CAMERA 3

REEL 2431

SHIFT 2

YEAR 1907

144 Shelton
12 A 1 B
12 A 12

VOLUME 1909

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Date	Steamships	Port	Sheets
March			
18	St. Louis	Southampton	45
	Amerika	Hamburg	89

1909

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1909

VOLUME 190

Date

March 18

MARCH 18, 1909

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of JUN 27 1944, 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 27 1944
Date

Camera Operator

644 Sheet
2A1D
1A1D

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1909

MARCH 18, 1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of JUN 27 1944, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 27 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Kerl Chief Off.* of the St Louis, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Kerl
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1907.

at NEW YORK.

W. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1909.

I, T. M. Small, Surgeon of the St Louis sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Med. Coll. Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Wsmall

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1907.

at NEW YORK.

W. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1907

1909-1

11—1115

INDEXED

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Kerl 1st Off. of the St Louis, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Kerl
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1907.

at NEW YORK.

W. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1909.

I, F. N. Small, Surgeon of the St Louis, duly elected, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Med. Coll Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. N. Small

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1907.

at NEW YORK.

W. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1907

1909-1

a1—1115

INDEXED

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ST. LOUIS sailing from Cherbourg, MAR 9 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 19th 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15				17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	C. K. Person	44		M																			
2	H. B. Rose	40		M																			
3	Mrs Minnichon	35		F																			
4	A. Minnichon	2	6	M																			
5	Elsie Minnichon	25		F																			
6	Miss A. Hall	27		F																			
7	Miss M. Smith	19		F																			
8	Chas Kristen	6		M																			
9	Mrs	5		F																			
10	Hugh Purdy	20		M																			
11	Miss L. Boyer	20		F																			
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm. Kerl Chief, of the St Louis, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Kerl
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1907

at NEW YORK.

M P Jackson
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1145

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1909-2

I, G M Small, Surgeon of the St Louis sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Med. Coll Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G M Small

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1907

at NEW YORK.

M P Jackson
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1145

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title, indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1145

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ST. LOUIS, sailing from Southampton, MAR 9 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Mar. 17th 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a rel what relative or friend, and his		Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	31		M					U. S. Cit.																
2	[illegible]	21		M																					
3	[illegible]	42		F																					
4	[illegible]	6		M																					
5	[illegible]	2		F																					
6	[illegible]	55		M																					
7	[illegible]	40		M																					
8	[illegible]	33		M																					
9	[illegible]	56		M																					
10	[illegible]	41		M																					
11	[illegible]	36		M																					
12	[illegible]	26		M																					
13	[illegible]	22		F																					
14	[illegible]	53		M																					
15	[illegible]	49		F																					
16	[illegible]	30		M																					
17	[illegible]	27		M																					
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Kal 2nd Off. of the St Louis, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Kal
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1907.

at Ly

R O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, T. H. Small, Surgeon of the S.S. St Louis sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Med. College; and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Small

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1907

at NEW YORK

R O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

1957

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russ[illegible]nk)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ST. LOUIS sailing from Southampton, MAR 9 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Mar 19 the 190 7

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under the 14 head of the immigration laws, as amended by the act of March 3, 1903.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Marks of Identification	Hair	Eyes	
1	Capt Cecil	55		M	M	Master			British		NON IMMIGRANT AL					Yes	20	New York	Home Boston Mass										
2	Bernard A White	4		M		Merchant			British	English						No			Father 10 White Place Manor, Ont										
3	Wallace Wells			M	M	Surgeon										No			Home Boston Mass										
4	William Haskell	45		M	M	Barrister					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					Yes	1907	N York	Home 21 Canada										
5	Annie		28	F	M	Nurse					Toronto					Yes	1907	N York	do										
6	Jessie H Critchley	36		F	M				Brit Subject	English	Paris to	Hong Kong	to			Yes	1901	San Francisco	father 10 W Woodland										
7	Ruth E		2 3/12	F	S					English				mother		No			Guildford Surrey Chas										
8	William H			M	M											No			med student										
9	William Johnston	40		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain (Canada)		London	Toronto	to N.Y.	Self	10	No	1907	N York	Home 153 Coddington Rd Toronto										
10	Isidor H Hollenwith			M	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN								Home 4 Beaumont Rd Leaside Toronto										
11	Thomas H Kipping	40		M	M	Chemical Engineer			Gt Britain		Harrow					No			Capt Cunard Steamship New York										
12	Joseph J Searey	26		M	M	Farmer					Carbonear Nfld					No			J Searey 838 Chancellor St Philadelphia										
13	Lillian L McCarthy	35		M	M	Nurse			Gt Britain (Canada)		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					Yes	1901	N York	Home										
14	Margaret		31	F	M	none													Home Home Life Bldg Toronto										
15	Leah		9	F	S																								
16	Elsie		26	F	S	Artist			Gt Britain					Mother															
17	Margaret Williams	26		F	S	Nurse					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		to N.Y.	Self		No			with Miss Critchley										
18	Mrs A W Green	34		F	W	Home					London	New York	to	Husband					Homeward										
19	& E Infant	26	M	S	Infant														Bristol London										
20	Mr Cavanagh	156			Student				Irish										do										
21	Jos Longo	41		M	M	Dr Grocer			Italy	Italian	Rome								do										
22	Mrs		22	F	M	Wife													do										
23	Mrs L Flugley	70		F	Wid	Home			Germany	German	Karlsruhe								147 E 69th St										
24	Mrs V Rodney	50		F	Wid	Home			British	English	Paris								Home Bristol England										
25	Miss K Lorraine	20		F	S				England		London								do										
26	& Mr Smithson	40		M	M	Clerk													do										
27	Mrs L G		37	F	M	Home													do										
28																													

EET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

RS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

s, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commandi
uch passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAR 9 1907 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Mar. 14th 1907.

11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—			16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
				Yes.	No.	When?							
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.													
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.													
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.													
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.													

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1

continued.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	7					Rio de Janeiro
5	9					London
5	9					London
5	2					London
5	3					London
						Bristol
5	7					London
5	9					
						Birkenhead
5	10					London
5	0					London
						London
5	10					London
5	10					Dublin
5	2					London
5	1					London
						London
						Rome
5	6					Rome
5	9					Rome
5	10					Berlin
5	0					London
5	2					Liverpool
5	8					Liverpool
5	2					Liverpool

Affidavit of the Master or Commandi[illegible] or Second Officer.

I, Wm Kerl Chief Officer, of the St Louis, from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 98 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Kerl
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affi[illegible]

I, 2d Small, Surgeon of the St Louis, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2nd years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 98 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T W Small

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at New York

1909—4

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEO[illegible]

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MA
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

7

S. S. St Louis sailing from Cherbourg, 9th Mar, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 17th, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province. City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under the head of Contract Labor.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Michael Kalgarus	25	m.	M	S	Restaurantkeeper	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	no	self	$50	1906 Yes	has a business in Chicago as restaurant keeper, 172 State St Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark brown	none	Athens Greece
2	Angeliki A Poulitsa	20		F	S	—	yes	yes	do	do	Gerake, Sparta	Dayton Ohio	no	do	$5	no	her father A Poulitsas, (Associate Publishers) Dayton id	id	id	id	id	id		5	4	brown	black brown	—	Gerake Greece
3	Helen A Poulitsa	20		F	S	—	no	no	—	—	—	—	"	"	$40	"	her brother John Poulitsa Dayton "	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	light	chest. black	—	—
4	Anastasia J Geraton	25		M	S	—	yes	yes	—	—	Sparta	New York yes	"	"	$10	"	{her brother Geraton, 48 W 28th St. New York}	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	brown	black brown	—	—
5	John P. Tzempelis	19		M	S	labourer	"	"	—	—	—	Harrisburg Pa no	"	"	$20	"	{his cousin Costas Trompelys 409 Market str. Harrisburg Pa}	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	—	" chest	—	—
6	Antonio G Scarvounis	20		M	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	Cincinnati O. yes	"	"	$20	"	{his uncle Peter Mitrin 39 East sixth street Cincinnati Ohio}	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	—	" black	—	—
7	Calingo Courlas	30		F	M	Confectioner	no	no	U. S. A															5	1	—	" chest	—	—
8	Nikolas Courlas	30		M	M	"	"	"	—	—	—																			
9	Metaxon J Drivaki	35		F	M	—	—	"	Greek	Greek	Sparta	Cincinnati no	"	self	$25	no	{her husband John Drivaki 39 East 4th Str. Cincinnati}	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	—	—	—	—
10	Caterina J Drivaki	10		F	S	—	—	"	—	—	—	— Ohio	"	"			her father — "	"	"	"	"	"		5	0	—	" black	—	—
11	Geo N Pasmoulos	19		M	S	labourer	yes	yes	—	—	—	Chicago Ill	"	"	$10	"	{his brother Alex Pasmoulos, 6970 Wentworth av Chicago Ill}	"	"	"	"	"		4	2	light	light chest	—	—
12	Demetrius C Gianes	45		M		schoolboy	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	$	"	his father — "	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	brown	black "	—	—
13	Athanassios N Varlas	25		M	M	labourer	"	"	—	—	—	Pique Ohio	"	"	$20	1902/1905	his father Nick Varlas, 130-132 Main St. Pique Ohio	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	brown	black "	—	—
14	Demetrius N. Courlas	19		M	S	—	"	"	—	—	—	Cincinnati yes	"	"	$15	no	{his brother Ath N Courlas 419 Central Str Cincinnati Ohio}	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	light	" chest	—	—
15	Jean G Caramichas	20		M	S	—	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	$ 0	"	his cousin Peter Courlas, 507 Walnut str. Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	brown	" black	—	—
16	John M. Guinis	30		M	M	—	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	$15	"	his brother-in-law Gust Courlas 505 Walnut St. Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	chest gray	—	—
17	Michel N Cacridgis	42		M	M	—	no	no	—	—	—	—	"	"	$	1902/1905	his son-in-law Jos. Mercopoulos 907 Central av Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	black chest.	—	—
18	Nicolas P. Sinnis	11		M	S	schoolboy	yes	yes	—	—	—	Springfield O.	"	"	$15	no	his father Peter Sinnis High Fountain Av. Springfield Ohio	"	"	"	"	"		4	10	"	" gray	—	—
19	Eutticon Polukanon	38		F	M	—	no	no	—	—	Piraeus	Chicago Ill	"	"	$60	1905	her husband 39 Cottage Grove Av Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	dark	dark brown	none	Sparta
20	Nicolas P. Kayorge	11		M	S	schoolboy	yes	yes	—	—	Sparta	Cincinnati yes	mother	Self	$15	1905 no	his father Peter Kayorge, Walnut St 507 Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"		4	2	brown	chest chest	—	—
21	Nicolas Paradiomon	25		M	S	Confectioner	yes	yes	—	—	Patmo	Peoria Ill no		Self	$100	1904/1907 1901/1906 yes	his friend Jantes Petrakos 301 Fulton St Peoria Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	—	—
22	Jean Doufacopoulos	23		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	—	—	Trefoli	Columbus Ohio no		Self	$20	1905/1906 yes	His friend Louis Mantos 129 South High St. Columbus Oh	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	Black	—	—
23	Elefano Meazzini	46				Farmer			—	Negro	Sicily	Pittsburg Pa			$80	1888-1907	Home near relatives Intending to stay in America							5	4	"	"	—	Sicily
24																													
25																													
26																													
27	John Butler	38		M	M																								
28																													
29																													
30																													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MA…
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List …

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

7

FOR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

egulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St Louis sailing from Cherbourg, 7th Ma…, 190… Arriving at Port of New York, March 17th, 190…

3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of Last permanent residence.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether Polygamist.	Whether Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
…us	25	M.	S	Restaurateur	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	[illegible]	Chicago Ill	no	self	$50	Yes Chicago	has a business in Chicago as restaurant keeper (Chicago Ill)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark brown	none	Athens, Greece
…tsea	20	F	S	—	yes	yes	do	do	Gerake, Sparta	Dayton Ohio	no	do	$5	no	her father A. Poulitsas, Dayton	id	id	id	id	id	id	5	4	brown	Black brown	—	Gerake Greece
…ulitsa	20	F	S	—	no	no	—	—	—	—	"	"	$40	"	her brother John Poulitsa, Dayton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	chest. black	—	—
…rakos	25	M	S	—	yes	yes	—	—	Sparta	New York	yes	"	$10	"	her brother Gerakos, 48 W. 28th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	black brown	—	—
…lis	19	M	S	labourer	"	"	—	—	—	Harrisburg Pa	no	"	$20	"	his cousin Costas Prompelis 409 Market str. Harrisburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	"	chest.	—	—
…nnis	20	M	S	—	"	"	—	—	—	Cincinnati O.	yes	"	$20	"	his uncle Peter Mitrin, 39 East sixth street Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	"	blue	—	—
…las	30	F	M	Confectioner	no	no	U. S. A															5	1	—	"	chest.	—	—
…as	30	M	M	"																		5	7	—	"	"	—	—
…ivaki	35	F	M	—	"	"	Greek	Greek	Sparta	Cincinnati	no	self	$25	no	her husband John Drivaki 39 East 6th Str. Cincinnati	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	—	"	black	—	—
…ivaki	10	F	S	—	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"			her father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	light	light chest.	—	—
…ulos	19	M	S	labourer	yes	yes	—	—	—	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$10		his brother Alex Rasmoulos, 6970 Wentworth av. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	black	"	—
…anes	15	M	S	schoolboy	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"			his father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	light	chest.	black	—	—
…Varlas	25	M	M	labourier	"	"	—	—	—	Piqua Ohio	"	"	$20	1902/1905	his father Nick Varlas, 130-132 Main St. Piqua Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	black	"	—	—
…ourlas	19	M	S	—	"	"	—	—	—	Cincinnati	yes	"	$15	no	his brother Ath. N. Courlas, 419 Central str. Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	"	chest	—	—
…nichas	20	M	S	—	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	$40	"	his cousin Peter Courlas 507 Walnut str. Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	"	black	—	—
…s	30	M	M	—	"	"	—	—	—	—	no	"	$50	"	his brother-in-law Gust. Courlas, 605 Walnut St. Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	chest. gray	—	—
…tris	42	M	M	—	no	no	—	—	—	—	"	"	$50	1902/1905	his son-in-law Jas. Mavropoulos 907 Central av. Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	black chest.	—	—
…is	11	M	S	schoolboy	yes	yes	—	—	—	Springfield O.	"	"	$15	no	his father Peter Dennis, High Fountain Av. Springfield Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	gray	—	—
…anon	38	F	M	—	no	no	—	—	Piraeus	Chicago Ill	"	"	$60	1905	her husband 39 Cottage Grove Av. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dark brown	none	Sparta
…orge	11	M	S	schoolboy	yes	yes	—	—	Timos	Cincinnati	yes	mother	$15	1 mo	his father Peter Kayorge, Walnut st. 507 Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	brown	chest	chest	—	—
…ron	25	M	S	Carpetmaker	yes	yes	—	—	Patmo	Paoria Ill	no	Self	$40	1901/1906	his friend Jambo Petrakos 301 Fulton St Peoria Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	—
…ulos	23	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	—	—	Trepoli	Columbus Ohio	No	Self	$20	1902/1906	his friend Louis Mantos 129 South High St. Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Black	"	—	—
…ou	46	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	$60	1882-90	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	—

Ler 38 M M

Citizen Greek

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or Second Officer.

I, Wm Kerl Chief* of the St Louis from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physicial and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 171 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Kerl
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1907

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Surgeon.

I, J W Small, Surgeon of the St Louis Sailing therewith Chief, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 171 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T W Small

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1907

Immigration Officer at New York

1999—4

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEO

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY M...
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St Louis sailing from Cherbourg, 9th Mar., 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 17th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Michael Kalyanus	25	4	m.	S	Restaurant	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chicago	Chicago Ill	no	self	$30 1400-1406	yes Chicago	has a business in Chicago as restaurant keeper (Kokoshes partners) 720 State St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Athens Greece
2	Angeliki A Poulitsa	20		F	S	—	yes	yes	do	do	Gerakí, Sparta	Dayton Ohio	no	do	$5 00	no	her father A Poulitsas, (Kokoshes partners) Dayton Ohio	id	id	id	id	id	id	5	4	brown	black	brown	—	Gerakí Greece
3	Helen A Poulitsa	20		F	S	—	no	no	—	—	—	—	"	"	$40	"	her brother John Poulitsa Dayton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	chest.	black	—	— " —
4	Anastasia G Geratou	25		M	S	—	yes	yes	—	—	Sparta	New York yes	"	"	$10 —	"	her brother Geratou, 48 W 25th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	black	brown	—	— " —
5	John P. Trompelis	19		M	S	Labourer	"	"	—	—	—	Harrisburg Pa no	"	"	$20 —	"	his cousin Costas Trompelis 409 Market str. Harrisburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	—	"	chest	—	— " —
6	Antonio G Scarvounis	20		M	S	—	"	"	—	—	—	Cincinnati O. yes	"	"	$20 —	"	his uncle Peter Mitrin, 39 East sixth street Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	—	"	Hair	—	— " —
7	Calingo Courlas	30		F	M	Confectioner	no	no	U S A															5	1	—	"	chest.	—	— " —
8	Nikitas Courlas	30		M	M	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"										5	7	—	"	"	—	— " —
9	Metaxon G. Drivaleti	35		F	M	—	"	"	Greek	Greek	Sparta	Cincinnati	no	self	$25	no	her husband John Drivaki 39 East 6th St. Cincinnati	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	—	"	black	—	— " —
10	Caterina J Drivaki	10		F	S	—	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	$10 —	"	her father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	light	light	chest.	—	— " —
11	Geo N Pasmoulos	19		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	—	—	—	Chicago Ill	"	"	$10 —	"	his brother Alex Pasmoulos, 6900 Wentworth av Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	black	"	—	— " —
12	Demetrios C Gianes	15		M		schoolboy	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	$1 —	"	his father — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	light	chest.	black	—	— " —
13	Athanassios N. Varlas	25		M	M	Labourer	"	"	—	—	—	Pique Ohio	"	"	$20 —	1902/1906	his father Nick Varlas, 130-132 Main St. Pique Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	black	"	—	— " —
14	Demetrios N. Courlas	19		M	S	—	"	"	—	—	—	Cincinnati yes	"	"	$15 —	no	his brother Nik N Courlas 419 Central str Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	"	chest	—	— " —
15	Jean G Caramichas	20		M	S	—	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	$10	"	his cousin Peter Courlas 507 Walnut str Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	"	black	—	— " —
16	John M. Guinis	30		M	M	—	"	"	—	—	—	—	"	"	$15	"	his brother-in-law Gust Courlas, 505 Walnut St. Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	chest gray	—	— " —
17	Michel N Catritzis	42		M	M	—	no	no	—	—	—	—	"	"	$15	no	his son in law Jas Mercopoulos 907 Central av Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	black chest	—	— " —
18	Nicolas P. Sinnis	11		M	S	schoolboy	yes	yes	—	—	—	Springfield O.	"	"	$15	no	his father Peter Sinnis High Fountain Av. Springfield Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	gray	—	— " —
19	Cirilicon Polukanon	38		F	M	—	no	no	—	—	Piraeus	Chicago Ill	"	"	$60 —	1905	her husband 39 Cottage Grove Av. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dark brown	none	—	Sparta
20	Nicolas P. Kayorge	11		M	S	schoolboy	yes	yes	—	—	Tinos	Cincinnati	yes	mother	$15	5th no	his father Peter Kayorge, Walnut St. 507 Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	brown	chest	chest	—	—
21	Nicolas Paradisson	25		M	S	Confectioner	yes	yes	—	—	Patmo	Patmo Greece	no	Self	$150	1904/1906	his friend Jannis Petrakos 301 Fountain St Pique Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	—
22	Jean Dontsacopoulos	23		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	—	—	Tripoli	Columbus Ohio	no	Self	$20 —	1905/1906	his friend Louis Mantos 129 South High St Columbus Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	—	—
23	Eleftero Stergiou	46				Miner			—	—	Kerasea	Scranton Pa			$60	1880-1907	Has a nice villa Kerasea Greece & Secretary to Telefonera Scranton Pa							5	4	"	"	"	"	"
24																													
25																													
26																													
27	John Builder 28 M M																												
28																													
29																													
30																													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Kerl, 1st Officer,* of the S.S. ST. LOUIS, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Kerl
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of [illegible], 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1909—5

I, T. W. Small, Surgeon of the S.S. ST. LOUIS, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W Small

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 190

Immigration Officer at NEW YORK

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1896 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

6 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 6

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

D S.S. ST. LOUIS sailing from SOUTHAMPTON MAR 9 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] March 17th, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17			21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Peak Sosbutzy	27		M S				U S Citizen												
2	Joseph	7		M S																
3	Frederick Clayton	52		M M																
4	William H Hawkins	61		M M																
5	Cook Annie	32		F W																
6	Annie Maria Bowell	23		F S																
7	Mary Patterson	50		F M																
8	William R Veale	7		M S																
9	Emily S	5		F S																
10	George B Cox	8		M S																
11	William Kellgel			M S																
12	Alek Marcus			M S																
13	Jacob Kaufman			M S																
14	Arnold Waenwright			M S																
15	Sam Finkelstein	42		M M																
16	David Castro	40		M M																
17	Giovanne Calcagno	33		M M																
18	Francesca	20		F S																
19	George Penn			M S																
20	Peter Gobeli	27		M S	Dairy farmer	4 yrs	Switzerland	German	U S Citizen												
21	Gottfried Andriol	60		M M																
22	Frank Rice & Wife			M M																
23	Natty James	3		M S																
24	W H Miller	30		M M																
25	Mrs do	20		F W																
26	Thornton Johnson	28		M S																
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

U S Citizen
United States Citizens

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2 Pkt
Washington

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1909 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JUN 27 194[illegible]
Date

Camera Operator

JUN 27 194[illegible]
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1909 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JUN 27 1944
Date

Camera Operator

JUN 27 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

1909-6-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Kell, 1st Officer* of the S.S. St. Louis, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Kell
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1909

M O Jackson
Immigration Officer at Ellis Island

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

4—1909

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T W Small, Surgeon of the S.S. St Louis* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T W Small

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1909

M O Jackson
Immigration Officer at Ellis Island

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St Louis — sailing from Southampton — 9th March 190? Arriving at Port of 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	[illegible]	27																									
2	[illegible]	61																									
3	[illegible]	33																									
4	[illegible]	19																									
5	[illegible]	26																									
6	[illegible]	25																									
7	[illegible]	22																									
8	[illegible]	22																									
9	[illegible]	19																									
10	[illegible]	23																									
11	[illegible]	19																									
12	[illegible]	19																									
13	[illegible]	23																									
14	[illegible]	3																									
15	~~[illegible]~~	~~27~~																									
16	[illegible]	40																									
17	[illegible]	40																									
18	[illegible]	4																									
19	[illegible]	24																									
20	[illegible]	17																									
21	[illegible]	~~27~~																									
22	[illegible]	30																									
23	[illegible]	23																									
24	~~[illegible]~~	~~40~~																									
25	~~[illegible]~~	~~23~~																									
26	[illegible]	17																									
27	[illegible]	22																									
28	[illegible]	27																									
29	[illegible]	23																									
30	[illegible]	17																									

Columns 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22 and PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. Inches. Color of Complexion. Color of Hair. Color of Eyes. Marks of Identification. PLACE OF BIRTH.

Nationality, Race, or People: by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

BIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

5

GERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ving such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Hamburg, 9th March, 1904 Arriving at Port of 14th, 190

10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
Last Residence. Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Kurzola	[illegible]			$ 30	New Orleans 1904	[illegible]							5	6	White	blue	blue		Kurzola
	[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN			$ 16.00	1899								5	7	"	"	"		Austria Prag
	[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN			$ 160.00	[illegible] 1904 Chicago 1906								5	8	"	"	"		Pedak
Brand	Tragedy			$ 40									6	8	"	brown	blue		Preschau
Preschau	Wagon			$ 25	Barre Vt 1902/1903								5	8	"	brown	"		Jurassimen
Jurassimen	Alliance for Ohio			$ 40	Two	Father Anton Jokisch Alliance Ohio							5	5	"	"	"		
				30	"	Friend							5	6	"	"	"		
				30	"	Friend Anton Jokisch Alliance Ohio							5	8	"	blue	"		Brand
Brand	Monticello Iowa			40	"	Friend Anton Jokisch Alliance Ohio							5	7	"	fair	"		Married
Jurassimen	Alliance Ohio			30	"	Friend Andreas Koch							5	3	"	brown	"		Lodge
	Worthington Minn			20	"	West Concord Minn							5	6	"	brown	blue		Fortgawska
				20	"	Charles Lack & wife							5	7	"	fair	"		Liegathigawa
Fortgawska	Buffalo N.Y.			30	"	Friend													
Basle	Hazelton Penn			100	Father	Jacob Edmund Kinder Hazelton													
				10		Friend Frederick Kinder													
Jurassimen	Alliance Ohio			Canadian citizen									5	8	"	brown	"		Wagonstay
Basle	Omaha Neb			$200	no	Friend Fritz Hardinger Omaha Nebraska 1903 Elm. Str.							5	1	"	"	"		
																			Rehrbach
Rehrbach	Argyle Wisc			30		Friend John Miller	with 4-16						5		"	brown	"		
Rehrbach	Argyle Wisc			30		Friend Charles Wisa							5	8	"	gray	"		
						Brother Emil Hoffer Sister Minna Wisa Canada													
Jurassimen	Lodge Center Ohio			Canadian citizen									5	8	"	brown gray	"		Jaanen
				100	no	Friend Mr Gottlieb Hendrick							5		"	blue	"		Westgothan
				50		Lodge Center Ohio													
				Canadian citizen															
							with 6-12												
	St Paul Minn			50	no	Brother							5	2	"	brown	no		Jurissimen
				50		Friend Andreas Koch Lodge Center Ohio							6	11	"	fair blue			
	Lodge Center Ohio			40		Brother in law Leonard Hoffstetter 76 Western Ave Cleveland Ohio							5	7	"	black blue	"		St Stephan
	Cleveland Ohio			20		Friend Peter Filler Argyle Wisc							5	7	"	fair brown	"		Austria
Jurgen	Argyle Wisc			20		Aunt Carl Hoyer Argyle Wisc	with gr. 4-76						5		"	gray	"		Lodge
Rehrbach																			

...the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Kerl, 1st Officer,* of the S.S. St Louis, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Kerl
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1909

Chas Jackson
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1909—7

I, J W Small, Surgeon of the S.S. "St Louis", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5.00 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College, Pa. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J W Small

Sworn to before me this 12th day of March, 1909

Chas Jackson
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton March 9th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, March 17th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	Tratina Ulderico	21		m.	single	stone cutter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Premo Camo	Barre Vt.	yes	myself	yes $40	no
2	Calcagni Pietro	27		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes $100	yes from 1905 to 1906
3	Ramsauer Jakob	21		m	"	baker	yes	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	Herisau (appenzell)	New Glarus Wisconsin	no	"	" $40	no
4	Diem Jean	23	5	m.	"	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Monticello Wisconsin	no	"	" $35	no
5	Charles Robertson	29		m	"	Confectioner			England	English	London	Elizabeth N.J.	no	husband	yes	no
6	Rebecca "	28		f	m	wife			England					husband	$50	
7	Oliver "	3		m	s	Infant	no	no						husband	nil	dec 1905 Elizabeth N.J.
8	Evelyn Pizet	27		f	s	Confectioner	yes	yes		Hebrew		Elizabeth N.J.		self	yes	
9	Rodolphe Chatbonnier	25		m	s	Confectioner			Swiss	French		New York			$90	no
10	John Mountain Stallwell	36		m	s	Agent			England	English		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Toronto Ont.	no		$	
11	Alfred Thos Alexander	24		m	s	Gardener					London	New York	yes		$100	yes 1903
12	Gottfried Jochim	20		m	s	Farmer			Swiss	German	Rohrbach	Argyle Wis	no		$25	no
13	" Hofer	19		m	s										$20	
14	Emil Eren	10		m	s						Benedorf				$40	
15	Frieda Lenz	2	6	m	s						Rohrbach				$75	yes 1903
16	Johann Müller	24		m	s						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					
17	Theodore Jakubowski	26		m	m	Publisher			Russia	Russian	London	New York	yes	Underwood & Underwood London	$150	no
18	Michele Rockstein	32		m	m	Merchant			Germany	German	Johannesburg			self	$700	
19	Maria "	35		f	m	wife								husband		yes 1905
20	Sidney Pode	32		m	s	Decorator			England	English	Radnor	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York	yes	self	$300	
21	Edwin Fitchew	31				Engineer						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			$400	
22	Harry Catterall	20				Traveler						New York	yes			
23	Dorothea do	33		f	m	Nurse									32	
24	Fred W. Fox	30				Fireman									$50	
25	Carrie do	21		f	m	do										
26	Emilio Lecon	32				Retired Druggist			Austrian			New York	yes		$20	
27	Jacob Bergmann					Clergyman			Swiss	German		Switzerland	yes			
28	Nicolo Gradine					Laborer			Austrian			New York	yes		$20	no
29																
30																

15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
joins a cousin Calcagni Giovanni	16 Wayne St Barre Vt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark		Italy
joins his brother	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	dark		Italy
joins a friend, Mr. Zeller	Kaiser New Glarus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark			Switzerland
joins his brother Emil	Diem Monticello	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	light			London England
Brother-in-law	46 Huron	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	blue	
92½ Broad St	Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	fair		
do		"	"	"	"	"	"			fair			
Sister	Mrs B. Myron 92 Broad St	Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown		
Friend	Mr A Hebert 243 W 23d St	New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark			
Cousin	Mr A Mont Switzerland		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair			
	Mr W Sutcliffe	Jackson	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair			
	53 53d St	New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair			
Friend	Mr C Jochim	Argyle Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown		
	Farmer living near	Argyle	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair			
	American House	Middleton Germany	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair			
		(German Consulate Argyle)											
	do		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair			
Friend	Mr C Underwood	Underwood & Underwood 43 Ave 19th St, New York						5	6	fair			
Friend	Mr Hermann	7 to 58 West 2 St New York						5	8				
Cousin	Mr A Lafleche							5	7	fair			
Cousin	Mr Angst							5	7	fair			
Cousin	Mr Bernard							5	7	fair			
15 to 20	Years Reside							5	5	fair			
22	22 Broadway	West Hoboken						5	5				
520								5	8	dark			
do								5	6	fair			
Friend	Mrs Bell	Kane at Grand Beach Iowa						5	9	dark			Germany
								5	7				
Friend	Mrs Bessie	Cerny						5	7	Medium	Brown		
Friend	Mrs Dellmonico	Mercer House Fond du Lac						5	7	dark			
	20 Van Buren							5	6	dark			
Friend	Mrs Bessie							5	6				
Friend	Mrs Dellmonico	New York						5	4				

2-851157-2-11-41
2-851166-3-6-41

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Clerk, 1st Officer,* of the S.S. ST. LOUIS from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Clerk
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1909

C.W. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2-1909

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1909-8

I, J. W. Small, Surgeon of the S.S. ST. LOUIS, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College, Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Small

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1909

C.W. Jackson
Immigration Officer at NEW YORK.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

2-1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1-09

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the outside of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ST. LOUIS sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAR 9 1903, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 17th 190

75631-06

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Barnet Feldman	54		m	m	Tanner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Southampton	Pittsburg Pa.	yes	self	$45	Yes 1895 New York.	Bro-in-law Friend	Mr Gerson J. Pincus 832 Fifth Ave, Pittsburg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Richard Cohn	37		m	s	Merchant			British		Johannesburg	New York			$40		Mr A Weinert 139-2nd Ave, New York.						
3	Adolf Hammerschlag	20		m	s				Germany						$100		-do-						
4	Claude Henderson 135-709	29		m	m				British	English		San Francisco			$700	No Yes 1903 Bro in law Yes 1902 New York.	Bro in law Leo Cohen 407 Eisex St. New York. NY						
5	Sara	31		f	m	Wife						Cal.											
6	William Moskowitz	34		m	m	Draughtsman			Roumania	Hebrew	Cape Town	New York				Yes 1892 New York.							
7	Anna	35		f	m	Wife								husband		do							
8	Joe	11		m	s	Child			[illegible]					father	nil	Born [illegible]	Friend Mr Nobel 51 Sheriff St New York NY						
9	Lee	8		m	s				[illegible]														
10	David	4		m	s		no	no							$500	do Yes							
11	Lydia	5		f	s																		
12	Arthur	3		m	s																		
13	Teddy	2		m	s																		
14	Phillip Davis	25		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes			London			self	$25	Yes 1904 New York.	Friend Mr Abraham Aylatzer 714 E 5th St New York NY						
15	Robert B Lawrance	42		m	m	Accountant			Australia	English		Denver Col		self	$500	No	Brother Mr D. A. Lawrance Mining Civil Engr. Denver Col.						
16	Frank Vogrig	30		m	s	Waiter			Austria	Slavonian		New York			$100		Brother Mr Peter Vogrig 809 Flushing ave, Brooklyn						
17	Augusto Madalena	20		m	s	Tailor					North Tides				$50		Friend Mr Lindeseth 208 Schermerhorn St Brooklyn						
18	Angyhal Mihaly	25		m	s	Clerk			Austria	Magyar	Buda Pest	Hoboken			$10		Friend Mr B Glasgow 52 Orchard St New York						
19	Freund Koloman	33		m	m	Merchant			Austria	Jewish	Kolomea	New York			$100		Friend Mr Jacob Feuer 1 Pitt St New York						
20	Nathan Haber	38		m	m	Tailor					Stry					Yes 1903 New York	Friend Mr Jacob Feuerbaum 1361 Pitkin ave Brooklyn						
21	Marie	22		f	m	Wife								husband	$100								
22	Jane Katy Wilson	55	10	f	w	Nil			British	Irish	Southampton			Self	$25	No	Last Brother Mr Robt H Kean 506 Pearl St New York NY						
23	Jane E Smethers	37	11	f	s				England	English	Bristol	Chicago Ill		self	yes		Mr J. W. Smethers 78 St. Andrews ave, Chicago Ill.						Transferred to 1st Class
24	Thomas Butler	55	6	m	s																		
25	William Williams	26	6	m	m	Bricklayer					Thorlton Heath	New York			$500		Friend Mr Stanley Edwards 500 Lexington Ave New York						
26	Josef E Erikson	24		m	m	Engineer			Sweden	Scandinavian	Stockholm						Friend Mr Nobel 51 Sheriff St New York NY						
27	Olga E	21		f	m	Wife								husband	$400								
28	Inez M E Nilsen-Suncke	20		f	s	At Work					Lindenburg	Worcester Mass	no	self	$50		C. P. Carlson 1 Fredrik St, Worcester Mass						
29	Hanson Sydney Field	40		m	s	Executive Engineer			England	English	Soton	New York	yes		$75		New Grand Hotel 31 Broadway						
30	Helen C Brown	27	2	f	s	Nil			British	Scotch	London				$100		Friend Mrs A Jacobs 153 E 53rd St New York						Deserted by husband

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found

1	2	23	24	25
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Barnet Feldman	5		dark	grey	dark	Nil	Russia
2	Richard Cohn	5	5		brown	brown		Belize Germany
3	Adolf Hammerschlag	5	6		grey			
4	Claude Henderson 135-709	5	9		black			New Zealand
5	Sara	5	5					Germany
6	William Moskowitz							Russia
7	Anna	5	6					
8	Joe							
9	Lee							
10	David							
11	Lydia							
12	Arthur							
13	Teddy							
14	Phillip Davis	5	2	medium	black	hazel	Scar over left eye	London England
15	Robert B Lawrance	5	6		brown	brown		Adelaide S. Aust.
16	Frank Vogrig	5	10	fair	fair		Nil	Austria
17	Augusto Madalena	5	7	dark	dark	brown	Nil	Monte Video S. America
18	Angyhal Mihaly							
19	Freund Koloman							Kolomea
20	Nathan Haber	5	10	dark	black	brown		Galacia
21	Marie	5	6					Stry
22	Jane Katy Wilson	5	2					
23	Jane E Smethers	5	6	fair	dark	blue		
24	Thomas Butler	5	11					
25	William Williams	5	7	medium	brown			
26	Josef E Erikson	5	8	dark	dark			
27	Olga E	5	6	light	light	blue		
28	Inez M E Nilsen-Suncke	5	3					
29	Hanson Sydney Field	5	9	fair	sandy	hazel		
30	Helen C Brown	5	6		brown	grey		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Kell, Chief Officer* of the S.S. ST. LOUIS, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Kell
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1909

NEW YORK
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1909—9

I, T. W. Small, Surgeon of the S.S. ST. LOUIS, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W Small

Sworn to before me this 17th day of May, 1909

NEW YORK
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS. ONLY MANIFESTED.

List .....

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LOUIS, sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAR 5, 190, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 11, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and must bear the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

9

2

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 If under contract (labor law, 1903, page 3, section 3), whether going to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Fred Gist	24	2	M	S	Miner	yes	yes	England	English	Callington	Salt Lake City, Ut.	No	self	$30	no	Friend Mr. R. H. Pellow, Bingham Canyon, Salt Lake Co. Ut.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	dark	brown	Nil	Callington England
2	James Rapson Gist	23		M	S												-do-							5	8	fair	light	blue		
3	George Brewer	24		M	S	Student					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						~~Trinity College~~ Toronto												
4	Harry G. D. Thompson	31		M	M	Nil					Twickenham	Toronto, Ont.	W	Self	$60	Yes 1905 New York													
5	Doris Mary		26								Montclair N.J.			Self	$50	no	Friend Mr. W. B. Brewer, 391 Orange Road, Montclair N.J.												
6	Jane Rogers	35		F	S	Domestic Keeper								husband			-do-												
7	Evelyn Argove	21		F	M	Wife					Cambrone	Grass Valley, Cal.		husband			Brother Mr. Geo. Rogers, Grass Valley, Cal.												
8	Elfred		1	M	S	Child	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			husband			Husband Mr. Argove, Grass Valley, Cal.							5	3		dark			Redead Cambrone
9	Fred Reed	21		M	S	Miner	yes	yes						father	$40	Yes 1906	Father Mr. Argove, Grass Valley, Cal.							5	7		light			
10	Joseph Rugg	20		M	S						Globe	Arg.	no	self	$250	No	Brother Mr. Chas. Reed, Box 100, Globe, Arg.												
11	Richard John Gregor	30		M	M												Friend -do-							5	4		brown	brown		
12	John Overcrail	24		M	M						Bayle	Morenci,	No				Bro-in-Law Mr. C. B. Cook, Morenci, Arg.							5	6	dark	black			Bayle
13	Richard Jas. Reddy	28		M	S							Globe,	No				Brother Mr. J. A. Overcrail, Box 656, Globe, Arg.							5	8		dark			
14	Frank Argo	27		M	S	Coachman	yes	yes				Morenci, Arg.	No				Friend Mr. C. B. Cook, Morenci, Arg.							5	9	light	light	brown		
15	Edwin J. Woolcock	21		M	S						Redruth	Chicago, Ill.	No				Mr. J. Rockilly, 4819 Kenbark Ave, Chicago.							5	5	dark	dark	brown	Scar on right	
16	Richard Ry Houghton	26		M	M	Miner 23K-7668-508							No				No friends City Hotel, State St. Chicago Ill.							5	8½		dark	brown	Scar on right leg	
17	Thomas Philip Blamey	23		M	S							Globe, Arg.	No				Bro-in-Law Mr. J. A. Overcrail, Box 656, Globe, Arg.							5	5½	fair	auburn	grey	Scar on left hand	
18	Percy Edmonds	27		M	M								No				Friend Mr. Joseph Powell, Globe, Arg.							5	8½	ruddy	dark	blue	Scar on right leg	Beeston Hill
19	William Ry Hill	21		M	S								No				Mr. Fred Welland, Globe arg.							5	10	fair	dark		Nil	Redruth
20	Eliza Jane Bennetts	29		F	W	Nil							No				Mr. G. Stanaway, Globe P.O. Globe arg.							5	9	light	light	grey		
21	Joseph Lanyon Rowling	40		M	M	Mason					Calumet, Mich.		No				Aunt Mrs. B. Powell, Cascade P.O. Box 54, Calumet, Mich.							3			dark			Illogan
22	~~Miss Corbine~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Nil~~					Townshend	New York	Yes			Yes 1906 Townshend	No friends 17 Chapham St. New York							5	4	medium	brown	brown		Illogan
23	William Ry Smith	27		M	M	Engineer	England	English	London		London						Mr. Wilbert Olmsted, 455 Bay 15 St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	do	do	do		
24	Susan	22		F	M	Wife											Friend Mr. Wm. Wallace, 221 Lexington Ave. N.Y.					Transferred to 1st Class		5	3	dark	dark brown	brown	Nil	London
25	Samuel W. Sumner	36		M	M	Manager								husband		Yes 1890	-do-							5	9	medium	light	grey	Gold tooth	Salisbury
26	Harry Argent	27		M	M	Rancher											Employer Mr. Wm. Wallace Co. 221 Lexington Ave. N.Y.							5	5	fair	brown		Nil	
27	Florence	28		F	M	Wife					Glasgow	Mont.		self	$100	Yes 1903 New York	Brother Mr. Alfred Argent, Dist. Nr. Glasgow Montana							5	6		brown	blue		London
28	Thomas C. Gowens	32		M	M	Mechanic								husband		No	Bro-in-Law												
29	~~Arthur Eakersley~~	~~30~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Cabinet Mkr~~					New York			self	$50	Yes 1906 New York	Friend Mr. J. B. Martin Jr. 134 W. 83 St. New York							5	7		dark	black		
30	~~Alice~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Clerk~~					Elderfield			husband			No							5	6	fair	light	blue		
																								5	4	dark	~~brown~~	~~brown~~		

Thos Jackson
Insp

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1909–10

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I W Kerl, Ch Officer* of the S S ST. LOUIS, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Kerl
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 190

NEW YORK
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T W Small, Surgeon of the S. S. ST LOUIS, sailing therewith*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College, Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T W Small

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 190

NEW YORK
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Cantonese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ST. LOUIS sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. MAR 9 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. March 12th 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right-hand side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether by reason of any other mental or physical defect, not enumerated, previous to sailing, liable to affect the capacity of the alien to earn a living?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Charles Pittman	36		M	M	Clergyman	yes	yes	England	English	Bognor	New York	yes	self	$ 5	yes 1905								5	11	dark	black	hazel		London England
2	Muriel "	34		F	M	wife								husband		no								5	5	medium	brown			
3	Ronald "	9		M	S	Child																				fair	fair	blue		
4	Alfred J Bambly	20		M	S	Farm Lab					St. Mewer	Holcomb Ill.	yes	self	$ 25	no	Friend Mr. Wills Holcomb Ill. - do -							5	8½		black	grey	Brown mark on left shoulder	
5	William Henry "	25		M	S									father	nil									5	8	dark	dark	blue		
6	Charles Reddiere Upward	50		M	M	Builder					Essex	Detroit, Mich.	yes	self	$ 1500	no	Son Mr. A. H. Upward 160 Milwaukee St. Detroit, Mich.							5	4		dark	dark		
7	Alice "	39		F	M																			5	2					
8	John Alfred Sayler	40		M	M												Son-in-Law							5	5	medium	brown	brown		
9	John Dymond	28		M	S	Carpenter					Exceter	Bristol Conn	no	self	$ 50	yes, 1900 New York N.Y.	Brother Mr. Goodenough Bristol Conn - do -							5	7		fair	light grey		E. Exeter
10	Sydney Gardner	20		M	S	Clerk										no	Brother in Law. Mr. Summers							5	7		dark			
11	Albert Gardner	60		M	M	Carpenter					Penge	Fresno Cal.	yes	self	$ 50		Brother Mr. R. Gardner 52 White Bridge Ave, Fresno Cal.							5	7		dark	brown		Exeter
12	Emily "	60		F	M	Wife								husband	$ 125		Son - do -							5	8	fair	fair	blue		Penge
13	~~Preston J Selby~~	~~20~~	~~9~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farm Lab~~											Son - do -							5	2					Exeter
14	Wm Francis Welch	24		M	S						Bodmin	Holcomb Ill.		self	$		Friend ~~Wife~~ Daniel Wife Holcomb Ill.							5	2			blue		
15	Ernest H Osborne	25		M	S				England	English	Bodmin	Holcomb Ill.		self	$ 200	no	Friend Daniel Wife Waves left rear Holcomb Ill. R.F.D. Rte do -							5	9		dark	black	Wrinkles of smoker's hand on inside of right hand	
16	Oscar Alan Shute	19		M	S	Prof Golfer											Brother Mr. A. B. Shute Calcutta Country Club Central Ave. Wis.							5	9			grey		
17	Wilfred John Panes	22		M	S	Farmer					Northam	N. Devon Central Bldg Wis.	no		$ 500		Friend Mr. B. Morgan Blue Rapids Kan.							5	10		fair	blue	Cut on front of fore finger of left hand	St. Ewen
18	Sidney John Debb	22		M	S	Grocer					Tredbury	Blue Rapids Kan.	yes		$ 20		Mr. B. Rulene							5	11	medium		grey		Northam
19	Lotty Louisa Veale	23		F	S	Tel Post					Bristol	New York				yes	Aunt Mrs. Turnbull 5423 3 Ave. 45th St. Borough Park New York							5	5	light	light	dark		Blagdon
20	Henry Stickford	16		M	S	Grocer					Devonport	Elkhorn Wis.	no		$ 75		Brother Mr. Thos. Stickford Elm Court Farm, Kenon Mass							5	0	dark	black	brown		Devonport
21	Ina Dreland Le Maistre	21		F	S	Domestic					Falmouth	Kenon Mass	no		$ 50		Mr. P. B. Le Maistre 4 Waverley Ave, Flatbush N.Y.							5	4	medium	dark	blue		
22	William George Paul	30		M	M	Stone Cutter					St. Helier	Flatbush N.Y.	yes		$ 15		Brother Harry Norton 25 S 5th St. Elizabeth N.J.							5	7					
23	Mabel Grace "	29		F	M	Wife					Guernsey	C.I. Elizabeth N.J.		self	$ 30		Brother-in-Law Harry Norton 25 S 5th St. Elizabeth N.J.							5	3	fair	light brown	grey	Mole near mouth	Jersey C.I.
24	Grace Winifred "	4		F	S	Child	no	no						husband			Uncle							5	4		dark	blue		Guernsey
25	Cyril Bolon Robinson	14		M	S	Scholar	yes	yes						father	nil									5			dark	black		
26	Frederick Ayton	21		M	S	Foreman Dress maker					Boldale	Wilkesbarre Pa.	yes	parents	$ 20		Mr. Percy Robison 22 Holly Ave. Wilkesbarre Pa.							5	4	fair	dark	blue		
27	Wansford N Ward	30		M	S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						Step-parents Mr. Sam Shirk "Terra Kington Ont.													
28	Laura Rose	36		F	S	Missionary					Portsmouth	Kingston Ontario		self	$ 200	1906	Mr. Landy Friend													
29	Samuel G. G. Waters	22		M	S	Carpenter						Jersey City			$ 50	no	Brother Mr. J. C. Rose Freedom Star Valley Wyo							5	7		fair	dark	Wrinkles of smoker's hand on inside of right hand	Star Valley Wyo
30	Frank Emms	24		M	S	Electrician					Southampton	Star Valley Wyo	yes	self	$ 200		Mr. J. Eaton, Box 208 Station B Scaton, W. Elmoreland													
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York			$ 150	yes 1905 New York														
											Kingston on Western land Thames		no		$ 110															

Mrs Jackson

*"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ST. LOUIS sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, MAR 9 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 19th 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Charles Pittman	36		m	Clergyman		yes	yes	England	English	Bognor	New York	yes	self	$ 100	yes 1905	Pilgrim Portico No 1 Church Boston Road Bronx N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	black	hazel	Mole		London England
2	Muriel	34		f	m	Wife								husband		no														
3	Ronald	9		m	s	Child																								
4	Alfred J. Bambly	20		m	s	Farm lab					St. Mewer Holcomb Sta		self	$ 100	no	Friend Wagar	Mr. Wells Owens Post Holcomb Sta. -do-							5	8½	fair	fair	blue	Brown mark left cheek		[illegible] England
5	William Henry	25		m	s									husband	$ 20	no									5	8½	black	grey		left shoulder		
6	Charles Gladstone Upward	59		m	m	Builder					Cowes I.W.	Detroit, Mich.	yes	self	$ 2,500	no	Son	Mr. A. H. Upward 106 Milwaukee St. Detroit. Mich.							5	8	dark	brown	hazel			Newport I.W.
7	Alice	59		f	m								yes	husband	$ 500	no	Son in law								5	4	dark	dark				
8	John Alfred Taylor	40		m	m						Exeter	Bristol Conn	no	Self	$ 500	yes 1900 New York N.Y.	Brother in law	Mr. E. Goodenough Bristol. Conn -do-							5	5	medium brown	brown	brown			E. Exeter I.W.
9	John Dymond	28		m	s	Carpenter										no									5	7	fair	light	grey			Exeter
10	Sydney Gardner	20		m	s	Clerk					Penge	Fresno Cal.	yes		$ 50		Brother	Mr. B. Gardner 52 Wh. Butte Ike, Fresno Co. -do-							5	7	dark	dark	brown			Penge
11	Albert Gardner	60		m	m	Carpenter								Self	$ 125		Son								5	8	fair	fair	blue			Edmonton
12	Emily	60		f	m	Wife								husband			Son	-do-							5	2		grey	brown			
13	Preston J. Sally	24	9	m	s	Farm lab					Bodmin	Holcomb Sta		self			Friend	[illegible] Wife of Quad Holcomb Sta							5	2			blue			X
14	Mrs Frances Welch	24		m	s				England	English	Bodmin	Holcomb Sta		Self	$ 200	no	Friend leaving Wales	Miss Dorothy Wilkes Holcomb Sta -do-														
15	Ernest R. Osborne	25		m	s									husband	$ 100	no	Brother	Mr. A. B. Shute Cabell County Clerk Court Ho. Cabell Co. W.Va.							5	9	dark	black		Marks of vaccination on back of right hand		Northam
16	Oscar Alan Shute	19		m	s	Prof. Golfer					Northam N. Devon	Central City W.Va.	no		$ 500	no	Friend	Mr. C. Morgan Blue Rapids, Kan. Mr. C. Nelson							5	9		grey		But on south of fore finger of left hand		Bagdon
17	Wilfred John Lanes	22		m	s	Farmer					Tadbury	Blue Rapids Kan.	yes		$ 20	no	Aunt	Mrs. Sandbell 5403 13th Ave. 45th St. Borough Park. New York	to Aunt						5	10		blue				Devonport
18	Sidney John Webb	22		m	s	Grocer					Bristol	New York	—		$ 50	no	Brother	Mr. Thos. Stanisford Elsy Court Farm, Lenox Mass							5	11	medium	grey				
19	Lotty Louisa Veale	23		f	s	Tel Asst.					Devonport	Eng.	—		$ 75	no		Mr. P.O. Box Malden Shrewsbury Ave, Rahway, N.J.							5	5	light	light	dark			Devonport
20	Henry Stentiford	16		m	s	Grocer					Falmouth	Lenox Mass	no		$ 50	no									5	0	dark	black	brown			
21	Ina Dyland le Maistre	21		f	s	Domestic					St. Helier	Rahway N.J.	yes		$ 15	no	Brother in law Brother Uncle	Harry Norton 25 St 5th St. Elizabeth N.J.							5	4		dark				
22	William George Paul	30		m	m	Cutter					Guernsey C.I.	Elizabeth N.J.	—	Self	$ 30	no									5	3	fair	light brown	grey	Mole near mouth		Jersey C.I.
23	Mabel Grace	29		f	m	Wife								husband		no									5	4		dark	blue			Guernsey
24	Grace Winifred	4		f	s	Child	no	no						father	nil										5			dark	black	brown		
25	Egil Bolan Robinson	14		m	s	Scholar	yes	yes			Bolsdale	Wilkesbarre	yes	parents	$ 20	no		Mrs Percy Robinson 22 Sally Ave, Wilkesbarre														
26	Frederick Sylan	21		m	s	Fireman					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						Step parents	Mr. Sam Swob Penna Kingston Ont.							5	7	fair	dark	blue		On transit	
27	Winnifred A. Ward	30		f	s	Dress maker					Portsmouth	Kingston Ont.	—	self	$ 200	yes 1906 New York N.Y.	Friend	Mrs Landry 48 Fleet St Jersey City														
28	Laura Rose	36		f	s	Missionary						Jersey City			$ 50	no	Brother	Mr. J. C. Rose Freedom Star Valley Wyo														
29	Samuel C. G. Waters	22		m	s	Carpenter					Southampton	Star Valley Wyo	yes	self	$ 600	yes 1905/7 New York	Home	255 Munroe St. Brooklyn N.Y.														
30	Frank Emms	24		m	s	Electrician					NON IMMIGRANT	New York	—		$ 150	no	Friend	Mr. J. Eaton, Box 208 Station X Station A Westmoreland							5	6½		brown				
											Reigate or Westmoreland on Thames		no		$ 110	no																

29 Jan 1907

Mr Jackson

"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Karl Chief Officer of the St Louis from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, expr[illegible]s or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Karl
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March 1907

at New York

Wm Jacobs
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907-11

I, J W Small, Surgeon of the St Louis Sailing Vessel do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2[illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J W Small

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March 1907

at New York

Wm Jacobs
Immigration Officer.

*State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith for" employed by Owners thereof, as the case may be.

1118

35

1907

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 II

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Cherbourg the 6th March, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, March 17 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity whatever, whether skilled or unskilled, except as provided for by the United States Immigration Laws.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
3230 1	Bolear Juan	32	M	S	Farmer	yes		Spanish	Spanish	Iturriaga	Boise City Ida	yes	himself	$ 35	no	Cousin	no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dorate	black	black	none	Iturriaga Spain
3231 2	Legarreabeazcoa Isidoro	19	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	$ 40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"
3232 3	Magaurra Evaqne	20												$ 50										5	4	"	black	"	"	"
3234 4	" Vicente	19												$										5	7	"	brown gray	"	"	"
3235 5	Urrizabalaga Antonio	21	"	"	"	no				Iturriaga Spain	"	"	"	$ 60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	fair	"	"	Naraguna Spain
3236 6	Larrinaga Jose	32		M	ownerman	"				Iturriaga	"	"		$ 40	"	a brother Domingo Larrinaga Indauza Hotel in Boise City 116 E. north 5th	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	black	black	"	Iturriaga Spain
3239 7	Larechena Nodesto	19		S	Farmer	yes				"	"	"		$		cousin	no address	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"
3240 8	Berasoinga Tomasa	19		S	merind	"				"	Boise City			$ 20										5	—	"	"	"	expenses of the	Spain
— 9	" Francisca	24		M	ama in									$										5	6	white	black	black	none	"
3241 10	Berminondo Flora	19		S	[illegible]									$ 20										5	2	"	"	"	expenses of the fare	"
3245 11	Corpion Agapito	17			[illegible]					Iturriaga				$ 20										5					expenses of the fare	Iturriaga Spain
3242 12	Larrinaga Pedro Mana	20			farmwith					Iturriaga				$ [illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5					none	Iturriaga Spain
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1909—12

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Kerl Chief Officer, of the St Louis from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Kerl
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W Small, Surgeon of the St Louis Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Small

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1909

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—30

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "PHILADELPHIA" sailing from Cherbourg the 9th March, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. MAR 17 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country or City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and Treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, and if so, what.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Cyfkraith Jean Marie	24	M	S	farmer	yes		French	French	Quimle	San Francisco Cal	yes	himself	$ 50	no	his brother Cyfkraith Alexandre in San Francisco 1210 Leavenworth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	clear	brown	brown	none	Odeon St. Marie (France)
2	" Pierre	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"
3	Peyron Vincent	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reallon	Lower Town Cove	no	"	0	"	Mr. Frelle has to receive them in New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	"	gray	"	Reallon (France)
4	" Ernest	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	that are coming for Marie Peyron sister (Ernest) the baby is the	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	reddish	"	" "
5	" Pierre	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother of one of them the cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" "
6	Jorge Vincent	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	of two others.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" "
7	Laguier Jean	23	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reallon	Shreveport La	yes	"	10	"	to unde Jules Laguier in Shreveport La and cousin Jeanne Farnet Fort Herking New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Embrun (France)
176 8	Maurice Louis	26	"	"	boatmaker	"	"	"	"	"	St Julien	"	"	"	$ 21	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue blue	"	Carcassette
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Kerl Asst Clerk Officer,* of the St Louis from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Kerl
Asst Clerk Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1909-13

I, J W Small, Surgeon of the St Louis Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Pa. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J W Small

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Hebrew.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... the ..... day of March, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. MAR 17 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes, or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Collino Emilio Luigi	4	M	M	Farmer	yes	Italian	North Italian	Giovano [illegible]	[illegible]	yes	himself	more	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	brown	none	Giovano Italy
2	Sava Andrea	22	M	S	mechanician	"	"	"	Avigliana "	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"
3	Lettarchi Giorgio	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	"	brown	"	Bocca "
4	Minazzoli Maurizio	25	"	"	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	gray	"	"
5	" Bartolomeo	19	"	widow	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	fair	"	"
6	Luigi Lopretto	34	"	M	"	no	"	"	Bosina "	Italian	yes	"	$ 40	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	light	dark	"	Sosma "
7	rosetto Martino	20	"	no	farmer	yes	Italian	"	Cavaso "	Cyprus	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Cavaso "
8	Lorenzo Felix	"	"	"	mechanician	"	"	"	Turin "	Italian	"	"	$ 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Sicilia "
9	Zacco Giovanni	21	"	"	farmer	"	"	"	Cavaso "	Cyprus	"	"	$ 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cavaso "
10	Rizzo Luigi	40	"	"	miner	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT Cavaso	Italian	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cavaso "
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1909-14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wynn Karl Chief Officer* of the St Louis from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wynn Karl
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

T. W. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T W Small, Surgeon of the St Louis Sailing therewith* solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swears that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Missouri [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T W Small

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1907

at [illegible]

T. W. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

96

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... sailing from Cherbourg the 4th March, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK March 12 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	
2830 1	Gotlieb Zehring	22		M					American	German	Russia	Kansas City, Mo	no			American citizen											
3407 2	Julius Wigo	43		M	M	Farmer	"	"		Both Italian	[illegible]	Silverton, Col. Ouray Co															
3408 3	John J. Sonna	15		M	S	Farmer				Slovak	Austria	Zobafield, Sw	no														
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1909—15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Kal chief* of the St Louis from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 116 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Kal
Chief
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T W Small, Surgeon of the St Louis Secondcabin, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania Medical College; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 62 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T W Small

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15

S. S. St Louis sailing from Cherbourg the 6th March, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK MAR 17 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
3412 1	John Kessler	45	M	M		Farmer	yes	yes	German	French	Hattonchatel Germany	St Louis Mo	no	himself	more	in St Louis Mo 8 years 1891-99	Brother Joe Kemper [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Schlierbach Alsatia Germany
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wynn Karl chief Officer,* of the St Louis from Chesterway, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. Six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wynn Karl
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1907
at Ellis Island

Thos Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

190916

I, J W Small, Surgeon of the St Louis Southampton, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J W Small

Sworn to before me this 19th day of April, 1907
at Ellis Island

Thos Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
American.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 800, 800-A, and 800-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

3 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St Louis sailing from Cherbourg the 9th March, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 17 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for any other immoral purpose.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
413	Johann Kunowic	38		M	S	Carp.	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Slovenia	Roma Austria	New York	Yes	self	$12	no	Friend Sie Villeate in New York 129 Washington Street.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	gray	none	Roma, Austria
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wynn Keel Chief Officer* of the St Louis from Christiania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is true and true in every respect.

Wynn Keel
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1909

W. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J W Swan, Surgeon of the St Louis Sailing thereunder, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice in such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W Swan

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1909

at Port Huron

W. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St Louis sailing from Cherbourg March 9th, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. MAR 17 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, prepaid or otherwise, by or on behalf of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or by or on behalf of any person or persons, company, partnership, or corporation, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion	Hair	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
25 1	Clement Regina	22	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	NON IMMIGRANT Assume Croatian	Harvatsko	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$15.00	Chicago 1906.05	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5/8	pinkish	Light Blue	brown		Harvatsko Farm
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1909-18

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Karl Clegg, * of the St Louis from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Karl Clegg
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1907

at Plymouth

W. B. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J Mucall, Surgeon of the St Louis Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 xx years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Mucall

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1907

at Plymouth

W. B. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Aborigines (Native).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St Louis sailing from Cherbourg, March 9th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. MAR 17 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex: Male or Female.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for any other class specified in the provisions of law excluding certain classes. If so, what class?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
29	1 Georges Adams	35		M.	M	Farmer	Can	Can	France	Caucasian	Vernelle Fr.	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$40	Born in the State of California U.S.A.		No	No	No	No	No						Belgium
25	2 Simonini Felice	50		M.	M	Merchant	Can	Can	United States	Italian	North Tolleneo Italy	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Self	$40	Citizen of U.S.A.	Brother Antonio Simonini 2154 West Washington Boulevard Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	No						Italy
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Kerl chief Officer, of the St Louis, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Kerl
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1907

at

M O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1909-19

I, T Wm Sinclair, Surgeon of the St Louis Sailing Hamburg to solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T Wm Sinclair

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1907

at New York

M O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

*State whether "Surgeon," sailing thereof, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St Louis sailing from Cherbourg March 9, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. March 17, 1907

19 31

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
24	Diez Fernando	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain Tamiza	Charlesburg W.Va	no	self	$20	no	his brother in law Estevan Juan Charlesburg W. Va		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	auburn	brown	none	Spain
25	"	"	Maria	24	F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Tanned	Black	Black		"
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1909-2c

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Nymm Karl Chief Officer* of the St Louis, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Nymm Karl
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T W Small, Surgeon of the St Louis Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T W Small

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Hebrew.
German.
Greek.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Qst. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAR 18 1907

S. S. St Louis sailing from Cherbourg, Sept March, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 17 1907, 190

20

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, How much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Exempt from prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
3271 1	Berriochoa Ignacio	42		M	M	Stone cutter	yes		Spanish	Spanish	Elorrio, Spain	Boise City, Ida	yes	himself	$40	no	Cousin Leon Larrea	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	olivrate	gray	black	scar on the left cheek	Elorrio Spain
3272 2	Zgarza Estaquio	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$42	"	Cousin no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	" "
3273 3	Berigueta Juan	2	5	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lyuba "	Lemhi Valley	"	"	$60	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown		Palomar Zerriel "
3274 4	Uturbe Justo	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Izquierro "	Yolconda, Nev.	"	"	$30	no	his friend Ignacio Otagoa Ibarra Morning Star Hotel in Yolconda (Nev)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	Izquierro (Spain)
3275 5	Izagairre Tomas	18	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	Boise City Ida	"	"	"	"	his cousin Gorgluco Izagairre Idaho St. 918 Boise City (Idaho)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	" "
3276 6	Irurzarta Santiago	33	"	M	Fisher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	" "
3277 7	Labala Tomas	32	"	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	" "
3278 8	Mendibe Ermenegildo	15	"	"	Farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	Bedarona "	Battle Mountain	"	"	"	"	his cousin Telesforo Arcelayn Battle Mountain (Nev) Lander C. Williams (Nev)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Bedarona "
3279 9	Urizar Pedro	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	his brother Ste Urizar in Battle Mountain Lander C. Williams (Nev)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	" "
3280 10	Barriola Baldomero	10	"	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	Cudarna "	Boise City Ida	"	"	10	"	Cousin no address	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	gray	"	Cudarna "
3281 11	Usobiaga Jose Maria	28	"	S	Mother	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$32	"	Cousin No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	" "
3282 12	Urtezaga Sebastian	21	"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Legorta "	"	"	"	$30	"	Cousin no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Legorta "
3283 13	Orruste Matias	45	"	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	Gueche "	"	"	"	$40	"	Cousin no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	Murelaga "
3284 14	de Usola Francisco	34	"	"	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Undeja "	"	"	"	$41	"	his nephew Juan Zarraola de the house of Barriola in Boise City Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Mendeja "
15	" Ramon	21	"	"	Farmer	no	"	"	"	"	Lequetio "	"	"	"	$45	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	"	Lequetio "
3285 16	Solabarrieta Felipe	20	"	"	Mariner	yes	"	"	"	"	Cudarna "	"	"	"	$40	"	Cousin no address	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cudarna "
3286 17	Mendiola Severiano	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lequetio "	"	"	"	$42	"	Cousin no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Lequetio "
3287 18	Chacartegui Jose	12	10	"	miner	no	"	"	"	"	Mendeja "	"	"	"	$45	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Mendeja "
3288 19	Achurra Gregorio	30	"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Lequetio "	"	"	"	$50	"	his cousin Domingo Iguerra in Boise City Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"
3289 20	Zuaruti Jose Ignacio	20	6	S	miner	yes	"	"	"	"	Mendeja "	"	"	"	$45	"	Cousin no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	black	"	"
3290 21	Guenaga Victoriano	28	"	"	19-10/07 - 8/8/40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"
3291 22	Eigoren Bonifacio	18	"	"	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Lequetio "	"	"	"	$45	"	his cousin Domingo Iguerra in Boise City Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	black	"	Lequetio "
3292 23	Zabala Tomas	16	"	"	Farmer	no	"	"	"	"	Mendeja "	"	"	"	$50	yes in Boise City 1901 to 1906	Cousin no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	gray	"	Lequetio "
3293 24	Aldecoa Ineberio	37	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Navarniz "	"	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	Navarniz "
3294 25	Ubiagaeta Ramon	37	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	" "
3295 26	Urzortia Juan Jose	16	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	(Imorroto)	Winnemucca (Nev)	"	"	$35	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	"	"	Amorroto "
3296 27	Arriola Juan Maria	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bedathua	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Berathua "
3297 28	Larrañaga Juan	32	"	M	"	no	"	"	"	"	Navarniz	Boise City Ida	"	"	$37	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	Navarniz "
3298 29	" Francisco	35	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	" "
3299 30	Goitiandia Pedro	34	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$48	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	"	" "

30

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1909-21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Hall Asst Surgeon* of the St Louis, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Hall
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1907

at Mo Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J W Lucas, Surgeon of the St Louis, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J W Lucas

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1907

at Mo Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1—3115

S. S. St Louis sailing from Cherburg March 9th 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 17 1907, 190

21

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches.	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
2 1	1 Attilio Bonochi	23		m	Single	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	La Colat	San Francisco	yes	by self	$30 00/100	no	his cousin Giulio Del Rosso Costa Costa Box 156	Antioch (Contra Costa Co)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fresh	auburn	brown		Barsanti Mass
	2 Achille Pigni	23		M	"	Coppersmith	yes	yes	do	"	"	"	"	"	$30 00/100	no	his friend		"	"	"	"	good	"	5	5	"	"	gray	1	
2 2	3 Petrelli Antonio	17		m	Single	Glass Maker	No	No	"	"	S. Maria a Monte (Pisa)	Merced Cal	yes	Self	$ 5 00/100	No	Coming to join his father Achille Pigni 121 Canal Street Merced Cal		"	"	"	"	good	"	5	6	Pale	auburn	brown	1	Casabasciana (Lucca)
2	4 Marchi Sebastiano	50		m	M	farm laborer	No	No	"	Italian	Capannori (Lucca)	New York City	yes	Self	$ 50 00/100	1895-96	friend Mariano Gregory 111 Pacific St San Francisco		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Tanned	"	"	1	Porcari Lucca
2 3	5 Panzani Antonio	26		m	M	Workman	yes	yes	"	"	Campo della Mandria	San Francisco (Cal)	"	Cousin	$ 40 00/100	No	his cousin Cavi Giacomo San Bruno Avenue 632 San Francisco (Cal)		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Blue	1	Campo della Mandria
2 3	6 Bigiannini Alfredo	22		m	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin	$ 36 00/100	No	his cousin Rinaldi Giuseppe 632 San Bruno Ave San Francisco (Cal)		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	1	"
2 3	7 Ari Leandro	37		m	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Isola di Fano	yes	Self	$ 34 00/100	No	his brother in law Cavaliere Giuseppe Grand Hotel Europa Turin		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Auburn	Blue	1	"
2 3	8 Ricci Nicolao	28		m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Montechiaro d'Acqui Alessandria	Oakland Cal	No	Self	$ 40 00/100	Oakland 1900-05	friend Nicolo Ricci 920 Telegraph Ave Oakland Cal		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Pale	"	"	1	Contendone (Alessandria)
2 3	9 Ricci Emilio	23		m	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Oakland (Cal)	No	Self	$ 30 00/100	No	friend Nicolo Ricci 920 Telegraph Ave Oakland Cal		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	1	"
2 3	10 Mazzola Lorenzo	25		m	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Cuneo (Alessandria)	"		Self	$ 30 00/100	No	friend Nicolo Ricci 920 Telegraph Ave Oakland Cal		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Tanned	"	"	1	Cuneo (Alessandria)
2 3	11 Milotto Carlo	23		M	S	Stone Cutter	yes	yes	"	"	Santa Caterina Tavarnelle Val di Pesa	Jamestown Stanislaus Co	"	Self	$ 30 00/100	No	friend Nicolo Ricci 920 Telegraph Ave Oakland Cal		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	1	Santa Caterina Tavarnelle Val di Pesa
2 3	12 Ruggeri Paolina	18		F	S	Home Keeper	yes	yes	"	"	Castano Primo (Milan)	San Francisco (Cal)	"	brother in law	$ 20 00/100	No	friend Nicolo Ricci 920 Telegraph Ave Oakland Cal for Miss Ruggeri Francesca married (Mrs Tolboron) uncle San Francisco		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Pale	light	blue	1	Castano Primo (Milan)
2 3	13 Farina Pietro	24		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Fivizzano (Massa)	"	"	Self	$ 18 00/100	No	his brother Giovanni 662 Broadway San Francisco (Cal)		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	auburn	brown	1	Fivizzano (Massa)
2 3	14 Morelli Pietro	26		M	M	workman	yes	yes	"	"	Casola (Massa)	"	"	Self	$ 18 00/100	No	uncle Fiorini Bartolino 662 Broadway San Francisco (Cal)		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	1	Casola "
2 3	15 Rossi Alessandro	18		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Fivizzano (Massa)	Vallecito (Calaveras Co) Cal	"	Self	$ 22 00/100	No	his brother Michel Amador city (Cal)		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	1	Fivizzano "
2 3	16 Momme Pietro	18		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Edgewood (Cal)	"	Self	$ 14 00/100	No	Michael Rossi Amador City Cal his brother Michel a Sisson (Cal) Campo Tizzi Piano Grande Lucca Italy		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	1	"
2 3	17 Batte Emilio	19		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$ 12 00/100	No	his cousin Gian Pietro a Sisson Campo Tizzi Piano Grande Lucca Italy		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	1	"
2 3	18 Coppini Ernesto	34		M	M	workman	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT Lenguano Parma	Boston (Mass)	"	Self	$ 60 00/100	Boston 1899-0	his brother Ferdinando Framingham (Mass)		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blue	"	1	Borrete (Parma)
2 3	19 Saia Giovanni	17		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$ 18 00/100		his father Saia Giuseppe Framingham (Mass)		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	brown	1	Lesignano (Parma)
2 3	20 Ghillani Emilio	21		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$ 18 00/100	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	auburn	"	1	Leggiano (Parma)
2 3	21 Leoni Rotillo	28		M	M	"	can	can	"	"	Scabola (Modena)	Bevier Mo	"	Self	$ 40 00/100	Denver 1903-06	his brother Giuseppe Bevier Mo		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	1	Scabola Modena
2	22 Leoni Rosalinda	23		F	M	House wife	can	can	"	"	"	"	"	husband		No	her brother in law		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	1	"
2 3	23 Piacentini Giuseppe	19		M	S	workman	non	non	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT	"	"	Self	$ 30 00/100	No	his brother Giovanni Bevier Mo		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	1	"
	24 Piacentini Enrico	27		M	S	workman	non	non	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$ 30 00/100	Denver 1902-06			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	1	Parolda Modena
2 3	25 Reggiannini Bartolomeo	17		M	S	"	non	non	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$ 30 00/100	No	his father Reggiannini Bartolomeo Bevier Mo		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	1	"
2 3	26 Dolfi Mario	28		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	"	"	Fivizzano (Massa)	Pittsburg Pa	"	Self	$ 30 00/100	Pittsburg 1902-06	his father Pietro a Lazzo Minn near Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Tanned	auburn	brown	1	Montezana Fivizzano (Massa)
2 3	27 Tramontina Luigi	28		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT	Philadelphia Pa	No	Self	$ 30 00/100	Philadelphia 1901-06	his brother in law Roman Antonio Philadelphia Pa 8012 Roanoke St		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Pale	"	"	1	Fivizzano (Massa)
	28 Tramontina Angelo	23		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Colfax (Cal)	No	Self	$ 30 00/100	No	8012 Roanoke St Philadelphia Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Tanned	"	"	1	"
	29 Meraviglia Rita	23		F	M	House wife	yes	yes	"	"	Berbenno (Sondrio)	Goldfield (Nev)	yes	Self	$ 20 00/100	No	her husband Natale at Coffee Club Second Street Goldfield Nevada		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Pale	"	blue	1	Berbenno Sondrio
	30 Giusta Francesco	29		M	M	Miner	yes	yes	"	"	San Antonio (Sondrio)	Greensburg	yes	Self	$ 30 00/100	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	1	Mercato Morbegno

A. J. Bruschi
Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1909-22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Karl Chief* of the St Louis from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Karl
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1909

at NY

M O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T W Small, Surgeon of the St Louis Sailing Steamship do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T W Small

Sworn to before me this 24 day of March 1909

at [illegible]

M O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—III

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
French Canadian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

H—III

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
FORM 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information is to be given under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St Louis sailing from Cherbourg, 4 Mars, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 17 1907, 190

1			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.		NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
2567	1	Cusino Marco	25		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sant Antonio Turin	Greensburg Pa	yes	Self	$30.00	No	Fratello Cusino Cesare Greensburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Pale	Auburn	Brown		Cuneo (Turin)
2568	2	Pont Cesare	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			"	"	yes	Self	$30.00	No	— do —							5	9	"	Black	"		Sant Antonio (Turin)
2574	3	Mardi Pietro	26		M	S	Laborer	No	No			NON IMMIGRANT (Father) Denver Colo		yes	Self	$30.00	No	His brother Enrico Bevice (Mo)							5	9	"	Black	Brown		Montese (Modena)
2575	4	Ferrari Clemente	22		M	S		yes	yes			"	"	yes	Self	$20.00	No	His brother Teodorico Bevice (Mo)							5	4	"	"	"		Scaltro (Modena)
2576	5	Bernardoni Giuseppe	21		M	S	"	yes	yes			"	"	yes	Self	$30.00	No	his brother Giorgio Bevice (Mo)							5	4	"	"	"		Monte "
2577	6	Ciatti Cesare	32		M	M		yes	yes			Carrara Mass	San Francisco Cal	yes	Self	$50.00	No	his brother Giuseppe Sissom (Cal)							5	7	"	"	"		Carrara (Massa)
	7	Ciatti Adele	21		F	M	housewife	yes	yes			"	"	yes	Self		No														
	8	Ciatti Giuseppe	8		M	—	—	—	—			"	"	yes	father																
2585	9	Palmieri Pietro	34		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes			Fivizzano (Massa)	Salvador (Cal)	yes	Self	$20.00	No	his brother Giuseppe Sissom (Cal)							5	4	pale	auburn	brown		"
2587	10	Ricci Emilio	24		M	S	"	yes	yes			"	"	yes	Self	$20.00	No	his Cousin Ricci Ernesto Season (Cal)							5	5	"	black	brown	scar on the right cheek	"
2588	11	~~Fiorini Egidio~~	35		M	S	"	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	"	"	yes	Self	$14.00	No	his brother Emilio Season (Cal)	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	~~pale~~	~~auburn~~	~~brown~~		"
2589	12	Confetti Emilio	31		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Fivizzano	San Francisco	yes	Self	$30.00	No	his friend Bonfigli Ettore 64 Kingsley St San Francisco (Cal)	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	"	"	"		"
2590	13	Tonelli Raffaello	25		M	M	"	yes	yes			"	"	yes	Self	$16.00	No	his brother in law Vincenzo Tonelli Via Nazionale Fivizzano Massa Italy							5	6	pale	"	"		Sant Antonio (Turin)
2591	14	Pepa Ernesto	26		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Sant Antonio	Greensburg Pa	yes	Self	$35.00	No	Friend Tonelli Raffaello Fivizzano Massa Italy							5	4	"	black	brown		Casano Pisano (Milan)
2580	15	Pisani Giovanni	29		M	M	Mason	yes	yes			Castenedolo (Milan)	San Francisco (Cal)	yes	Self	$30.00	No	Friend Tonelli Raffaello Fivizzano Massa Italy							5	6	"	auburn	brown		"
2578	16	Pisani Fiorentino	22		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT (Father)		yes	Self	$20.00	No	Friend Tonelli Raffaello Fivizzano Massa Italy							5	6	"	"	"		"
2579	17	Bellaria Angelo	29		M	M	"	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT (Father)		yes	Self	$20.00	No	his brother Babbini Giovanni Santa Rosa Cal							5	6	"	"	"		Carrara (Massa)
2593	18	Babbini Giovanni	29		M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Carrara (Massa)	Santa Rosa Cal	yes	husband		No	brother in law													
	19	Babbini Cecilia	29		F	M	housewife	No	No			"	"	yes	father		No														
	20	Babbini Mario	2	5	F	—						"	"	yes			No														
	21	Babbini Mario		10	M	—	21-18570-505-10/21/40					"	"	yes			No														
2595	22	Carapelletti Pasquale	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Pietrasanta (Massa)	Orange N.J.	No	Self	$15.00	No	1906-06 New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	tanned	"	"	scar left cheek	Pietrasanta (Massa)
2593	23	~~Maggiani Stefano~~	46		M	S	farm laborer	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	Comune Fosdinovo	San Francisco (Cal)	yes	Passage Paid	$30.00	No	his brother Giuseppe Sissom (Cal)	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	~~pale~~	~~auburn~~	~~brown~~		Carrara (Massa)
	24																												
	25																												
	26																												
	27																												
	28																												
	29																												
	30																												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1909-23

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wynn Karl Chaffee, of the St Louis, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wynn Karl
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1907

at

Thos Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J W Small, Surgeon of the St Louis Sailing Hereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Effersons Medical Colleg Pa; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 40 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J W Small

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1907

at

Thos Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St Louis sailing from Cherbourg March 9th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. MAR 17 1907, 190

1 No. on List	NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
223 1	John D Louras	18		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Leverdon Mauliennas	Aurora Ill.	yes	self	# 30 00/100	no	his brother K Louras 5 North Broadway Aurora Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no
223 2	Nicolas Koumarelas	38		M	Married	Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago Ill	"	self	# 80 00/100	Arrived Jan 1902 at Canada Cd	his cousin Theodora Barthe No 81 Blue Island Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Stavros N. Koumarelos	16		M	Single	Student	"	"	"	"				father		no							
4	Demetrios Ganios	34		M	Married	Laborer	No	No	"	"	Verevna	Chicago Ill	"	self	# 15 00/100	Chicago Ill	his brother in law D Prelekas No 327 Oneida Street Chicago Ill						
223 5	Evaggelos Yeponis	18		M	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	Leverdon Mauliennas	Fall River Mass	"	self	# 18 00/100	no	220 South Union St Fall River						
224 6	John Rigas	26		M	Married	Laborer	No	No	"	"	Caritsa Greece	Denver Col	"	self	# 15 00/100	no	his brother Christ Yeponis his brother in law L Mergias 1501 Main St Street Denver Colo						
224 7	Demetrios Bolkas	24		M	Married	Laborer	No	No	"	"	Miata Elimara	Rochester N.Y.	"	self	# 15 00/100	no	his cousin Christ Zutes 622 Main St. boyland 9 Main St Rochester N.Y.						
224 8	Vassilios Anastopoules	24		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Baltimore Md	"	self	# 30 00/100	Arrived Jan 1903 at Chicago Ill	his cousin S Anastopoulos 303 Baltimore St Baltimore Md						
Admitted 9	Georges Tournikiotis	20		M	Single	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Mycali	Baltimore Md	"	self		Arrived Jan 1903 at Columbus Ohio	his friend S Anastopoulos 303 Baltimore St Baltimore Md	no					
Remitted 10	Vassilios Tournikiotis	11		M	"	School boy	"	"	"	"				self									
224 11	Demetrios ch Bombos	38		M	Single	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Argos	Boston Mass	"	self	# 15 00/100	no	his cousin James Gargarapoulo 589 Main Street Winchester Mass						
12	Thomas D Gargarapoulo	25		M	Single	Laborer	"	"	"	"				self	# 50 00/100	no							
224 13	Charilos Kaboheplas	38		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Skoupa Corinthias	Pocatello Idaho	"	self	# 20 00/100	no	his brother in law Stamatis Fountalas 501 P.O. Box Pocatello Idaho						
14	Milliades J. Fountalas	18		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"				self	# 20 00/100	no	his father Georges Fountalas 501 P.O. Box Pocatello Idaho						
15	John D Douris	18		M	Single	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"				self	# 20 00/100	no	his brother K.D. Douris 501 P.O. Box Pocatello Idaho						
16	K.D. Douris	18		M	Single	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"				self	# 20 00/100	no	his uncle Georges Diamantopoulos P.O. Box 10 Pocatello Idaho						
224 5 17	Dim. J. Koumbouris	19		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Pantanassa Sp Amiras	New York	"	self	# 50 00/100	no	his friend Dimitrios Evagelos 3 Morris Street New York						
223 6 18	John Stamatopoulos	19		M	Single	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	Leverdian Mauliennas	Baker city Oregon	"	self	# 25 00/100	no	his brother Georgios Stamatopoulos Baker city Oregon						
224 9 19	Anastasios Preveros	23		m	s.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Kontoslarfos	Pueblo Colo	"	"	$20	no	his cousin Georgios Aggistreitis, 1182 Elm str. Pueblo Colorado						
20	George Aggistreitis	38		M.		Laborer	"	"	"	"	Kato Mahala	do	"	"	$50	1903 to Pueblo Colo	his cousin George Kalahonis same address						
21	Stavros "	11		s.		Student	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"		no	do						
22	Gregorios Maganas	30		M.		Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	$20	no	his cousin P. Makris, same address						
23	Antonios Vkakas	19		s.		do	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	$20	no	his cousin P. Makris, same address						
24	Nicolas Magganas	18		s.		Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	$20	no	his cousin P. Makris, same address						
25	Ko Pappadas	30		m.		do	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	$20	no	Eleonora H. Pappamichael same address						
224 26	Demetrios Panos	25		m		do	"	"	"	"	Sparta	New York	"	"	$20	yes 1904 in New York	his brother in law P Zarbounias, 134 East 109 st. New York						
27	Panagiotis Litsalis	18		s.		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$18	no	his cousin Costas Lagakos, 103 East 109 st. new York						
28	Grigorios Catsalis	40		m.		do	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	no	his nephew John Callinis, 134 East 107 st. New York						
29	Constantin Kimodakis	20		s.		do	yes	yes	"	"	Canea (Creete)	Chicago Ill	no	"	$35	no	his cousin V. Coulos, 3854 Cottage Grove Av. Chicago Ill						
30	Antonios Petrakis	18		s.		Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Pireus	do	no	"	$15		his father Emmanuel Petrakis 944 East 18th st. Chicago Ill.						

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	1	fair	black black	brown		Levadi Greece
5	10	"	gray brown	"		" "
4	11	"	black black	"		Verevena Greece
5	6	"	black brown	"		
5		fair	brown brown	"		
5	8	"	black brown	"		Sparta Greece
5	7	"	black brown	"		Mycali Greece
5	4	"	brown brown	"		Tripoli Greece
5	6	light	fair brown	"		" "
4	7	"	fair blue	"		" "
5	5	fair	sallow brown	"		Argos Greece
5	6	fair	brown brown	"		" "
5	5	fair	brown gray	"		Corinthia Greece
5	4	fair	brown brown	"		" "
4	11	fair	black brown	"		" "
5	1	fair	black dark	"		" "
5	5	fair	black dark	"		Epidaros Limera Greece
5	4	fair	black dark	"		Leverdi Greece
4	9	"	" dark	"		Corinthia Greece
5	3	"	auburn brown	"		" "
4	9	"	black "	"		" "
5	5	"	brown "	"		" "
4	8	"	auburn "	"		" "
5	6	"	black grey	"		" "
5	5	fair	dark fair grey	"		" "
5	8	"	brown auburn brown	"		Sparta Greece
5	2	light	" "	"		" "
5	5	"	brown grey	"		" "
5	4	"	black	"		Crete Greece
5	4	"	auburn	"		Pireaus Greece

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St Louis sailing from Cherbourg March 9th, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. MAR 17 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether from a physical or mental defect likely to affect the ability to earn a living?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
223 1	John G Louras	18		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Lawrence Massachusetts	Aurora Ill	yes	self	$ 30 00/100	no	his brother K Louras 5 North Broadway Aurora Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	black	black		Leonidi	Greece
223 2	Nicolas Koumarelas	38		M	Married	Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Chicago Ill	"	"	self	$ 85 00/100	yes 1902 to Pennsylvania	his cousin Theodore Darkos No 81 Ellis Island Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gray	brown		"	"
3	Stavros N. Koumarelas	16		M	Single	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father		no								4	11	"	black	black	1	Nervena	Greece
4	Demetrios Ganios	34		M	Married	Laborer	No	No	"	"	Nervena	Chicago Ill	"	self	$ 15 00/100	yes 1902 to Chicago Ill	his brother in law D Pelekas No 327 Monroe Street Chicago Ill							5	6	"	black	brown	1	"	"
224 5	Evaggelos Veponis	18		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Lincoln Minnesota	Fall River Mass	"	self	$ 18 00/100	no	219 South Main St Fall River his brother Christ Veponis							5		fair	brown	brown	1	"	"
224 6	John Rigas	26		M	Married	Laborer	No	No	"	"	Carlos Spain	Denver Col	"	self	$ 15 00/100	no	his brother in law L Hergias 1501 Main St Denver Colo							5	8	"	black	brown	1	Sparta	Greece
224 7	Demetrios Bolfras	24		M	Married	Laborer	No	No	"	"	Nicaria Estonia	Rochester N.Y.	"	self	$ 15 00/100	no	his cousin Christ Zutes 62 Main St Rochester N.Y.								7		black	brown	1	Molaena	Greece
224 8	Vassilios Anastopoulos	24		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Capsali	Baltimore Md	"	self	$ 30 00/100	yes 1905 to Chicago Ill	his friend C Anastopoulos 303 Baltimore St Baltimore Md							5	4	"	brown	brown	1	Sparta	Greece
Detained	9 Georges Tournikiotis	20		M	Single	Laborer					"	"	"	self	$ 100 00/100	yes 1905 to Columbus Ohio no	his cousin James G Lagarapoulos 589 Main Street Winchester Mass							5	6	light	fair	brown	1	"	"
Detained	10 Vassilios Tournikiotis	11		M	"	School boy					"	"	"	self	$ 100 00/100	no								4	7	"	fair	blue	1	"	"
224	11 Demetrios A. Bombos	38		M	Single	Laborer					Argos	Boston Mass	"	self	$ 15 00/100	no								5	5	fair	gray	brown	1	Argos	Greece
	12 Thomas D Gargarapoulo	28		M	Single	Laborer					"	"	"	self	$ 50 00/100	no	his brother in law Stamatis Fountalos 501 PO Box Pocatello Idaho							5	5	fair	brown	gray	1	Corinthia	Greece
224	13 Christos Kakoheflalos	38		M	Married	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Stavropa Corinthias	Pocatello Idaho	"	self	$ 20 00/100	no	his father George Fountalos 501 PO Box Pocatello Idaho							5	4	fair	brown	brown	"	"	"
	14 Miltiades J. Fountalos	18		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	self	$ 20 00/100	no	his brother D. Dourus 501 PO Box Pocatello Idaho							4	11	fair	black	brown	1	"	"
	15 John D Dourus	18		M	Single	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	self	$ 20 00/100	no	his uncle Angelo Dramantopoulos PO Box 10 Pocatello Idaho							5	1	fair	black	dark	"	"	"
	16 N.D. Dourus	18		M	Single	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	self	$ 20 00/100	no	his friend Athanasios Evangelatis 3 Morris Street New York							5	5	fair	black	dark	"	Spiridaro Limnia	Greece
224 5	17 Dim. G. Kourbouris	19		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Pantanassa Ep Limnias Greek nationality	New York Baker city Oregon	"	self	$ 50 00/100	no	his brother George Stamatopoulos Baker city Oregon							5	4	fair	black	dark	"	Dolovdi	Greece
223 6	18 John Stamatopoulos	19		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	self	$ 25 00/100	no	his cousin D. Aggelatsolis 1182 Elm St. Eugene Oregon							4	9	"	"	dark	1	"	Corinthia
224	19 Anastasios Trevveros	25		M	S.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Koutoulaefo Kingdom of Greece	Pueblo Colo	"	"	$ 20	no	his cousin George Kalakonis, same address							5	3	"	auburn	brown	1	4	
	20 George Aggistristis	38		M	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	$ 50	yes 1905 to Pueblo no	do							4	9	"	black	"	1	4	
	21 Stavros "	11		"	S.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"										5	5	"	brown	"	1	4	
	22 Gregorios Magganas	30		M	M.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	$ 20	no	his cousin D. Makris, same address							6	5	"	auburn	"	1	4	
	23 Antonios Makrais	19		"	S.	do	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	$ 20	no	his uncle M. Pappamichael, same address							5	8	"	black	grey	1	4	
	24 Nicolas Magganas	18		"	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	$ 20	no	his cousin D. Makris, same address							5	6	"	black	grey	1	4	
	25 K. Pappadas	36		"	M.	do	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	$ 20	no	Stepanie M. Pappamichael, same address							5	5	"	dark	fair	grey	1	4	
226	26 Demetrios Panos	25		"	M.	do	"	"	"	"	Sparta	New York	"	"	$ 20	yes 1904 in New York	his brother in law N Zarbounias, 134 East 107 th. New York							5	8	"	brown	auburn	brown	1	Sparta	
	27 Panagiotis Liteakis	18		"	S.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 15	no	his cousin Costas Lagakos, 103 East 109 th. New York							5	8	"	light	"	"	1	4	
	28 Grigorios Catsalis	40		"	M.	do	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 15	no	his nephew John Callinis, 184 East 107 th. New York							5	5	"	brown	grey	"	1	4	
	29 Constantin Raimondakis	19		"	S.	do	yes	yes	"	"	Canea Crete	Chicago Ill	no	"	$ 35	no	his cousin V. Coulos, 3854, Gillage Grove Av. Chicago Ill							5	5	"	black	"	"	1	4	
	30 Antonios Petrakis	18		"	S.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Piraeus	do	no	"	$ 15		his father Emmanuel Petrakis, 444 East 18 th St. Chicago Ill.							5	4	"	auburn	"	1	Piraeus	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1 190924

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Karl Clausen, of the St Louis, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 221 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Karl
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1909

at

M O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—69

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J W Small, Surgeon of the St Louis Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 221 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J W Small

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1909

at New York

M O Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afghan (Kasir).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 3500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ri... of each ma... passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, ar... information ... by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "St Louis" sailing from Cherbourg 9th March, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 17 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	George Pappageorge	24		M.	S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Pireus	Chicago Ill.	no	self	$15	no	his uncle V. Contos 3854, Cottage Grove Av. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	black	brown	none	Pireus Greece
2	Stavros Alexopoulos	28		"	S.	Fruit seller	no	no	"	"	Tripolis	Portland Oregon	yes	"	$200	yes (Portland Oregon)	157 Front st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Tripoli "
3	Georges L. Boulougouros	38		"	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Peraki (Sparta)	New York	yes	"	$15	no	his brother in law Charles Davis 27 Barden Av. Long Island, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	"	Peraki (Sparta) Greece
4	Petros Proestakis	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Xanthenas (Lacedaemon)	Providence R.I.	"	"	$80	1906	Home 55 Roosevelt St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	light	blue	"	Xanthenas Greece
5	Kostas Koumantos	23		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Megara	"	"	"	$15	no	his friend N. Dagas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	black	brown	"	Megara "
6	Kostas Liolitsas	38		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Argos	San Francisco cal.	"	"	$40	no	his brother D. Liolitsas P.O. Box, 646 in S. Francisco cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	brown	"	"	Argos "
7	Anastasios Mitropapas	38		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Pirgela (Argos)	Indianapolis Ind.	"	"	$40	no	his friend Sitros Pappas, P.O. Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	black	dark	"	"
8	Nikos Sakellarakis	18		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	St Petros (Kynouria)	Meriden Conn.	"	"	$20	no	his brother D. Sakellarakis 40 West 27th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Pirgela "
9	Dimos Gelis	35		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Argos	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$20	no	his friend Kola Boussoulas, 327 S. Halsted str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	brown	"	"	Argos "
10	Michel Colivanis	25		"	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$85	no	his brother in law L. Catoulas, 320 S. Halsted str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	black	"	"	"	"
11	Constantinos Cazicotsoulos	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$23	no	his friend L. Catoulis, 320 S. Halsted str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	"	"	"	"
12	Georges Kashos	24		"	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moline Ill.	"	"	$23	no	his cousin Peter N. Marholas, 1408 4th Av. Moline Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	black brown	"	"	"	"
13	Spyros C. Catakis	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	no	his friend d° d°	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
14	Demetrios Papoulexis 142 5 15	35		"	S.	2-330 7/19	"	505 - 7/17/41	"	"	Nauplie	Kansas City Mo.	"	"	$50	no	his friends Soulioulas & Apostolopoulos, 406 West 5th sto. Kansas City Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	auburn	"	"	Nauplion "
15	Demosthenis Coungoulos	16		"	"	School boy	"	"	"	"	Calamboka (Thessaly)	Altoona Pa.	"	"	$10	no	his brother in law Vassilios Cearas, 2128 & 2130 Altoona Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	fair	"	"	"	Calabaca "
16	Eleftherios D. Malatras	27		"	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Castraki (Calamboka Thessaly)	Peabody mass.	"	"	$15	no	his brother in law Vassilios Cearas, 262 P.O. Box, Peabody Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	blue	"	"
17	Angelo Sardis	30		"	S.	2-368 4 5/6	"	"	"	"	Limnos Island	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$40	no	his cousin Const. D. Bouras, 290 S. May st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	Kinolos Island
18	Christos Macris	24		"	S.	1-507	"	"	"	"	Chiopi	New York	"	"	$20	1901 Chicago Ill.	his friend Sekonomikas Yeracimos 8 Albany str. new York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Chiopi "
19	Jean Likaras	19		"	S.	Farm laborer	no	no	"	"	Pittsfield	mass.	"	"	$20	no	his cousin Lampo Sievres, 362, north str. Pittsfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	auburn	grey	"	"
20	Spyridion Thora	26		"	S.	groom	yes		"	"	Cerigo	Rep.	"	"	$20	"	his cousin M. Marinos Thora See Restaurant 48 W. 28th st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	dark	brown	"	Cerigo "
21	Jose Francesco	19		"	"	miner	no		Austrian	Italian	Rep.	Bessemer mich.	"	"	$20	"	Cousin John Martin Box 394, Bessemer mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1909—25

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. M. Kerl, Chief Officer,* of the S.S. Louis, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. M. Kerl
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March 1909

at

M. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Smail, Surgeon of the S.S. Louis, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Smail

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March 1909

at

M. P. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* Or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
Frisian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

37—1115

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Cherbourg* *9th March* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *March 18* 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in pursuance of the prepaid or indentured ticket system.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Tonkovic Ivan	25		m	mar	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Drobir	Douglas Arz	yes	self	$40	no	Brother Ivan Tonkovic Douglas Arz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	brown	green	none	Drobir
2	Jovanovic Anton	16		m	sing	"	"	"	"	"	Novi	Butte Mont.	"	"	$25	"	Brother Luka Jovanovic Negaduna Potanjusa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Novi
3	Kovacevic Ivan	18		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drobir	St Louis Mo	"	"	$5	"	Brother Mat Kovacevic 1016 Jordan St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	gray	"	Drobir
4	Jovanovic Jure	20		m	sing	"	"	"	"	"	Novi	"	"	"	$10	"	Brother Stepan Jovanovic 23 N St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Novi
5	Klovanic Ranje	18		m	sing	"	"	"	"	"	Drobir	"	"	"	$10	"	Brother Mate Klovanic 1016 Jordan St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	Drobir
6	Bancic Ivan	23		m	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	Brother Vuko Hrvolj 1016 Jordan St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	fair	gray	"	"
7	Kuskovic Jovan	33		m	mar	"	yes	yes	"	"	Novi	Butte Mont.	"	"			Brother Mate Kuskovic Home 102 West Park Street Butte Mont. a citizen of the U. S. A.													
8	Hipce Savar	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Drobir	Douglas Arz	"	"	$40	"	Brother Mate Barsic 326 Douglas Ariz							5	11	"	"	"	"	Drobir
9	Halic Ivan	18		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"	Brother Josef Halic Douglas Ariz							5	10	"	brown	green	"	"
10	Kuskovic Alex	26		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Novi	Butte Mont.	"	"	$25	yes	Brother Bozivoj Kuskovic 115 East Park St Butte Mont.							5	8	"	"	"	"	Novi
11	Barcic Marija	28		f	married	wife	"	"	"	"	Drobir	Douglas Ariz	"	"	$50	no	Brother Mate Barcic 326 Douglas Ariz							5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Drobir
12	" Lucija	3	6	f																									
13	Kasunic Josip	24		m	mar	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	Brother Mate Kasunic 1686 Douglas Ariz							5	10	"	fair	blue	"	"
14	~~Colotti Giovanni~~	25		m	sing	~~Waiter~~	"	"	Italy	Italian	Rome Italy	New York	"	"	$40	1902-1904 New York													
15	Condarelli Luigi	16		m	S	brother	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Rocca	Newburgh	yes			no	Brother Condarelli Luigi 60 Grove St Newburgh N.Y.							5	5	"	black	black	"	Rocca
16	Sala Arcangelo	15		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	no	Brother Mat Sala 1095 Passaic Ave East Orange N.J.							5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"
17	De Luka Maria	17		f	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no	Brother Mat Sala 1095 Passaic Ave East Orange N.J.							4	11	"	"	"	"	"
18	Jaka Maria	26		f	tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	"	Brother Mat Sala 1095 Passaic Ave East Orange N.J.							5	5	"	black	"	"	"
19	Urbano De Luka	26		m	mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Brother Mat Sala 1095 Passaic Ave East Orange N.J.							5	4	"	fair	"	"	"
20	Colli Angelo	17		m	brother	"	"	"	"	"	Pisa	"	"	"	$10	no	Brother Mat Sala 1095 Passaic Ave East Orange N.J.							5	5	"	chestnut	blue	"	Pisa
21	Jak De Luka	50		m	father	"	"	"	"	"	Rocca	"	"	"			Brother Mat Sala 1095 Passaic Ave East Orange N.J.							5	5	"	black	blue	"	Rocca
22	Marchioni Dominic	20		m	mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Vodo	"	"	"	$0	1906 New York	Brother Mat Sala 1095 Passaic Ave East Orange N.J.							5	2	"	"	"	"	"
23	Christen Alfred	31		m	mar	farmer	"	"	France	German	Basle	Newport Ky	"	"	$50	no	Brother Mat Sala 1095 Passaic Ave East Orange N.J.							5	6	"	black	blue	"	Vodo
24	" Anna	27		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	Brother Emil Christen Hedgeville W.Va. Newport Ky.							5	4	"	fair	blue	"	Muhlheim
25	Lima Jno Bapt	23		m	mar	Tailor	"	"	Italian	Italian	Recasa Bernarde	"	"	"	$50	1905 1906 Jersey City	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Brothers Richard Christian Lima Providence R.I.							5	4	"	brown	"	"	"
26	~~Fernandez Fernando~~	29		m	sing	~~farmer~~	"	"	Cuban	"	Solano	New York	"	"	$30	1902 1904 Cuba	"							6	1	"	"	"	Colored	"
27	~~Gabriadette Camillo~~	17		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bosino	"	"	"	$0	no	"	Med on board						5	7	"	chestnut	"	"	Solano
28	~~Dipre~~ Adolfo	19	5	m	~~farmer~~	~~brother~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Italian~~	~~Sdrauss~~	~~Gradisca~~	~~Italy~~	~~Mat Dipre~~	~~yes~~	Citizen of the U. S.	Brother Mat Dipre 1 Howe Place Passaic N.J.							5	8	"	fair	"	"	Dorsino
29	" Antonio	50		m	mar	~~Waiter~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Italian~~	~~Sdrauss~~	~~Gradisca~~	~~Italy~~	~~Mat Dipre~~	$100	1900 1906 Jersey City	Brother Mat Dipre Passaic N.J.							5	5	"	fair	"	"	Dorsino
30	" Serafino Cristofano	17		m	sing	"	"	"	"	"	Stanico	"	"	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Brother Mat Dipre Passaic N.J.							5	8	"	fair	"	"	Stanico

Jno Racicot
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

4—1135

S. S. *St. Louis* sailing from *Cherbourg* *9th March*, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *Mar 18* 1907

11—2514

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	Height		Color of Complexion		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Jovanovic Ivan	25	m	mar	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Serbian	Douglas Ariz	self	$40	no	Brother Ivan Jovanovic 112 Douglas Ariz	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	black	brown	none	Serbian
2	Jovanovic Anton	16	m	sing	"	"	"	"	"	"	Novi	Butte Mont	"	"	$25	no	Brother Ivan Jovanovic 110 Butte Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	Novi
3	Kovacevic Ivan	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Serbian	St Louis Mo	"	"	"	no	1016 Jordan St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black grey	"	Serbian
4	Jovanovic Jure	29	m	Mar	"	"	"	"	"	"	Novi	"	"	"	$10	no	uncle Stepan Jovanovic 23 N St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Novi
5	Klevanic Ivanja	18	m	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Serbian	"	"	"	$10	"	uncle Marco Kovacic 1016 Jordan St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown brown	"	Serbian
6	Banovic Ivan	23	m	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"	friend Vuko Hrnjak 1016 Jordan St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair grey	"	"
7	Kuskovic Jovo	32	m	mar	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Novi	Butte Mont	"	"			Husband of the Native of Novi Servia Home in the U. S. A. Butte Mont												
8	Stipic Savo	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Serbian	Douglas Ariz	"	"	$40	"	relative Stole Banovic Box 326 Douglas Ariz							5	12	"		"	Serbian
9	Halic Ivan	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	"	brother Jovan Halic Douglas Ariz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown green	"	"
10	Kuskovic Alben	26	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Novi	Butte Mont	"	"	$25	yes	brother Bozovic Kuskovic 115 East Park St Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Novi
11	Savcic Marija	28	f	"	Woman	no	no	"	"	Serbian	Douglas Ariz	"	"	$50	no	brother Stole Savcic Box 326 Douglas Ariz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown	"	Serbian
12	" Lenja	36	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"															"
13	Kavranic Josip	24	m	Mar	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	"	brother Matt Kavranic Box 1686 Bisbee Ariz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair blue	"	"
14	Colitti Giovanni	25	m	Single	Waiter	"	"	Italy	Italian	Pisa Italy	New York	"	$10	1901 New York	none			Went on transport						5	5	"	black black	"	Pisa
15	Cordovano Luigi	16	m	S	Contadino	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italian	Barga	Passaic N J	yes	"	$1	no	uncle Flora & Stanislao Cordovano C/O Pasquale Vannelli	No	No	No	No	yes		5	5	"	fair blue	"	Barga
16	Sala Arcangelo	15	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	no	brother Star 223 Passaic N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"
17	De Zuka Maria	17	f	Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	no	relative Stefano De Zuka Bohemia (Austria) Hilly Street Italia Grove New York 320 32 St East							5	5	"	black	"	"
18	Sala Maria	26	f	Widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	"								5	4	"	fair	"	"
19	Urbano De Zuka	26	m	mar	"	"											Citizen of the U S A 320												
20	Colitti Angelo	17	m	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pisa	"	"	"	$10	no	uncle Stefano Bertolino Via Fabriano Pisa 320 32 St East New York							5	5	"	chestnut blue	"	Pisa
21	John De Zuka	50	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bosca	"	"	"			Citizen of the U S A												
22	Karchiou Dominic	20	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vodo	"	"	"	$20	1906 New York	uncle Pasquale Marchiano Passaic N J							5	6	"	blue blue	"	Vodo
23	Christen Alfred	30	m	Mar	Painter	"	"	France	Swiss	Basle	Newport Kentucky	"	$50	no	uncle Emil Christen Hodge St 937 New port Ky									5	4	"	fair blue	"	Switzerland
24	" Anna	27	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no										5	4	"	brown	"	"
25	Lenia Jos Bok	23	m	Mar	Peasant	"	"	Italy	Italian	Racconigi Piemonte	"	"	$50	1906 Switz R			brothers Ricardo & Clemente Lenia Rhoadsdale N C							6	1	"	black	"	Italy
26	Fogarty Patrick	29	m	Single	Farmer	"	"	Ireland	"	Selano	New York	"	$30	1902 New York	no	no								5	7	"	chestnut	"	Selano
27	Delvalle Camillo	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bossino	"	$6	no	none									5	8	"	"	"	Bossino
28	Dipre Adolfo	19	m	Single	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Italian	Bruno	Edkins	yes	$25	citizen of the U. S. A	Home Wayne Rhoads			No	No	No	No	yes		5	7				Bruno
29	" Antonio	50	m	Married	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Stanico	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"	$100	1900 1906 Savo It	none									5	5	"	grey	"	Stanico
30	" Simone Epifanio	17	m	Single	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	"												5	8	"	fair	"	"

Geo Kaercheverez
Inspector

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1909-26

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wynn Hud Clayton, of the St Louis, from Clarborne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ½ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wynn Hud Clayton
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 190

at

W P Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J W Small, Surgeon of the St Louis Darling Mercantile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 2 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ½ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T W Lewis

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Dec, 190

at

W P Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian or Moravian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish Celtic.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
Other.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of the manifest of all passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St Louis* sailing from *Cherbourg* *9th March*, 190*7* Arriving at Port of *New York*, *March 19*, 190*7*

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specify which.)	17 Supported by charity? (Specify which.)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Giuseppe Colombo	31	m	m	Mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cassano	Boston, Mass	no	self	$ 25	1899 1906 Boston Mass	Cousin Luigi Borotti Boston Mass; Brother M. 57 Broadway Mass; cousin Carlo Mai Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	$ 200	arrived	5	5	White	Clasped Grey	none		Cassano
2	Giuseppe Ronzello	18	m	single						Castronno	"	"	"	25	no	Brother M. 57 Broadway Mass; cousin Carlo Mai Boston Mass								5	6	"	Clasped	"		Castronno
3	Carlo Cassano	24	m	mar										50	1899 1906 Boston Mass	cousin Carlo Mai Boston Mass; Brother M. 57 Broadway Mass								5	8	"	Grey	"		"
4	Francesco Rossa	20	m	single	labr					Cassano	Brooklyn NY			30	no	Brother M. 57 Broadway Mass; cousin Francesco Paraffoli Saint Roger San Francisco								5	7	"	Clasped	"		Cassano
5	Enrico Tavano	22	m	single	farmer					Cassano	Lafayette Ind			40	no									5	6	"	"	"		Cassano
6	Ernesto Pirola	27	m	mar	Mason						Boston Mass			50	1901 1906 Boston Mass	none								5	9	"	"	"		"
7	Giovanni Antonio	28	m	single										20	1901 1906 Boston Mass									5	7	"	"	"		"
8	Carlo Antonio	26	m	"										20	no	brother Minneapolis Minn; Russell St 30 Boston Mass								5	6	"	"	"		"
9	Giuseppe Zanardi	37	m	S	Mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Cassano	Boston Mass	yes	Cash	1899 1906 Boston Mass		friend Carlo Grocer 91 & 93 Franklin Boston Mass								5	6	"	"	"		"
10	Natale Mola	36	m	mar										20	1899 1906 Boston Mass	none								5	6	"	"	"		"
11	Luigi Saporiti	18	m	single	Farmer					Gallarate				20	no	family at Boston Mass; cousin Giuseppe Rezzonelli Boston Mass								5	10	"	"	"		Gallarate
12	Carlo Bozzoni	24	m	"	Shoemaker					Cassano				20	"	brother at 98 Boston Mass; uncle Vincenzo Macchi Boston Mass								5	10	"	"	"		Cassano
13	Liberale Lovo	17	m	"	Farmer									20	"	brother at 98 Boston Mass; uncle Giovanni Pozzi Boston Mass								5	7	"	"	"		"
14	Gaudenzio Fedeli	30	m	mar	Mason									20	"	cousin Giovanni Macchi Boston Mass; Russell St 57 Boston Mass								5	2	"	fair	"		"
15	Alessandro Garbagnati	30	m	"	Farmer					Rezzonico	Hartford Ct			50	"	friend Stefano Fedeli Hartford Ct; friend N 14 Hartford Ct								5	8	"	Clasped	"		"
16	Carlo Fedeli	33	m	"	Mason			Austrian		Pavo	Waterbury Conn	yes		30	1899 1906 Boston Mass	cousin Giuseppe Macchi Waterbury Conn								5	8	"	Clasped	"		Pavo
17	Reazzola Andrea	67	m	Wid	Work on farm	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Rabbi	Scott Mont	yes	self	25	1899 1902 Butte Mont	sons Reazzola Angelo Celestino Butte Mont; brothers 480 Butte Mont								5	7	"	Black	Clasped		Rabbi
18	" Fortunato	25	m	single	Miner									25	no	Reazzola Angelo Celestino 480 Butte Mont								5	7	"	Black	Clasped		"
19	" Pietro	19	m	"										25	no	brothers Reazzola Angelo Celestino 480 Butte Mont								5	7	"	Clasped	Chestnut		"
20	" Elvira	18	f	"	housework									25	no	brothers Reazzola Angelo Celestino 480 Butte Mont								5	5	"	"	"		"
21	Corraggiola Serafino	25	m	mar	Miner			Austrian		Valsesia	Pettorello Pr			50	no	husband Esther Corraggiola friend Pettorello Pr								5	7	"	Grey	"		"
22	" Guido	3	m																					4	11	"	Dark	Clasped		Rico
23	" Casimiro	2	m																											
24	Gianni Giovanni	19	m	single	Miner	yes	yes			Rico	Wallace Idaho			30	no	brothers Gianni Angelo Siracusa Oviedo Idaho; friend Pettorello Pr Angelo								5	6	"	Clasped	"		"
25	Martini Olivo	19	m	"	Bricklayer						Pettorello Pr			20	no	Pettorello Pr								5	3	"	"	"		"
26	Zadra Anselmo	38	m	Mar	miner					Tres	Morgan Ohio			50	1899 1906 Coeur d'Alene Ida	friend Giuseppe Bertamini Coeur d'Alene Ida; none								5	7	"	"	"		"
27	Zadra Adolfo	17	m	single	Bricklayer						Fiorenzo Ny City New York			30	no	brother Carlo Andreinolo Long Island City 98 & 100 Main New York								5	5	"	"	"		Tres
28	Candido Marcantonio	30	m	"	"						Pettorello Pr Coeur d'Alene Ida			30	no	friend Carlo Andreinolo Coeur d'Alene Ida; Fort none Pettorello Pr								5	11	"	"	"		"
29	Dorsa Francesco	19	m	"	Miner					Rezzonico	Bonner Mont			20	no	cousin Joseph Martinoli Bonner Mont								5	9	"	fair	fair		Rezzonico
30	Marco Nazzi	33	m	mar	Miner	yes	yes	Austrian	Italian	Tres	Bessemer Mich	yes	Cash	30	1899 1906 Bessemer Mich	brother Antonio Nazzi Bessemer Mich								5	6	"	"	"		Tres
31	Corraggiola Giovanni	26	m	"	Workman									20										5	9	"	"	"		"

Inspector.

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the number indicated under headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St Louis* sailing from *Cherbourg* 9th March, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, *March* 19, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under the contract labor law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Giuseppe Colombo	31		m	mar	Mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Caramanico	Boston, Mass	no	self	$ 25	1899 1906 Boston Mass	cousin Luigi Borelli Boston Brother Vincenzo Boston Mass cousin Carlo Masi	no	no	no	no	sound	5	5	White	Dark	Gray	none		Caramanico
2	Giuseppe Borrelli	18		m	single						"	"			25	no	Left for Boston, Mass						5	6	"	"	Dark	"		Caramanico
3	Carlo Corsini	24		m	mar						"	"			50	1904 1906 Boston, Mass	cousin Carlo Masi, Boston Mass Left for Boston						5	8	"	"	Gray	"		
4	Francesco Pessa	20		m	single	Laborer			Caramanico	Brooklyn, NY					20	no	friend Ernesto Quaglia Brooklyn, NY						5	7	"	"	Dark	"		Caramanico
5	Enrico Lavorn	22		m	"	farmer			Caramanico	San Francisco Cal					40	no	cousin Francesco Profetta San Francisco Cal						5	6	"	"	"	"		Caramanico
6	Ernesto Ricola	22		m	mar	Mason				Dorchester Mass					50	1901 1905 Boston Mass	None						5	9	"	"	"	"		
7	Innocente Bellomo	28		m	single										20	1901 1905 Boston Mass	[illegible]						5	7	"	"	"	"		
8	Carlo Belcomo	26		m	"										20	no	Brother Emanuele Burrell St 50 Boston Mass						5	8						
9	Giuseppe Zanardi	32		m	S mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Caramanico	Boston Mass	no	Self	100	1899 1906 Boston Mass	friend and relative Vito Tronchiglione Boston Mass						5	6	"	"	"	"		
10	Natale Melo	36		m	mar				Italian	Italian	Solofra	Boston Mass	no	self	20	1905 1907 Boston Mass	family at Boston Mass						5	10	"	"	"	"		Solofra
11	Luigi Saporito	22		m	single	Farmer			Italian	Italian	Gallicchio				20	no	cousin Giuseppe Raffaeli Left for Boston Mass						5	10	"	"	"	"		Gallicchio
12	Carlo Bergon	44		m	"	Shoemaker			Austrian	Austrian	Caramanico				40	"	friend Pietro Lavarge Marsili Left for Boston Mass						5	7	"	"	"	"		Caramanico
13	Liberato Lavorn	17		m	"	Farmer			Italian	Italian					20	"	cousin Giovanni Pizzi Boston Mass						5	7	"	"	fair	"		
14	Giacinto Tedeschi	30		m	mar	Mason									20	"	cousin Giovanni Marsili Boston Mass						5	8	"	"	"	"		
15	Alessandro Verbijanni	30		m	"	Farmer					Rocca	Left for			50	"	Brother Gaetano Burrell St 57 Boston Mass Friend Gaetano Galiano 2 Fifth Ave Portland Me						5	8	"	"	Dark	"		
16	Cosmo Tenaglia	33		m	"	Mason			Austrian	Austrian	Rocca	Wallace Station Pa			30	1897 Canada	[illegible]						5	7	"	"	"	"		Rocca
17	Rizzola Antonio	67		m	Wid	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Rabbi	Butte Mont	yes		25	1903 1907 Butte Mont	sons Rizzola Angelo Colorado 70 Box 980 Butte Mont brothers Rizzola Angelo Colorado						5	7	"	"	Light yellowish	"		Rabbi
18	" Settimio	25		m	single	Miner									25	no	110 Box 480 Butte Mont brothers Rizzola Angelo Colorado						5	7	"	"	Dark chestnut	"		
19	" Pietro	19		m											25	no	110 Box 480 Butte Montana brothers Rizzola Angelo Colorado						5	5	"	"	"	"		
20	" Elvira	18		f											25	no	110 Box 480 Butte Montana						5	7	"	"	Gray	"		
21	Corraggio Serafino	25		f	mar				Austrian	Austrian	Vals	Pottsville Pa			70	"	husband Fedele Corraggio Pottsville Pa						4	12	"	"	Dark chestnut	"		Rocca
22	" Guido	3		m																										
23	" Casimiro	2		f																										
24	Shain Giovanni	19		m	single	Miner	yes	yes			Rocca	Wallace Station Pa			30	no	brothers Shain Angelo Siracusa Ernesto Idaho parents Pancrazio Corraggio Pottsville Pa						5	6	"	"	Dark	"		
25	Martini Oliva	19		m	"	Boatman						Pottsville Pa			20	no	Pittsburg Pa friend Pancrazio Lucarossi						5	3	"	"	"	"		
26	Fedro Anselmo	38		m	Mar	Miner					Trocs	Morgan Station Pa			50	1886 1891 Coal Creek	[illegible]						5	7	"	"	"	"		Trocs
27	Fedro Michele	17		m	single	Laborer						New York			30	no	Uncle Carlo Antonioli Ship Italia City 4 St 181 New York Friend Pietro Lucarossi						5	5	"	"	"	"		
28	Candido Marcantonio	30		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa			30	no	Brother [illegible] Pittsburg Pa						5	11	"	"	"	"		
29	Dora Francesco	19		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rocca	Cuno Ill			20	no	Brother Antonio Dora cousin 7th Avenue Chicago Ill						5	9	"	"	fair	fair		Rocca
30	Marco Negri	33		m	mar	Miner	yes	yes	Austrian	Italian	Trocs	Scranton Pa	yes	self	30	1898 1907 Scranton Pa	brother Antonio Negri Scranton Pa						5	6	"	"	"	"		Trocs
31	Corraggio Giovanni	26		m	"	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	none						5	9	"	"	"	"		

Salvatore Polsinelli

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Kerr Chief Officer * of the St Louis from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Kerr
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1999-27

I, T. W. Small, Surgeon of the St Louis * sailing therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Pa. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T W Small

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

41-110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, line. The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2, sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 3, married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 4, calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example, Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, wood polisher, machinist, weaver, farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, machinist, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the nationality of race shown, as follows:

Farmer.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the owner or operator.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest and connections should be given as necessary, to inspectors and registry clerks taking the personal examinations of aliens.

All the laborers who pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under the classification as "in transit." Those coming with bona fide intention of remaining in the United States, but not intending to pass through it, should be classed as "farmers," or as the kind of occupation.

Column 5, able to read and write. This column is subdivided and the entries therein should be as follows: Yes, if can read and write; No, if cannot read and write; or Yes, No, if can read but not write.

Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 7, Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given upon personal examination of alien manifested.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, in the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and Provinces on Lake, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, county of Tyrol, should be classed as "Italian, North." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their dependencies, should be classed as "Italian, South."

Column 8, country of which citizen or subject. The entry in column 8 should show the country, country or place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that stateless persons as much as any country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be classified as inhabitants of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11, Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13, By whom passage paid. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14, All in possession of, and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16, Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to —. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chilean.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finn.	Ruthenian (Russian).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.	
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

19 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 19

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton 6th March, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, MAR 17 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year(s) and period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person previously excluded and deported.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jean Adamas	15		AS	Unknown				Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Laze	Cleveland O.			10	no			Uncle Nicola Sparcug Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no	5		White	dark Brown			Austria Laze
2	Pat Stefan	29		AS	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klein	Newport	no	"	6	"									5		"	Gray			Kezic
3	Louis Thomas	21		AS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Croppin	Newland	yes	"	5	"			Friend Lafayette Ind.						5	3	"	Brown			Sodrass
4	Este Chas	21		AS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	do			do do do						5	8	"	"			Austria Slovenia
5	Trumbetas Falko	26		AS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Josefstein	Cleveland O.	"	"	6	"			Brother Trumbetas Lasko Rivera St. Cleveland O.						5	9	"	"			Austria Slovenia
6	Herzog Thomas	25		AS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prosser	Little Falls	"	"	6	"			Friend Francis Herman Little Falls Minn.						5	7	"	"			Austria Zakelog
7	Sencar Franz	16		AS		14-34549	1/9/38					Loka	Hoboken N.J.			4				Mother Frau Elena Hoboken N.J.						5	5	"	"			Austria Loka
8	Jerovsek Franz	26		AS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"			Friend Peter Radetz Montpelier Vt.						5	8	"	"			Austria
9	Makovec Franz	26		AS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prosser	Bradley Jct.	"	"	12	"			Brother Andreas Makovec Montpelier Vt.						5	7	"	"			Austria Trnovo
10	Fernandjohan	25		AS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"			Friend Miguel Fustel Box 346 Scranton Pa.						5	8	"	"			Austria Jesenica
11	Giuseppe Pasquale	22		AS	"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Local Races	"	W. Louis Do	"	"	45	"			Brother Giovanni Pasquale Box 9 Forest Park Illinois						5	9	"	"			Austria Palmero
12	Kone	1														20									5	4					
13	Laurits Christian										Norway	Tromsoe				2									5	9	fair	brown	blue		Stavanger Norway
14	Bjorn Thor												Grand Forks																		
15	Thor Horland	34			Farmer				Russian											American Citizen Cousin Farmer Fargo											
16	Angel Thorsen	14							Norway											Brother Iver Do										Elve Norway
17	Jaco	15				15	195-34	4/14/37												Uncle T. Horland Roland Iowa										
18	Elizabeth Tomsic	5		F	Sew															Cousin Hanna Tomsic Do do										
19	Peter Petrinen	2		M							Finnmarken	Co Russia				1														
20	Gustav G. Hammerand	19														13														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

M 416/538
M 468/54

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Nationality to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

19 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 19

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton April 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. MAR 17 1907 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. When? (Year, period of years, or date.)	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under the Contract Labor Law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Jon Albanis	15		M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Arta	Chicago	Chicago	yes	self	$10	no			Uncle Nicola Spanos 66 Custer Butte Wash	no	no	no	good	no	5		White	Dark	Black	no	Arta Epiros
2	Pat Stefan	29		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Klein	Newyork	"	"	"	6	"			Brother Joe Stefan 565 South 4th Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"							Kleie
3	Smail Yakum	31		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Aleppo	Cleveland O	"	"	"	5	"			Cousin Lafeja 1849 E 61st St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gray			Sadboura
4	Este Chris	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"			do do do	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Light			Kastoria
5	Saumbekes Salko	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Jasenkova	Carbondale	"	"	"	6	"			Brother Saumbekes Salko Box 314 Carbondale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"			Vish Bosna
6	Lazzo Yakum	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kiltkofalls	"	"	"	"	6	"			Sister Rosa Lazzo Yakum 31 Hill St Little Falls	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			Zakely
7	Lucas Pappas	16	416/538	M	S		14-34349	1/19/38	"	"	Greece	Lixa	Hoboken N J	"	"	"	4	"			Brother Peter Glunas 1 Hudson Square Hoboken N J	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			Lixa
8	Jerovsek Kanz	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	"	"	4	"			Cousin Peter Zakel Box 10 Stoneham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			"
9	Makovec Kanz	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kressel	Radley	Pa	"	"	12	"			Brother Mike Makovec Box 10 Bradley Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"			Kressle
10	Jerina Jakubin	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"			Friend Mike Jerina Box 10 Bradley Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"			Jerzevica
11	Vigilio Giuseppe	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lesid	Rosso	N Y	"	"	45	"			Friend Angelo Paolet Box 310 Bradley Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"			Tesnes
12	Bonne [illegible]	1				Child											20				Brother Giovanni Bonne						5						
13	Laurits Svensen	42									Norway										Friend Paul Mumme												
14	Bjorn [illegible]																				Uncle Haglert Hafso Grover Augusta Co						5	9	fair	brown	Blue	Norway
15	Thor Thorland	24																			American Citizen												
16	Birger Thorland																				Brother same Co												
17	Jacob	15					15	1908	34	7/14/37											Uncle J. Thorland Ryland												
18	Elizabeth Kodrich	7		F		Servant															Sister Hanna Jakobsen Norway												
19	Peter Latrinen		4L 468/54																														
20	Gustav G. Hammarsund	19									Sweden	Carlstad					1																
21																	13																
22																																	
23																																	
24																																	
25																																	
26																																	
27																																	
28																																	
29																																	
30																																	

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1909–28

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer* of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Blank.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Small, Surgeon of the St Louis, Sailing Hereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Pa. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Small

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1907

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Blank.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

18 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 18

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St Louis sailing from Southampton, May 2, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 17 1907 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor, or otherwise. (See Rule 35.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.				
1	Babic Ivan	19	10						Austria	Croatian	Lukovo Austria				$ 10	no	uncle Babic Jacob Pgh Pa						5	7	White	Brown	Blue	none		Lukovo
2	Babic Ivan	19	Jan 8		11-23-796						Lukovo						Father Babic Jacob Pgh Pa						5	7	"	"	Brown	"		"
3	Stanisic Luka	21	M		Farmer						Lipnica Austria	MCR			$ 10	no	husband Ivana Stanisic						5	3	"	"	Black	Blue		Podgrad
4	" Ivana	19	M	S	Child						"	MCR				no	Father Stanisic Luka Pgh Pa								"	"	Brown	"		"
5	Peloza Franz	21	Jan 10		Farmer						Lipnica Austria	MCR			$ 10	no	Friend Peloza Andrew Pgh Pa						5	5	"	"	Dark Chestnut	"		"
6	Dorcic Anton	20	"	S	"						Lukovo "				$ 10	no	Friend Babic Jacob Pgh Pa						5	5	"	"	Fair	"		"
7	Arbanas Ivan	21	Jan 10		"						Lukovo "				$ 10	no	Friend Babic Jacob Pgh Pa						5	6	"	"	Brown	"		"
8	Babic Nikola	20	Jan		"						Lukovo "				$ 10	no	Father Babic Jacob Pgh Pa						5	8	White	Brown	Dark Chestnut	"		Lukovo
9	Dorcic Anton	19	Jan 8		"						Lipnica "				$ 10	no	Friend Peloza Andrew Pgh Pa						5	5	"	"	Gray	"		Podgrad
10	Sanzovic Andreas	18	Jan 8		"						Lukovo "				$ 10	no	Friend Babic Jacob Pgh Pa						5	5	"	"	Brown	"		"
11	" Anton	23	"		"						" "				$ 10	no	Friend Babic Jacob Pgh Pa						5	7	"	"	Blue	"		"
12	" Stefan	25	Jan		"						" "				$ 10	no	Friend Peloza Andrew Pgh Pa						5	5	"	"	Dark Black	"		"
13	Mihalic Ivan	19	M	S	Farmer						Lipnica "				$ 10	no	Friend Peloza Andrew Pgh Pa						5	7	"	"	Black Blue	"		Podgrad
14	Grgic Bartol	21	Jan		"						Lukovo "				$ 10	no	Friend Babic Jacob Pgh Pa						5	5	"	"	Gray	"		"
15	Franic Berdo	21	Jan 8		"						Lipnica "				$ 10	no	Friend Peloza Andrew Pgh Pa						5	7	"	Brown	"	"		Podgorje
16	Alois Barac	19	Jan 8		"						Lukovo "				$ 10	no	Friend Babic Jacob Pgh Pa						5	10	"	Fair	Brown	"		"
17	Marko Grguric	17	M	S	"				Hungary	Croatian	Sajo New York				$ 10	no	Parents Grguric Teodor Sajo Pa						5	5	"	"	Brown	Blue		Sajo
18	Ivan Grgic	17	Jan 8		"				"	"	" Mc Kees Pa				$ 12	no	Father Grgic Ivan Mc Kees Pa						5	5	"	"	"	"		"
19	Josef Sirc	39	M	M	Farmer				Austria	Slovenian	Salcano Austria				$ 10	no	Parents Sirc Urban Salcano						5	5	"	"	"	"		Salcano
20	Josipa "	39	"	"	Wife				"	"	" "				$ 10	no	Husband Sirc Josef Salcano						5	5	"	"	"	"		"
21	Johann Sidonik	40	Jan	M	Woodsawyer		6		"	"	Gorjuse Austria		S		$ 20	no	Friend Peloza Andrew Pgh Pa						5	5	"	"	Brown	"		Gorjuse
22	Josef Saju	36	"	M	"		6		"	"	Podcerkve "				$ 10	no	Friend Frank Wiegat Pgh Pa						5	4	"	"	"	"		Podcerkve
23	Heinrich Rott	30	Jan	M	Farmer				"	"	Hrenovitz "		S		$ 10	no	Friend Rott Rudolph Station Pa						5	6	"	"	"	"		Hrenovitz
24	Zadel Johann	37	Jan	M	no	no	6		"	"	Gorjuse "		S		$ 23	no	Friend Josef Zadel Dunbar Pa						5	7	"	"	"	"		Gorjuse
25	" Ignatz	21	Jan	S	"		6		"	"	" "		S		$ 16	no	Friend Josef Zadel Dunbar Pa						5	5	"	"	"	"		"
26	Franz Lubanic	19	Jan	S	"		4		"	"	Hrenovitz "		S		$ 10	no	Friend Rott Rudolph Station Pa						5	5	"	"	Gray	"		Hrenovitz
27	Jacob Brandel	18	Jan	S	"		4		"	"	Mercg New Castle Pa		S		$ 16	no	Friend Josef Zadel Dunbar Pa						5	5	"	"	"	"		Mercg
28	Lazek Franz	51	Jan	M	"				"	"	Gorjuse "		S		$ 10	no	Friend Josef Zadel Dunbar Pa						5	7	"	"	"	"		Gorjuse
29	Lenac Jozo	19	Jan	S	"				Hungary	Croatian	St Jura Duluth		S		$ 10	no	Father Lenac Simo Duluth Minn						5	5	"	"	Black Blue	"		St Jura
30	Ozic Andre	36	Jan	M	"				Austria	Slovenian	Lukovo "		S	M Cl	$ 48	no	Friend Isaac Lancashire 531 West Superior St Duluth						5	7	"	"	Fair green	"		Lukovo

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1909 -29

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. [illegible] C. [illegible] * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Small, Surgeon of the Louis Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson [illegible] 6 [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Small

Sworn to before me this 16 day of March 1909

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—11

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Brazilian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
11—11

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right of each list of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and information in the headings given by the masters of vessels.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

17

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St Louis sailing from Southampton 4. III., 1907 Arriving at Port of Ellis Island MAR 18 1907, 1907 MAR 18 1907, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
11895	1 Ivo Sabalic	33		m	m	farmer	yes	no	Austria	Austrian	Barbat	Columbus	yes	self	$ 22	no	Friend Rusti Barbat Columbus Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	blk	blk	gray	nothing	Barbat
	2 Sovre Zubrich	16		m	single	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Ivo Zubrich 1014 Columbus Ohio							5	3	"	"	brown		"
	3 Jovica Matija	23		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					Person Albert 1950 Columbus Ohio							5	8	"	"	"		Hrelja
	4 Salat Dragutin	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthin	Chicago	Ill	"	"	Mr Louis Friend Marcela Fowler 1905/07 Chicago Ill							5	11	blk	"	blk		"
	5 Kuzic "	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 115	Friend Vincenc Polich 1905/07 Chicago Ill							5	9	"	"	blue		"
	6 Jango Jelic	41		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	no Mrs Zelka Jelic Chicago Ill							5	4	brown	"	"		"
	7 Lovro Jelic	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 36	1907/1907 Mrs Zelka Jelic Chicago Ill							5	8	"	"	blk		"
	8 Ivan Miler	17		m	S.	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Kralgin	Globe (Arizona)	yes	self	$ 40	no	friend Vincenc Polich his uncle Jerry Tomlo Globe Arizona							5	7	"	"	"		Kupcaselo
	9 Ivan Kajic	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	no	last 1st Globe Arizona Kardif Pa friend Jerry Road							5	7	"	"	blk		Hrbin
	10 Ivan Jelic	24		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					1904/06 Box 1285 Globe Ariz							5	6	"	"	blue		"
	11 Ilek "	40		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Cucepi	Pa	"	"	$ 30	Pa							5	6	"	"	"		Cucepi
	12 Luka Jurec	40		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Hakertka	San Francisco	Cal	"	$ 20	no	Friend Jerry Lovec 10 Wilkinson Road San Francisco brother Anton Jurec P.O.							5	8	"	"	gray		Hrkopale
	13 Stjepana Orec	23		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hrkopale	Guthy	"	"	$ 10	no	Office of Italian Gallus A.M. San Francisco Bay Jakorac							5	7	"	"	"		"
	14 Ivan Matejas	11		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	Dante	"	"	"	no	box 8th Evanston Ill. Mat. brother Jerry Prejovic							5	8	fair	fair	"		Presika
	15 Ivan Prejovic	11		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Presika	Butte Montana	"	"	$ 25	no	936 Silver Ave Butte Mont Montana Matija Smiske 6 Mt.							5	5	blk	"	"		Delucc
	16 Luca Briske	40		m	m.	mason	"	no	"	"	"	Delucc	Calumet Mich	"	"	$ 10	no	lot 118 Calumet Mich father									"	"	fair		"
	17 Luca "	11		"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	6	blk	blue			Lokve
	18 Stjepan Kuzel	22		m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lokve	Kongkton Mich	"	"	$ 10	no	cousin anton Cvacic PO Sandstone Minnesota friend Peter Andelka Kongkton Mich							5	7	"	"	gray		Delucc
	19 Jure Klekar	27		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					1903/06 PO Quincy Mich Mat Kongkton brother Matija Kajanic							5	6	"	"	"		"
	20 " Matijanic	18		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	Delucc	"	"	"	$ 18	no	Sandstone Mich Mat Kongkton friend Milovoc Cajanic													
	21 Janicar Loncar	36		m	married	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Skalic	Calumet Mich	"	"	$ 41	"	6 Short #36 Calumet Mich							5	6	brown	blue	"		Skalic
	22 Bozo Loncar	30		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 34	"	friend Mario Aleksa 6 Short #17 Calumet Mich							5	9	"	"	yellow		"
	23 Luka Dubravic	19		"	single	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Kompolje	"	"	"	$ 10	"	uncle Mario Kajacic 6 St #36 Calumet Mich							5	5	blk	blk	"		Kompolje
	24 Mihaile Loncar	22		"	married	"	no	no	"	"	"	Skalic	"	"	"	$ 1	"	uncle Drago Orlic							5	9	brown	blue	"		Skalic
	25 Stipe Loncar	18		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 191	"	14-22418-1-20-35							5	7	"	"	"		"
	26 Mihaile Loncar	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 17	"	father Loncar Ko							5	9	"	"	"		"
	27 Nicola "	36		"	married	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 17	"	sister Stjepa Stanic							5	9	blk	brown	"		"
	28 Bude Kajacic	32		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 17	"	friend Vincenc Prejovic							5	7	brown	blue	"		"
	29 Milivoj Loncar	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 17	"	friend Pavlica Prejovic							5	7	"	"	"		"
	30 Ercia Attiati	23		"	single	"	yes	"	Italy	Italian	Orcesate	Barre	Vt	"	$ 20	"	sister Paola Fontana Barre Vt Short							5	7	"	"	brown		Orcesate
	31 Canuno Gratt	37		"	married	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hergoggo	Pittsburg	Pa	"	$ 17	"	Box Castle							5	6	"	"	"		Hergoggo



"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right hand of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and information in the headings given by the masters of vessels.

17

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAR 18 1907 MAR 18 1907

S. S. St Louis sailing from Southampton 9. III. 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 1907 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment or labor of any kind whatever, prepaid or otherwise, in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Joe Sabalic	33		M	M	Farmer	yes	no	Austria	Austrian	Barbat Columbus Ohio		yes	self	$ 20	no	Stepbrother Rosko Barbat Stepsister 1014 Columbus Ohio Brother Joe Zubovic Parent use 1930 Cofington Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	see	5	4	blk	blk	gray	nothing	Barbat
2	Joseo Zubovic	14		"	single	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	3	"	"	brown		"
3	Jovan Matija	23		"	"	"	yes		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Kostjin Chicago Ill	"	"	"	$ 115	1901/07	Friend Marcus Tesla 4439 Lucas Ave St Louis Mo							5	8	"				Kostjin
4	Jakob Dragutin	11		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 35	no	Parent use 1430 Lucas Ave St Louis Mo							5	11	blk	"	blk		"
5	Kazic "	36		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 86	no	Chicago							5	9	brown		blue		"
6	~~Ivanjo Jelic~~	~~41~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~no~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~1907 from Chicago~~ Friend Lucas Tesla 4439 Lucas Ave St Louis Mo						Not on train	Repulsed	5	8	"		blak		"
7	Marco Micic	37	M	S	farmer	yes	yes		Austria	Austrian	Kostjin	6	single	self	$ 80	no	Parent use 1430 Lucas Ave St Louis Mo							5	7	"		blue		Kupcselo
8	Ivan Kajic	41		M	"	"	"		"	"	Barbat (Arizona)	2	"	"	$ 40	no	Brother 1430 Lucas Ave St Louis Mo							5	9	blk		blak		Zlobin
9	Juraj Jelic	39		"	married	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Plate	"	"	"	$ 20	1903/06	Parent use 1430 Lucas Ave St Louis Mo							5	6	"		blue		"
10	Mak "	40		"	"	"	no		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Cuccic	5	"	"	$ 20	"	P Kinsella							5	6	"		"		Cuccic
11	Luka Brkic	40		"	"	"	yes		"	"	Hakeatka San Francisco	"	"	"	$ 20	no	Friend Tobacco Co 1 Market St San Francisco							5	8	"		Gray		H. Kopale
12	Tatjana Cvic	23		"	single	"	"		"	"	H. Kopale Cathy "	"	"	"	$ 6	"	Brother Stefan Vallejo Cal							5	4	"		"		"
13	Ivan Vladaja	18		"	"	"	no		"	"	" Conto "	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Tobacco Co 1 Market St San Francisco Cal							5	7	"		"		"
14	" Brozovic	20		"	"	"	yes		"	"	Presika Butte Montana	"	"	"	$ 35	"	Uncle Jakov Brozovic Box 76 Anaconda Mont							5	8	fair	Fair	Brown		Presika
15	Lucia Brstic	40		F	married	"	no		"	"	Delnice Calumet Mich	"	"	"	$ 10	"	Husband Matija Brstic 6 Ht Laurium Calumet Mich							5	5	blak		"		Delnice
16	Lucia "	11		"	child	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father "									"		fair		"
17	Stepan Kajfes	27		M	married	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law Lucas Zalokar 20 Calumet Mich							5	6	blak	blue	"		Lokve
18	Jure Kobilca	37		"	"	"	yes		"	"	Lokve Knowlton Mich	"	"	"	$ 10	"	Friend Peter Andlar Box 44 Laurium Mich							5	7	"	gray	"		Delnice
19	" Matijevic	18		"	single	"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Delnice	"	"	"	$ 21	1903/06	20 Cimenton Ave Hubbell Mich Brother Matija Matijevic 20 " " "							5	6	"		"		"
20	Janicar Koncar	36		"	married	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 38	no	Tajnsdale Mich Nat. Houghton							5	6	"	brown	blue		Skalic
21	Bozo Leicar	50		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 21	"	Friend Matija Kilovec Dearborn Mich							5	6	"	"	"		"
22	Luka Dalmacic	19		"	single	"	yes		"	"	Skalic Calumet Mich	"	"	"	$ 14	"	6 Short 216 Calumet Mich Friend Janez Aleksa 6 Short 217 Calumet Mich							5	9	"	yellow	"		"
23	Mirko Koncar	23		"	married	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	Friend Marko Kajacic 6 Ht 216 Calumet Mich							5	5	blak	blak			Kompolje
24	Ilija Kontanic	21		"	single	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Grago Calic							5	9	brown	black			Skalic
25	Mirko Koncar	18		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 171	"	Father Nicola Bozanic							5	7	"	"	"		"
26	Nicola "	50		"	married	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Koncar Ivan							5	9	"	"	"		"
27	Ivan Kajacic	35		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 14	"	Son "							5	9	"	black	brown		"
28	Milivoj Koncar	20		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	Friend Matthias Hawe							5	7	"	brown	blue		"
29	Enea Albiate	23		"	single	"	yes		Italy	Italian	Ancesate Bormio	no	"	"	$ 10	"	Friend Luigi Grace							5	7	"	"	"		"
30	Cannini Giov	27		"	"	"	"		"	"	" Mergoffo Stillwater	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Vincenzo Grace Barre " Uncle Pietro Bertolla Barre " Box Eagle Co							5	6	"	"	"		Mergoffo

UNITED STATES EMIGRATION OFFICE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND.
This [illegible] the numbers [illegible] examined by the Medical [illegible] for [illegible]

* In the column headed "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] First Officer, * of the S. Louis, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907—30

I, T. W. Small, Surgeon of the S. Louis, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Pa. , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Small

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1907

at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, No. — The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3, Sex. — The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4, Married or single. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5, Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien, giving also for example (Mining) ordinary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, rope maker, wood turner, shoemaker, tailor, etc., but as simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, etc., without definitive designations.

A clear distinction should be made between *common* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of capital shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Immigrant inspectors should make this instruction on the manifests, and corrections should be inserted accordingly by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Aliens not going to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under foreign countries specified as to future destination, and persons in transit through the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as part of the population.

Column 6, Nationality, race, or people. — Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N), in ink and write "No" (N) in neither red ink nor write, or Yes (N) in red but not with "No" (N).

Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the last column (white) of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST-INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 7, Last personal residence. — The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that each alien immigrant accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12, Final destination. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13, Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14, Whether being passage paid for. — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as "1903, Philadelphia."

Column 17, Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18–19. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St Louis*, sailing from *Southampton*, *4th* day of *June*, 190*7*, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *June* 30, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the [illegible] of each [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

16

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation*	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People†	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
11682	1 Savorich Ivan	17	M	S		Farmer	no		Austria	Austrian	Austria	Bilopolje	Lakawanna	N.Y.			$22	no				{friend Ivan Savorich 90 5th St Elizabeth N.J.}	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	White	fair	blue		Austria
	2 Lukovich Vasso	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	{friend Same as above}	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	gray		"
	3 Lazovich Savich	27	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	{friend Same as above 90 5th St Elizabeth N.J.}	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown		"
6	4 Radovich Luka	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	{friend Luka Lazovich 1552 W 108 Comm Newyork}	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"		"
	5 Lazovich Vaso	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lakawanna	"	"	"	"	$18	"	"	"	"	{friend Luka Lazovich 1552 W 108 Comm Newyork}	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	gray		"
5	6 Stojcovich Vaso	53	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	"	"	"	R	"	"	"	"	{friend Ivan Savorich 90 5th St Elizabeth N.J.}	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	blue		"
	7 Ivan Stojcovich	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	R	"	"	"	"	{friend Luka Lazovich 561 W 108 Comm Newyork}	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue		"
	8 Smodek Simo	29	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lakawanna	"	"	"	R	"	"	"	"	{friend Luka Lazovich 1552 W 108 Comm Newyork}	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	gray		"
	9 Radech Ivan	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	R	"	"	"	"	{friend Ivan Savorich 90 5th St Elizabeth N.J.}	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"		"
	10 Stojcovich Sando	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	"	"	"	R	"	"	"	"	{friend Luka Lazovich 561 W 108 Comm Newyork}	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"		"
	11 Radech Nicola	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lakawanna	"	"	"	R	"	"	"	"	{friend Ivan Savorich 90 5th St Elizabeth N.J.}	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"
	12 Stojcovich Stojcovich	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	R	"	"	"	"	{friend Ivan Savorich 90 5th St Elizabeth N.J.}	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	gray		"
	13 Radovich Radovich	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	R	"	"	"	"	{friend Luka Lazovich 1552 W 108 Comm Newyork}	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown		"
	14 Kalcovich Ivan	23	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	R	"	"	"	"	{friend Stojcovich 90 5th St Elizabeth N.J.}	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	blue		"
	15 Miatovich Marco	27	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	R	"	"	"	"	{friend Ivan Savorich 90 5th St Elizabeth N.J.}	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	brown		"
	16 Stovich Jacob	27	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	R	"	"	"	"	{friend Ivan Savorich 90 5th St Elizabeth N.J.}	"	"	"	"	"		11	"	"	gray		"
	17 Radovich Mike	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	{friend Luka Lazovich 1552 W 108 Comm Newyork}	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	black		"
	18 Lazovich Lado	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	{friend Ivan Savorich 90 5th St Elizabeth N.J.}	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown		"
	19 Franicovich Lukas	27	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	R	"	"	"	"	{do do Same}	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"
	20 Lopizzo Luigi	21	M	S	"	yes	Italian	Italian	Italian	Italian	Abruzzi	Newyork	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	{brother Giuseppe Lopizzo 49 Elliot Newyork City}	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	hair	"		Abruzzi
	21 Berkovan Vasil	22	M	S	"	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newyork	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	{friend Jakob Lazovich 1552 W 108 Comm Newyork}	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	gray		"
~~22~~	~~Lovgnazzo Giuseppe~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Italian~~								~~Boston~~				~~20~~					{brother Giovanni Lovgnazzo Box 57 Pine Hill P.O. N.Y.}						5	8	brown	brown			~~Italy~~
	23 Stragger Justovan	19	M	S	Croatian	yes	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Croatian	Slavonia	Sisseberg	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	{Brother Antonija Justovan 1558 Larimer St Pittsburg Pa}	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"		Croatia
	24 Hajdarevich Ivan	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hydina	"	Pittsburg	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	{Brother Tomo Hajdarevich Box 2722 Pittsburg Pa}	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	"		Hajdarevich
	25 Stojcic Vinko	28	M	S	no cust.	"	Croatian	"	"	"	Croatia	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	{Uncle John Lovac 2429 Pittsburg Pa}	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	blue	grey		Croatia
	26 Ivan Stojanovich	17	M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	{brother Jovan Stojanovich Box 50 Pittsburg Pa}	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	blue	gray		Croatia
	27 Radovich Maria	29	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bosnia Herzegovina	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	"	{friend Ivan Lolich 2552 Pittsburg Pa}	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pale	grey	blue		Bosnia
~~28~~	~~Radovich Lazo~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~S~~													~~12~~					{friend Ivan Lolich 2552 Pittsburg Pa}				Died on board		5	5	brown	brown			~~Croatia~~
	29 Jukovic Luka	28	M	M	Croatian	no	Croatian	Croatian	Croatia	Croatian	Slavonia	Zastat	Columbus	Ohio	yes	"	15	yes				{brother Ivan Jukovic 2044 Parsons Ave Columbus Oh}	no	no	yes	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"		Pacbat
	30 Stanko Jukovic	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	{Parsons Ave Columbus Oh do do do}	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"
	31 Marko Jukovic	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	"	{brother Jovan Jukovic 2044 Parsons Ave Columbus Oh}	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1939-31

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Kirl Chief Officer * of the St Louis from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Kirl
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1107

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. W. Linnell, Surgeon of the St Louis, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T W Linnell

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1907

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1108

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4, Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6, Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien at last arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, etc.; or machine wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on farms for the farm proprietors.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the Boat Lists, and particulars should be supplied if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Aliens in transit.—Aliens passing through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 8, Able to read and write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9, Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which naturalized or citizen or subject.

Column 10, Race or people.—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people, as given in his or her own sole act of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, or northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect. An Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11, Last previous residence.—The entries in column 11 should show the *country, city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be regarded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12, Final destination.—The entry in column 12 should definitely show the place, city or town of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13, (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14, By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relatives (specify), steamship company, etc.

Column 15, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individualizing family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16, (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 17, (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian.

11—1112

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right [illegible] of each [illegible] of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500 [illegible] information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAR 18 1907 MAR 18 1907

S.S. *St. Louis*, sailing from *Southampton* 9 March, 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* 190

31

15

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of—Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Hanemann Emil	18		m	S	Locksmith	Yes	Yes	German	German	German	Buetzweiler	Buffalo N.Y.	Yes	self	$ 50	no				Friend Charles Dack 1 A Street 72 Buffalo N.Y. Brother	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	Fair	brown	no	Buetzweiler
2	Hansen Emma	22		w		Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Rueckheim	Rueckheim	"	"	$ 50	no										5	5	"	Clear	Brown		Rueckheim
3	Eugen Nicolas	18		m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Germany	Buetzweiler	"	"	"	$ 30	no										5	5	"	Clear	Brown		Buetzweiler
4	[illegible]	27		m	m	[illegible]	"	"	Austria	Italian	Austria	Malosco	St Louis Mo	"	"	$ 60	no										5	6	"	Chestnut			Malosco
5	Savaio Battista	25		m	S	Woodsman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	no										5	8	"	Black			"
6	Selva Pietro	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 21	no										5	7	"	Chestnut			"
7	Eppler August	29		m	m	Machinist	"	"	Germany	German	Switzerland	Zurich	New York	"	"	$ 50	no				Crother Selon August 2113 Franklin Street St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Fair	Gray		Basel
8	" Babetta	33		m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no				Crother in Law Mr Katharina Eggenberger Westhotel B 3740						5	2	"	"	blue		Fabiath
9	" Ida	3		f	D. Child	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no															Frabs
10	Elsie Frei	23		f	Embroidress	"	yes	yes	Switzerland	"	"	Thun	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 50	no					no		visit on boat		5	0	"	Dark gray			Herisau
11	Jakob Blaser	22		m	S	Machanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	no				Crother Mr John Haendle in Wilding Bl. N.D.						5	6	"	Crown Clear			Thun
12	Hauch Wilhelm	29		m	S	Farmer	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Kleinbettlingen	Wilding Bl. N.D.	Yes	Self	$ 230	no				Friend Louis Felder Barnwell Wisc	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Fair	Brown		Kleinbettlingen
13	Rabin Ludwig	20		m	S	Chaser	"	"	Switzerland	"	"	Sachsen	Barnwell	"	"	$ 50	yes	1902	6	Barnwell Wisc	Brother Mr Christ Brimmer Farmer Johanson Neugaha's Kutr						5	5	"	Brown Brown			Kutrscen
14	Friedr. Brimmer	29		m	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Strattligen	Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	$ 20	no										5	2	"	Fair	blue		Thun
15	Karl Kälin	19		m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Sisseln	"	"	"	$ 20	no				Friend Mrs Elise Krämer						5	7	"	Black	Brown		Weissenburg
16	Krämer Karl	26		m	m	Joiner	"	"	German	German	"	Zürich	New York	"	"	$ 30	no				124 10 and 87 Street New York						5	6	"	Brown	blue		St Jerney
17	Kocevar Franz	20		m	S	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	St Jerney	Sharon Pa	"	"	$ 70	no				Brother in Law Kocevar Franz 18 Franklin Street Sharon Pa						5	5	"	Brown			"
18	Urak Anton	18		m	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Allegheny Pa	"	"	$ 10	no				Allegheny Pa Rowe Ave 885						5	6	"	"			"
19	Ljubic Josef	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	no				Friend Josef Skanut Handelsmann 907 Allegheny Pa						5	5	"	Fair	Blue		St Jerney
20	Kuhgan Anna	21		f	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	no				Friend Anton Jerele 888 Ave Allegheny Pa						5	9	"	Black	Brown		"
21	Jerele Marie	32		f	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	no				Kurbaud Anton												
22	" Ignac	2	6	m	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no															
23	" Martin	3		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	no				brother in Law Uhil Martin Allegheny Pa Rowe Ave 889						5	9	"	White	Blue		St Jerney
24	Lerch Maria	48		f	m	housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	no				Friend Stoscko Savovitch No 512 Mangle Dr Kalk Ills						5	11	"	black	Brown		Brelopavelich
25	Bogdan Radovick	22		m	S	farmer	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegro	Montenegro	Bielotovar	De Kalb Ills	"	"	$ 12	no				friend Mrs Savovick						5	10	"	"	"		"
26	Stevan Radovick	20		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	no				Friend Brisco Savovich						5	7	"	Black	Brown		"
27	Georgia Radovick	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 15	no				Friend Spasoje Dragovick						5	7	"	"	"		"
28	Vidrea Radulovick	18		m	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	no				friend Bosco Savovick						5	11	"	black	brown		"
29	Gligoria Savlick	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$ 10	no				Friend Nicola Labick 183 Ave New York						5	10	"	"	"		"
30	Mica Dragojevich	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

C. F. English Insp

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

(a) "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens emerge and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right-hand [illegible] of each [illegible] of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500[illegible] information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAR 18 1907 MAR 18 1907

S.S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton 7 March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 18 March 1907

31

15

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. How long.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Hansmann Ernst	18		m	S	Clockmaker	Yes	Yes	German	German	German	Pforzheim	Buffalo	Yes	$ 30	no				Brother Charles Dack 1 A Street Buffalo NY	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	with	Low	Crown		no	Pforzheim Baden
2	Hansmann Ludwig	15		m	S		"	"	Switzerland	"	"	Rudolfzell	Rudolfzell	"		"	$ 30	no								5	5	"	"	Blue		"	Rudolfzell
3	Cusanni Ninus	18		m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bietigheim	Bietigheim	"		"	$ 30	no								5	5	"	Light	Brown		"	Bietigheim
4	Carlin Antonio	29		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Italian	Austria	Marlosca	St Louis Mo	"		"	$ 60	no		parents Father Engineer Friend Frederick Sanzary 2 Place de Rue [illegible] Paris						5	8	"	Black			"	Marlosca
5	Savario Ladislao	25		m	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ 21	no								5	7	"	Chestnut			"	"
6	Selvo Pietro	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ 21	no		Brother Salon August 2113 Frankenstrut St Louis Mo						5	4	"	Fair	Gray		"	Basel
7	Espler Augustus	24		m	M	Metchanologist	"	"	Germany	German	Switzerland	Zürich	New York	"		Yes	$ 50	no		Brother in Law Mr Katharina Eggwilenga Weehawken NJ 3740						5	2	"	"	Blue		"	Fahrlith
8	[illegible] Bertha	23		f	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		no														"	Grabs
9	[illegible] John	3		f	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		no														"	Herisau
10	~~Elise Jos~~	23		~~f~~	~~S~~	~~Embroidress~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Switzerland~~	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ 50	no								5	6	"	Crown	Blue		"	Thun
11	Labab Blaser	22		m	S	Mechanic	"	"	Switzerland	"	"	"	"	"		"		no								5	5	"	Fair	Crown		"	Heimbettlingen
12	Hamle Gottlieb	29		m	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	German	German	German	Rheinbellmuon	Wilkinsburg Pa	"		"	$ 50	yes 1905		Brother Mr John Hauske in Wilkinsburg Pa. N.D. Friend Louis Weber		No	No	No	good	no	5	10	"	Black	Gray		"	Erlingen
13	Ruben [illegible]	2		m	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	"	"		"		no								5	5	"	Brown	Brown		"	Hutwisen
14	Friedr. Lehmann	27		m	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"		"	$ 20	no		Barnewell Wife Brother Mr Christ Sprenner Farmer Johnson Nemaha Co Nebr						5	2	"	Fair	Blue		"	Thun
15	Karl Häffer	19		m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Strattligen	"	"		"	$ 30	no		Friends Sister Mrs Elise Kidner 124 10th st 87 Street New York Father Frank Kotzwar 18 Franklin Street Sharon Brother in law Peter Lenz Allegheny Pa Rowe Ave 885						5	7	"	Black	Brown		"	Weissenburg
16	Kramer Karl	26		m	m	Tailor	"	"	German	German	"	Zürich	New York	"		"	$ 70	no								5	6	"	Crown	Blue		"	St Jersey
17	Kocevar Franz	20		m	S		"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	St Jersey Sharon	Allegheny Pa	"		"	$ 10	no		Friend Josef Stanic Handelstreet 907 Allegheny Pa Friend Anton Jerale Olivier Ave No 888 Allegheny Pa						5	5	"	Fair	Blue		"	St Jersey
18	Lrah Rulon	18		m	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ 10	no		Husband Rulon						5	6	"	"	"		"	"
19	Zgulec Josef	37		m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ 12	no								5	9	"	Dark	Brown		"	"
20	Kuljan Vida	21		f	Shoemaker		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		no														"	St. Jersey
21	Perelo Maria	32		f	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ 10	no		Brother in Law Maria Allegheny Pa Rowe 109 Friend Sloscko Savovitch No 512 E. Marsh De Kalb Ills Friend Mrs Savovich Friend Bosco Savovich Friend Spasoje Dragovich Friend Bosco Savovich Friend Nicola Lakich 583 Ave New York						5	9	"	White	Blue		"	St. Jersey
22	" Ignac	2		m	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		no								5	11	"	Black	Brown		"	Biolopavlich
23	" Karlic	3		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ 10	no								5	10	"	"	"		"	"
24	Perich Maria	48		f	m	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ 12	no								5	7	"	Dark	Gray		"	"
25	Bogdan Radovich	27		m	S	Farmer	"	"	Montenegro	Montenegro	Montenegro	Bielopavlich	De Kalb Ills	Yes		"	$ 12	no															
26	Stevan Tukovich	20		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ 10	no															
27	Georgie Radovich	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ 11	no															
28	Nudria Radulovich	18		m	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ 12	no															
29	Gligoria Savlich	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"		"	$ 10	no															
30	Mica Dragojevich	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		no															

C. F. English Insp

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1909-32

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Kerk
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1907

at [illegible]

W P Jackson
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Small, Surgeon of the St Louis, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J W Small

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1907

at [illegible]

W P Jackson
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the inside of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

14

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton, 9th inst. 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 19 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
																						Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		
1	Xaveria Cvenara	21		w	S	Farmer			Austrian	Slovenian	Hrenovice	Pittsburg Pa		Self	$ 40	no	cousin Giuseppe Della vedova 428 Dominick Street Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white fair brown	Hrenovice
2	Pietro Mussa								Switzerland		Gera Canton	San Francisco			$ 40	no	friend Alessio Falzetta 1426 Dupont St San Jose							5	6	white chestnut	Gera Canton
3	Rosa Sacho										Cantone				$ 30	no	friend Alessandro Fregosa 2832 Franklin St San Francisco							5	7	fair gray	Cantone
4	Svetlic Ivan	25		w	S				Austrian	Slovenian	Kronovo	Eveleth Minn			$ 10	no	brother Louis Svetlic Box Evelth Minn							5	8	ruddy chestnut	Kronovo
5	Cvetar Ivan	28		w	w			S			Potkonvarh				$ 10	no								5	8	brown	Blokograni
6	Benc Jakob	27		w	S						Sostanj	Milwaukee Wisc			$ 10	no	sister Antonia Benc Sostanj 218 Milwaukee Wisc							5	7	brown	Sostanj
7	Jarabek Jurkovic	18		w	S										$ 10	no	brother 313 Grove Street Milwaukee Wisc							5			
8	Marija Jurkovic			w	S										$ 10	no	friend Georg Jurkovic Milwaukee Wisc 218 Reed St							5	5	fair blue	
9	Miroslava Cvenc	25		w	S						Sostanj				$ 10	no	sister in law Antonia Benc First Ave 248 Milwaukee Wisc							5	8	fair brown	Sostanj
10	Maria Else	32		w	w				German	German	Milwaukee Wis	Passaic N J			$ 20	no	husband Josef Wilhelm Clifton Mt. Highland Ave 82							5	1		Schoettmen
11	" Rose	2		w	S											no											
12	" Else	2		w	S											no											
13	Rubin Wilhelm	20		w	w	Farmer			Austrian		Kralingen	Barneveld Wisc			$ 50	no	friends Louis Alders Lumberjack Schultz Barneveld Wisc							5	8	fair brown	Kralingen
14	" Rosina	18		w	w											no								5	3	brown blue	
15	Carl Wellenhofer	22		w	w	Farmer					Reichenbach	Neu Braunfels Tex			$ 50	no	friend Lake Dieffenbach Neu Braunfels Tex							5	2	fair blue	Reichenbach
16	Maria "	20		w	w																			5	3		Wellenhofen
17	Carl "	2	6	w	S																						
18	Franz "	2	6	w	S																						
19	Maria "	2	6	w	S												friend Mato Lupetic Cohoes N Y										
20	Delanic Foure	18		w	S	Woodman			Austrian	Slovenian	Piscetic	Komestna			$ 10	no	Box No 529 Schenectady N Y brother Diso Delic Bill							5	5	white brown	Piscetic
21	Azic Nicola	20		w	S						Lukovo	Dul. Minn			$ 10	no	Mimi Box 503 Minn friend Mato Nemanovic							5			Lukovo
22	Jerko	37		w	w										$ 70	no	friend Mato Lupetic Cohoes N Y husband Mario Zanchi Lovric							5		fair brown	
23	~~Jerko~~	18		w	S										$ 40	no	521 West Superior Street Duluth							5		brown blue	
24	Jerko	41		w	w										$ 10	no	friend Giacomo Di Nicolo 53 West Superior St Duluth Minn							5		brown blue	
25	Nuic Vinko	18		w	S						Volarivc				$ 10	no	Lorenzo Foure Cavac Box 763 Dul. Minn							5			Vlorice
26	Apolonia Vrsetic	21		w	S						Razdolo				$ 20	no	brother Johann Nuic Box 24 Redston Ave Cogeas							5			Razdolo
27	Anic Pave	18		w	S						Volarice				$ 10	no	friend Foure Gleavas Box 763 Virginia Minn							5			Volarice
28	Rukavina Ivan	24		w	w										$ 70	no	Lorenzo Foure Cavac Box 763 Virginia Minn							5	4	fair blue	Klada
29	Miskulin Mirka	21		w	S						Klada				$ 10	no	Stipe Brokic Box Babbitt Minn							5			Male Drasi
30	Mirko Sporcic	16		w	S						Male Drasi	Crested Butte Col			$ 10	no	Father Mirko Sporcic Crested Butte Colo							4		brown gray	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 3500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ... side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-... the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

14

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1135

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton, 9th March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, March 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or an inmate of an almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Myron Reed Chief Officer of the St Louis from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Myron Reed
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at NY

Wm Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907

I, W Small, Surgeon of the St Louis Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 21 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 79, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Small

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1907

at NY

Wm Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, No. The entries in column 1 should be numbered consecutively.

Column 2, Name in full. The surname or family name should be entered first, followed by the Christian name or given name in full, and the middle name or initial, if any. Initials should not be used in lieu of Christian names, except when the person is commonly known by the initial and not by the Christian name. Titles of honor, as Count, Baron, Prince, Duke, Marquis, Chevalier, Knight, Dr., Rev., Hon., Mr., Mrs., Miss, etc., should be omitted.

Column 3, Age. The entry in column 3 should be the age at last birthday, and the words "Under 1 year" should be used for children who have not reached their first birthday. The ages of infants should be carefully verified.

Column 4, Sex. The entry in column 4 should be "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 5, Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either "M" married or "S" single, "W" widowed, or "D" divorced.

Column 6, Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should state what trade or occupation the immigrant has followed for the past year or longer, if employed at any time during that period. If the immigrant has been employed at different occupations during the year, the one followed the longest time should be stated. If not employed during the past year, the last occupation should be given. Wives and children, unless they have been employed at some time during the year, should be returned without occupation.

Column 7, Able to read and write. Under this column the entries therein should be "Yes" or "No" as the case may be. If the person can read but not write, the entry should be "No." If he can neither read nor write, the entry should be "No."

Column 8, Nationality. Column 8 should be understood to mean the country of which the person is a native or subject.

Column 9, Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (NOT Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands in the West Indies, North or South American Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates the admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

JEWS.

The people who are native to the south of the Baltic Provinces, Russia, a compact portion of Austria-Hungary, Roumania, Servia, and Turkey, and thereafter scattered throughout Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, Germany, and other countries, known as Russian Jews. Most of these people speak Yiddish, a dialect of the Polish-German.

HEBREW (not Jew).

The people who are native to certain portions of Russia, and the Levantine Race (Asia Minor, Syria, and the Turkish Empire), the Mongolian Race (China, Japan, Corea, Mongolia, Manchuria, Thibet, Burmah, Siam, Annam, the Malay Peninsula, Malay Archipelago, Aleutian Islands, Philippine Islands, Celebes, Sandwich Islands, Samoa, Guam, Hawaii, and Australasia), the Indian Race (Hindoostan, Ceylon, Bengal, Beloochistan, Afghanistan, Cashmere, Nepaul, Bhotan, Sikkim, Punjab, Scinde, Rajpootana, Bombay, Madras, Cochin, Travancore, Coromandel, Malabar, Canara, Orissa, Gondwana, Berar, Deccan, Nizam's Dominions, Aurungabad, Candeish, Malwa, Ajmere, Mewar, Marwar, Cutch, Guzerat, Kattywar, Baroda, Concan, Goa, Mysore, Coorg, Travancore, Cochin, Carnatic, Northern Circars, Golconda, Orissa, Bengal, Assam, Burmah, Siam, Malay Peninsula, Malay Archipelago, Philippine Islands, Celebes, Sandwich Islands, Samoa, Guam, Hawaii, Australasia, Aleutian Islands, Thibet

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...red by the ...tions of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton, 9 March, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ... of each ... alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and ... formation indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

13

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Time.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Color of—Complexion	Color of—Hair	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kreznar Anton	16		M.	S.	workman	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Oberkrug	Austria	Milwaukee Wis		Yes	my self	$40	No			to a brother Franz Kreznar 622 Milwaukee Ave National Ave	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	white	fair	blue			Oberkrug
2	Zitterc Vanez	16		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Gorne Pobrde	"	"		"	yes	my self	"	"			to his brother Josef Zitterc 190 Chestnut St Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	none		Gorne Obregi
3	Zizjek Marko	44		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Mazirje	"	Indianapolis Ind		Yes	"	"	"	yes	4 years	1900—Indianapolis	to his friend Josef Primik West Michigan Str. 2613 Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	warm	blue			Mazirje
4	Pernik Fran.	19		Fem.	S.	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no			to her friend Josef Primik West Michigan Str. M. 2613 Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	fair			"
5	" Anton	30		M.	M.	workmanges	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	warm	blue			"
6	Costo Pergentino	30		M.	M.	stonecutter	yes	yes	Italia	Italian	Tarbon	Belluno	Kansas City	Kans	yes	"	$40	yes	from 1902 to 1904	Kansas City	joins his cousin Gabriele Figliando 1st 18 Street 1422 Kansas City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5							
7	Christo Kidelko	27		M.	M.	workman	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	Boucovo	Turkey	Rochester	N.Y.	"	"	$20	"	1903	Rochester	Friend George Lee 321 Clinton Ave Rochester N.Y.							5							Bocovo, Monastir
8	Velian Anguale	31		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	$20	no										5							
9	Tanas Steko	20		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Orehovo	"	"		"	"	$20				Friend Peter Pantelles Aug 245 St Marys Pa							5							
10	Bon Ferdinando	32		M.	M.	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	Tarbon	Belluno	Augusta	Georgia	Yes	my self	"	"			to my cousin Lopiolo Barbista Box 42 Athens Georgia	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	"	"	"			"
11	Deldin Ruiardo	20		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		No	"	$40	"			to my cousin Stefolpt Barbista Box 42 Athens Georgia							5	3	fair	blonde	blue			Belluno Italy
12	Giovanni Carno	21				Cook					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Atlantic City				$25																		Venice
13	Karl Kattenhorn								Germany	German	England	London	New York				$5																		Montabaur Ger.
14	Max Skaupy	21				Baker			Aust	Pole			Boston				$10																		Germany
15	Idle Steindl	30		M.	M.	cabinetmaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Montreal	Can	Yes	"	$100				brothe in law 44 M. Spiegel 5 Venet Court Montreal Canada							5							Bessarabia Russia
16	Leuke "	28		F.		wife	no	no	"	"	"		"		"	"	"											5							"
17	Rosa "	11		F.		wife			England	"	"		"		"	"	"																		"
18	John Haythorne	28		M.	M.	Weaver	yes	yes	"	English	"		Norwell	New York	"	"	$				Friend Mrs Fox Star Hotel Elizabeth Union Mortgage Bldg New York														Manchester Eng.
19	Ada "	26		F.		Wife																													Eccleston Eng.
5128 20	Robert b Tuthewey	49		M.	M.	Basketmg					Pa						$																		
21	Robert Smith																																		
22	Richard Haigh	23				Groom					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Manchester				$5																		Manchester Eng.
23	Herbert Thompson	19				Farm Lab					England		Stoney Stratford		No		$5				Cousin Mrs Whitfield Prince Paid Letter Service 33 W. 42nd St.														Stoney Stratford
24	Herbert William	22			S.	Carpenter							Selby	Yorkshire	N.J.	No	$40	No																		
25	Edgar Allen	21				Motor Driver					England	London	New York	N.Y.	Yes		$50				Uncle Lives 1st Ave 21st & 22nd Sts New York														Bradford Eng.
26	Thomas Hy Hussey	19				Gen Labr																														
27	Alfred Jones	21				Carpenter																														
37466 28	Stanislaw Kaminsky	25				Laborer			Austria	Polish			Baltimore	Md			$6	No																		Austria
2048 29	Bernard Stein	24				Tailor			Austria	Hebrew			New York		Brother		$5																			Austria
30																																				

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 R
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...red by the r...tions of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St. Louis*, sailing from *Southampton*, *9 March*, 190*7*, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK.**, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ... of each ... alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and ... formation indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

13

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Reznar Anton	16		M.	S.	workman	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Oberburg	Austria	Milwaukee Wis	No	myself	$10	No			to a brother Franz Reznar National Owo 62 Hallwaukee Wis	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	white	flaxen	blue		Oberburg
2	Zitenc Janez	16		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Gorne Polje	"	"	"	"	"	yes	"	"		to his brother Josef Zitenc 110 Clinton St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	none	Gorne Obrezje
3	Zizyrk Marko	44		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Mozirje	"	Indianapolis Ind	"	yes	"	"	yes	4 years	1900 at Indianapolis	to his friend Josef Primik West Michigan Str 2613 Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Mozirje
4	Pernik Fran.	19		f.	S.	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no		to her friend Josef Primik West Michigan Str. Nr. 2613 Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	fair	"	"
5	" Anton	30		M.	M.	workmanyes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	blue	"	"
6	Costo Pergentino	30		M.	M.	stonecutter	yes	yes	Italia	Italian	Tarbon	Bellino	Canvas City	Kan	yes	$10	yes	from 1902 to 1904	Canvas City	joins his cousin Gabriele Migliando 1st Street 1422 Canvas City	"	"	"	"	5						Bellino Italy
7	Christo Kidelko	27		M.	M.	workman	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	Boucovo	Turkey	Rochester N.Y.			$20	"	1903 to Rochester		friend George Lee 122 Lawless av Rochester N.Y.					5	8					Boucovo Turkey
8	Velian Augiale	31		M.	M.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	no								5	8	"	"	"		"
9	Tanas Stefo	20		M.	S.		"	"	"	"	Archovo	"	St Marys Pa			$20				friend Tino Tanteles Aug 26. St Marys Pa					5	7	"	"	"		"
10	Ben Ferdinando	32		M.	M.		"	"	Italy	Italian	Tarbon	Belluno	Augusta Georgia		yes	myself				Barbieria Luigi fu Cattomo Giorgio to my cousin Stefano Barbieria Box 42 Cattomo Georgia	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fair	blonde	blue		Barbieria Italy
11	Deldin Ruardo	20		M.	M.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	$40									5						Gemona Italy
12	Giovanni Cacque	24			Cook						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England London		Atlantic City N.J.			$25				Friend Mr Cipria Rock Island Ill					5	4	dark				Montello Italy
13	Karl Gastreicher								Germany	German						$															Germany
14	Max Schanner	23		M.	S.	Baker	"	"	Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10																Austria
15	Idle Steindl	30		M.	M.	cabinetmaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Montreal Can		Yes	$100				brother in law Mr M. Spigel 5 Venet Court Montreal Canada												Russia
16	Leufe	28		F.	M.	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
17	Rosa	11		F.	S.	infant	"	"	England	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
18	John Hay Chenoll	28		M.	M.	Weaver	yes	yes	"	English	"	Norwell	New York		Yes	$				friend												
19	Ada	26		F.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
20	Robert B Tuttney	49		M.	M.	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	Pa					$																
21	Roberta "																															
22	Richard Haigh	23		M.	S.	groom	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Manchester			$																	
23	Herbert Chapman					carman					England	London				$				friend Mr Cipria Rock Island Ill												
24	Robert William	22		M.	S.	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Selby	Montclair N.J.	No		$40	No															
25	Edgar Allen	21		M.	S.	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	"	England	London	New York	Yes		$20				Uncle's friend 1423 2nd Ave New York												
26	Thomas Hy Hussey	19		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
27	Alfred Spence	21		M.	M.	Decorator	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
28	Stanislaus Kamansky	38		M.	M.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	"	"	Rochester			$5				Brother Frank Kamansky Evergreen Ave Baltimore Md					5	6					Russia
29	Bernard Green	24		M.	S.	Tailor	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	"	New York		Brother	$5				Brother Jacob Green 123 1st Ave New York												Austria
30																															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

("Race or People," as in the case of Italians, Scandinavians, Hebrews, Germans, Irish, English, Scotch, Spanish, French, Negro, Magyar, Slovak, Roumanian, Dalmatian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovenian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Dutch, Flemish, Finnish, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian, Ruthenian, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Turkish, Japanese, Hindu, Korean, Chinese, Mexican, West Indian, Pacific Islander, East Indian, Black, Mulatto, Indian, or other designation of the race or people to which each alien belongs, is to be determined by the race from which aliens acquire and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Kirk, Chief Officer,* of the S.S. Lapland from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Kirk
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1907

at Southampton

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907—34

I, F. W. Small, Surgeon of the St Louis, Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Pa., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F W Small
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1907

at Southampton

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Number.—The number in column 1 should be continuous to cover and include the entire number of aliens under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Name.—The entry in column 2 should be the name of [illegible]

Column 3. Have you a ticket, etc.—The entry in column 3 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 4. Whether married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 5. Age.—The entry in column 5 should be the age at last birthday of the alien. If under 1 year of age, the entry should be expressed in months.

Column 6. Sex.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should show the calling or occupation of each alien, if any. If none, the entry should be "None." If a laborer, specify whether agricultural, general, or specific (as "farm laborer," "coal miner," etc.). If a servant, specify whether domestic, personal, or other (as "cook," "valet," "coachman," etc.). If a skilled worker, specify the trade (as "carpenter," "tailor," "machinist," etc.). If a professional person, specify whether literary, artistic, or scientific (as "author," "musician," "chemist," etc.). If a dealer, specify whether wholesale or retail, and what class of goods (as "retail grocer," "wholesale dry goods," etc.). If a manufacturer, specify what class of goods (as "manufacturer of boots and shoes," "manufacturer of cotton goods," etc.). If a clerk, specify whether bank, store, or other clerk. If a student, specify whether school, college, or university. If a boy under 16 years of age, specify whether "at school" or "at home." If a girl under 16 years of age, specify whether "at school" or "at home." If a child under 1 year of age, specify whether "child" or "infant." If a woman, specify whether "housewife" or "at home." If a man of leisure, specify whether "gentleman" or "capitalist."

Column 8. Able to read or write.—The entry in column 8 should be the letter Y (Yes) or N (No). Yes—Can read and write. No—Cannot read or write. Yes—Can read but not write.

Column 9. Nationality.—The entry in column 9 should be the name of the country of which native, citizen, or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and register clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, a native coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Asia. Any of African descent, but native or inhabitant of country of Negro, should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The word "Hebrew" includes the people of Israelitish descent, no matter what country they may come from, and who are not adherents of any form of religious belief.

[illegible]

The people who are known as [illegible]

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—The entry in column 11 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important to ascertain for statistical purposes that country of permanent residence of alien. Many aliens have last permanent residence in independent country of temporary residence [illegible]

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visit abroad should be recorded as such, and not as United States for purposes of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Final destination.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Aliens coming to join [illegible] in column 12 as tourists by destination.

Column 13. Whether having ticket through, and destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether having paid for self or others, and amount.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely whether passage was paid by the alien himself or by others, and if by others, whether by parent, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Cantonese.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
Georgian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the [illegible] of each [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and [illegible] information [illegible] the headings given by the masters of vessels.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St Louis sailing from Southampton 9 MAY, 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. , 190

Whole No.	1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination. State.	11 Final Destination. City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes Year	15 If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of— Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1		Carl Huttenschmied	22	M	S.		workman	Yes	Yes	Alsace	German	Barbeuhem	Alsace	New York		Yes	myself	$40	No			to my brother in Law John Hallbauer West Orange New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	2	white	flaxen	gray	none	Barbeuhem Alsace
2		Alfred Tanget	18	M	S.		butcher	"	"	"	"	Dornach	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"			to my sister Eugenie Meyer Cranford New York 111	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Dornach Alsace
3		Joseph Hillwasser	19	M	S.		servant	"	"	"	"	Barteuheim	"	"	"	"	"	$30	Yes	1906	New York	Returns to New York to one of my acquaintance Edward Kreb 1190 Fr. Denver Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	12	"	fair	blue	"	Feldkirch Vorarlberg
4		Conrad Himelle	19	M	S.		Farmer	"	"	Austria	"	Feldkirch	Vorarlberg	Denver	Col.	"	"	$60	No			to my father Ex Oswaldo Tschuo 2nd Road Nef Loveland Irving	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	Domegge
5		Pelino Guiseppe	29	M	M		workman	"	"	Italy	Italian	Domegge	Italy	Irving	Nat. Loveland Co.	"	"	$20	Yes	1904			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	brown	brown	"	"
6		Piazza Eugenio	48	M	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Park	"	"			1900			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	"	"
7		Prescinsa Pietro	18	M	S.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
8		Palmassoni Ernesto	22	M	S.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$24	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	black	black	"	"
9		La Via Giuseppe	17	M	S.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$11	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Toplice
10		Strauss Mikael	24	M	M		tailor	"	"	Austria	Slavonian	Toplitz	Agram	Allegheny	Allegheny Pa.	"	"	$10	No			to my brother in Law Frank Strauss 1040 East Ohio St. Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	brown	"	Sago
11		Babelic Petar	16	M	S.		farmhand	No	No	Croatian	Sago	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Benwood	W. Va.	"	"	$10	Yes	1906		to my brother Josef Ferlan Benwood W. Va. Box 147	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"
12		Ferlan Josef	17	M	S.			Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$12	No			to one of my acquaintance Anton Sabalic Benwood W. Va. Box 122	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
13		Cepulo Viko	19	M	S.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$15	"			to my father Jure Shitarelic Benwood W. Va. Box 135	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
14		Shitarelic Frau	17	M	S.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"			to my husband Kate Rumora Benwood W. Va. Box 147	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"
15		Rumora Kate	28	F	M		Housewife	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"			to my mother Lulica Keshong Benwood W. Va. Box 147	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	gray	"	"
16		Buljanovic Franjo	10	M	S.			Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"			to a friend Luka Pavlovic Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blown	"	"
17		Buhra Jran	33	M	M		Farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	"	Columbus	"	"	"	$150	Yes	1904		Columbus Ohio Person Ave 402 014	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
18		" Fele	26	F	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	Ohio	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"							
19		" Cecelo	11	M	S.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"							
20		Benzia Pavol	17	M	S.		Farmhand	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	No			to my father Iuko Benzia Columbus Ohio Bergs Ave 40 2014	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	gray	"	"
21		Radakovic Marko	14	M	S.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$11	"			to my mother Iuko Terezija Columbus Ohio Bergs Ave 40 2014	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	"
22		Bistricic Josip	25	M	M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"			to a friend Cuda Petarlic Columbus Ohio Bergs Ave 40 2014	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"
23		Oplak Josip	40	M	M		workman	"	"	Slovenian	Bocna	Austria	Hostetter Co.	"	"	"	"	$15	Yes	1900	Hostetter Pa.	to a friend Franz Lekoj Hostetter Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	blue	"	Bocna
24		Volovsek Karlo	27	M	M			"	"	"	Recica	"	Port Washington	"	"	"	"	$12	No	1907		to a friend Jonas Benrak Port Washington Box 11 Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	gray	"	"	Recica
25		Remic Jauez	26	M	S.			"	"	"	Krase	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"			to a friend Florjan Dale Port Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Krase
26		Remenek Katica	22	F	M		Private	"	"	"	Cerkno	"	Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	$10	"			to my husband Martin Remenek Reed St. No 288 Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Cerkno
27		" Marija	14	F				"	"	"	"	"	Wisc	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5						
28		" Anton	10	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7					
29		" Johann	6	M				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	3	8					
30		Lichtenhal Julius	16	M	S.		servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"			to a uncle Franz Cerkovnik Milwaukee Wisc. Reed St 213	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

(a) Persons from the [illegible] are to be described by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1909-35

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Kerl Chief Officer* of the St Louis, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Kerl
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1909

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T W Sweet, Surgeon of the St Louis, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T W Sweet

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1909

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19 [illegible] 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 12 1907 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Oat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the alien numbered by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

35

11

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People. *	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mentally or physically defective, or any form of contract laborer.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of— Complexion	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	John Henry Tedaro	21		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	English	Cardiff England	New York		Self	$30	No	Friend William Dean 906 E 136th St New York City					Good		5	6	Dark	Brown	Nil	London
2	~~Hans Larsen~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Fireman~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Stockholm Sweden~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~	~~Brother Nils Larsen 1926 Wrightwood Ave Chicago Ill~~					~~Good~~		5	6½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Bremen Germany
3	~~Nils Larsen~~	~~27~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Fireman~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Stockholm Sweden~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~	~~Brother Hans Larsen 1926 Wrightwood Ave Chicago Ill~~					~~Good~~		5	9½	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Gothenburg Sweden
4	Ellen Eliz Pelsey	25		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Whitefield Lancashire England	Pueblo Col	No	Husband	$100	No	Husband Wm B Pelsey Pueblo Col					Good		5	1½	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	Ft Winchester Colorado
5	Jane Stuart	22		F	Married						do	do	No	Friend Self	$30	No	Friend Self Pittsburgh Pennsylvania					do		5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Greenfield England
6	Edward Worcester	23		M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Yorkshire England	New York	No	Self	$30	No	Friend Dennis Hennessy 39 West 32nd St New York City					do		5	9½	Ruddy	Brown	Grey	Nil	Co Down Ireland
7	~~Hans Nielsen~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Sailor~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Danish~~	~~Copenhagen Denmark~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~	~~Friend Peter Jensen 1926 Wrightwood Ave Chicago Ill~~					~~Good~~		5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil	Wyckleson Denmark
8	~~Dora~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Denmark~~	~~Danish~~	~~Copenhagen Denmark~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~No~~	~~Husband~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~	~~Husband Peter Jensen 1926 Wrightwood Ave Chicago Ill~~					~~Good~~		5	4	Fresh	Black	Black	None	Walsall England
9	Ernest Edw Sturdy	19		M	S	Weaver	Yes	Yes	England	English	Nuneaton England	Lowell Mass	No	Self	$30	No	Friend Wm Sturdy 30 Tilton St Lowell Mass					do		5	10	Dark	Dark	Dark	Nil	London England
10	Wm Cook	40		M	M	Weaver	Yes	Yes	England	English	Nuneaton England	Lowell Mass	No	Self	$30	No	Wife Mrs Ellen Cook 30 Tilton St Lowell Mass					do		5	8	Medium	Brown	Grey	Nil	London England
11	Wm Podgorny	23		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Warsaw Russia	New York	No	Self	$30	No	Friend Jos Wisniewski 205 Court St Newark NJ					do		5	5	Dark	Black	Dark	Nil	Gilicia Russia
12	Andrew Nannadeer	23		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Engelsberg Germany	New York	No	Self	$30	No	Friend Jos Wisniewski 205 Court St Newark NJ					do		5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil	Munich Germany
13	~~Edward Hubbard~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Sailor~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~Liverpool England~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~	~~Friend Peter Jensen 1926 Wrightwood Ave Chicago Ill~~					~~Good~~		5	7	Medium	Brown	Brown	None	Holloway England
14	~~Abdul Yunus~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Sailor~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Persia~~	~~Persian~~	~~Persia~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~	~~Friend Peter Jensen 1926 Wrightwood Ave Chicago Ill~~					~~Good~~		5	4	Fair	Medium	Grey	None	Ladysmith S Africa
15	~~Thomas H Hassell~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Sailor~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~Liverpool England~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~	~~Friend Peter Jensen 1926 Wrightwood Ave Chicago Ill~~					~~Good~~		5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Holloway England
16	Abraham Peterman	22		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Kiev Russia	New York	No	Self	$30	No	Friend Jos Wisniewski 205 Court St Newark NJ					do		5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil	Pogalas Russia
17	~~Hans Edmonds~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Sailor~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Stockholm Sweden~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~	~~Friend Peter Jensen 1926 Wrightwood Ave Chicago Ill~~					~~Good~~		5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar on left cheek	Skipton Eng
18	Charles Parker	20		M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	England	English	Kent England	Chicago Ill	No	Self	$30	No	Friend Ray S Cooper 1926 Wrightwood Ave Chicago Ill					do		5	3	Dark	Dark	Grey	Small moles on side of neck	London
19	Joseph C Adams	28		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Kent England	Chicago Ill	No	Self	$30	No	Friend Ray S Cooper 1926 Wrightwood Ave Chicago Ill					do		5	9	Dark	Black	Black	Nil	St Vincents Wilcombe
20	Leander Yarworth	19		M	S	Driver	Yes	Yes	England	English	Kent England	New York	No	Self	$30	No	Friend Ray S Cooper 1926 Wrightwood Ave Chicago Ill					do		5	8	Brown	Dark	Brown	Nil	Russia
21	~~Abraham Gradel~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Tailor~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russia~~	~~New York~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$30~~	~~No~~	~~Friend Jos Wisniewski 205 Court St Newark NJ~~					~~Good~~		5	6	Ruddy	Black	Black	none	Milne Russia
22	Frank Garner	20		M	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	London England	Boston Mass	No	Self	$30	No	Wife Mrs Rose Garner 31 Whitin St Boston Mass					do		5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Nil	Minsk Russia
23	Meyer Dow	25		M	Married	Farmer																		5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Kinderd Russia
24	Isidro Fernandez	27		M	Married	Farmer																		5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Kelish Russia
25	~~Joseph Rosenberg~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Tailor~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Poltava Russia~~	~~Boston Mass~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$30~~	~~No~~	~~Friend Jos Wisniewski 205 Court St Newark NJ~~					~~Good~~		5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil	Ploigh Russia
26	Wasyl Goldstein	23		M	Single	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Kiev Russia	New York	No	Self	$30	No	Friend Jos Wisniewski 205 Court St Newark NJ					do		5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on left side of neck	Pergarez Russia
27	~~Thomas Gardner~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Sailor~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~Bradford England~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~	~~Friend Peter Jensen 1926 Wrightwood Ave Chicago Ill~~					~~Good~~								
28	~~Thomas Allen~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Sailor~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~Bradford England~~	~~Chicago Ill~~	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~	~~Friend Peter Jensen 1926 Wrightwood Ave Chicago Ill~~					~~Good~~								
29	Arthur Gales	24		M	S	Teamster	Yes	Yes	England	English	Liverpool England	Winnipeg Man	No	Self	$30	No	Friend Wm Wratten 64 West St Winnipeg Man					do								
30																													

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U. S. Immigration Service

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1909-36

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Kerl, Chief Officer, of the "St. Louis" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Kerl
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3115

Affidavit of [illegible]

[illegible] Small, Surgeon of the St [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and am entitled to practice as such by and [illegible] authority of [illegible]; that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each and every one of said aliens.

T Small

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 13th day of March 1909

at New York.

Wm Jacks
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3—Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4—Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5—Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6—Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7—Can (to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8—Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9—Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10—Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (If not, showing who paid passage).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND THIRD

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton, 1904 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Dec 21, 1904

ALL QUESTIONS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
IN THE STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right-hand page of each manifest of alien passengers, Imm. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 *Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 †Race or People	9 Last Residence Country	9 Last Residence City or Town	10 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	11 †Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	14 Amount	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes, Year or period of years	15 If Yes, Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	22 Height Feet	22 Height Inches	22 Complexion	22 Color Hair	22 Color Eyes	22 Marks of Identification	23 PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Israel Kramer	35		M	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	English	Hebrew	England	London	Rochester N.Y.	Yes	Self	Yes	$25	Yes	1901	New York N.Y.	Daughter A. Rickless Rochester N.Y.				No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey		Krowno Russia
2	Rachel Statz	21		F		Wife	No	No	Russian						Husband		$10	No			Husband, Harris Statz									5		Dark	Dark	Blue		Minsk Russia
3	Joseph Delmonte	23		M	S	Cigar maker	Yes	Yes	English				Boston Mass		Self		$30				11 Poplar Street, Boston, Mass Friend, M. Herder									5	4	Fair	Red	Brown		London
4	Samuel Appleton	30		M		Sailor											$30				593 East 9th Street South Boston Mass Friend M. Herden									5	4	Dark	Brown			
5	Israel Warsuk	21		M	S	Cabinet maker			Russian				Syracuse N.Y.				$10				593 E 9th Street, South Boston, Mass Brother, L. Warsuk									4	11		Black	Grey		Minsk Russia
6	Phillip Cohen	26		M	M	Blacksmith							Philadelphia Pa		Aunt		$5				205 Monroe Street Syracuse N.Y. Aunt Sarah Cohen									5	6	Fair	Fair	Bl.		Kovno Russia
7	Joseph Appleton	19		M	S	Butcher			English				New York N.Y.		Friend		$30				14 Carpenter Street Philadelphia P. Friend John Lyons									5	4		Brown			
8	John Joseph Schwartz	41		M		General merchant									Self		$60				105, 108 th Street, New York N.Y. Friend and brother-in-law Isaac Lyons									5	3		Fair			London Delrezyn Hungary
9	Beckie Ruditzky	14		F		Milliner			Russian						Father		$10				Father, Phillip Ruditzky 115 Madison Street New									5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown		Plotsk Russia
10	Barnet Goldberg	23		M	M	Barber									Wife		$15				Wife, Anna Goldberg 205 E 33rd Street New York N.Y.									4	10	Fair	Black			
11	Yeharee Herman	28		M		Watchmonger									Brother		$10				Brother, A. Herman 42 Essex Street, New York N.Y.									5	9		Brown	Blue		Kiew Russia
12	Bertha Goodmare	2		F		Cigarette maker			Austrian						Self		$120				Friends in Elmwood									4	9	Dark	Black	Black		Ge Russia
13	Samuel Stam	35		M	M	Tailor			Russian						Friend		$15				No 262 E Broadway Friend Abram Klynk 98 E. St Marks Place New York N.Y.									5	4		Brown			Schamaith Russia
14	Sure Hebe morris	30		F		Wife	No	No							Husband		not				Husband Morris morris 48 & 50 Hudlow Street New York N.Y.									5	6		Brown			Grodno Russia
15	Marks Kolber	24		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Austrian						Self		$15				Sister A. morris 200 Kamelion Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.									5	5	Fair	Black	Black		Galatz Austria
16	Jane Parker	20		F		Dress maker	No	No	Roumanian						Sister		$10				Sister Sarah Lymahovdel 101 Allan Street, New York N.Y.									5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown		Jassin Roumania
17	Samuel Luftman	29		M		Painter	Yes	Yes							Brother		$5				Brother S. Luftman 123 Forsyth Street, New York N.Y.									5	4		Black			Skala Austria
18	Mopsche Blecker	29				Tailor			Austrian						Father		$10				Father, Elias Blecker, 176 Delancy Street, New York N.Y.									5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey		Amsterdam Holland
19	Louis Pample	21				Cigar maker			Dutch						Self		$30				Uncle B. J. Pais 19 E. 105 th Street, New York, N.Y.									5	6		Brown	Brown		Joloshitz Russia
20	Reisman	23				Egg merchant			Russian								$50				[illegible] 311 Broome St New York									5	7		Black	Hazel		Velna Russia
21	~~Sam Sofer~~	24				~~Upholsterer~~											$10				of Brother Asadore Hawrwitz 67 Graham Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.									5			Dark	Brown		
22	Herman Astor	23		M	S	Watch maker	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	New York	Yes	Brother		$10				Brother, Maa Astor, 231 Cherry Street, New York N.Y.									4	4		Brown			
23	Morris Gurskey	27		M		Tailor											$15				Brother-in-law Israel Bersak 577 E 103 d Street, New York N.Y.									5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue		Minsk Russia
24	Boreck Grossman	21		M	S	Tobacco cutter									Brother		$40				Brother Abraham Grossman 4 Bartlett Street, New York N.Y.									5			Black	Brown		Odessa Russia
25	Shure Ture Rochman	23		F		Dress maker											$5				Brother, Sam Rochman 343 E 101 st Street New York N.Y.									5	0		Black		Scar on right cheek	Durnok Russia
26	Joseph Harukin	23		M		Tailor									Sister		$10				Sister Rose Harukin 68 ham Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.									5	11		Brown			Mogulotf Russia
27	~~Ettore Lowenstein~~	4				~~Children~~											$				~~Brother Leopold New York~~									5	4		dark			Dwinsk Russia
28	Alick Goldstein	33		M	S	Hairdresser	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	New York	Yes			$20				Friend Jos Lipsky 22 Pitt Street									5	4					Lotze Russia
29	~~Sam Kirk~~	46	X	M		~~Cigar Maker~~											$100				Friend Jos Rosenberg 25 [illegible] 1st St [illegible]									5	5		Grey	Grey		Tarnow Russia
30	Hersch	24	X	M		Blacksmith																								5	6	Fair	Hazel			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in Column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

Head tax of [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

1909-37

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Kerl, Chief Officer, of the "St. Louis" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Kerl
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at N.Y.

Geo Jackson
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—1115

Affidavit of Surg

Small, Surgeon of the "St. , Southampton, do truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of College, and that I have made a personal examination of named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical ch aliens.

T Wanner

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Mar. 1907

at New York

Geo Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Ages.—The nature of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married) S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* (commonly known as a farm hand) is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

After attending to cases through and out of the United States, should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8. Able to read and write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country, in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other related of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13. (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. To.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United ... Officer of any vessel having such pa...

S.S. St Louis sailing from Southamp...

...NS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
...TEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

...E U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ... board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...ch 9t, 1907. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. ..., 19...

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Ernest E. Taylor	38		m	m	Gentleman	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	London	Brazil Ind	Self	$25	no			heffieu Charles Plumb Brazil Ind.	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Grey		London
2	Alfred Thos Binstead	39				Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Washington D C	"	$20				Cousin J Binsted Conduit Road Washington DC						5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue		"
3	Edwin Morgan	24				Plasterer	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	San Francisco Cal	Father	$250				Father Denis morgan 1309 Baker Street, San Francisco						5	7	"	"	"		
4	Ethel May Reynolds	24		M		Wife	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Husband	$20				Mother in law A Carlson Cal 501 Illinois Street San Francisco						5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown		Colchester, Essex
5	Frederick George Page	24		m	S	Motorman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Self	$50				Intended Father-in-law. Dennis morgan 1309 Baker Street San Francisco Cal						5	2	Dark	Black	"		London
6	Percy Brown	27				Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York N Y	"	$50				Brother Fred. Brown End Street, off 2nd Avenue, New York N Y						5	8½	"	Dark	"		Tipperary Ireland
7	Kate Dooley	28		F		Domestic servant	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	$90				Sister K Walker 4 Avenue D Brooklyn N Y						5	3	Fair	Brown	Grey		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]				English		[illegible]	[illegible]		$60				[illegible]						5	3	"	Sandy	"		Liverpool, England
9	Herman J Pattersone	28				Farmer			Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ester	San Francisco Cal		$18				1029 California St San Francisco Cal						6	1	"	Dark	Blue		Finland
10	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		$14				Friend John Simmon Box 21 Negaunee Mich						5	11	"	Brown	"		Helsingfors
11	Alexander Hannonen	27				[illegible]						Finnish	—		$15										5	8½	"	Sandy	"		Hankasalmi,
12	[illegible]	24				[illegible]						[illegible]	[illegible]		$10				✓						5	4	"	Brown	"		Finland
13	[illegible]	20				[illegible]						Lappajarvi	Negaunee Mich		$20				Friend Charles Antilla Box 374 Nashwauk Minn						5	5	"	Brown	"		Pappajarvi
14	[illegible]	21				[illegible]						Jacktima	New York N Y		$40				Friend Fredk Montonen 1309 Baker St San Francisco Cal						5	6	"	Fair	"		Jaakkima
15	[illegible]	21				[illegible]									$25				✓						5	5½	"	Brown	"		Finland
16	[illegible]	22				[illegible]									$40				✓						5	8	"	Dark	"		
17	Eero Jackkonen	20				[illegible]									$30				✓						5	6	"	Fair	"		
18	Jaakko Moronen	39		m		[illegible]									$24				Friend Fredk Montonen 1309 Baker St San Francisco Cal						5	6	"	Fair	"		
19	Fredk Jasikka	20				[illegible]									$21				Friend Matti Hyllyhanges Box 8 Oak Hill, Ironwood Mich						5	5	"	Brown	"		
20	Henrik Helenius	48		m		[illegible]						Evicula	Mass Landing Mi		$27										5	6	"	Black	"		Evicula
21	Anna	16		F	S	Servant									—				Friend John Hattler Box 81, Mayo Landing N.J.						5	5	"	"	"		
22	Juho Alenius	20		M		Laborer									$16				Uncle						5	6	"	"	"		
23	Johan Helenius	20				[illegible]									$11				Friend						5	8	"	Black	Blue		Evicula
24	Kaslo Leppanen	20				[illegible]						Kivitaipa	Maynard Mass		$20				Neighbor Fredk Leppanen 10 S Bloomfield Maynard Mass						5	10	"	Dark	Brown		Kivijarvi
25	Juho	47		m		[illegible]									$20										5	4	"	Black	Blue		
26	Johanna Lahola	24		F	S	[illegible]						Lappajarvi	New Rockelle NY		$10				Daughter Hilda Maria Lahola 20 Hitchcock Park New Rochelle NY						5	6	"	Brown	"		Pappajarvi
27	Ernst Hietala	19		M		[illegible]						Lima	Calumet Mich		$10				Uncle Fred Lahola Box 3 Calumet Mich						5	8	"	Fair	"		Lima
28	Waino Marjamaa	17				[illegible]						Jyppote	Rock Springs Wyom	Brother	$20				Brother Fred Marjamaa Box 13, Rock Springs Wyom						5	8	"	Dark	Grey-brown		Jyppote
29	Otto Heikonen	18				[illegible]							Calumet Mich		$14				Brother Jacob Heikonen Calumet, Mich.						5	6	"	"	"		Finland
30	Heikki	20				[illegible]									$15										5	8	"	"	"		

~~14-59708 2p0/47~~
14-59708 2p0/47

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"

1939-38

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Kirl, Chief Officer, * of the St Louis from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Kirl
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1939

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3118

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible] Hall, Surgeon of the St Louis, sailing therewith, do solemnly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] College, and that I have made a personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 56 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each and every alien.

T. W. Hall

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 1939

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: Civil engineer, Stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, sheet polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "occupation as in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia and their dependencies), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their dependencies) should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] residing in [illegible]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904-20, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bergarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

...ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
...STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

...E U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

8

...ired by the regulations of the Sec...ry of Commerce and Labor of the U...ted ... of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel ha... p... on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St Louis sailing from Sout...ton ...ch 6 1907 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. MAR 17 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Last Permanent Residence.	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Time or period of stay.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Ester Cramer	19		F	S	Dress maker	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England	London	Baltimore Md	Yes	Self	$50	no	Brother in law Soloman Amen 1038 Lombard Street Baltimore Md	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark Grey			Kovno Russia
2	Elly Sarry Amen	26		M	Wife										Husband	$10			Husband & Father Solomon Amen, 1038 Lombard Street Baltimore Md						5	5	Dark	Black Brown			"
3	Rab Rosor	1	0	M	S	Infant	no	no							Father	nil														"
4	Israel	1	0																											
5	Solomon Werchowsky	55		M	Milliner		Yes	Yes				Philadelphia Pa		Self		$40			Brother A. Werchowsky 548 N. 2nd Street, Philadelphia Pa						5	6	Fair	Brown Grey			Witebsk Russia
6	Jane Cohen	24		F	Wife							New York N Y				$15			Husband & Father A. Cohen, 610 A Pinkelstein 38 E 3rd Street, New York N Y						4	11		Dark Blue			Polish Russia
7	Abbee	3		M	S	Child	no	no						Mother		nil														London
8	Fanny	3		F																										
9	Jacob W	26		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes						Brother in law		$20			Brother in law & Brother Solomon Cohen 126 Cannon Street New York N Y						5	4		Hair Gr			Warsaw Russia
10	Chane	20		F	Wife									Brother		nil									5	3	Dark	Black Black			
11	Mirel Music	28					no	no						Husband		$10			Husband & Father Daniel Music 391 Grand Street New York N Y						5	4		Brown			Selpalz Russia
12	Aller	11		M	S	Child								Father		nil														
13	Eisik	5																												London
14	Schaje	3																												
15	Morris	8																												
16	Schiman Blumenfeld	18			Wood turner											$10			Father J Blumenfeld 151 Charlton Street New York N Y						5	8	Hair	Hair Brown			
17	Harry Brook	30		M	Sailor		Yes	Yes						Brother		$25			Cousin J. Jacobowitz 64 9 Avenue D. New York N Y						5	4		Brown			Kutna Russia
18	Max Braun	24		S			no	no								$10			Brother Herman Braun 212 E 102 nd St New York N Y						5	4		Hair Grey			Lodz Russia
19	Morris Goldberg	40		M			Yes	Yes								$16			Brother Meyer Gilaberg 43 Orchard Street New York N Y						5	4	Dark	Dark			Warsaw Russia
20	Mrs Abrams	34												Brother in law		$15			Cousin Jacobowitz 64 9 Avenue E New York N Y						5			Black Grey			Kubin Russia
21	Sara Posnianski	28		F	Wife									Husband		$5	Yes	1901 New York	Husband & Father Hyman Posnianski 44 N Lloyd St Brooklyn N Y						5	2		Brown			Warsaw
22	Harri	9		M	S	Child	no	no						Father		nil	no											Hair	Brown Grey		London
23	Davis	4																												
24	Max	4																												
25	Michal	10			Infant																									
26	Morris Lieberman	36		M	Sailor									Brother in law		$16			Brother in law A. Kuchler 61 Lewis Street New York N Y						5	6	Dark	Bl n Brown			Lodz Russia
27	Sam Partner	35			Brot maker									Brother		$10			Brother in law Uncle Morris Cohen 105 Washington Street New York N Y						5	4		Gre Grey			Stowno Russia
28	Morris	11			S	Child								Uncle		nil														London
29	Lyman Somerson	21		M	Carpenter									Self		$20			Sister in law & Sister Mrs Kaspy 121 Second Avenue New York N Y						5	2	Hair	Dark Blue			Stowno
30	Rachel	21		F	Wife									Husband		nil									5			Brown			

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
("Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States to the Immigration Officer of any vessel having ... on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St Louis* sailing from *Hamburg* ...ch 6th 190*7* Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. Mar 17 1907, 190

...LIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
...R STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

...E U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

8

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes, Year or period of each time. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Ester Cramer	19		F	S	Dress maker	Yes	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	England London	Baltimore Md	Yes	Self	$20	No	Brother in law Soloman Amen 1038 Lombard Street Baltimore Md	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark Grey	Bld	Kovno Russia
2	Celly Savry Amen	26		M	M	Wife								Husband	$10		Husband & Father Solomon Amen, 1038 Lombard Street Baltimore Md						5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	"
3	Kal Kosor	1	0	M	S	Infant	No	No						Father	nil													"
4	Esrie	1	0																									
5	Solomon Werchowsky	33		M	Milliner		Yes	Yes				Philadelphia Pa		Self	$40		Brother A. Werchowsky 548 N. 2nd Street, Philadelphia Pa						5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	Witebsk Russia
6	Jane Cohen	24		F	M	Wife						New York N.Y.			$15		Husband & Father A. Cohen, 610 A. Finkelstein 38 E. 3rd Street, New York N.Y.						4	11		Dark	Blue	Kolish Russia
7	Abbee	5		M	S	Child	No	No						Mother	nil													London
8	Fanny	3		F																								
9	Jacob	26		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes						Brother in law	$20		Brother in law & Brother Solomon Cohen 126 Cannon Street New York N.Y.						5	4		Fair	Grey	Warsaw Russia
10	Chane	20		F	M	Wife								Brother	nil								5	5	Dark	Black	Black	
11	Murel Music	28		M	M		No	No						Husband	$10		Husband & Father						5	4			Brown	Selatz Russia
12	Aller	11		M	S	Child								Father	nil		Daniel Music 391 Grand Street New York N.Y.											London
13	Eisik	3																										
14	Schaje	3																										
15	Morris	10																										
16	Schemin Blumenfeld	18				Wood turner									$10		Father J. Blumenfeld 134 Charlton Street New York N.Y.						5	8	Fair	Fair	Brown	Sutna Russia
17	Harry Crook	30		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes						Brother	$25		Cousin J. Jacobowitz 64 9 Avenue D. New York N.Y.						5	4		Brown		Lodz Russia
18	Max Braun	24			S		No	No							$10		Brother, Herman Braun 212 E. 102 nd St. New York N.Y.						5	4		Fair	Grey	Warsaw Russia
19	Morris Gildberg	40			M		Yes	Yes							$16		Brother, Meyer Gilaberg 43 Orchard Street New York N.Y.						5	4		Dark	Dark Brown	Lubin Russia
20	Morris Abrams	34												Brother in law	$15		Cousin J. Jacobowitz 64 9 Avenue D. New York N.Y.						5			Black	Grey	Warsaw
21	Sara Posnanski	28		F	M	Life								Husband	$5	Yes 1904 New York	Husband & Father Hyman Posnanski 144 St Loyd St Brooklyn N.Y.						5	2		Brown		
22	Harri	9		M	S	Child	No	No																		Fair	Brown Grey	London
23	Davis	4																										
24	Max	4																										
25	Michal	10				Infant																						
26	Morris Lieberman	36		M	M	Sailor								Brother in law	$10		Brother in law A. Leichter 61 Lewis Street New York N.Y.						5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Lodz Russia
27	Sam Partnex	35				Brot maker								Uncle	$20		Brother in law Uncle Morris Cohen 103 Washington Street New York N.Y.						5	4		Fair	Grey	Kovno Russia
28	Morris	11			S	Child								Uncle	nil													London
29	Hyman Somerson	21		M	M	Carpenter								Self	$30		Sister in law & Sister Mrs Kasky 121 Delond Avenue New York N.Y.						5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	Kovno
30	Rachel	21		F	M	Wife								Husband	nil								5			Brown		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1909—39

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] Officer,* of the "St Louis" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Small, Surgeon of the "St Louis", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Small

Sworn to before me this 13th day of March, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (age). The record of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (sex). The entry in column 5 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 3 (married or single). The entry in column 6 should be either M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 4 (calling or occupation). The entry in column 8 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation made up to the hour of each alien's arrival, as for example, Cook, engineer, stationary, chauffeur, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe polisher, tin smelter, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, smelter, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

Farmers own or operate farms, either for themselves or others.

Farm laborers work on farms for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of examination as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of examination.

Column 9 (can read and write). Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write. Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 10 (nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on page 2 hereof, of each alien manifested.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (last permanent residence). The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that each emigrating company accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place city or town of final destination.

[redacted] according to ticket issued in this column to show destination.

Column 14 (whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (by whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, England, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The 50 (fifty-dollar) column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" as the United States laws, and if so, the year (or years) and place, as 1901, St. Paul, Minn.

Column 18 (relative in place to whom going, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show who they are going to (by name), either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. With name also supply complete address.

Columns 17 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS [illegible] U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, ... of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such pa... on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton March 9th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, March 16th, 190

...LIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
...OR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each ma... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information ...dicated ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

7

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]																												
2	[illegible]																												
3	[illegible]																												
4	[illegible]																												
5	[illegible]																												
6	[illegible]																												
7	[illegible]																												
8	[illegible]																												
9	[illegible]																												
10	[illegible]																												
11	[illegible]																												
12	[illegible]																												
13	[illegible]																												
14	[illegible]																												
15	[illegible]																												
16	[illegible]																												
17	[illegible]																												
18	[illegible]																												
19	[illegible]																												
20	[illegible]																												
21	[illegible]																												
22	[illegible]																												
23	[illegible]																												
24	[illegible]																												
25	[illegible]																												
26	[illegible]																												
27	[illegible]																												
28	[illegible]																												
29	[illegible]																												
30	[illegible]																												

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" ... signified by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest for steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

7

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton March 9th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 1 1907, 190

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time (period of years).	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]												New York	yes		yes				[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	brown	brown	None	Kowel, Germany
2	[illegible]	30											Baltimore	yes	Relative	none	no														
3	[illegible]	26											[illegible]			$30														
4	Samuel [illegible]	23											[illegible]			one														
5	[illegible]	45											[illegible]			yes														
6	Edward [illegible]	38				Dealer							[illegible]																	
7	Nathan	13											[illegible]			$40														
8	[illegible]												New York	yes		yes														
9	[illegible]	30											[illegible]																	
10	[illegible]	32											[illegible]		Relative	$10														
11	[illegible]	11													Father															
12	[illegible]	10																												
13	[illegible]	7																												
14	[illegible]	4																												
15	[illegible]	33				Dealer							New York		Self	$10														
16	[illegible]	28											Chicago		Husband	$15														
17	[illegible]	2				Child									Father															
18	[illegible]	1																												
19	[illegible]	42				Dealer							New York		Self	$40														
20	[illegible]	25											[illegible]																	
21	[illegible]	17				[illegible]							New York			$15														
22	[illegible]	40											[illegible]			$40														
23	[illegible]	23				Waiter			England		England		[illegible]			$5														
24	[illegible]	18				Housekeeper																								
25	[illegible]	24				Mechanic					England					$40														
26	Henry Habbel	32				Farm Lab							Garfield	Yes	Self	$15														
27	Thomas Hy. Smith	22				Engineer							New Jersey	no	Father	$30														
28	[illegible]	17																												
29	[illegible]	18				Child																								
30	Charles Johnson	37				Farmer					S. Africa		Cape Town	Rockford Ill.		$40														

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" should indicate the distinction usually recognized by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1909-4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Asst Clerk, of the St Louis from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly * that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Small, Surgeon of the St. Louis, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Medical College, [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or [illegible]est Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Dec 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2. The surgeon's name in column 1 will be supplied in advance of inspection by the officer employed by the steamship company.

Column 3. The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widows and widowers should be entered as M.

Column 5. The entry in column 5 should describe accurately the occupation of each alien, if any, and not simply as laborer, farmer, boy, girl, or child. Persons of all ages should be entered as having occupations if they have any, whether they actually work at them or not. Such occupations as "gentleman" or "lady" are indefinite and should not be used.

Column 6. Every person should be listed as a separate unit, regardless of the amount of money he may have.

Column 7. Persons who expect to join relatives or friends, and know definitely the name and address of the relative or friend to whom they are going, should be able to state it correctly. Intelligent answers to this question will be helpful to aliens who are detained for special examination.

Column 8. Persons who can read should be so stated; all others should be set down as unable to read, even though they can write.

Column 9. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has ever been in the United States before.

Column 10. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends.

Column 11. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has a ticket through to his destination.

Column 12. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is in possession of $50 or more.

Column 13. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity within one year.

Column 14. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is a polygamist.

Column 15. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is an anarchist.

Column 16. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is under contract to perform labor in the United States.

Column 17. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is a prostitute.

Column 18. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien has been deported at any time.

Column 19. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband.

Column 20. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a father.

Column 21. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a mother.

Column 22. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a child.

Column 23. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, father, mother, or child.

Column 24. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a brother or sister.

Column 25. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a grandfather or grandmother.

Column 26. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandfather, or grandmother.

Column 27. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a wife.

Column 28. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandfather, or grandmother.

Column 29. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a son.

Column 30. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a daughter.

Column 31. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a son or daughter.

Column 32. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, or daughter.

Column 33. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a brother.

Column 34. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a sister.

Column 35. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a grandfather.

Column 36. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a grandmother.

Column 37. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, or sister.

Column 38. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, or grandmother.

Column 39. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, or daughter.

Column 40. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, or sister.

Column 41. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, or grandmother.

Column 42. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, or daughter.

Column 43. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, or sister.

Column 44. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, or grandmother.

Column 45. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, or daughter.

Column 46. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, or sister.

Column 47. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, or grandmother.

Column 48. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, or daughter.

Column 49. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, or sister.

Column 50. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, or grandmother.

Column 51. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, or daughter.

Column 52. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, or sister.

Column 53. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, or grandmother.

Column 54. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, or daughter.

Column 55. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, or sister.

Column 56. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, or grandmother.

Column 57. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, or daughter.

Column 58. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, or sister.

Column 59. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, or daughter.

Column 60. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, or sister.

Column 61. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, or daughter.

Column 62. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, or sister.

Column 63. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, or daughter.

Column 64. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, or sister.

Column 65. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, or daughter.

Column 66. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, or sister.

Column 67. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, or daughter.

Column 68. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, or sister.

Column 69. Write "Yes" or "No" to indicate whether the alien is coming to the United States to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter, brother, sister, grandfather, grandmother, son, daughter

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS [illegible] THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

6

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St Louis* sailing from *Southampton* March 9th 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* MAR 17 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
Number on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years.	Age. Months.	Sex. Male.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes. Yes or No.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Ole C. H. Berntsen Qvikstad	19				Laborer			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	Hudson, S. Dak.	yes	Friend	$15	no			Friend Ole Endsen, Office Platform Immigrant Station Ellis Island N.Y. Brother Mrs. H. Johnson 77 E. Superior St. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	pale	brown	blue	A brown spot on right leg	Sande, Norway
2	Axel Emilius Johansson	19				Laborer			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Gymsby	Chicago, Ill.		Self	$10										5	10	fair	blue			Gymsby, Sweden
3	Gustav Wilhelm Johansson	16											St. Paul, Minn.			$10										5	10					
4	Edvard Gustaf Olofsson	6									Sweden		New York, N.Y.			$10																Sweden
5	Karl Emil Nilsson	2									Sweden					$10		1905														
6	Alda Andersson	20		F	Servant						Finland		Hancock, Mich.		Brother	$10	no	yes	1906	Brother Mr. Andersson 5 Kent St. Allston, Mass.						5	5		blue	blue		Hollinge
7	Nils Wilhelm Svensson	17		M	Laborer						Sweden		Hancock, Mich.		Friend	$10				Brother Mr. Andersson 5 Kent St. Allston, Mass.						5		ruddy	brown	brown		Sweden
8	Isak Luttner	32		M	Dealer				Hebrew		Russia		Racine, Wis.	no	Brother	$20				Brother Mr. Luttner 5 Kent St. Allston, Mass.						5	7	ruddy				Russia
9	Martha Lea	30		F	Wife															Brother Mr. Luttner 5 Kent St. Allston, Mass.						5			black	brown		
10	Hanna Hansson	46		F	Servant				Scandinavian						self	$10										5	1	fair	blue			
11	Clara Mathilda Eriksson	47		F	Housewife								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN							Friend B. Wahlstrom Gotaverk 3 Nordiska Kompaniet Stockholm Sweden						5	6					Stockholm
12	Carl Hugo Lundgren	26		M	Tailor								New York, N.Y.	yes		$20	yes	1906								5	8					
13	Amanda Wilhelmina Andersson	28		F	Servant								Boston, Mass.			$30	no			194 Livingston St. East Boston, Mass						5	7					Ulvsunda
14	Cornelia Cristina C. Sundell	23											Brooklyn, N.Y.			$167				Friend Miss Andersson 6 Webster Place Brooklyn, N.Y.						5	7					Sweden
15	Jens H. Pedersen	26		M	Tailor						Denmark					$17				Cousin						5						Copenhagen
16	Nils	22																		Friend Mr. Wegman 240 Tremont St. Boston, Mass											Sweden
17	August Mårtensson	22			Laborer						Sweden		Dorchester, Mass.			$10		1905														Sweden
18	Magnus Andersson	24											Boston, Mass.			$10				Friend Jens Andersson 37 Chapin St. Dorchester, Mass						5	11		brown	brown		Sweden
19	Jørgen A. Pedersen	24		M	Farm Lab.				Denmark		Denmark	Sorlev	Chicago, Ill.		Self	$14		1905		Brother Mr. Pedersen 2 Chapin St. Dorchester, Mass						5	10		brown	brown		Denmark
20	Hans Jørgen Riis	22		M								Rodø	Park River, N.D.			$10				Brother Mr. Pedersen 2 Chapin St. Dorchester, Mass						5	9		brown	brown		Rodø
21	Hjalmar Rasmussen	23										Skast	Port Jervis, N.Y.			$12				Cousin James Andersen 2 Chapin St. Dorchester, Mass						5	9		brown	brown		Skast
22	Karl Nielsen	25										Hjortrup	Ellendale, N.D.			$50				Friend Mr. Pedersen 2 Chapin St. Dorchester, Mass						5	9		brown	brown		Hjortrup
23	Peter K. Petersen	23										Ry	Rockdale, Wis.			$18				Friend Mr. Pedersen 2 Chapin St. Dorchester, Mass						5	9		brown	brown		Ry
24	Anna Cecilia Andersson	14		F	Servant				Sweden		Sweden	Stockholm	Rockford, Ill.	no	Uncle	$10				Uncle Mr. Andersson 1006 Harrison St. Rockford, Ill.						5	1					Stockholm Sweden
25	Carl Anton Johansson	32		M	Housewife								Rockford, Ill.	yes		$27	yes	1906	Rockford, Ill.	Friend Mr. Andersson 1006 Harrison St. Rockford, Ill.						5	9					Sweden
26	Gustaf Ollert	25				15-13207-585-4/3/40										$25	no															
27	Karl Oskar Söderström	26		M	Farm Lab.															Friend Axel Svensson 36 Chapin St. Dorchester, Mass						5	6					Sweden
28	Frank Hampshire	23			Waterman				England	English	England	Littlehampton	Bridgeport, Conn.	yes		$30										5	6					Littlehampton, England
29	Thomas Gower	23			Laborer											$15				Friend Miss Mary 16 Ogden St. Bridgeport, Conn						5	5	fair				
30	Herbert Tucker	16														$11																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 II
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...ENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of ... passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

6

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, ... Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passe... on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St Louis sailing from [illegible] March 9th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 17 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Ole O. H. Berntsen	19		M	S	Sailor			Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Sande	Madison, S. Dak.	yes	Friend	$15	no			Friend Jens Pedersen, [illegible]					5	4	fair	brown	blue		Sande, Norway
2	Axel Fridthjof Johansson	19		M	S	Laborer			Sweden		Sweden	Ryssby	Chicago, Ill.		stiff	$10				Brother, Oscar Johnson, [illegible]					5	7½	fair	blue			Ryssby, Sweden
3	Gustav Wilhelm Johansson	16											Des Moines, Iowa			$10				36 Water Street, St. Paul, Minn. Friend Jens P. Olsen					5	10					Sweden
4	Nilas Georg Olofsson	6									Sweden		West New York, N.J.			$10				104 & 32nd St., New York, N.Y. Manitou Emigrant Home					5	3		[illegible]			[illegible]
5	Karl Edvin Fredrikson	2									Sweden		[illegible]			$10	yes	1905	San Francisco	5 West 31st St., New York, N.Y. Brother C. M. Anderson					5	10½		blue	blue		Hellinge, Sweden
6	Hilda Andersson	20		F	S	Servant					Sweden	Gefle	Hartford, Conn.		Brother	$10	no			[illegible] Conrad Wilh. Andersson					5		ruddy	brown	brown		Gefle, Sweden
7	Nils Nilsen	17		M	S	Laborer					Sweden	Skellefteå	Meriden, Conn.		Friend	$10				R. F. D. No. 1, Meriden, Conn.					5	9	fair		fair		Skellefteå, Sweden
8	Isaak Rottner	32		M	M	Dealer				Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	Marion, Ind.	no	Brother	$20				[illegible]					5	7	ruddy				Kovno, Russia
9	Hertha Levi	30		F	M	Wife																			5			black	brown		
10	Hanna Hansson	46		F	S	Servant				Scandinavian					self	$10				Friend B. Wahlstrom, Asbury Park, N.J.					5	12	fair	blue			
11	Elna Mathilda Eriksson	19		F	S	Housework					Sweden	Stockholm	New York, N.Y.	yes		$100	yes	1906	Sweden	Brother C. J. Wahlstrom, Asbury Park, N.J.					5	6					Stockholm, Sweden
12	Carl Hugo Lundgren	26		M	S	Sailor							Boston, Mass.			$30	no			Brother Jens Hansen, 194 Commercial St., East Boston, Mass.					5	8					Ystad, Sweden
13	Amanda Wilhelmina Andersson	28		F	S	Servant							Brooklyn, N.Y.			$17				Friend Jens Andersson, 6 Webster Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.					5	7					Hernösand, Sweden
14	Cornelia Carolina C. Sundell	23														$17				Cousin					5						Stockholm, Sweden
15	Jens Peter Johnsen	28		M	M	Cook					Denmark	Copenhagen	Boston, Mass.			$10				Friend Chr. Pedersen, 80 Lancaster St., Boston, Mass.					5	5		brown	brown		Copenhagen, Denmark
16	[illegible] Nilsson	22									Sweden		Boston, Mass.			$10	yes	1902							5	5					Sweden
17	Sigvard Mårtensson	22		M	S	Laborer					Sweden	Malmö	Boston, Mass.			$10	yes	1905		Friend Jens Andersson, 57 Chapin St., Springfield, Mass.					5	7		fair	blue		Tolarps, Sweden
18	Augustus Johansson	24											Chicago, Ill.		Friend	$10				Friend Nils Olsson, [illegible]					5						Timmelsö, Sweden
19	Jørgen F. Hellesen	24		M	S	Farm Lab.			Denmark		Denmark	Nestved	Chicago, Ill.		self	$11				Brother Niels Hansen, 225 E. Huron St., Chicago, Ill.					5			green	brown		Nestved, Denmark
20	Hans Jørgen Riis	22										Holsø	Parkhill, Ont.			$10				Cousin Jens Pedersen, Desmond on Grand Trk. Railroad, Ont.					5	3		black			Tolarps, Sweden
21	Hinrik Rasmussen	23										Skast	Port Arthur, Ont.			$12				Sister Nielsen, 12 Bonnycastle Ave., Toronto, Ont. Friend Rasmus Pedersen, [illegible]					5						Sevinø, Denmark
22	Karl Madsen	25		M	S							Ystrup	Ellensville, N.Y.			$50				Brother C. P. Johnson, Stone Bank, Nashotah, Wis.					5	2					Ullerslev, Denmark
23	Peter K. Petersen	23										Ry	Nashotah, Wis.			$15									5	8					
24	Edvin Ferdinand Lottstrom	19		M	S	Servant			Sweden		Sweden	Stortlandet	Fredriksberg, Sweden	no	Friend	$10		1907		[illegible]					5	7					Fredriksberg, Sweden
25	Carl Gustaf Axel Ekstedt	32		M	M	Locomotive Engineer					Sweden	Alstersa	Moline, Ill.	yes	self	$25	yes	1905-6	Sweden	Friend Carl Ekstedt, 1311 15th Ave., Moline, Ill.					5	6		brown	blue		Alstersa, Sweden
26	Gustaf Albert	25														$25	no								5	3					
27	Karl Oskar Johansson	26		M	S	Farm Lab.						Gunstad	Gotaholm, N.Y.	yes		$25				Friend Axel Swahl, 115 E. 27th St., Gotaholm, N.Y.					5	7					
28	Frank Hampshire	23		M	M	Waterman			England	English	England	Nottingham	Binghamton, N.Y.			$30									5	7	ruddy				Nottingham, England
29	Thomas Gower	23		M	S	Laborer										$15				Friend Mrs. Mary Ogden, 16 Ogden St., Binghamton, N.Y.					5		fair	gray			
30	Herbert Fuller	16														$11									5	3					

15-13207-505-4/5/40

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1933-41

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Hall, Chief Officer of the "St. Louis" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Smale, Surgeon of the "St. Louis" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] United Kingdom, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Smale

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March, 190

at [illegible]

W. G. Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1—Ages. The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter supplanting the former under 1 year of age.

Column 2—Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M male or F female.

Column 3—Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M married, S single, W widowed, or D divorced.

Column 4—Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as "laborer," "clerk," "engineer," "farmer," "carpenter," "seamstress," "domestic servant," "machinist," "mechanical engineer," "mining engineer," "brass polisher," "stock dresser," "cook," "tailor," "woolsorter," "weaver," "dressmaker," "milliner," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "typewriter," "boilermaker," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "stonecutter," "painter," "glazier," "butcher," "baker," "woodworker," "cabinetmaker," "upholsterer," "gardener," "barber," "hairdresser," "blacksmith," "miller," "machinist," "engineer," "locomotive engineer," "fireman," "conductor," "brakeman," "switchman," "telegraph operator," "telegraph lineman," "telephone lineman," "electrician," "civil

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
OR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

5

...red by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having alien passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAR 18 1907

S. S. *St. Louis*, sailing from *Southampton*, *March 9th*, 1907 *Arriving at Port of New York* MAR 17 1907, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Bisaccia	Torrington, Conn.	no	self	$180	no			Brother 181 Davis Place, New York City				None	5 6	dark	dark	brown	None	Bisaccia, Italy
2	Vincenzo [illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]					Italy	Potenza	New York City	no		$10				Brother 31 John St. New York City					5 3			gray		Picerno, Italy
3	Antonio Barla	36	M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	Burnville, Ind.	no		$30									4 10					
4	Beatrice	40	F	M	Wife									Husband										4 11	fair				
5	Francesco	15	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes							Father					Brother in-law Joseph Luciano Burnville, Jefferson Co. Ind.										
6	Santo	9	F	S	At home	no	no																						
7	Pasquale	6	M	S	"	"	"																						
8	Fortunato	3																	Father Angelo Antonio 142 Mc Donald St. New York City					4 11	fresh	gray	brown		Barrea, Italy
9	Karl [illegible]	46	M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	N.	State	Europe	New York City	New York City	yes	self	$15	yes	1905	New York	Brother 222 Pike St. Mt. Vernon, N. Y.					5 7	dark	brown	gray		Mikonow, Austria
10	Anton Bongagenti	38		Laborer		Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Mikanow	Mt. Vernon, N. Y.					$32	no			Bro. 222 Pike St. Mt. Vernon, N. Y.					5 3					Valeria, Formosa
11	Francesco Ferrara	27	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Formosa	West Oakland, Cal.	no	Brother	$15				1323 Chase St. West Oakland, Cal.					5 4					
12	Antonio Sotero	21										New Bedford, Mass.	yes	self	more				Brother John Fernandes 28 Bottom Road, New Bedford, Mass.					5 2			brown		
13	Joseph Reis	21																	Brother Manuel Rodrigues 28 Bottom Road, New Bedford, Mass.					5					Madeira,
14	Manuel Rodrigues	25																						5 2					
15	Joseph Jose Gregorace	27																						5 2			brown		Rome, Italy
16	[illegible]	51	M	Married	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian			Tacoma, Wash.							Brother Alexandro Varelli					5 10					
17	Sebastiano Varelli	24										Portland, Or.																	
18	Michael Xenotatis	24	M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Asia Minor	New York City	yes	self	$35	no			Friend Basil Ramos 1 Bowery, New York City					5 2			gray		Athens, Greece
19	Raymond Nasmus	25													$35														London, England
20	Pantaleone Economou	29	M	Married	Blacksmith	Yes	No	Greece	Greek	Asia Minor	Cape Cros	New York City	yes	self					Brother Constantine Economou 1 Bowery, New York City					5 2			brown		Athens, Greece
21	Constantine Protopapas	28	M	S	Waiter	Yes	No	Greece	Greek	Asia Minor	Cape Cros	New York City	yes	self	$35	no			Friend Basil Ramos 1 Bowery, New York City					5 4½					
22	Gerard Blackburn	26	M	S	Electrician	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London			Father		yes			Father Reverend Richard Blackburn Vicar of Christ Church, New York City					5 2					London, England
23	Adelaide [illegible]	19	F	S	Cigarette Maker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Potenza								Uncle Giacomo [illegible] 516 E. 10th St. New York City					5	fair	blue			Picerno, Italy
24	Giuseppe Grande	20	M	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Italy	Potenza			self	$7	no			Brother Angelo [illegible] 1050 - 18th St. San Francisco, Cal.					5	dark	dark			Picerno, Italy
25	[illegible]	44	M	M	Carpenter	Greece	Greek	Greece	Greek			San Francisco, Cal.				yes	1901	West Oakland, Cal.	Employer Palmer & Parker [illegible]					5 9	fair	brown	blue		London, England
26	[illegible] Slate	21	M	S	Chemist	England	English	England	English			New York City			$150	no		New York						5 8	fair	brown			West Ham, England
27	Nellie	22	F	M	Wife									Husband										5 10			gray		Halifax, Nova Scotia
28	William Jackson	28	M	S	Seaman	Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Halifax, N.S.				self	$20		1901	Niagara Falls, N.Y.	Returning Home										London, England
29	Ernest Binstead	28	M	M	Bellman	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Niagara Falls, N.Y.				self	$10	yes	1907	New York City	To the Cecil Hotel Niagara Falls, N.Y.										
30	~~Max Hamburger~~	19	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Shipping Clerk~~	~~Austria~~	~~Hebrew~~					~~New York City~~			~~$10~~	~~no~~			Brother-in-law Philip Hollander 98 E. Houston St. New York City					5 1					Lodz, Russia

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer,* of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Captain or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1954-42

I, J. W. Small, Surgeon of the St. Louis, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The number of years in connection should be expressed in years for months, the latter appearing as 1/12 or under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M male or F female.

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M married, S single, W widow, widowed, or D divorced.

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should be the occupation as definitely as possible, as to equip it to make or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, bricklayer, carpenter, lawyer, mining engineer, machine engineer, brass polisher, shoe polisher, cotton mill weaver, miner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, mechanic, farmer, or laborer, indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money he may own or lease.

Unemployed.—Persons who have no calling, trade, or occupation, either professional or otherwise, should be returned as "none."

Cause for detention.—The entry in this column is for the use of the officer who makes the examination for the alien who is detained for special inquiry at the time of his examination.

Name.—Should include the given name or initial and the surname or family name.

Name of person whose destination is to be made known.—Should include the name of the person in the United States whose destination the alien is to make known.

Final destination.—Should include the name of the city, town, or village where the alien intends to go.

Whether ticket is through to destination.—Should be answered by the word "Yes" or "No."

Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.—Should be answered by the word "Yes" or "No," and if the answer is "Yes" the amount should be stated.

Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—Should be answered by the word "Yes" or "No," and if the answer is "Yes" the relative or friend should be named, with his name and complete address.

Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—Should be answered by the word "Yes" or "No," and if the answer is "Yes" the time and place should be stated.

Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.—Should be answered by the word "Yes" or "No," and if the answer is "Yes" the facts should be stated.

Whether a polygamist.—Should be answered by the word "Yes" or "No."

Whether an anarchist.—Should be answered by the word "Yes" or "No."

Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.—Should be answered by the word "Yes" or "No," and if the answer is "Yes" the facts should be stated.

Whether a prostitute.—Should be answered by the word "Yes" or "No."

Whether deformed or crippled.—Should be answered by the word "Yes" or "No," and if the answer is "Yes" the deformity or crippled condition should be described.

Height.—Should be stated in feet and inches.

Complexion.—Should be stated as light or dark.

Color of hair and eyes.—Should be stated as light or dark.

Marks of identification.—Should be answered by the word "Yes" or "No," and if the answer is "Yes" the marks should be described.

Number on list.—Should be the number on the list or manifest on which the alien is entered.

Name.—Should include the given name or initial and the surname or family name.

Nationality.—Should be stated as the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Race or people.—The entry in column 18 should show the race or people as given in answer to question 17 on the inspection card.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" for race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" for nationality. An alien who is Irish, Norwegian, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country for nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN AND SOUTH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (excepting provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 7. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 7 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

[illegible] be recorded in answering this question. Aliens intending to

Column 12. Whether having a ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 15 should show whether yes or no. Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (approximate) of years and place, as "1903, Philadelphia."

Column 16. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17, 18.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, [illegible] ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET [illegible] FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

[illegible]ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St Louis* sailing from *Southampton* *March 2d* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* MAR 17 1907 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes. Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	[illegible]																													
2	[illegible]																													
3	[illegible]																													
4	[illegible]																													
5	[illegible]																													
6	[illegible]																													
7	[illegible]																													
8	[illegible]																													
9	[illegible]																													
10	[illegible]																													
11	[illegible]																													
12	[illegible]																													
13	[illegible]																													
14	[illegible]																													
15	[illegible]																													
16	[illegible]																													
17	[illegible]																													
18	[illegible]																													
19	[illegible]																													
20	[illegible]																													
21	[illegible]																													
22	[illegible]																													
23	[illegible]																													
24	[illegible]																													
25	[illegible]																													
26	[illegible]																													
27	[illegible]																													
28	[illegible]																													
29	[illegible]																													
30	[illegible]																													

2-471602 2/15/06
2-78456
23-79216-2/14/10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, [illegible] ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "St Louis" sailing from Southampton, March 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 1, 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	[illegible]	25									England	London	New York		self		No			No	No	No	Good	No	5		dark	brown	brown	None	Orthodox Jew
2	[illegible]																													
3	[illegible]																													
4	[illegible]																								5	2	fair	brown	blue	None	Hasbiyya, Galicia
5	[illegible]																										dark				Galz, Roumania
6	[illegible]																													
7	[illegible]																													
8	[illegible]																													
9	[illegible]																													
10	[illegible]	20																							5		dark	brown	brown	None	Galz, Roumania
11	[illegible]														self																Russia
12	[illegible]														self																
13	Ada [illegible]															$30											dark				
14	[illegible]																								5	5	fair	blue			
15	[illegible]																														
16	[illegible]																														
17	[illegible]																														
18	[illegible]																														
19	[illegible]																														
20	[illegible]																														
21	[illegible]														self	$10															
22	[illegible]	30																													
23	[illegible]				2-A71602 2/13/06 2-78166																											
24	[illegible]				23-79216-2/14/40																											
25	[illegible]	20				Dressmaker							Chicago Ill.		self	$15															
26	[illegible]	20											New York			none															
27	[illegible]	19									England					$25															
28	[illegible]	27									Russia		England London			$15															
29	[illegible]	25				Wife									husband																
30	[illegible]					Infant									Father																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the languages they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1909-43

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Neil, Chief Officer, of the "St Louis" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise to agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Neil
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1909

at [illegible]

W P Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of

I, J W B[illegible] Surgeon of the "St Louis" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and tr[illegible] that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh Medical College, &c., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J W Bruce

Sworn to before me this 17th day of April, 1909

at [illegible]

W P Jackson
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Arabian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Cantonese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-31

STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each [illegible] of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information [illegible] by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

3

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor [illegible] United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St Louis sailing from Southampton March 9th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 17 1907 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
1	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			England	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	50	yes [illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] New Zealand	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brother	[illegible]	no
3	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friends	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8 [illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible] Bert	23	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Jeffersonville	[illegible]	self	6 40	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Females should be reported.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under the Contract Labor Law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
17	18	19	20	21	22	
Height.		Color of				PLACE OF BIRTH.
Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
5	9	dark	brown	brown	None	[illegible] England
5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Eastleigh Eng.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	5	fair	blond. blue		None	Devon
5	4½	"	light brown		"	
5	6	dark	brown brown		"	Cornwall
5	9	medium	grey		"	Marslock
5	6	fair	dark grey		"	London
5	6	"	brown		"	Devon
5	[illegible]	dark	dark grey		"	Marslock
5	4½	fair	brown Chin		"	Portmouth
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	dark	black brown		[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	5	[illegible]	black		None	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each [illegible] of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information [illegible] by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *St Louis* sailing from *Southampton* March 9th 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* MAR 17 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Conditions of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]		[illegible]							No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	brn	brown	None	Erfurt, Germany
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																						5	6					England, Eng
3																								5						
4																								5	7					
5																														
6																														
7																														
8									NON IMMIGRANT																					
9	Bern	23	4	M		23-40x17-5/12x5					Offenbach				$ 18									5	5	fair	blond	blue	None	Bern,
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																						5	4½	"	light	"		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]									Cornwall	New York			$ 10									5	6	dark	brn	brown	"	Cornwall
12	[illegible]	[illegible]									Marsfield	Holton			$ 20									5	9	medium		grey	"	Marsfield
13	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 10									5	6	fair	dark	grey	"	London
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																						5	6	"	"	brown	"	Devon
15	[illegible]	[illegible]									Rockford	Valley			$ 20	Dec 1906 Feb 1907									-	dark	dark	grey	"	Marsfield
16	[illegible]	[illegible]									Devon	Detroit			$ 10									5	4	fair	brown	Ch.	"	Dartmouth
17	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	New York																		Truro, England
18	[illegible]	[illegible]									Tolchan	Bakersfield			$ 2									5	7	dark	black	brown		Truro, England
19	[illegible]	[illegible]									Southview	Johnstown			many									5						Dartmouth,
20	George W. Randall	21									[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 50									5						Truro, England
21	Richard Hy. Dudley	28		M		Labourer					NON IMMIGRANT				$ 20															
22	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	Ironwood			$ 10															
23	Daniel [illegible]	23				Blacksmith									$ 20															
24	William Henry [illegible]	29				Electrician									$ 100															
25	Ernest Edward [illegible]	22				farmer					[illegible]	New York			$ 35															
26	Hans [illegible]	23													$ 35															
27	Edgar Searle	38				Engineer					London	London			$ 25									5	11½					
28	Frances Marie [illegible]	15				Farm Lab					Jersey	St Mary			$ 10									4	9				Def marks	St Helier, Jersey
29	Arthur Ernest Butterfield	30				carpenter					Basford	San Francisco			$ 50															
30	Wellesley Waller	24				Clerk					Louisa	Southsea			$ 15									5	10	fair		blue		Portsmouth, Hants

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1907—44

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Kerk, Chief Officer, of the St Louis, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II-196

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907—44

I, J. W. Small, Surgeon of the "St Louis" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Jefferson Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. W. Small

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II-195

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age. The words "age in column 1" will be expressed in years and months, the latter supplying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M male, or F female.

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should show the occupation as nearly as passed upon the occupation finally as professional, laborer, artisan, or farmer. Example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, clerk, candy maker, shoemaker, tailor, peddler, molder, turner, and other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for hire, but who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be accepted under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "Tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5. Able to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be the words Yes or No, as to read, and write. Yes No can neither read nor write. Yes No can read but not write.

Column 6. Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant was a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

NEGRO.

The term "Negro" refers to the African people—the Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II-197

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who hails from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa, and by whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po and northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, Piedmont, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 8. Last permanent residence. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Final destination. The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

[illegible] recorded in this column. [illegible]

Column 10. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11. By whose was passage paid. The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; or steamship company, etc.

Column 12. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13. Whether ever before in the [illegible]

The entries in column 13 should show w[illegible]

before, and if so, the year or period of [illegible]

Column 14. Among [illegible] relative or [illegible]

entry in column 14 should show whether [illegible]

so, what relative or friend, with name and [illegible]

Column 15. Intend. The answers in [illegible]

inspection officer in the examination of al[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian (A. M.).
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II-198

Form 500 II
...of Commerce and Labor
...TION SERVICE

...STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
...SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN ...GERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information ...dicated headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *St Louis* sailing from *Southampton* *9th March 1907* Arriving at Port of *New York* MAR 18 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height ft.	Height in.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification	
	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																												
1	Edwin A. Webber	19	V	m	s	gardener	yes	yes	England	English	England	Guernsey Channel Is	Maidenhead Eng	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	Friend W. H. Bain, Commissioner of Immigration, Winnipeg Man.		no	no	no good	no	5	2	fair	light	brown		Guernsey
2	Richard Arnold James	23	V	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Maidenhead	Philad. Pa	"	"	$	yes	—	—	his brother George Norman James 1017 Cherry St. Philadelphia Pa		no	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	"	none	Portsmouth Co Middlesex Eng.
3	John Henry Wennmouth	26	M	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hampstead	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	no	—	—	Brother Mr. Samuel Wennmouth 5 Rockwell Place Brooklyn N.Y.		no	"	Rupture	"	5	6	fair	brown	"	"	Bristol
4	Chas Lawrence	42	V	"	"	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Bromley	Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	yes	1906	Baltimore	Joining Mr. Wm. Lawrence 1906 Eutaw Place Baltimore Md.		no	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Bromley Kent
5	~~Robert Chapman Tuthaway~~	~~44~~	~~S~~	~~m~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~1906~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	Entered ~~—~~	5	10½	dark	hazel	"	"	Niagara Falls
X	6 Florence Emily Underwood	21	V	f	s	domestic	yes	yes	England	English	England	Mayfair	Newfork N.Y.	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	client Mrs S. Callen 2335 Park Avenue, New York N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blue	"	"	London
~~24~~ 26	~~Albert Harry Bell~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~bricklayer~~	"	"	"	"	"	Bedford	San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	yes	no	—	—			"	"	Refused	"	5	9½	Fair	light brown	"	"	Bedford
8	Fred George Brownsey	27	M	m	m	Millwright	"	"	"	"	"	Bristol	Gardner Ill.	"	"	"	"	—	—	Friend Mr A. Brownsey Gardner, Ill.		"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	fair	light grey	"	Bristol
9	Rosina "	27	V	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	"	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	dark brown	"	"	"
10	Nora Percival "	6	5	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	"	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Gladys May "	1	3	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
~~23~~	~~Examined~~																															
~~24~~	~~Examined~~																															
~~25~~	~~Examined~~																															
12	John Mumford	30	V	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Canterbury	New York N.Y.	"	brother	$50	no	—	—	brother, William Mumford 948 Emerson avenue Syracuse New York N.Y.		"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	blue	none	"	Canterbury
13	Louie "	21	V	f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	in-law	"	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	"	"	Dover
14	George Edward "	4	V	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Sidney Leonard "	2	V	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	—	—	"		"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	William Albert Flux	34	M	m	m	bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	Portsmouth	Baltimore Md.	"	self	$50	yes	no	—	Friend Mr J. Bennett 643 west Fayette St. Baltimore Md.		no	no	no	none	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Portsmouth
17	Wm Alfred Stall	22	M	m	s	do	"	"	"	"	"	Elston	San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco only		no	"	"	"	5	11¼	"	brown	brown	"	Bedford
18	Donald Edgar Garner	36	M	m	m	carver & moulder	X	"	"	"	"	Aldeborough	Tampa Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, A. L. Garner, 340 Hyde Park avenue, Tampa Fla.		"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	blue	"	"	Aldeborough England
19	Priscilla Page	18	M	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Portsmouth	San Francisco Cal.	$	husband	yes	yes	1906	Washington	husband	Mr George Page 643 Haight Street San Francisco Cal.		no	no	no	none	5	4	dark	dark	"	"	Hadhurst
20	Ellen Page	18	9	f	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	father	"	no	—	—	father			"	"	"	5	5	fair	blue	"	"	Portsmouth
21	William Page	15	4	m	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"	"	yes	1906	Washington	father			"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark	"	"	—
22	Jones James Smith	21	V	m	—	Farm labor	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Brighton Eng.		$	self		no	—	—	Uncle Aunt J. Lewis Brighton Eng. Canada						5	8	dark	dark	hazel		Camberley
~~21~~ 28	~~Charles Albert Allen~~	~~40~~	~~9~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Tile layer~~	"	"	"	"	"	Dover	Long Island N.Y.	no	"	"	"	—	—	Friend Mrs Bell 111 Vernon Avenue Long Island City N.Y.	Sister-in-law					5	6½	fair	"	blue	one scar on left arm	London
~~22~~	~~William Charles~~	~~20~~	~~6~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Farmer~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Friend—Mrs Callen 2335 Park Avenue New York N.Y.						5	10	fair	"	"	one scar on right arm	London
11656	25 William Pengell	35	M	m	m	mason	yes	yes	England	English	England	Saltash	Pittsburg Pa.	no	Self	$25	no	—	—	Friend—Mrs Callen 2335 Park Avenue New York N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	"	light	blue	none	Cornwall
10555	26 Sidney John Willcocks	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Brother-in-law 3 Grove Place Bolton	Lancashire Eng.					5	4½	"	brown	"	"	Devon
34789	27 George Grinter	32	3	m	m	Stone cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Somerset	Auburn N.Y. R.D. 3	"	"	$18	"	—	—	Brother	Auburn R.D. 3 N.Y.					5	7	fair	dark	blue	"	Somerset
30785	28 Ernest Victor Burt	23	M	"	s	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	do	do	no	"	$15	"	—	—	Uncle Mr Samuel Ford Huntington Long Island					Entered	5	11	"	brown	brown	"	"
2404	29 William Herbert	34	M	m	m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	Plymouth	Somerset Penn.	yes	"	$25	"	—	—	Friend W. H. Bain, Commissioner of Immigration, Winnipeg, Man.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	curly	blue	"	Cornwall
[illegible]	30 Thomas Wm	30	V	m	m	Gardener	yes	yes	England	English	England	Guernsey	Winnipeg Man.	yes	self	$25	no	—	—							5	5	"	"	"	"	Jersey

...ion of tourists and aliens in t... exit, state in column 5 whether they are "touring" or "in transit."

...ed by the stock forms which aliens present and the languages they speak. Lists of letters will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
of Commerce and Labor
TION SERVICE

SALOON [illegible] STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St Louis sailing from Southampton 9th March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 17 1907 190

41

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Edwin A. Webber	19	m	S	Gardener	Yes	Yes	England	English		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																			
2	Richard Arnold James	23	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"		Maidenhead	Philad. Pa																			
3	John Henry Wennauth	26	"	"	Labor	"	"	"	"		Stenport	Boston Mass																			
4	Chas Lawrence	42	"	"	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"		Bromley	Baltimore Md																			
5	Robert Chapman Fothergill	18	"	"																											
6	Florence Emily Underwood	21	"	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English		Mayfair	New York N.Y.																		
7	Albert Harry Bell	26	"	M	"	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"		Bedford	San Francisco Calif																		
8	Fred George Brownsey	27	7	M	M	Railwayman	"	"	"	"		Bristol	Gardner Ill																		
9	Rosina "	27	8	F	"	wife	"	"	"	"		"	"		husband																
10	Iona Percival	6	8	M	S	Child						"	"		Father																
11	Gladys May	1	3	F	S	"						"	"		"																
12	John Mumford	30	V	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"		Canterbury	New York N.Y.		brother	$50	no														
13	Louie "	21	V	F		wife	"	"	"	"		"	"		in law																
14	Geoge Edward "	11	V	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"		"	"																		
15	Sidney Leonard "	2	V	M	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"																		
16	William Albert Flux	34		M	M	bricklayer	"	"	"	"		Portsmouth	Baltimore M.D.		Self		yes	no													
17	Wm Alfred Stall	22	6	M	S	do						Elston	St Francis Calif																		
18	Donald Edgar Varnes	36	10	M	M	carver & moulder	X				X	Aldeborough	Tampa Fla																		
19	Priscilla Page	18	4	F	M	wife	"	"	"	"		Portsmouth	S Francisco Calif		husband		yes	no	1906	Washington	husband										
20	Ellen Page	18	7	F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"		"	"		father		no	—	—		father										
21	William Page	15	4	M	S	Servant	"	"	"	"		"	"		"		"	—	1906	Washington	father										
22	Jones James Smith	21	1	M		Farm labor	"	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brighton Engl.		self		no	—													
23	Charles Albert Allen	10	9	M	M	Kitchen labor	"	"	"	"		Dover	Long Island N.Y.				no	—													
24	William Charles	20	6	M	S	Engineer																									
25	William Pengelly	35	10	M	M	mason	Yes	Yes	England	English	English	Saltash	Pittsburg Pa																		
26	Sidney John Willcocks	26	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
27	George Trinter	32	3	M	M	Stone cutter	"	"	"	"		Somerset	Auburn N.Y.																		
28	Ernest Victor Burt	23	11	M	S	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"			do																		
29	Williams Herbert	31	6	M	M	miner	"	"	"	"			Plymouth Cornwall Eng																		
30	Thomas Wm Bain	30	11	M	M	Gardener	Yes	Yes	England	English	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Winnipeg Man																		

[illegible] tion of tourists and aliens in t[illegible]sit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit"
[illegible] by the above form, which aliens answer and the languages they speak. Lists of aliens will be found on back of this sheet.

1939-45

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Heal, Chief Officer, * of the "St. Louis" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Heal
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1907

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. W. Small, Surgeon of the "St. Louis", * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical College of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J W Small

Sworn to before me this 19th day of March, 1907

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] should be recorded in this column.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St. Louis sailing from Southampton, March 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 18 1907 MAR 18 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Victor Stoops	30	2	M	M				Austrian	Austria	Austria	Vienna	New York NY																	
2	Esther Saito Jonas	28	8	F	M	Laborer			English		England		Boston Mass																	
3	Jessie Bennett	50		F	M	Housewife			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				Baltimore Md																	
4	William Sim	6	11	M									Irvington New York NY																	
5	Hata Sossai	26		F	M	Wife			Austrian	Austria	Austria	Fiume	Mc Keesport Pa							No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Brn	Hungary
6	Nana	8		F		Child																								
7	Anna	5		F																										
8	Kata	4		F																										
9	Frank	1	0	M																										
10	Frank Radovic	40		M	M	Laborer			Austrian				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	
11	Charles E. Olsson	32		M	M	Engineer			Scandinavian	Sweden	Sweden	Lunsta	Hartford Conn																	
12	[illegible] James	19		M	S	Fireman			English	England	England	Bristol	Worcester Mass																	
13	Nels Andersson	35	11	M	M	Sailor			Scandinavian	Sweden	Sweden	Linköping	Boston Mass																	
14	George Nagell	50	11	M	M	Carpenter			English	England	England	Dartford	Newark N.J.																	
15	Helen	50		F	M	Wife																								
16	Edward	11		M		Child																								
17	Sarah	9		F																										
18	George Smith	48		M	M	Engineer Coal Trimmer	Read	Write	English	England	England	London	Boston Mass																		
19	Alfred Hughes	34		M	M	Electrical Worker			English	England	England	London	Ivanna Pa		Self	25															
20	Charles Westergren	30	11	M	M	Sailor			Scandinavian	Sweden	Sweden	Vorn	Chicago Ill																	
21	George Bernstein	39		M	M	Commercial Traveler			Hebrew	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	London	New York NY																	
22	Frederick Stein	30		M	S	Seaman			German	England	England	Southampton																		
23	Ivar Andrew	52	11	M	M	Fireman			Italian	England	England	Bacel	Spokane Wn																	
24	Robert Devine	34	11	M	M	Fitter			Irish	England	England	London	Bridgeport Conn																	
25	Henry Edwards	37		M	M	Brickleyer			English	U.S.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Baltimore Md																	
26	[illegible] James Borden	6		M									New Jersey																	
27	Jose Francis Page	45	11	M	M	Laborer							Folkstone Kent Eng																	
28	James Imeson	46		M	M	Farmer							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	
	Henry	46		F	M	Wife							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	
	[illegible]	21		M		Farmer																								

American Citizens

Exc. 124 B/C 2 332 V 27

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. St Louis sailing from Southampton, March 9th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 18 1907 MAR 11 1907, 190

45

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Peter Deimer	38		M	M	Laborer			Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Fiume	Scranton Pa																Hungary
2	Wm Sam Gaynor	45		M	M	Laborer			English		England	Bristol	Buffalo N.Y.																
3	Jerre Lennett	50		M	M	Butcher					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Portsmouth Baltimore Md																
4	William Sim	45		M	M								Irvington New York																
5	Nasta Testar	26		F	Wife				Austrian	Austria	Fiume		Scranton Pa							No	No	No	No	Good		5			Hungary
6	Nasa	8		F	Child																								
7	Stasia	6		F																									
8	Tasa	4		F																									
9	Frank	1		M																									
10	Frank Radovac	40			Laborer				Croatian		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Etna Pa																
11	Charles C. Olsen	35					yes yes		Scandinavian	Sweden	Gunila		New York N.Y.																
12	~~Lars Jans~~	30			Farmer				English	England	Bromley		~~New York~~																
13	Nils Andersson	35	M		Sailor				Scandinavian	Sweden	Birmingham		Boston Mass																
14	George Morrell	50	M		Carpenter				English	England	Dartford		Newark N.J.																
15	Helen	50	F		Wife																								
16	Edward	11	M		Child																								
17	Hazel	9	F																										
18	George Smith	45	M		Foreman Cattle Farm						London		Boston Mass																
19	Alfred Hughes	34			Electric Worker				England	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Passaic N.J.		Self	25													
20	Charles Widegreen	30	M		Sailor				Scandinavian	Sweden	Horn		Chicago Ill																
21	George Berkeley	39		M	Commercial Traveller				Hebrew	England	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		New York																
22	Friederich Stein	30			Seaman				German				Southampton																
23	Lars Anderson	52	M		Seaman				Italian	Sweden	England		Basel																
24	Robert Deering	34	M		Tailor				Irish	England	London		Bridgeport Conn																
25	Henry Edwards	37	M		Bricklayer				English		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Chatmore Wis																
26	~~Hyert Jonas Bertine~~	5											~~New Jersey~~																
27	Isaac Kamil Page	45	M	M	Laborer						Folkstone		Westerlake Wis																
28	James Jonson	46	M	M	Farmer						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																		
	Mary	46	M	F	Wife						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																		
	~~Leo D. Smith~~	21	M		Farmer								~~New York~~																

American Citizens

Exc't 1, 2 & 13/8 2

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Nationality to be described in the words which usually designate such people, and the languages they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Form 1515.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE,
No. 27

S. S. ST. LOUIS (American Line) *arrived* March 18, 1907. , 190 , M., . *from*

H.T.S.

			NAMES	MANIFEST: GROUP	MANIFEST: NO	MANIFEST: NO. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEP. EXCL.	REHEARINGS	ADMITTED	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: DATE	RECORD NO.	ORDERS	DEPORTED: DATE	SHIP	OFFICER	MEALS: BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
									Date / Page / No.	Date / Page / No.	Date / Page / No. / Time									
			II Cabin																	
25f	1	✓	Gerakon, G. Anastasia	7	4	1	L. P. C.	Jankovski			3/18 179							—	—
20m	2	✓	Tournikiotis, Georges & Bro.	27	9/10	2	"	Schwartz			3/18 76 G 160								2	—
11m	3	✓	Smith, Ernest W & 2 bros	7	27/9	3	"	Benkh't			3/18 23-m								3	—
35m	4	✓	Portmor, Sam & son	8	27/8	2	"	Warren	3/18 20 GHG		3/18 134		Discharged as U.S.C.						2	—
40m	5	✓	Radovic, Frank	1	10	1	"	Dr. Cert.			3/18 26 GHG								1	—
			(Leibovitch, Katie)	4	4/10															
30m	6	✓	Hudes, Phillip, wf 4 ch & bis-in-law	7			"	Dr. Memo.	Snider 3/8 0 GHG										2	2
36m	7	✓	Donald, E. Larner	2	18	1	"	HOLD	Stucklen											
19m	8	✓	Appleton, Joseph	10	7	1	"	HOLD	Muller		3/18 27 C								1	—
10f	9	✓	Buljanovic, Funza	12	16	1	"	Ward of #10	Schwartz											
28f	10	✓	Rumora, Kate	12	15	1	"	Guardian of #9	"											
36f	11	✓	Cernevsek, Ratya & 3 ch	12	26/9	4	"	HOLD	"										4	
29m	12	✓	Zadel, Ignatz	18	25	1	"	HOLD	Thiess											
67m	13	✓	Piazzola, Antonio & 3 ch	24	17/20	4	"	Dr. Cert.	Schlaar										4	—
30m	14	✓	Mumford, John, wf & 2 ch	2	12/5	4	"	Dr. Memo.	Stucklen		3/18 24. 67m								1	—
46m	15	✓	Jaremowitz, Jankel & son	10	29/30	2	"	HOLD	Muller											
11m	16	✓	Music, Alter & 2 bros.	8	12,3&5	3	"	Mother & Ich in Hosp.	Warren		3/18 52								2	—

Totals.

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. St Louis (American Line) arrived, March 18 h, 1907. 19 . M., , from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	[illegible]		7		1	[illegible]	Ry. Ex. to father Chaitos Grannos 1737 Wabash Av	Chgo	Tuttle	3/18	1		
	[illegible]		2		1	" "	Greek Society 185 N 6 Oak	Crum	3/18	4			—
	[illegible]		28			Ind. T.							
	[illegible]												
	[illegible]					[illegible]	Ry 6 to b. l Johan Kiekwasser West Morris Conn	Johnson	3/18	1 20	—	1	—
	[illegible]		1/2			[illegible]	Ry Ex to b. l Estran Grasz Clarksburg W. Va	Tuttle	3/20	5	7	6	4
	[illegible]	4	15/20		3	To husb	Russ Brozl 210 Stanton Nyk	Crum	3/18	1 25	—	8	—
	[illegible]					[illegible]							
	Petrokis Antonina	27	70		1	To "	Ry Ex to father Emanuel Petrokas 44-45 E. 17	Chgo Ill	Tuttle	3/	6	1	7
10	[illegible]	4	11/20		4	[illegible]	Czech Hyman 23 Clinton Nyk	Crum	3/18	1	—	—	—
11	[illegible]		1/20		4	[illegible]	Hirsh Hyman 44 Floyd Brklyn	"	"	"	—	—	—
12	[illegible]		3	1	2	To husb	Cohen Goravitz 1st Mother 330 E 57	Nyk	Ragg	3/19	11	—	—
13	Underwood Flo. Emily				1	To moth aunt	Rush Elyi Cohen 58 E 3	"	Tuttle	3/18	1	—	—
14	Lefton Mary and 2 ch	4	1/3		3	To husb	Cousin Lauros Lavery 53 E 6	"	Ragg	3/18	1	—	—
15	Kaunkin Joseph	10	32		1	To sister	Rush Hyman 6 214 Madison		Tuttle				
16	Shapiro [illegible]	9	24		1	To bro for	Ry 6 Joseph Chaplitz 378 Bristol	Brklyn	"				
17	[illegible] Shure	10	25		1	To bro							
18	Crandell Amalia Caroline	xxl26	18		1	To Cousin	Bro Samuel 345 E 111	Nyk	Tuttle	3/18	2		
19	Anderson Amalda	6	14		1	To "	Cousin Mrs Mary Anderson 6 Webster	Brklyn	Tuttle	3/18		1	—
20	Bravelling Ledle	4	26		1	To sister	Sis Mrs Julie Mizkewitz 104 Allen	Nyk	Ragg	3/18	1		
21	Porter Fanny	10	16		1	To sister	" " Sarah Himowitz 101 Allen		Tuttle				
22	Morris Sure	10	24		1	To husb	Husb Morris Abr Morris 48 Ludlow	"	Tuttle	3/	1	20	
23	Goodman Bertha	10	18		1	To frd	Frd Henry Isenberg 220 E Bway	Nyk	Tuttle	3/18	1	10	
24	Ruditzky Bucki	10	9		1	To father	Father Eliezer 25 Madison	Nyk	Tuttle	3/	6	—	—
25	Olafsen Karl Gottfried	6	4		1	To m & brother	Cousin Siegfried Gudersen 143 Brooks Av	"	Tuttle	3/	1	—	—
27	Lebechini Tomaro and sister	5	2/3	2		To " father	Father Ignazio 345 E 10th	Nyk	Ragg	3/18	12	—	—
	Main Feiwel	10	18		1	To frd.	Nephew Morris Goldsmith 98 E 8	"	"	"	1	—	—
	Costa Antonia and family	5			6	Take for	Made						
0	Dooley Kate	9	1		1	To sister	Sister Mrs. Annie Thomas 1486 8th	Nyk	Tuttle	3/18	17	—	—

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. St Louis (American Line) *arrived*, March 18th, 1907. 19 . M., , *from*

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	12	17	To [illegible] for [illegible]	Ry El to father Chaitos Granucs 1737 Wabash Av	Tuttle	3/18	[illegible]			
	[illegible]		7	12			Frank Colicty [illegible] 11 & Oak	Green	3/18	4 30			—
	[illegible]		38			Ill. [illegible]							
	[illegible]												
	[illegible]						Ry E to [illegible] Johan Teichwasser	West Nuova Eorn	Fetwan	3/18	1 20	—	1 —
	[illegible]						Ry El to [illegible] Estran Cuarz	Glastenbury Ct.	Tuttle	3/20	2	1	6 —
	[illegible]		4	12/20		To husb	Frust Brust E. N. Stanton 946	Green	3/18	1 25	—	8	—
	[illegible]		22	[illegible]		[illegible]							
	[illegible]		27	30	2	To [illegible]	Ry W to father Emanuel Petrotas 44 45 E 6/7 Edgs. Ave	Tuttle	3/17	8 10	1	7	
	[illegible]		4	33/4	4	To [illegible]	Frust Klyman 93 Clinton 946	Green	3/18	1	—	7	—
12	[illegible]		5	2/33	4	To husb	Hurt Klyman 44 Floyd Evelyn	"	"		—	7	—
13	[illegible]		20	28	2	To [illegible]	Bowsm Giovanni de Matteo 320 E 39 946	Fray	3/19	10 20			
14	[illegible]		2	1/3	2	To husb	Frust Elyr Eolen 58 E 3 "	Tuttle	3/18	1 30	—	5	—
15	[illegible]		2		1	To [illegible]	Cousm Laura Lavery 53 E "	Fray	3/15	1 10	—	—	—
16	[illegible]		4	1/3	2	To husb	Frust Klyman & 24 Madison "	Tuttle	"	"	—	3	
17	[illegible]		10	14	1	To sister	Frd Joseph Ebenfeld 338 Bristol Evelyn	"	"	"	—	1	—
18	[illegible]		18	24	1	To [illegible] for [illegible]							
19	[illegible]		10	28	1	To bro	Bro Samuel 345 E 151 946	Eckert	3/18	12 30			
20	[illegible]	xx	26	17	1	To Cousin	Cousm Mrs Maria Anderson 6 Webster Evelyn	Tuttle	3/18	1 30	—	1	—
21	Anderson Amalda		6	14	1	To "							
22	[illegible]		4	26	1	To sister	Sis Mrs Julie Mrzykowski 128 Allen 946	Fray	3/18	1			
23	[illegible]		10	16	1	To sister	" " Sarah Heimowicz 101 Allen	Tuttle			—		—
24	[illegible]		10	24	1	To husb	Husb Moroche Abe Morris 48 Sudlow "	Eckert	3/1	12 25			
25	[illegible]		10	18	1	To frd	Frd Henry Lovberg 320 E Broadway 946	Eckert	"	12			
26	[illegible]		10	8	1	To father	Father Yussel 95 Madison 946	Tuttle	3/18	"			—
27	[illegible]		6	4	1	To [illegible] brother	Uncle Lazjerz Anderson 143 Brooks Ave	Eckert	3/20				
28	[illegible]		5	2/3	2	To [illegible] father	Father Ignazio 315 E 104 946	Fray	3/18				—
29	[illegible]		10	12	1	To frd.	Nephew Morris Goldman 98 E 8 "	"	"	2 25	—		—
30	[illegible]		5		6	To [illegible]	[illegible] Male [illegible]					1	—
31	Dooley Kate		0			To sister	Sister Mrs Annie Thomas 476 8th 946	Tuttle	3/18	12	—	—	—

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Muller I Offr, of the **AMERIKA**, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at Nyc

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

14-1-48

I, Dr Koch, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at Nyc

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List II

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated is the information given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cuxhaven 7 May 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 13th 1907

11—3616

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? Ever supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Chas P Rover	38		M																						
2	Elizabeth Campbell	33		F																						
3	L. de la Valse	24																								
4	E J Mott	30		M																						
5	Chester Reed	22																								
6	Charles F Taylor	42																								
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Cashier M. S. A. Citizens

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Muller 1st Off. * of the AMERIKA, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at Ncyk [signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—195

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kirk, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at Ncyk [signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—195

1539—21

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—195

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the heading given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cuxhaven 2 Marz, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 11th 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Ernst Martens	23		m		Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	yes	no	to business	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Rathenow
2	Hans Hohmann	24		"		"	"	"	"	"	Langenberg	"	yes	self	yes	yes	to German Club 449 E. 82nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Ramsbeck
3	Friedrich Fehner	29		"		"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt	Brooklyn	"	"	"	no	to friend Mr. Heise Cranberry St. 29/30 Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Wenigerode
4	Professor Dr. Max Reich	47		m		professor	"	"	"	"	New York	Virginia	"	"	"	yes	living in New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Glauchau
5	Fredrich Forsberg	30		"		engineer	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	"	"	"	"	no	on business	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	blue	"	Helsingfors
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Steuer 1 Offr. of the AMERIKA from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master

* Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March 1907

at Lyle

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1904-50

I, Dr Kook, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

From

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March 1907

at Lyle

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cuxhaven, 7/3, 190 7 Arriving at Port of New York March 17th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause
											N. Y. A. Citizens												
1	J Heumann	35		f																		
2	A C Mac Cann	41		m																		
3	W L Preston	47		"																		
4	Jos J Sunk	44		"																		
5	Gilbert D Kaness			f																		
6	E Reinhart	45		m																		
7	— "	40		f																		
8	W G Willcox	53		m																		
9	A C Desiart	39		"																		
10	Maximilian Kober	48		"																		
11	Joseph Horvath	37		"																		
12	E Roth	50		"																		
13	— "	42		f																		
14	Mildred "	17		"																		
15	Ida "	16		"																		
16	Ernst "	13		m																		
17	Mr Hoore Harrison	27		"																		
18	— "	18		f																		
19	Scheuer	44		"																		
20	Mr Arthur Konig	28		m																		
21	Frank H Cassidy	35		"																		
22	Jos E Ramz	32		"																		
23	Hermann Kriesen	45		"																		
24	L Albright	26		"																		
25	J J Kelley	45		"																		
26	N L Beck	37		"																		
27	Max Jodl	34		"																		
28	C A Hack	53		f																		
29	Francis "	23		f																		
30	A V Green	36		m																		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

2.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Muller 1st Offr. of the AMERIKA, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Muller
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1907

at New York
Jno. C. Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1904-51

I, , Surgeon of the AMERIKA, , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1907

at New York
Jno. C. Lunt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afghan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

H—1116

IMMIGRATION SERVICE Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by it given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg 7 März 07 via Cuxhaven Arriving at Port of New York March 17, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Hermann Dillgens	56	m	m	merchant	yes		Germany	German	Limburg	New York	—	self	yes	no	Hotel Waldorf - Astoria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bald	blue	none	Elmshorn
2	Amelie "	42	f		none			"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Holmstorm
3	Gabriel Finsterer	65	m	m	merchant			"	"	Berlin	New York	—	"	"	"	163 St. New York to Mr. Finsterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey blue	"	none	Falkenrede
4	" "	35	f		none			"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Eberswalde
5	Wm Forester	46	m	m	merchant			"	"	Hamburg	"	—	"	"	"	Hotel Hollandhouse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Breslau
6	Alfred Hofen	45	"	m	merchant			"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	Hotel Waldorf Astoria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	none	Coesen
7	" "	40	f		none			"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Neutomischel
8	F W Crowson	28	m	s	merchant			England	English	London, Ont. Canada		—	no	self	yes	yes	to London, Ontario Canada	"	"	"	"	in transit,	"	5	8	"	fair	grey	none	Derby
9	H C Hasser	40	"	m	"			"	"	Montreal		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Chester
10	" "	32	f		none			"	"	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Nottingham
11	Otto Berger	69	m	w	officer			Germany	Germa	Hamburg	New York	—	self	"	"	on business	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	grey	"	"	Graudenz
12	Marie Torgussen	46	f	f	none			"	"	Hamburg	"	—	"	"	"	pleasure trip	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	Tonning
13	A A Bovell	46	m	m	merch			England	English	Toronto	Canada	no	"	"	"	Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Stockton
14	Wanda "	17	f	"	none			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Falsipax
15	Francisca Bock	43	"	s	nurse			Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	—	"	"	no	nurse to Mrs. Price	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Hamburg
16	Jos Hungenberg	40	m	m	merchant			"	"	Berlin	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Berlin
17	Hugo Ebbinghaus	30	"	s	"			"	"	Hamburg	"	—	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hannover
18	J Steinmann	58	"	m	Gen Consul			"	"	Hamburg	"	—	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Hannover
19	A Meyerstein	30	"	s	merchant			"	"	Hamburg	New York	—	self	yes	yes	to own home in New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Liegnitz
20	Hans Krell	30	"	s	physician			"	"	Hamburg	"	—	"	"	no	on business	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	Holzminden
21	Leon Gobbl	24	"	"	engineer			Austria	Austrian	Wien	via Cherbourg		in transit to York			via Lusitania	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Wien
22	Max Hildebrand	24	"	"	traveller			"	"	Stuttgart	New York	—	self	yes	no	Hotel Waldorf Astoria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Deutz
23	Elena Krey	25	f	"	none			Sweden	Swede	Gefle	"	—	"	"	"	pleasure - trip	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Gefle
24	Walter Kretschmer	23	m	"	merchant			Germany	German	Berlin	"	—	"	"	"	on business	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Moscritz
25	Prof Dr Otto Kotze	30	"	"	"			"	"	Berlin	New York	—	self	yes	no	to German General Consul	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Samotschin
26	Dr Wilhelm Schmidt	26	"	"	"			"	"	Hamburg	"	—	"	"	"	on business	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	Furstenwde
27	Anna Jagebardt	30	f	"	none			"	"	Berlin		—	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Berlin
28	Carl Kramer	29	m	"	merch			Hungaria	Hungarian	Budapest	New York	—	self	yes	no	to business	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Budapest
29	Karla Steiner	28	f	"	travel			Germany	German	Greifswald	Hawes	via	self	yes	yes	to friends Mr & Mrs Hawes Hawes Derbyshire	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Greifswald
30	Carl Hermann	25	m	"	student			"	"	Köln													5	6	"	fair	grey		Köln

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Amerika sailing from 7 März 07 ab Cuxhaven Arriving at Port of New York März 17. 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. Refer to the Contract Law.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Hermann Viltgens	36		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg, New York	—	self	yes	no		Hotel Waldorf-Astoria	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Elmshorn
2	Amelie "	42		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"
3	Gabriel Fensterer	65		m	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	Berlin New York	—	"	"	"		163 St. New York to Mr. Fensterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	blue	none	Falkenrode
4	" "	55		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	Oberwalde
5	Wm Foerster	36		m	"	merch	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	"	—	"	"		Hotel Hollandhouse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Breslau
6	Alfred Hofer	45		m	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Hotel Waldorf Astoria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	none	Posen
7	" "	40		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Neutomischel
8	F. H. Forrester	28		m	s	merchant	"	"	England	English	London, Ont. Canada	no	self	yes	yes		to London, Ontario Canada	no	no	no	no	in transit,	"	5	8	"	fair	grey	none	Derby
9	A. E. Hasser	40		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Chester
10	" "	32		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Nottingham
11	Otto Berger	69		m	"	Officer	"	"	Germany	German	Hamburg New York	—	self	"	"		on business	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	grey	"	"	Brandeis
12	Marie Jürgensen	36		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	—	"	"	"		pleasure trips	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"	"	Tonning
13	A. H. Bissel	46		m	m	merch	"	"	England	English	Buffalo Canada	no	"	"	"		Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Stockton
14	Wanda "	17		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Halifax
15	Francisca Bock	43		f	s	nurse	"	"	Germany	German	Hamburg New York	—	"	"	no		nurse to Mrs. Pratt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Hamburg
16	Jos Hindenburg	40		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Rixdorf
17	Hugo Ehringhaus	30		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Friedeberg
18	G. Heizmann	58		m	m	Gen Consul	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Hannover
19	A. Heyerstein	30		m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	—	self	yes	yes		to own home in New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Liegnitz
20	Wilhelm Krell	30		m	s	physician	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	no		on business	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	Tolpmindow
21	Leon Sobel	24		m	"	engineer	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Wien via Bremen	to	York	Canada										5	6	"	"	blue	"	Wien
22	Wm Kirchpfuck	24		m	"	traveller	"	"	"	"	Bremen New York	—	self	yes	no		Hotel Waldorf Astoria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Denty
23	Elma Krey	15		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Berlin	—	"	"	"		pleasure-trip	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Gelle
24	Walter Rebstöller	25		m	"	Merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Berlin	—	"	"	"		on business	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Moschy
25	Dr. Otto Rötzer	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wien	—	self	yes	no		to German General Consul	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Lemberg
26	Dr. Wilhelm Oppenheim	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg New York	—	"	"	"		on business	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"	"	Fürstenwalde
27	Anna Jagenbach	30		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	Berlin	—	"	"	"									5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Berlin
28	Elek Klauner	29		m	"	merch	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	New York	—	self	yes	no		married to Mr. Moore to business	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	Pressburg
29	Hanka Ilgner	18		f	"	provat	"	"	Germany	German	Greifswald Pomm.	no	self	yes	yes		to friend Mrs. J. H. Moore Washington D. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Cöln
30	Carl Hermann	25		m	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	Köln													5	6	"	fair	grey	"	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master & Offr, * of the AMERIKA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at Cuxhaven

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907-52

I, Dr Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at Cuxhaven

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-111

S. S. AMERIKA. sailing from Southampton, ..., 190.. Arriving at Port of New York March 17th, 1907

11-2516

1 No.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in pursuance of previous invitation, assistance, or solicitation of any person, company, partnership, or corporation in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1		25		f	s	maid			U. S. A.									no	no	no	no	good	no							
2		50			s	Independ	yes	yes	Canadian (Brit. N. Amer.)	British North American	Montreal	Canada	no	self	yes	yes	sister, Mrs Bullard St Lamberts, Montreal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	blue	none		Mangalore
3		58		f	m	none	"	"	Engl.	Engl.	London	Montreal	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"		Stoke
4	Mr H.P. Evans	35		m	m		yes	yes	Canadian	English	Glasgow	Canada	no	self	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	"		Glasgow
5	Mrs — do	32		f	m		yes	yes	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"		no	no	no	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"		Hull
6	Miss Maggie Wallace			f	s	domestic			Scotland	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	6	"	"	"	"		Dundee
7	Mr Felix Rosin																													
8	Infant to Mrs Evans	4		f																				—		fair	fair	blue	none		Glasgow
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1909-53

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Muller 2 Offr. * of the AMERIKA from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Muller

II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at [illegible]

Geo. A. Lamont

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Dosh, Surgeon of the AMERIKA; ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dosh

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at

Geo. A. Lamont

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—III.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—III

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1896

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *America* sailing from *Southampton March 8th*, 190 Arriving at Port of *New York March 17th*, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Mr Julian Alan Spencer Mitchell	23		m	s	Secretary	yes	yes	English	English	London	New York	yes	self	yes	no	on Business	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fair	Light Brown	Grey		London
2	William George Branson	24	6	m	m	valet	"	"	"	"	Twickenham	"	"	Cunard Line	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		England
3	Maurice Mallory	30	4	m	s	gentleman	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	self	"	"	Hotel Waldorf Astoria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	"		London
4	Evan North Burton Mackenzie	26	8	m	s	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Edinburgh	New York	yes	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light Brown	Grey		Edinburgh
5	Baron H. von Geisler	28	8	m	s	none	"	"	Germany	German	London	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black	Black		Hanover
6	Antonio Luque y Lucena	39	4	m	m	Agent	"	"	Spain	Spaniard	[illegible]	San Francisco	"	"	"	"	San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Barcelona
7	Blanche Forrard	34	6	f	m	maid	"	"	France	French	Paris	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Light Brown	Blue		Paris
8	Louis Thurnauer	39		m	m	merchant	"	"	England	German	London	"	"	"	"	Yes— in 1904	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Grey	"		Darmstadt
9	Kit Dealtry	30		f	m	Actress	"	"	"	English	New York	[illegible]	"	"	"	Nov 1905 to Feb 1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		London
10	Edwin Westby	24	11	m	m	none	"	"	"	"	London	"	"	"	"	yes	no Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		England
11	Hang Yu Ki	48	10	m	m	fireman	"	"	China	Chinese	New York	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Black	Black		Kwangtung
12	Linn Chew Sang	22	3	m	s	secretary	"	"	"	"	Astoria, Ore	Colonist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Grey		Kwangtung
13	G Austin Ladeboer	25		m	s	none	"	"	England	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Light Brown	Blue		England
14	Johan A. C. Swinger	27	11	m	s	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Haarlem	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Blue		Amsterdam
15	Hermann Janson	53	11	m	s	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Berlin	"	"	"	"	Yes 1905	Hotel Holland House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Elberfeld
16	William Glen	38		m	m	valet	"	"	England	English	London	"	"	"	"	no	valet to Mr McCormick	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	Grey		Perthshire
17	Norbert Engel	38		m	m	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Uncle Louis Engel, Buffalo 94 & 96 Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Leipzig
18	Joseph J. Duveen	37		m	m	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Brother John Duveen 302 Fifth Avenue, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	Grey		Bristol
19	Ernest J. Duveen	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		England
20	Herbert Moore	34		m	m	valet	"	"	"	"	Cardiff Wales	Pittsburg Penna	no	Father	"	yes	no valet to Mr J. Duveen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		London
21	Mary Elizabeth Jones	17	8	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	New York	no	"	"	no New York	accompanying my Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	Brown		Swansea
22	William Slack	42		m	m	Solicitor	"	"	"	"	London	New York	yes	self	"	last year New York	on business	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Grey	Grey		Isle of Man
23	H. J. Whigham	37	8	m		Journalist	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.						pleasure trip	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		London
24	Winchester Graham Goemes	27	8	m		broker	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.													5	10	"	Light Brown	Grey		Southampton
25	Mr Charles Steward	40		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	American Citizen													5	10	"	Brown	Grey		London
26	Mrs Mary E do	35		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"													5	5	"	"	"		"
27	Mr L Watson	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	American Citizen													5	10	"	"	"		"
28	Mr J Murray Watson	34	8	m	m	Chemist	"	"	British	Scotch	Scotland	"	"	"	"	no	Hotel Holland House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Light Brown	Blue		Scotland
29	Mrs do	29		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
30	Mrs Emma Baker	32		f	m	none	"	"	German	German	London	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1609

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. America sailing from Southampton March 25, 190 - Arriving at Port of New York March 1st, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF FIX
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1	Dr Julian Alan Mitchell Spencer	23		m	s	Secretary	yes	yes	English	English	London	New York	yes	self	yes	yes	no on Business	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Light Brown			
1	2 William George Branson	24	6	m	m	valet	"	"	"	"	Twickenham	"	"	Count Ward	"	1906	in Bond	"	"	"	"	"	"							
1	3 Maurice Mallory	30	4	m	s	gentleman	"	"		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Liverpool	landing		self	"	"	Hotel Waldorf Astoria	"	"	"	"	"	"							
1	4 Evan Neath Burton Mackenzie	36	8	m	s	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Killearnan Cromarty Scotland	New York	yes	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Brown			
1	5 Baron H. von Gerlach	28	8	m	s	none	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN London		no	"	"	"	on Business	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Light	Blue			
1	6 Antonio Segue y Sacona	34	4	m	m	Barrister at Law	"	"	Spain	Spaniard	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN San Francisco		"	"	"	"	San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					
1	7 Blanche Pierrard	34	9	f	m	maid	"	"	France	French	Paris	New York	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1					
1	8 Louis Thurnauer	39		m	m	merchant	"	"	England	German	London		"	"	"	Yes in 1901	Hotel Holland House	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Medium	Brown			
1	9 Kit Dealtry	35		f	m	Authoress	"	"		English	New York		"	"	"	Nov 1905 Last 1907	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Grey			
1	10 Edwin Westby	24	11	m	m	none	"	"			London		"	"	"	yes	no Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"							
1	11 Lang Yu Wei	48	0	m	m	professor	"	"	China	Chinese	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hong Kong		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							
1	12 Lum Chew Sang	22	3	m	s	secretary	"	"	"	"	Victoria, B.C.		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							
1	13 G Martin Ledeboer	25		m	s	none	"	"	England	English			"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"							
1	14 Johan A.C. Surmeijer	27	11	m	s	"	"	"	Haarlem Holland	Dutch	Haarlem		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							
1	15 Hermann Janson	53		m	s	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Berlin		"	"	"	Yes 1905	Hotel Holland House	"	"	"	"	"	"							
1	16 William Glen	38		m	m	valet	"	"	English	English	London		"	"	"	no	valet to Mr McCormick	"	"	"	"	"	"							
1	17 Nicolaus Engel	38		m	m	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	"		"	"	"	"	Uncle Louis Engel, Buffalo, 94 E. Utica	"	"	"	"	"	"							
1	18 Joseph J. Curveen	34		m	m	"	"	"	English	English	"		"	"	"	very	Brother John Curveen 502, Fifth Avenue, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"							
1	19 Ernest J. Curveen	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	no	do. do.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
1	20 Herbert Moore	34		m	m	valet	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	yes	no valet to Mr J. Curveen	"	"	"	"	"	"							
1	21 Mary Elizabeth Jones	17	8	f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Cardiff Wales	Pittsburg Penna	no	Father	"	no	accompanying my Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"							
1	22 William Slack	42		m	m	Solicitor	"	"	"	"	London	New York	yes	self	"	Last year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"							
1	23 H. J. Whigham	37	8	m		Journalist	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"		on business. pleasure trip	"	"	"	"	"	"							
1	24 Winchester Graham Goeme	37	8	m		broker	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							
1	25 Mr Charles Stewart	40		m	m	merchant	"	"	American				Citizen																
1	26 Miss Mary E. do	35		f	"	none	"	"	"																				
1	27 Mr L. Wilson	37		"	"	"	"	"	"																				
1	28 Mr J. Murray Wilson	34	8	m	m	Clerk	"	"	British	Scotch	Scotland		"	"	"		Hotel Holland House	"	"	"	"	"	"							
1	29 Mrs. "	29		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"		do	"	"	"	"	"	"							
1	30 Miss Emma Bahn	32		f	"	none	"	"	German	German	London		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. IMMI… …RA…

…approved Manif…
…upon arrival at …

…ge. Arriving at …

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

53

11—3616

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	3	fair	black brown		none	London
5	5	"	"	"	"	Grimsby
5	7	"	brown	"	"	Greenwich
5	6	"	light brown	gray	"	Edinburgh
5	5	"	"	blue	"	Linlithgow
5	2	"	black	black	"	Malaga.
5	1	"	"	"	"	Marseille
5	4	"	light brown	blue	"	Dubrovnik
5	3	"	"	gray	"	Manchester
5	6	"	"	"	"	London
5	1	"	black	black	"	Singapore
5	4	"	"	"	"	Hongkong
5	6	"	"	gray	"	Liverpool
5	6	"	light brown	blue	"	Scheveningen
5	5	"	"	"	"	Fürstenwalde
5	7	"	black	gray	"	Elberfeld
5	6	"	light brown	blue	"	Fabrikort
5	5	"	"	gray	"	Leith
5	3	"	"	brown	"	Bristol
5	6	"	"	"	"	Bridgwater
5	7	"	"	"	"	London
5	5	"	black	brown	"	Faroe Islands
5	4	"	"	gray	"	Grimsby
5	5	"	"	"	"	Sönderö
5	4	"	light brown	brown	"	Southampton
5	3	"	"	"	"	
5	4	"	"	"	"	London
5	6	"	black	blue	"	Edinburgh
5	4	"	black	gray	"	
5	6	"	"	"	"	Soraa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller 2d Off., * of the AMERIKA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at Cherbourg

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1904 4

I, Dr Kook, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kook

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at Cherbourg

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipano.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 17.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31—1115

S. S. Amerika sailing from Southampton March 8th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 17th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19		22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Mrs. H. Ballard Smith	48	4					American citizen												
✓ 2	Mr. Charles Schoneemann	34																		
✓ 3	Mrs. John Carter	42																		
✓ 4	Mrs. Lovell Rob. S. McCormick	53																		
✓ 5	Mr. Leon Gotthard	46	8																	
✓ 6	Mrs. —"—	36	10																	
✓ 7	Miss Mildred —"—	12	1																	
✓ 8	Mr. S. Leroy Lawson	55																		
✓ 9	Mr. Ernest W. Brigham	38																		
✓ 10	Mrs. Van Rottenburg Phelps	38	4																	
✓ 11	Lon. John W. Griggs	57	8																	
✓ 12	Mr. E. C. Lodge	13																		
✓ 13	Miss Annie L. Walsh	33	8																	
✓ 14	Mr. G. P. Humphreys	35	7																	
✓ 15	Mrs. Felix Ederson	30																		
✓ 16	Mrs. Willard L. Myers	24																		
✓ 17	Dr. E. A. Sommer	38																		
✓ 18	Mrs. —"—	38																		
✓ 19	Mrs. Lillian Westby	24	4½																	
✓ 20	Mr. Walter Feron	43																		
✓ 21	Mr. Olof Zetterlund	45																		
✓ 22	Mr. N. Brainerd	32	4																	
✓ 23	Mr. Albert Kitchener	36																		
✓ 24	Mr. Robert Taylor	44																		
✓ 25	Mr. Adolph Dolphen	35																		
✓ 26	Mr. G. F. Bradley	35																		
✓ 27	Mr. Louis Richardson Duckbee	30																		
✓ 28	Mr. Frederick Young	38																		
✓ 29	Mrs. Estrella —"—	37																		
✓ 30	Harrison Benn	54	2	m	m	widowed	yes	yes	England	England	Providence	no	self	yes	Providence Dec. 06	Business					no	no	no	good	no

30 9/12

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1909-55

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miller II Offr. of the AMERIKA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Miller
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at Nyc

Lew A Sweet
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fr Koch

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at Nyc

Lew A Sweet
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Amerika sailing from Southampton March 8th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 17th, 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Count Reginald H. Ward	44						American citizen														
✓ 2	Mr. F. Burns Kennedy	57																				
✓ 3	Mrs. -do-	32																				
✓ 4	Mr. H. M. Duncan	42	4																			
✓ 5	Mr. James J. Lynch	54																				
✓ 6	Mr. Frank P. Dwyer	54																				
✓ 7	Mrs. -do-	46																				
✓ 8	Mr. Clarence S. Porter	43																				
✓ 9	Mrs. Amalie M. Porter	41																				
✓ 10	Mr. Sanford B. Belden	35																				
✓ 11	Mrs. -do-	31																				
✓ 12	Miss Jonetha Jones	12																				
✓ 13	Mrs. Sara C. Simpson	45																				
✓ 14	Mr. John H. Jones	40																				
✓ 15	Miss Bertha Jones	14																				
✓ 16	Mr. F. E. Gillett	38																				
✓ 17	Mr. Frederic Taylor	36	5																			
✓ 18	Mr. R. J. Copeland	42																				
✓ 19	Mrs. -do-	25																				
✓ 20	Mr. E. N. Potter	29	6																			
✓ 21	Mrs. -do-	25	6																			
✓ 22	Miss Mercer Attorbury	22	4																			
✓ 23	Miss Katherine "	20	3																			
✓ 24	Mr. M. M. Johnson	44	4																			
✓ 25	Mrs. -do-	38																				
✓ 26	Miss Mary Jordan	21	3																			
✓ 27	Miss Cora Jordan	21	11																			
✓ 28	Miss Edith -do-	24	3																			
✓ 29	Mr. Langley Morrison	46																				
✓ 30	Mrs. -do-	44																				

V

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Kuller 2 Offr, of the AMERIKA, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Miller
* Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at Cuxhaven

H Sumet
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1909-56

I, Dr Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Koch

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March, 1907

at Cuxhaven

H Sumet
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

H—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg, 8th March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 17th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical,	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr William Nelson Cromwell	35						U.S.A.		New York											
2	Mrs " " "	31						"		"											
3	Miss Ackerman	28						"		"											
4	Mr Harold J. Cortis	47			none			"		"											
5	Mrs " "	48			"			"		"											
6	Mr Walter Levisohn	32						"		"											
7	Mrs " "	28						"		"											
8	Mr Albert Leich	32			valet			"		"											
9	Miss Minnie Bird	29			maid			"		"											
10	Mr Eustio Pizzardi	37		m	singr	yes	yes	Italian	Italian (Neth)	Holland	New York	yes	self	more 1903		on business		no	no	no	good health
11	Mr John Lamb	85			"			U.S.A.		Boston											
12	Mr Hugh C. Leiperton	40						"		"											
13	Mr Maurice de Bunsen	46		m	m publicist	yes	yes	French	French	Paris	New York	yes	self	more last time		on business		no	no	no	good health
14	Mr William J. Hunt	36			singr			U.S.A.		Chicago											
15	Mr Patrick Calhoun	50			lawyer			"		New-York											
16	Mrs " "	40			none			"		"											
17	Miss Martha "	19			"			"		"											
18	Mr George R. Crouch	38			importer			"		La Fayette											
19	Mr Henry Hallet	38			merchant			"		Boston											
20	Mr Chas S. Newhall	32			engineer			"		Quay Col.											
21	Mrs " "	32			none			"		"											
22	Mr William Story	55			attorney			"		"											
23	Mrs " "	55			none			"		"											
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller 1 Offr, * of the AMERIKA, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at Liverpool
Geo. A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II—III.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1909—58

I, Dr Koch, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Koch

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at Liverpool
Geo. A. Smith
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—III.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—III.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Amerika" sailing from Cherbourg, 8th March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 17th, 1907.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr I. Gintzberger	40				real estate broker			U.S.A.		Vancouver B.C.												
2	Mrs "	32				"			"		"												
3	Miss R. "	9				"			"		"												
4	Mr S. Haas	42				none			"		New York												
5	Mrs H. S. Spencer	31				"			"		"												
6	Mr A. F. Salomon	40				engineer			"		S. Frisco.												
7	Mr Frank Zanck	34				lawyer			"		Philadelphia												
8	Mrs B. Braud	40	f	m	none	yes	French	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	French		Paris	New York	yes	self	more	1897-1906	on leasure		no	no	no	no good	
9	Mr Louis Werner	60			capitalist		U.S.A.		Austria		Vienna												
10	Mr Jean Raimon	36	m	m	merchant	yes	French	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	French		Paris	New York	yes	self	more	1906 est time	on business		no	no	no	no good	no
11	Mrs "	27	f	m	"	"	"	"	"		Paris	New York	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
12	Mr Darylas Rollin	20			student		U.S.A.		Concord														
13	Dr A. G. Isthimer	33			merchant				Phil. Pa.														
14	Miss Ellen "	28			none				"														
15	Mr F. K. Seppermann	48			merchant				"		New York												
16	Miss A. W. Timons	21			"				"		Sharon Hill												
17	Mr Joseph Leopold	38			"				"		New York												
18	Mrs C. D. Disston	38			none				"		Philadelphia												
19	Miss Mabel Raymond	21			"				"		"												
20	Mrs W. M. Zerbi	37			"				"		New York												
21	Mr Jacob Strauss	60			merchant				"		"												
22	Mr M. Brower	40			"				"		"												
23	Miss L. Malley	22	f	s	none		English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	English		London	Palm Beach Fl.	no	self	more	yes 1906	travelling around		no	no	no	no good	no
24	Miss Helen May	34	f	m	"	yes	Hungarian		Hungarian		Varad	New York	yes	"	"	no	sister: Miss May Rochester N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"
25	Mr O. J. Offenheimer	39			brewer		U.S.A.		Rochester														
26	Mrs M. T. Brown	32			none		"		New York														
27	Miss Bertha Heinde	30			"		"		"														
28	Mr G. Poulain	42	m	m	merchant	yes	French	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	French		Paris	New York	yes	self	more	yes 1906	on business		no	no	no	no good	no
29	Mr E. Philipps	60			"		U.S.A.		New York														
30	Dr H. Schorgel	32	m	m	via consul	yes	Austrian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Austrian		Jalovicka	New York	yes	self	more	yes.	on business		no	no	no	no good	no

30 23/5a

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1715

S. S. "Amerika" sailing from Cherbourg 8th March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 17th, 1907.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr S. Gintzberger	40			real estate broker			U.S.A.		Vancouver B.C.												
2	Mrs "	32			"					"												
3	Miss R. "	7								"												
4	Mr L. Haas	42			none					"	New York											
5	Mrs H. S. Spencer	31			"					"	"											
6	Mr A. F. Salomon	40			engineer					"	S. Frisco.											
7	Mr Frank Tanck	34			burger					"	Philadelphia											
8	Mrs B. Braud	40	f	m	none	yes	yes	French	French	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Paris	New York	yes	self	more	1897/1906	on leasure	no	no	no	no	good	no
9	Mr Louis Werner	60			capitalist			U.S.A.		Haus 40												
10	Mr Jean Raimon	36	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	French	French	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Paris	New York	yes	self	more	1906 est time	on business	no	no	no	no	good	no
11	Mrs "	27	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mr Douglas Rollin	20			student			U.S.A.		Concord												
13	Dr R. G. Osthimer	33			merchant					Phila Pa												
14	Miss Ellen "	28			none					"												
15	Mr F. K. Seppermann	48			merchant					New York												
16	Miss A. W. Timans	21			"					Sharon Hill												
17	Mr Joseph Leopold	38			"					New York												
18	Mrs C. D. Disston	38			none					Philadelphia												
19	Miss Madel Raymond	21			"					"												
20	Mrs W. M. Zorli	57			"					New York												
21	Mr Jacob Strauss	62			merchant					"												
22	Mr M. Brower	40			"					"												
23	Miss L. Mally	22	f	s	none			English	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. London	Palm Beach Fl.	no	self	more	yes 1906	travelling around	"	no	no	no	no good	no
24	Miss Helen May	34	f	m	"	yes	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Verad	New York	yes	"	"	no	sister: Miss May Rochester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mr O. J. Offenheimer	39			brewer			U.S.A.		Rochester												
26	Mrs M. T. Brown	32			none			"		New York												
27	Miss Bertha Hende	30			"			"		"												
28	Mr G. Fontain	42	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	French	French	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Paris	New York	yes	self	more	yes 1906	on business	no	no	no	no	good	no
29	Mr C. Shilipps	60			"			U.S.A.		New York												
30	Dr H. Schnegel	32	m	m	vice-consul	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Jalonika	New York	yes	self	more	yes	on business		no	no	not	no good	no

30 32

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Muller 1st Offr.*, of the AMERIKA, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Muller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1117—59

I, Dr Krah, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

From

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. "Amerika" sailing from Cherbourg 8th March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 17th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, permit, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr B. V. H. Schultz	40				none			U.S.A.		New Jersey												
2	Mrs " "	34				"			"		"												
3	Mr J. Lichtenstein	50				broker			"		New York												
4	Mrs "	38				"			"		"												
5	Miss Mary Jansen	25				maid			"		"												
6	Mrs F. Richardson	31				none			"		"												
7	Miss M. F. Cooley	30				"			"		"												
8	Mrs Henry W. Hoyt	59				"			"		Chicago												
9	Miss C. M. "	26				"			"		"												
10	Miss J. McKeague	30				"			"		Dward												
11	Mr W. H. Haughton	40				merchant			"		New York												
12	Mrs " "	40				none			"		"												
13	Mrs Matthew Dolan	45				"			"		Boston												
14	Miss Josephine Mahoney	20				"			"		"												
15	Mr R. A. Harlow	47				vice President			"		Washington D.C.												
16	Mr Moritz G. Hill	46	m	s		manager	yes	yes	German	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Paris	Batavia N.Y.	no	self	more	last time 1905	on business		no	no	no	no good	no
17	Mr Thomas Power	44				buyer			U.S.A.		Philadelphia												
18	Mr F. M. Stone	45				lawyer			"		Milton Mass												
19	Mrs "	35				"			"		" "												
20	Mr Samuel Meyer	26				merchant			"		New York												
21	Mr Ralph Blumenthal	24				"			"		"												
22	Mr John Amsfield	46				manufacturer			"		Cleveland Ohio												
23	Mrs " "	34				none			"		" "												
24	Miss Edith "	17				"			"		" "												
25	Miss M Walls	28				buyer			"		Philadelphia												
26	Mr Manuel B. Zavaleta	45				archeologist			Argentinian	Spanish American	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Buenos Aires	New York	yes	self	more	yes, 1904	travelling around		no	no	no	no good	no
27	Mrs " "	26				none	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	no			"	"	"	"	"
28	Mr Herrmann Schmidt	28	m	s		driver	yes	yes	German	German	Paris	Chicago	"	"	"	two or three times	going with his master	Robert S. McCormick	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mrs John P. Kellogg	38				none			U.S.A.		Waterbury												
30	Miss E. Mason	19				"			"		"												

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1 Sett

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Muller 1 Offr, * of the **AMERIKA**, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Muller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at Nyk

Lew A Lewis
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11 1115

1909 (60B)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Rodetke, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N Rodetke

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at Nyk.

Lew A Lewis
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

11—1118

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1969 (60A) (11)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Muller II Offr, of the AMERIKA, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

Muller

II Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March 1907

at Nyk Lew C Lunt

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Postelter, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N Postelter

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March 1907

at Nyk Lew C Lunt

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II 1113

INSPECTED

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1400 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the heading given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg 9th March, 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

59

11—2116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Miss Pauline Nilson	22		f	s	maid	yes		Danish	Scandinavian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wyoming	Wyoming	yes	U.S. Cust	$50-94-46	two attimes	with her master Mr Edwards	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none	Kopenhagen
2	~~Miss Emma Hass~~																												
3	Mr Albert Gillard	26		m	s	clerk	yes		Swiss	French	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Calif	Calif	no	self	$150	no	on transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	fair	very fair	brown	none	Genf
4	Mr Louis Sutterlin	25			s	Watchmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		$150			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"
5	Mr Siegfried Heim	19			s	clerk	"		German	German	St Gallen	New York	yes	"	$50	"	E. Foggin 48 W 10 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	black	brown	none	Mühlheim
6	Mr Israel H. Simon	29		m		broker	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Hebrew	passport																		
7	Mr C. Braunschweiger	37				traveller	"		"	"	"																		
8	Miss Ida Amalie Affeld	26		f	s	maid	yes		Swiss	German	San Remo	New York	yes	self	$125	yes 1905 Boston	with her master Mr J Curtis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Zürich
9	Mr Daniel Marini	19		m	s	sculptor	yes		Italian	South Italian	Paris	Boston	no	self	$30	1906 Boston	on business	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Sonnenaz
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													

1909 (20B)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Meier Offe, of the AMERIKA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Meier
* Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at Nyc

Lew A Lucas
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bostelle, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N Bostelle

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at Nyc

Lew A Lucas
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

11-1119

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-110

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Amerika sailing from Southampton March 8. 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 17th. 1907

60

11—3016

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mr Cecil Horseman	29	1	M	S.	Butler	Yes		English	English	Buckmill Bicester Oxford Down	New Jersey	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Sister Mrs Contuge Allenwood New Jersey	No	No	No	No	Excellent	No	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Cremorne
2	Mr Fitzroy Nicholas Griffin	25	5	10	S.	Mining Engineer	"	"	"	"	Bd. Cornwall	New York	"	"	"	yes.	No	No	No	No	No	Excellent	No	6	1	"	brown	grey	"	Dixon
3	Mr William Puddy	21	-	M	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	always	Lake Forest Illinois	No	"	"	No	Cousin Frank Davis Lake Forest Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Always
4	Mr Robert B. Nelson	26				American Citizen																							
5	Mr Lewis Joseph Bibbye	38	2	M	S.	Saliner	Yes	Eng.	English	London	New York	no	self	~~$50~~	~~no~~	yes	Copperweate New York	No	No	No	No	Poor	No	5	7	"	brown	brown	none	London
6	~~Thos H Faackbar~~																												
7	~~Mr F Bluhmann~~																												
8	~~Mr Walter Lobel~~																												
9	~~Mr Lusterk~~																												
10	Mr Frank Davis	26																											
11	Mrs " "	27																											
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

American Citizen

Passed 4/7/07

1909-61

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miller 1 Offr *, of the **AMERIKA**, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

H Miller

1 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1907

at Nyk

Jno A Lunt

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-11b

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bastelli, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N Bastelli

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1907

at Nyk

Jno A Lunt

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

11-11b

LIST OF RACE

African (black.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.

Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-11b

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 508, 508-A, and 508-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1315

S. S. *America* sailing from *Cuxhaven* *March 7th* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York* , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
✓ 1	Sol Stzig	Krzeslaff	40	✓	m	Cutter	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Czernowitz	New York	yes	self	$20	no	yes Relatives 62 E. 2nd St. New York	no	no	no	not	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Waliowitka
✓ 2	Wilhelm	Knappe	22	"	"	Student	"	"	Germany	German	Oberingelheim	Toledo O.	"	"	$40	1904-1906 Toledo O.	no 62 E. 2nd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	none	Rubenstein
✓ 3	Andor	Hegyi	46	"	m	Children	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	"	"	$30	no	no 62 E. 2nd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Dolnau
✓ 4	Gustav	Wittmayer	41	"	"	Tailor	"	"	Austria	German	Krug	"	"	"	$28	"	friend 707 Adolph Goldegan 64 E. 2nd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"	Wien
✓ 5	Moritz	Arkin	60	✓	m	none	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Gradno	"	"	Friend	no	no	yes Children 10 E. 116th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Grodny
✓ 6	Julia	Kanowsky	28	✓	wife	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Karacz	"	yes	self	$25	no	friend 210 Grand St. to an Hotel New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Oberkemot
✓ 7	Alfred	Wrackle	22	✓	s	fabric	"	"	Germany	German	Neumünster	"	"	self	$25	1904-1906	own address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	grey	none	Neumünster
✓ 8	Guido	Eipelbank	46	✓	m	gardener	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.															5	10	fair	grey	blue	none	Wendel
✓ 9	Katharine	"	45	✓	"	wife	"	"																5	4	"	black	brown	"	Stuttgart
✓ 10	Rudolph	Neumann	28	✓	m	officials	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	yes	"	$75	no	Bryon St. 352 Philadelphia Pa.							5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Ujvoe
✓ 11	Moritz	Weidenfeld	50	✓	m	merchant	"	"	Roumania	[illegible]	Odobesstl	"	"	"	$150	"	cousin 62 E. 2nd St. New York Children 104 E. London	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	none	Vooyar
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Passed 3/7/07

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller 1 Offr, * of the AMERIKA, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at Cuxh

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1154 (62-A)

I, Dr Bodekker, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N Bodekker

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at Cuxh

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
Gascon.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1117

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 41

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1118

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cuxhaven March 7th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 17th, 1907.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Alfred Dorflinger	29	✓	m	s	Engraver	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	$ 250	no	to Hugo Kilie 210 Lenox Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no.
2	Salomon Goza	38	✓	m	m	merchant	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Gyoreszke	"	"	self	$ 50	"	to Oszyn Simon Johnstown 5th 2nd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Moholy Schmelk	32	✓	m	m	framer	"	"	"	German	Pardany	St Louis Mo	no	self	$ 60	"	brother 10th St 1912 St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Herzog "	18	✓	m	s	Cab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Filip Richter	21	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Jaszak	New York	yes	self	12	"	cousin 263 Hester St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Janos Ryplinger	24	✓	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Lovren	Adams Mass	no	"	$ 20	"	friend Jimmy 44 Dietz Adams Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Matyas Jozsi	26	✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Jaszak	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$ 10	"	brother Kalas 1702 Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Erzsebet "	24	✓	f	w	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Elise Untermann	19	✓	f	s	tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 26	"	Hellmuth Cohn 1 Norderstrasse Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Otto Reimark	24	✓	m	s	cork cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	$ 12	"	Fabing 1 1307 Pine Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Josef Sberg	27	✓	m	s	Cab	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$ 26	"	uncle 273 Cedar St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Jakob Bialek	45	✓	m	m	joiner	"	"	Austria	Polish	Lemberg	"	"	"	$ 120	"	brother 1 Fl 3rd Ave Ignacz Mate 1 Fl 3rd Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Hugo Rosenfeld	28	✓	m	s	canvas	"	"	"	German	Wien	"	yes	"	$ 150	"	to sister 26 Frankenstr. Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Regina Cohen	28	✓	f	s	stenog	"	"	Germany	Hebrew	Posen	"	"	sister	$ 30	"	to sister 63 6 114th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Ludwig Frahm	17	✓	m	s	farmhand	"	"	"	German	Wursting	Koope Ost	no	uncle	$ 75	"	to Uncle Mr H Gerdesmann Koope Ost	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Jean Borgen	34	✓	m	m	musician	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	Schomberg	Omaha Neb	"	self	$ 25	"	friend 339 35th Ave Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Louise Loser	24	✓	f	none	"	"	"	Germany	German	Durlach	New York yes	"	"	$ 35	"	cousin 435 E 12th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Albert Wachnor	39	✓	m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	Minyeva	New York	"	"	$ 55	"	brother 200 W 37th Richard Kastner	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Henry Marinitz	33	✓	m	s	tailor	"	"	England	"	Breslau	Chicago Ills	no	"	$ 100	1906 Chicago Ills	to Continental Hotel Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Anna "	27	✓	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Karl Marella	26	✓	m	s																		
22	Eleonore "	24	✓	f	s				Austria	Bohemian					$ 100	"	to same address						
23	Emilie "	20	✓	f	s																		
24	Moritz Moscowitz	26	✓	m	m	painter	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumanian	Jassy	Chicago Ills	"	$ 300	"	brother Joel Moscowitz Blue Island Ave 225 Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Chore "	22	✓	f	m				Bukowina	Roumanian													
26	Ettel "	21	✓	f	s				Russia														
27	Ferdinand Zum	18	✓	m	s	book keeper	"	"	Austria	Bohemia	Lischow	New York yes	"	"	$ 40	no	uncle 420 Hoyt St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Abraham Shenk	37	✓	m	m	eggmaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	Stolbzy	"	"	"	$ 80	"	friend 109 Orchard St Jacob Brunder	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Hilda Lienhard	20	✓	f	m	h wife	"	"	Germany	German	Ober Gabel	"	"	"	$ 25	"	to 682 East 15 St Emil Lienhard	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Linda "	6	✓	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Meuncken
5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Tondow
5	5	"	fair	grey	none	Pardany
5	0	"	"	blue	none	—"—
5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Lowren
5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	—"—
5	4	fair	black	grey	none	Besog
5	6	"	fair	"	none	Besog
5	6				none	Besog
5	6	fair	brown	brown	none	Besog
5	5	"	"	"	"	—"—
5	2	fair	fair	grey	none	Rzossow
5	8	fair	brown	"	"	Wien
5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Posen
5	4	"	"	"	"	Kiel
5	10	fair	fair	grey	none	Fowik
5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Oberkirch
5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Plezkau
5	12	"	"	brown	none	London
4	11	fair	black	brown	none	Kopenhagen
5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Wien
5	1	"	brown	brown	"	Bordeaux
5	7	"	brown	blue	none	Düsseldorf
5	7	fair	black	grey	none	Jassy
5	6½	"	brown	grey	none	Jassy
5	2	"	black	brown	none	Jassy
5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Lezeslaw
5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Krotsize
5	2	"	fair	blue	none	Gebel
		"	"	"	"	—"—

30 M/M

March 21.7.07

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller & Offe, of the AMERIKA, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller

* Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March 1907

at Hoek

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11 1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1909 (67 B)

I, Dr Bosdelle, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. C Bosdelle

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March 1907

at Hoek

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

11 1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11 1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

63

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Cuxhaven June 7th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, , 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Hedwig Rockmann	20		f	s																		
✓ 2	Adolf Reinbacker	21		m	s																		
✓ 3	Josefa Fontanilla	30		f	s																		
✓ 4	Edward Schultz	42		m	m																		
✓ 5	Konrad Michaelsen	36		m		merchant																	
✓ 6	Dr. F L Stone	72		m		physician																	
✓ 7	Charles Mayenburg	31		m	s	Student																	
✓ 8	Heinrich Jevenhausen	39		m	s	farmer																	
✓ 9	Eugen Weigel	29		m	s	merchant																	
✓ 10	Henrik Dell	45		m	m	farmer																	
✓ 11	J. Heitmann	60		m	wid																		
✓ 12	Anna Anderson	24		f	s	nurse																	
✓ 13	Wilhelm Riehn	50		m	wid	farmer																	
✓ 14	Julia Habermann	54		f	m	wife																	
15	Adolf Stadtrad	29		m	m	farm-dealer																	
16	Simon "	26		f	m	wife																	
17	Ignatz Stern	45		m	m	merchant																	
18	Marie Pribil	24		f	m	none																	
19	Florence "	6		f	s	children																	
20	Edgar "	5		m	s																		
21	Gottfried Seyfried	28		m	m	hotel keeper																	
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U. S. A. Citizen

Passed 3/7/07

F. 787.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

F

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miller 1st Off., * of the AMERIKA, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March 1907

at Hoek [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

163

I, Dr. Bostetter, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Bostetter

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March 1907

at Hoek [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List J

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cuxhaven March 7th, 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any prize, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
✓ 1	Alfred Veit	24		M	S	carpet maker	yes	yes	German	German	Berlin	Passaic N.J.	no	self	$35	no	brother William Straub							5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Tarnobrzeg Galizien
✓ 2	Ida "	20		F	S	no occupation	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	sister	$25	"	sister Fanny Haupel 20 Rose St New York							5	2	"	grey	grey	none	Tarnow Galizien
✓ 3	Rosalie Meyers	40		F	M	none	"	"	"	Hebrew	Bielitz	Newark N.J.	no	self	$100	"	cousin Jos. Green Newark N.J. Care of Isaac Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Bielitz Austria
✓ 4	Abe Tenenbaum	21		M	"	Engineer	"	"	Russian	Israelite	Uscilug	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	$600	"								6	1	"	fair	blue	"	Uscilug Wolhynien
✓ 5	Agnes Szyszkowska	18		F	S	at work	"	"	Germany	Polish	Kirschdamm	Brooklyn	no	"	$ 6	"	brother Joseph Szyszkowska Brooklyn N.Y.							5	0	fair	fair	blue	none	Kalisz Russia
✓ 6	Hermann Brickson	32		M	M	painter	"	"	German	German	Berlin S/W.	New York	yes	"	$ 50	"	wife Hedwig Brickson New York							5	7	fair	"	"	none	Krollwitz Posen
✓ 7	Hugo Eckmann	21		M	S	waiter	"	"	"	"	Halle a/S.	"	"	"	$ 30	"								5	11	"	"	"	"	Nieder Schlesien Germany
✓ 8	Gustav Engelbert	27		M	"	baker	"	"	"	"	Berlin	New York	yes	self	$ 40	no	brother Wilhelm Engelbert 1847 10th St New York							5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Bastrow Germany
✓ 9	Isaac Cayan	22		M	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Kischinew	"	no	"	$ 15	Castle Garden	brother-in-law Abraham Goldstein Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Kischinew Bessarabien
✓ 10	Paul Hermann	3 mos		M	S	infant	"	"	"	"	Infantango	Brooklyn	no	"	$ 100	"	father Hermann Infantango Brooklyn N.Y.													Infantango Germany
✓ 11	Johanna Georg	24		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Pelkowen	Brunswick	"	"	$ 75	"	friend Frau Jacobson Brunswick Germ.							5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Pelkowen Germany
✓ 12	Otto Ebell	24		M	"	farmer	"	"	Russia	Lutheran	Jekkelwitz	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	$ 100	"	friend Otto Berger 995 Bergen Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"	"	Jekkelwitz Russia
✓ 13	Albert Hoffansky	32		M	M	farmer	"	"	Germany	"	Berlin	Elstorf Kreis	no	"	$ 250	"	Albert Hoffansky							5	9	fair	black	grey	none	Dowdowa Russia
✓ 14	Therese "	18		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother										5	0	fair	black	blue	none	Krobozyn Russia
✓ 15	Anna Marowa	41		F	M	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	"	"	self	$ 150	"	Charles Mond							5	3	"	fair	blue	none	Szczetin Germany
✓ 16	Marie Hoge	34		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			husband Henry Hoge							5	4	"	fair	grey	none	Stettin "
✓ 17	Johanna "	10		F	S	child	"	"	Germany	German	Charlottenburg	New York	yes	"	$ 36	"								—		"	fair	"	"	— " —
✓ 18	Charlotte "	9		F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										—		"	"	"	"	— " —
✓ 19	Dorothea "	7		F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										—		"	"	"	"	— " —
✓ 20	H. J. Christiansen	22		M	S	farmer	"	"	Denmark	"	Thorsoby	Mason Co	no	"	$ 100	"							Rötlin	—		"	"	"	"	Charlottenburg Germany
✓ 21	Paula Christen	15		F	S	none	"	"	Austria	German	Teschen	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 25	"	friend Marcus Goy 1 Masonic Temple Chicago Ill							5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Teschen Austria
✓ 22	Vilma Berlesczky	22		F	M	none	"	"	Hungaria	Hungarian	Nagy Kikinda	Barberton O.	"	husband	$ 10	1903-1906 Barberton	parent Wendelin Berlesczky Barberton O.							4	11	fair	fair	brown	none	Nagy Kikinda Hungary
✓ 23	Maria Lichtel	26		F	S	domestic	"	"	Germany	German	Charlottenburg	New York	yes	self	$ 75	no	brother Paul Lichtel 1534 2nd Ave New York							5	2	"	"	"	none	Charlottenburg Germany
✓ 24	Johanna Seidel	24		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Albert Hoboken	"	"	$ 16	"	uncle Jacob Seidel Albert Hoboken							5	0	fair	fair	grey	none	Berlin "
✓ 25	Emilie Ebner	34		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 25	"								5	1	"	fair	grey	none	Berlin "
✓ 26	Walter Holbarth	20		M	S	mill office	"	"	"	"	Neubrag	New York	"	"	$ 50	"								5	4	"	brown	brown	none	Neubrag "
✓ 27	Max Schapiro	26		M	"	dentist	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Riga	"	"	aunt	$ 25	"	cousin Goethe St 99 Bronx New York							5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Riga Russia
✓ 28	Regina Lincik	17		F	"	none	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Posen	"	"	brother	$ 25	"	brother Leon Lincik 20 Suffolk St New York							5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Posen Germany
✓ 29	C. F. Patterson	31		M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			to an Hotel							5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Greifsberg Pomerania
✓ 30	Hanna Carlberg	20		F	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Lutheran	Stockholm	"	"	self	$ 325	"								5	5	"	fair	grey	"	Stockholm Sweden

30 / Lincik 3/17/07

11-2-13870
4-24-39

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1809 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1310

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cuxhaven March 7th, 1907 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.						
✓ 1	Ulrich Wolf	28		M	single		yes	yes	German	German	Dortmund	Canal Ill.	no		+35-	no	brother William Staple	Canal Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Dortmund Germany
✓ 2	Ida Meyer	20		F	"		"	"	"		Baden	New York	yes		sister +50	"	sister Fanny Hirschfeld	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	grey	none	Oswiecim
✓ 3	Nicolas Angeus	42		M	married		"	"	"		Libau	Canal st	no		self +100	"	wife Anna Angeus 9 Canal st Newark NJ		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Tarnow
✓ 4	Abe Amidon	25		M	single		"	"	Russian		Wilkes	Brooklyn	yes		+600	"	brother Amidon 1 Bridge st Brooklyn NY		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	fair	blue	"	Mofors
✓ 5	Agnes Wyszkowska	23		F	"		"	"	"		Kamionnow	Rochester	no		6	"	sister Margt. Wyszkowska Rochester		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	fair	fair	blue	none	Kalgane
✓ 6	Hermann Frickhoff	32		M	"		"	"	German	German	Dalle i/S	New York	yes		+50	"	brother Fritz Frickhoff New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	none	Krollwitz
✓ 7	Olga Eltzmann	21		F	"		"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														5	11	"	"	"	"	Kowalkowago
✓ 8	Lucian Engelhard	27		M	"		"	"	"		Riga	New York	yes		self +50	no									5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Pastrow
✓ 9	Peter Jeppen	22		M	farmer		"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Lindholm
✓ 10	Paul Hermann	18		M	"		"	"	"		Labiau	Trondale	no		+50										5	11	fair	"	blue	none	Trusendorf
✓ 11	Johannes Gross	17		M	"		"	"	"		Pellworen	Rossmond	"		75										5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Pellworen
✓ 12	Otto Wolf	34		M	farmer		"	"	Russia		Jakobstadt	Brooklyn NY	yes		+100																Jakobstadt
✓ 13	Albert Hoffansky	32		M	farmer		"	"	Germany		Posen	Chelsea Mass	no		+150		Albert Hoffansky								5	9	fair	black	grey	none	Dzodzowa
✓ 14	Meyer "	18		M	none		"	"	"		"	"	"		brother										5	0	fair	black	blue	none	Krotoszyn
✓ 15	Anna Marcus	17		F	"		"	"	Austria	Bohemian	"	"	"		sold +150		Clarence Mont								5	3	"	fair	blue	none	Czestin
✓ 16	Marie Lisse	34		M	"		"	"	"		"	"	"				Husband Franz Lisse								5	4	"	"	grey	none	Stettin
✓ 17	Johanna "	10		F																					—		"	fair	"	"	— " —
✓ 18	Charlotte "	9		F	child				Germany	German	Charlottenburg	New York	yes		+50	"	Uncle Hochstein Hotel New York								—		"	"	"	"	— " —
✓ 19	Dorothea "	7		F	"																	Fiebig			—		"	"	"	"	Charlottenburg
✓ 20	H. J. Christiansen	22		M	farmer		"	"	"		Thomaskog	Mason Ia	no		103	"	friend Marius Foy Mason Ia														Zurbille
✓ 21	Paula Nurton	15		F	11-21-3970 4-24-29		"	"	Austrian	German	Triban	Chicago Ill	"		+35	no	parents Carl Nurton Compton Ave Chicago Ill								5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Triban
✓ 22	Emma Berlowitz	22		F	wife		"	"	Hungarian	Hungarian	Magyar Mezo Keresztur	Lustown	"		+10	non-imm. returning Barbston	to husband Max Berlowitz Barbston								4	11	fair	fair	brown	none	Wagyhely
✓ 23	Maria Lickfeld	26		F	domestic		"	"	Germany	German	Charlottenburg	New York	yes		self +75	no	brother Otto Lickfeld 865 [illegible] New York								5	2	"	"	"	none	Schleswigsau
✓ 24	Johanna Peikle	24		F	none		"	"	Saxony	"	Dalben	Ulmer Hotel New York	yes		+10	"	uncle Jacob Lauterbach 1 [illegible] Brooklyn								5	0	fair	fair	grey	none	Triban
✓ 25	Emilie Ebner	37		F	"		"	"	"		"	"	"		+75	"									5	1	"	fair	grey	none	Tobenstedt
✓ 26	Walter Halbirth	20		M	mill office		"	"	Austria	"	Hrubany	New York	"		+50	"									5	4	"	brown	brown	none	Marburg
✓ 27	Max Schapiro	26		M	tailor		"	"	Russian	Hebrew	Riga	"	"		cost +75	"	aunt Martha Jacobs 1 [illegible] Brooklyn								5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Riga
✓ 28	Regina Linck	19		F	none		"	"	Germany	Hebrew	Posen	"	"		brother +35	"	brother Siegfried Linck New York								5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Posen
✓ 29	C. F. Pallerson	31		M	none		"	"	Swedish		Stockholm	"	"		+50		to the Hotel								5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Gryfleborg
✓ 30	Hanna Carlberg	30		F	"		"	"	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	"	"		self 325	"									5	5	"	fair	grey	"	Stockholm

30 / 1

Examined 3/7/07

* "Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miller I Offr, of the AMERIKA, from Cushaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect

Miller

I Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March 1907

at Nyc

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bostetter, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N Bostetter

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March 1907

at Nyc

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1110

S. S. Venetia sailing from Cux Haven, March 7th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, Mar 17, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Gust Richard	18			single	farm laborer			German	German	Bromberg Prussia	Bromberg Prussia	no	self	$6.00	no	to uncle Adam Bandelle Prussia Germany	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Bromberg
1	2	Ernst Wild	25		"	baker			"	"	Schwan fairburg	Pa.	"	"	$5.00	"	to brother in Law Fries. Schoof fairburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	none	Schwan
1	3	Wilhelm Jurgen	39		"	butcher			"	"	Elmenhorst Stormarn	Bravo Mich.	"	"	$100.00	"	to Brother Harry Jurgen Bravo Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Köln
1	4	Jens Peter Jensen	25		"	s	farmer		Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen	South Dakota	"	"	$	"	to Brother in Law Hans Petersen South Dakota U.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	fair	blue	none	Kopenhag
1	5	Amelia Kretschmer	18		"	housemaid			Germany	German	Grimau	Cleveland O.	"	"	$15.00	"	to uncle Fred Wollenig Steamfitter 4-252 Hickory St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	none	Grimau
1	6	Jean Fullein	23		m	s	gardener		"	"	Sachsenhausen	Springfield O.	"	"	$25.00	"	to uncle Mr. Fentlein Springfield Mark County O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Sachsenhausen
1	7	Johann Engeland	35		m	s	farmer		"	"	Sachsenhausen	Fort Benton Mont.	no	self	$20.00	"	to brother Wm. Engeland Fort Benton Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	none	Hohen
1	8	Marie Werner	18		f	s	housework		Germany	German	Lauenhof	Fremont Neb.	no	self	$10.00	no	to brother Wilh. Werner Fremont Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Lauenhof
1	9	Adolf Fentlein	15		m	s	farmer		"	"	Braunlein	Springfield O.	no	self	$50.00	no	to brother Mr. Fentlein Springfield Mark County O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	reddish	blue	none	Braunlein
1	10	Lappe —	20		f	s	none		"	"	"	"	"	self	more	no	to brother —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	brown	none	Braunlein
1	11	Minna —	13		f	s	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	to brother —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	fair	brown	none	Braunlein
1	12	Ida Kempel	9		f	s	none		"	"	Eckhenholz Cleveland O.	"	uncle	$25.00	2 yrs	"	to uncle Louis Reimann 34 Gouldane St. Lakewood O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Linteaan
1	13	Philippine Kockel	20		f	s	none		"	"	Mannheim Sacramento Cal.	Sacramento Cal.	"	self	$125.00	"	to friends Mr. Jordan Sacramento Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Lüdwigshafen
1	14	Marie Schmidt	24		f	s	none		"	"	Neustadt H.	"	"	"	$125.00	"	to Bruder Karl Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Neustadt a/H.
1	15	Fritz Carnberg	24		m	s	clerk		"	"	Borken N.	Saginaw Mich.	"	"	$120.00	Yes	to uncle Alois Schafer Sweden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	blue	none	Weidenau
1	16	Alois Schafer	17		"	s	"		"	"	Vaxjoby	Sweden	"	"	$48.00	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Wingberg
1	17	Berta Grimberg	27		f	s	none		Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Enfield Conn.	yes	self	$50.00	yes	to sister Mrs. Anna Oldenburg Enfield Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	none	Stockholm
1	18	Käthe Müller	21		f	s	servant		Russia	German	Wolf Magyarad	San Francisco Cal.	no	to sister	$15.00	"	to sister Mrs. Anna Oldenburg Enfield Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	none	Kiel
1	19	Stan Dalbrzyzk	34		m	m	gardener		Russia	Polish	New York	New York	yes	self	$100.00	yes	to friend Mr. Wojnowsky 10 Broad St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Warschau
1	20	George Hornberger	24		m	s	machinist		"	"	Neuhauff	New York	"	"	$6.00	Yes	to brother Mr. Ehrenberger Rome N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Petershof
1	21	Josef Zeller	18		m	s	brushmaker		Hungary	German	Ungarad	Buffalo N.Y.	no	"	$20.00	no	to brother Mr. Zeller Buffalo N.Y. Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	fair	brown	none	Ungarad
1	22	Nikolas Hellenberg	12		m	s	farmer		"	"	Bardany	St. Louis Mo.	"	"	$400.00			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	none	Stephanopel
1	23	Walaska "	37		f	m	housework		"	"	"	"	"	"			uncle John Filipowsky St. Louis Mo. 914 911	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey	none	Bardany
1	24	Magdalena "	15		f	s			"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	—"—
1	25	Maria "	9		f	s	children		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	—"—
1	26	Erzsebet "	4	6	f	s			"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	—"—
1	27	Jakob Frisch	35		m	m	machinist		"	"	Commerau	"	"	"	$50.00		Mrs Christine Frisch Commerau Ok 103 Stockton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	grey	"	Bardoy
1	28	Peter "	5		m	s	pupil		"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	—"—
1	29	Rosa Steinbergen	28		f	s	cook		Sweden	Swedish	Wisen	Cleveland O.	"	"	$100.00		brother Mr. Ehrenberger Rome N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	fair	brown	blue	none	Williamsdorf
1	30	Camila Marion	16		f	s	none		Hungary	German	Jaska	New York	yes	"	$21.00		brother Mr. Thomas Zeller 320 S. 12th St. Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	fair	brown	"	Schwanowitz

F. B. Macaler, Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Noordland sailing from Antwerp, March 7th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, Mar 17, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
																						Height.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if "less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	
1	Carl Siebert	18		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Weinheim	Bremen	no	self	$36.00	no	to uncle Adam Ruedle Bremen Germany	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	Weinheim Germany
2	Ernst Wild	25		"	"	baker	"	"	"	"	Schwan	fairbury Neb	"	"	$350.00	"	to brother in Law Friedr. Schopf fairbury Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	none	Schwan Germany
3	Wilhelm Jessen	39		m	m	butcher	"	"	"	"	Elsenfeld	Bravo Mich	"	"	$1000.00	no	to brother Harry Jessen Bravo Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Köln Germany
4	Jens Peter Jensen	25		"	s	farmer	"	"	Denmark	Danish	Copenhagen	South River	"	"	$	no	to brother in Law Hans Petersen South River N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	fair	blue	none	Kopenhag Denmark
5	Cecelie Kreibelmeier	18		"	"	housemaid	"	"	Germany	German	Grisen	Lebanon Pa	"	"	$15.00	no	to uncle Theodor Wolferly Bloomfield 4-232 Hesket St.	no	no	no	no	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	none	Grisan Germany
6	Jean Tullius	23		m	s	gardener	"	"	"	"	Sachsenhausen	Springfield Mass	"	"	$25.00	"	to uncle Mr. Hertlein Springfield Mass County	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Sachsenhausen Germany
7	Johann Engeland	35		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	Sachs Lahne	Ft Benton	no	self	$200.00	no	to brother Mr J. Engeland Fort Benton Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	none	Hohen Germany
8	Marie Werner	18		f	s	housemaid	"	"	Germany	German	Hasenhof	Decatur Ills	no	self	$50.00	no	to brother Mr Wilh. Meyer Fremont Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Hasenhof Germany
9	Adolf Hertlein	15		m	s	servant	"	"	U.S.	"	Brambach	Springfield Mass	no	self	$50.00	no	to brother Mr Hertlein Springfield Mass County	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	reddish	blue	none	Brambach Germany
10	Sophie —	20		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	to brother — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	brown	none	Brambach Germany
11	Minna —	13		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	to brother — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	fair	brown	none	Brambach Germany
12	Ida Kampel	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gottenitz	Cleveland O.	"	uncle	$25.00	2 yrs	to uncle Louis Bergmann 34 Cordova St. Lakewood O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	brown	blue	none	Lindenau Germany
13	Philippine Henkel	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mannheim	Sacramento Cal	"	self	$125.00	"	to friends Mr Jerder Sacramento Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ludwigshafen Germany
14	Marie Edmond	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neustadt H.	Yorkville Cal	"	"	$120.00	different	to Bruder Paul Hasbrouck Heights N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Neustadt a/H Germany
15	Fritz Carnberg	24		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Varrein	Yorkville Cal	"	"	$120.00	different	to uncle Louis Schäfer Yorkville Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	blue	none	Wiesbaden Germany
16	Alois Schäfer	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varrein	Yorkville Cal	"	"	$40.00	no	to sister Mrs Anna Oldenburg Yorkville Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Wiesbaden Germany
17	Berta Grimberg	27		f	s	none	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Erie Pa	yes	self	$50.00	yes	to sister Mrs Anna Oldenburg Erie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	none	Stockholm Sweden
18	Lilli Müller	21		f	s	servant	"	"	Austria	German	Wien	Hannibal Mo	no	brother	$15.00	no	to brother Mr Müller Hannibal Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	none	Kiel Germany
19	Ivan Kulbazyk	34		m	m	gardener	"	"	Russia	Polish	Lodz	New York	yes	self	$100.00	yes	to friend Mr Kowalski 60 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Warschau Russia
20	George Hermburger	21		"	s	machinist	"	"	"	"	Nedanitz	New York	"	"	$60.00	yes	to brother Mr Hermburger 60 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Petersburg Russia
21	Josef Zeller	18		"	s	brushmaker	"	"	Hungary	German	Ungarad	Byesville O.	no	"	$20.00	no	to brother Mr Zeller Byesville O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	fair	brown	none	Ungarad Hungary
22	Nikolaus Hellenberg	12		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	Pardany	St Louis Mo	"	"	$400.00									5	3	"	brown	brown	none	Stephansfeld Pardany
23	Katalin "	37		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			uncle John Felgenauer							5	2	"	brown	grey	none	" "
24	Magdalena "	15		"	s	children	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40		St Louis Mo							—	—	"	"	blue	"	" "
25	Maria "	9		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										—	—	"	"	"	"	" "
26	Erzsebet "	4		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										—	—	"	"	"	"	" "
27	Jakob Frisch	35		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	Czernowitz	"	"	"	$50.00		Mrs Christine Frisch Cincinnati Oh 103 Rockst.							5	1	"	fair	grey	"	Bardoy "
28	Peter "	7		"	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										—	—	"	"	brown	"	" "
29	Rosa Sundheim	28		"	s	cook	"	"	Austria	"	Wien	Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	$60.00		brother Mr Simon Sundheim 320 8th St. New York							5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Williamsdorf Schwanenwirtz
30	Camilla Marson	46		"	wid	none	"	"	Hungary	"	Jaska	New York	yes	"	$21.00									5	0	"	fair	brown	"	

F. B. Macaler, Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1909-65

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller 1st Offr *, of the **AMERIKA**, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March 1907

at [illegible]
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bostetter, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N Bostetter

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March 1907

at [illegible]
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black
Armenian.
Bohemian
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch
East Indian
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 1116

S. S. America sailing from Hamburg, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York Dec 17, 1907

66

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Nicolaus Schroff	23		✓ M																	
~~2~~	~~Heute~~																				
✓ 3	Olga Stern	37		✓ F	w																
✓ 4	Louis Kraus	48		✓ M	"																
✓ 5	Gustav Kelke	40		✓ M	"	merchant															
✓ 6	Marie Bergmann	46		✓ F	"	none															
✓ 7	Sabina Brecher	27		✓ F	m.	none															
✓ 8	Hans Petersen	33		✓ M	"	laborer															
✓ 9	Mary —	32		✓ F	"	wife															
10	Conrad Hertlein	39		✓ M	"	Schoolteacher															
✓ 11	Emil Fritz	25		✓ M	s																
✓ 12	Anna Schulze	43		✓ F	w																
✓ 13	" "	4		✓ F	2																
✓ 14	Franz Lange	46		✓ M	m	gardener															
✓ 15	Brigitte "	27		✓ F	"																
✓ 16	Marie "	2		✓ F	"																
~~17~~	~~Johann Engelland~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~m~~	~~farmer~~															
✓ 18	Josef Lonchert	28		✓ M	"	Hotelkeeper															
✓ 19	Rose Joiner	20		✓ F	s	none															
✓ 20	Jurgen Engelland	35		✓ M	m	farmer															
✓ 21	Auguste —	28		✓ F	m	wife															
✓ 22	Johann —	5		✓ M	s	son															
✓ 23	George —	1		✓ M	s	son															
✓ 24	Anton Jacobson	50		✓ M	m	farmer															
✓ 25	Peter —	11		✓ M	s	none															
✓ 26	Zoltan Furman	30		✓ M	m	Wife															
✓ 27	Otto —	3		✓ M	s	son															
✓ 28	Herre —	0	6	✓ M	s	son															
✓ 29	Karl Romahn	18		✓ M	s	farmer															
✓ 30	Emil Anton	45		✓ M	m	Butcher															

Buffalo Delaware

Citizen of the U.S.A

F B Carmalt, Inspector.

1909-66

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller II Offr *, of the **AMERIKA**, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

II Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March 1907.

at Nyc

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bodette, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N Bodette

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March 1907

at Nyc

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the heading given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cuxhaven June 7, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York June 17, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
✓ 1	Brone Jadzicz	18	✓	f	s	none	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Wien	New York	yes	aunt	$5	no	to aunt Mrs Jadzicz 174 Pitkin Ave New York City					good		5	0	fair	black	brown	none	Galesia
✓ 2	Franz Jaton	22	✓	m					Germany	German	NAN-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	New York		self	$30	no	to friend Mr. Wm Kaufmann 539 E 80th St New York							5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Dirschau
✓ 3	Rudolf Hornik	23	✓	m		Clerk			Austria	Bohemian	Kammern				$30	no	to friend Mr Wm Langer 1634 First Ave New York							5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Jegerdin
✓ 4	Josef Pokorn	18	✓			Cutter				Czech	Pelchrad	Chicago	no		$20	no	to Cousin Mrs Rosalie Kaufmann 520 Pennsylvania Ave Pittsburg							5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Feldbath
✓ 5	Paul Schanzlitzky	24	✓			Painter			Russia	Russian	Kalisch	Allentown			$15		to Cousin Mr. Wilson, Pa							5	2	fair	fair	blue	none	Warschau
✓ 6	Lina Ott	36	✓	f		maid servant			Germany	German	Offenbach a/M.	New York			$20	1897 1904 yes yes	with Mr & Mrs G Reinhart & Hotel in New York 189							5	4	"	black	brown	none	Marlbronn
✓ 7	Babette Schimmel	23	✓	f		servant									$20	no								5	5	"	brown	grey	none	Wasseralfingen
✓ 8	Otto Schmid	21	✓	m		tailor						Bal Cantine												5	8	fair	fair	grey	none	Eschach
✓ 9	Bronislaw Zanowitz	20	✓	m		6-10 6 D (505) 11/19/40 Workman			Russia	Polish	Warschau			self	$25	no	to friend Mrs Friedmann Detroit Mich 1321 to relative Alex Mackiewicz 346 [illegible]							5	10	fair	fair	grey	none	Warschau
✓ 10	Wojcan Matowski	22	✓	m	s	Painter						Chicago			$60	no	to friend Mr. Wojciech Matowski Chicago 220 Bunker St							5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Warschau
✓ 11	Felix Rzonza	20	✓	m	s							Chicago			$50	no	to brother Maria Rzegzynska 3315 South Morgan St							5	8	fair	brown	brown	none	Warschau
✓ 12	Hugo Abel	30	✓	m	m	Engineer			Austria	Hebrew	Prag	New York	yes		$2440	yes	to Hotel New York							5	7	"	fair	grey	none	Billen
✓ 13	Dora Fuhlgrabe	66	✓	f	w	none			Germany	German	Kaiserslautern	Jersey City	yes		$70	no	to sons brother 4 children Carl Fuhlgrabe Jersey City N.J. 59 Kearney Ave							5	2	"	grey	grey	"	Waldenwerke
✓ 14	Maria "	35	✓	f	s	23-3455-1- Maids	1/19/34									no								5	0	"	fair	blue	"	Hamburg
✓ 15	Bronia Garfunkel	33	✓	f	m				Austria	Hebrew	Krachau	New York	yes	husband	$100	no	to Mr. Marcus Garfunkel 52 & 108th St New York City							5	2	fair	black	brown	scars	Tratkard
✓ 16	Hedwig "	4	✓	f	s									father			idem							5	0	"	fair	blue	none	Bielitz
✓ 17	Max Karl Hummerich	32	✓	m	m	Locksmith	yes	yes	Germany	german	Schanmburg Lippe			self	$50	no	to brother Augusto Liebner 554 W 150 St New York City							5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Chemnitz
✓ 18	Marie Kirchlwein	22	✓	f	s	none					Hirschberg	Chicago	no	friend	$100	no	to friend Mr. D. B. Opitz Chicago 1 Bridgeton Ave 55 258							5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Chemnitz
✓ 19	Reg. Pfannenberg	37	✓	m	m	Painter			Russia	Hebrew	Bolen	Newark		self	$20	no	to wife Mrs Pfannenberg 134 W. Runyon St Newark NJ							5	4	fair	black	grey	none	Gemünd
	Agnes Horn	34	✓	f	w	Seamstress			Germany	German	Kiel	Detroit	no	self	$100									5	9	fair	brown	grey	none	Balka
✓ 21	Berta Klepschke	20	✓	f	s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Bromberg	Paulsmeier		transit	28 M		to Mrs Frank Bray 1st Ave 1039 New York City							5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Salze
✓ 22	Geza Marthe	23	✓	m	s	Clerk			Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	yes	self	$44	yes	to Hotel New York							5	7	fair	black	brown	none	Temesvar
✓ 23	Ivan Braun	18	✓																					5	2	"	fair	blue	none	Bolfeld
✓ 24	Marie Cassirer	21	✓																					5	3	fair	black	blue	none	Dancuberg
✓ 25	Wilhelmine Schramm	18	✓								Saalenburg			self	15									5	4	"	fair	blue	none	Donnerd
✓ 26	Hans Schryver	22	✓																					5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Burg Kapellen
✓ 27	Pauline Schaaf	19	✓	f	s				Germany	Hebrew	Hirschberg			self	20									5	7	"	"	"	none	Radow
✓ 28	Mina Wolf	22	✓							German	Crossen				80									5	4	"	fair	grey	none	Schwadnewitz
✓ 29	Lot Schiffmann	15	✓								Hagelstein	Hornbostel			75											fair	fair	grey	none	Hagelstein
✓ 30	Ellen Johnson	24	✓	f	s	maid			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Varberg	New York	yes		8 3/4								5	6	"	brown	brown	none	Varberg

F B Wheaton, Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller 2 Off., of the AMERIKA, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1909-67

I, Dr Bostetter, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islands.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the heading given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Arcadia sailing from Cuxhaven March 7th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, March 17, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Samuel Fandlich	31		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Wien	Grand Forks N.D.	no	self		no	to brother in law Chas. Goldrand Grand Forks N.D.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	blue	none	Pablowa
2	Anna "	19		f	w	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$500.00	"								5	3	"	"	brown	"	Krakau
3	Willy "	1	10	m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	-	"										"		"		Wien
4	Marie Goldrand	21		f	m		yes	yes	Austria		Berlin	"	"	self	$25	"	to brother	No						5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Krakau
5	Bernhard Grosse	23		m	single	tanner 23-51925	11-20	36	Germany	German	Kreuzbourn	New York	yes	"	150.00	"	friend Mr. Goldrand Grand Forks N.D.							5	6	"	fair	blue	"	Wesselburen
6	Paula Gotzendorf	27		f	m	h. keeper 11-146645	2nd	10-36	"	"	Hamburg	"	"	"	$15.00	no	husband " Heinrich Goldrandt 116th St & 2nd Ave New York City							5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Hamburg
7	Lotte "	1	5	f	s	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"												fair	grey	none	Hamburg
8	Albert Fürth	21		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	Switzerland	Hebrew	Basel	Guatemala		self	$52.00		In Connection to Emanuel Fürth to her husband Hy. Schweizer Bazaar 76 & 78 Main st. Newark N.J.							5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Lützenberg
9	Emma Schenger	36		f	m	housewife	"	"	Germany	german	Hamburg	Newark N.J.	no	self	$12.00	no	to Mr. Emil Jaeger Bismarck N.D.							5	0	"	fair	blue	"	Altona
10	Auguste Hackmeister	21		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Breslau	New London Conn.	"	"	$225.00	"								5	1	fair	fair	blue	none	Breslau
11	Clara Reinecke	21		f	m	wife	"		Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	"	$25.00 $25.00	no	to husband's father Albert Reinecke a Board Vs "Samoa" of the Hamburg American Line							5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Altona
12	Albert "	3		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"												"	fair	grey	"	Altona
13	Jacob Jeberg	16		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Brzezy	Bloomfield N.J.	no	"	$5.00	1901 1906 Bloomfield N.J.	friend Josef Jeberg 97 Belden ave. Bloomfield N.J.							5	1	"	"	brown	"	Zuckberg
14	Leon Jansover	18		m	s		"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Jassy	New York	yes	"	10.00	no	friend Jacob Jansover 58 Ludlow st New York City							5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Bassy
15	Karl Kampelmacher	35		m	m	wood turner	no	no	"	"	Kronau	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$25.00	"	brother Jos. Kampelmacher 324 Bushwick Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							4	10	"	white	"	none	Kronau
16	Gustav Kiess	36		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Austria	German	Berlin	Rochester N.Y.	no	"	$100.00	no	brother Aug. Kiess 160 Bedford Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Reinickendorf
17	Elise "	29		f	m	wife	"	"	Austria	German	Berlin	Rochester N.Y.	no	"	$100.00	no								5	5	"	"	blue	"	Berlin
18	Erna "	1	8	f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												"		grey	"	Berlin
19	~~Engnole Werber~~ ~~Hilda Hoffstedt~~ ~~Magnus Jacobson~~ ~~Gustav Lang~~	16		f	s	none	"	"	Austria	German	Brody	Portsmouth N.H.	"	"	$225.00	"	brother Oscar Weber 2312 4th St Portsmouth N.H.							5	1	"	"	brown	"	Brody
20	~~Schacht~~	29		m	m	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Hamburg	~~Rochester N.Y.~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$150.00~~	~~no~~															
21																													
22	Robert Mislap	23		m	s	engineer	"	"	Austria	"	Wien	Rochester N.Y.	yes	self	$150.00	no	to Meyers Hotel Rochester N.Y.							5	10	fair	black	brown	none	Wien
23	Hermann Delaval	59		m	m	merchant	"	"	Germany	"	Breslau	Guatemala	no	self	$250.00	yes Guatemala	in transit to Guatemala							5	9	"	brown	"	"	Ottendorf
24	Doris Stelling	16		f	s	none	"	"	Russia	America	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	9	"	fair	brown	none	Cuban
25	Rudolf Schreiner	28		m	m	engineer	"	"	Austria	Magyar	Oberbay	Rochester N.Y.	"	"		no	to uncle Louis Lowy Hotel Powers Rochester N.Y.							5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Preßburg
26	Regina "	22		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$200.00	"								4	9	"	black	brown	none	Mehesy
27	Philipp "	19		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	9	"	"	"	"	St. Marjova
28	Hugo "	2		m	s	2249-1282 son of 25	5/5/41 (505)		"	"	"	"	"	father																Rakazjar
29	Christian Tonnesen	22		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	Lutheran	Sudtorf	Rockford Ill.	yes	self	$30.00	1901-04 N.Y.	to cousin Jones Tonnesen 298 16th St New York							5	9	fair	fair	blue	"	Amerun
30	Phillip Rickleff	15		m	s	student	"	"	"	"	Stenadde	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$15.00	no	to cousin Henry Lohmen 130 Tyldan St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Amerun

F B macatee, Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1112

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cuxhaven March 7th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 12, 1907

11—3016

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Samuel Fandlich	31	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Wien	Grassy Point N.Y.	no	self		no	to brother in law Chas. Goldrand Rockland Co Grassy Point N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	blue	none	Pablonica
2	Anna "	19	f	s	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	$500	"							5	3	"	"	brown	"	Krakau
3	Lilly "	1/12	"	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	father	-	"							—	—	"	fair	blue	"	Wien
4	Marie Goldrand	21				yes	yes	Austria	"	Berlin	"	"	self	$25	"	to brother						5	4	fair	black	brown	none	Krakau
5	Bernhard Grosse	23			farmer			Germany	German	Wesselburen	New York	yes		150	no	friend Ferdinand Brandhave 117 Elmhurst Ave Elmhurst L.I.						5	6	"	fair	blue	"	Wesselburen
6	Paula Gabanski	20		m	h. keeper			"	"	Hamburg	"	"		815	no	husband " " " "						5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Hamburg
7	Lotte "	1	10	"	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"										—	—	"	fair	grey	none	Hamburg
8	Albert Fürth	21		s	merchant	yes	yes	Switzerland	Swiss	NEW YORK		to				In transit to Guatemala						5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	Lützenstein
9	Emma Schweizer	36		m	housewife	"	"	Germany	German	Hamburg	Newark N.J.	no	self	$12	no	In transit to Guatemala to her husband Fly. Schweizer Engraver % U.S. Mint 16 Grant str. Newark N.J.						5	0	"	fair	blue	"	Altona
10	Augusta Backmeister	22		s	none	"	"	"	"	Breslau	New London Ct	"	"	225	"	to Mrs Emily Vogt Steamer No 92 New London						5	1	fair	fair	blue	none	Breslau
11	Clara Reinecke	21		m	wife	"	"	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	"	$75	no	husband father Albert Reinecke a Board % Samuria of the Hamburg American Line						5	4	"	brown	blue	none	Altona
12	Albert "	3		s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"									—	—	"	fair	grey	"	Altona
13	Jacob Jekany	26		s	miner	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Brody	Broomer Station	no	"	50	1901 1906 Some Bus. 2 yrs	friend Josef Jekany Williston and Bloomer Sts						5	1	"	"	brown	"	Zuckberg
14	Leon Jancovic	18		s	grocer	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Jassy	New York	yes	"	10	no	uncle Jacob Jandlovitz Long Island City N.Y. son Jacob Jekany 160 Ridge str New York						5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Bassy
15	Neile Kampelmacher	55		w	wid	no	no			Roman	Brooklyn N.Y.					Brother-in-law 436 Brooklyn N.Y.						4	10	"	brunette	"	none	Roman
16	Gustav Heins	36		m	merchant	yes	yes	Russia	German	Berlin	Rochester N.Y.	no	"	100	no	brother Aug Heins 160 Ridge Ave						5	6	fair	fair	grey	none	Reinickendorf
17	Elise "	32		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	blue	"	Berlin
18	Erna "	8		f	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			160 Jandley Ave Rochester N.Y.						—	—	"	"	grey	"	Berlin
19	~~Augusta Weber~~ ~~Selma Hoffard~~ ~~Margaret Farrow~~ ~~Emily Lang~~	16		s	none	"	"	Austria	German	Brody	Portsmouth Va	"	"	225	"	brother Oscar Weber 2312 Elm St Portsmouth Va						5	1	"	"	brown	"	Brody
20	~~Gustav Schmidt~~	44		m	m	married	"																					
21	~~Schmidt~~	29		m		merchant	"	Germany	German	Hamburg																		
22	Rabert Mislap	23		s	engineer	"	"	Austria	"	Wien	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$150	no	to Meyers Hotel Hoboken N.J.						5	10	fair	black	brown	none	Wien
23	Hermann Helleuel	59		m	merchant	"	"	Germany	"	Barmbeck	Guatemala	no	self	$250	yes Guatemala	in transit to Guatemala						5	9	"	brown	"	"	Ottendorf
24	Doris Shelling	16		s	none	"	"	Russia America	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						5	9	"	fair	brown	none	Cuban
25	Rudolf Scherence	28		m	m	engineer	"	Austria	Magyar	Oderberg	Rochester N.Y.	"	"		no	to uncle Sam Lowy Hotel Passau Rochester N.Y.						5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Preßburg
26	Regina — " —	22		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"							4	9	"	black	brown	none	Mekesy
27	Philipp — " —	19		m	s	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$200	"							5	9	"	"	"	"	St. Marzsa
28	Hugo — " —	21		s	"	334-1212 5/5/41 (595)		"	"	"	"	"	father		"							—	—	"	"	"	"	Rakaszar
29	Christian Tomissen	22		s	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Sudorf	Stanford	yes	self	$30	1901-06 N.Y.	to cousin Hans Tomissen 208 16th Ave New York						5	9	fair	fair	blue	"	Quickborn
30	Philip Ricklefs	15		s	student	"	"	"	"	Stenadde	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	$15	no	to cousin Heinr Ricklefs 150 Sydam St Brooklyn N.Y.						5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Quickborn

FB Macatee, Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1909 – 68.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miller II Offr, * of the AMERIKA, from Cuxhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Miller
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Boslette, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Boslette

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *Amerika* sailing from *Hamburg*, *7th* of *March* 1907 Arriving at Port of *New York*, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18			22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Chas Goldband	27		✓ m	m	merchant			U S A													
✓ 2	Esther "	24		✓ f	"																	
✓ 3	Albert Reitmann	48		✓ m		private																
✓ 4	Leo Goldband	27		✓ "	"	merchant																
✓ 5	John Dittmer	40		✓ "	s	Bartender																
✓ 6	Jacob Hallinger	32		✓ "	m	baker																
✓ 7	H Landenberger	46		✓ "	"	merchant																
✓ 8	Emma "	47		✓ f	"	h wife																
✓ 9	Bertha "	18		✓ f	s	child																
✓ 10	Fritz Vogt	36		✓ m	"	father																
✓ 11	Alois Klauser	52		✓ m	m	merch																
✓ 12	Rosa "	42		✓ f	"	h wife																
✓ 13	Ludwig "	11		✓ m	s	child																
✓ 14	Peter C Hess	32		✓ m	"	master																
✓ 15	Rose Fannenbaum	27		✓ f	m	—																
✓ 16	Samuel Barkow	40		✓ m	m	merchant																
✓ 17	Hannah Glucks	30		✓ f	"																	
✓ 18	Rose "	18		✓ f	s																	
✓ 19	George Wedel	39		✓ m	m	Schoolmaster																
✓ 20	Hans Fallbrandt	24		✓ m	s	baker																
✓ 21	Joseph Kerting	51		✓ m	m	Bricklayer																
✓ 22	Ernst Horn	34		✓ m	m	Engineer																
✓ 23	Fred Gebert	28		✓ m	m	Steel mill																
✓ 24	Ursh Fuchs	49		✓ m	"	farmer																
✓ 25	Adam Beachle	74		✓ m	"	"																
✓ 26	Carl Schrof	28		✓ m	s	"																
✓ 27	Jacob Miller	66		✓ m	m	"																
✓ 28	C Rabinstein	13		✓ m	s	banker																
✓ 29	Mauer "	11		✓ m	s																	
✓ 30	Jg Karg	36		✓ m	m	filter																

Extension of the U S 1

30

F B. Macatee Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1909 – 69.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller & Co.* of the Amerika from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1907

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bostelter, Surgeon of the Amerika, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Bostelter

Sworn to before me this 17th day of March 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Cilician.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Ethiopian.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russine).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 67

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, 7th M, 1906 Arriving at Port of New-York, 17th of March, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Charles Frederichs	23	m		Passage via Hamburg			U. S. A.	U. S. A.	Hamburg	New-York	no	—	yes	American citizen		no	no	no	good	no
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1909-10

67

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heller II Offr, of the, Amerika, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Postelder, Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Postelder

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg 11 March 1907 Arriving at Port of Feb 18 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town	Final Destination. State. City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes / No / If yes, when / Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	25		M	S	none	yes	yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]					home: Miss Rudmacher Augusta Lenox Mass		no	no	good	no						Hungary
2	Schiff Mordach	21		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	German	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	self	more as 50	last time 1906 Lenox	with Mrs Rudmacher Augusta Lenox Mass		no	no	good	no						Schiffheim
3	Ray Rosacher	22		M	S	carpenter	yes	yes	Russ.	Hebrew	Russia	Lenox Mass	no	self	more as 50	no	Joseph Wecker friend Tacoma 4th St Birchler 1st		no	no	good	no						Russia
4	[illegible] Reichner	23		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Hungarian	Hungary	Lenox Mass	no	self	8	no	Carl Rudwig friend brother		no	no	good	no						Schiffheim
5	[illegible] Schiff	22		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Schiffheim	Lenox Mass	no	self	8	no	Joseph Wecker friend Tacoma 4th St Birchler 1st		no	no	good	no						Schiffheim
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller 2 Offr * of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of March, 1907

at Liège [signature] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

51—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1429—71

I, Dr. Bostetter, ~~AMERIKA~~. Surgeon of the AMERIKA, * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

N Forssell

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at Liège [signature] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

51—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish deacent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50. — column 14 should give in each case (individual shown.

Money brought by the head of a family sh members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United The entries in column 15 should show whether before, and if so, the year (or period of years)

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend The entry in column 16 should show whether and if so, what relative or friend, with name

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in thes inspection officer in the examination of immig

LIST OF RACES (

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 6. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 18 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation of employment, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jovo Jovic	25	m	s	farmlab	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Slava	Klenak	yes	self	8	no		Uncle Milan Kenanbo see		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	dark	Open	Without	Slava
2	Ivo Markovic	17				yes	yes							8											5	6					
3	Steko Culjega	26	m			no	no							9			friend 60 Wellington	Jovan Milovic							5	10		Gray	Brn.		Kostac
4	Jegdo Ognjanovic	28							Servian	Mrnska				8			friend 30 Vermont	Adam Lubicic							5	8		Gray			
5	Jova Bosak	30							Croatian	Rupca	New York			10			Cousin 13 St. 648	Jovo Bakic New York							5	9					Dobalic
6	Nikola	18												10			friend								5	9		Black			Podbrdany
7	Mihailo Milinkovic	30		m										10											5	10					
8	Radovan	25												10											5	6					
9	Adam Babarcan	18												20											5	9		Dk.	Blue	Pockmarked	
10	Nikola Pavlicevic	18									Sisak			10											5	8		Black	Brown	Without	
11	Ivanja Kerovac	25	m			yes	yes				Croatia	Barberton O		10			friend 133 Railroad Ave	Andro Mokac Barberton O							5	7		Dk.	Blue		Skrivpod
12	Marja	22	f			no	no																									Borak
13	Petro Klaic	18	m	s							Japunka	Lewca Pa		20			friend 20 Pajunka	Ivan Garjeca Albert Lewca Pa							5	6		Black	Brn.		Lompoca
14	Luka Kapac	21	m			yes	yes				Croatia	Hambourgh Mich.		10			friend Box 6	Gago Bjelos Hazlehurst Miss.							5	10					Japunka
15	Milan Obradovic	18	s						Austria Hungary	Bosnian	Cedivar	Benkau Pa.		12			friend 1434	Jovo Bljezic Benkau Pa.							5	5			Gray		Vodice
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. **AMERIKA** sailing from Hamburg 6. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 18 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Draft, prison or physical defect, or disease, or infirmity liable to affect the capacity of the alien to earn a living.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jovo Jonić	25	m		single	farmlab	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Slava	Radovan	yes	self	8	No			Uncle 10 Winsted Conn	Lovro Glavinović Rovanska	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Gray	Wilhelm	Slava
2	Ivo Marković	17					yes	yes							8											6						
3	Vlado Culjega	26	m				yes	yes							9				friend 602 Walnut	Jovan Milović						5	10		Gray	Brown		Boston
4	Ivo Vujković	28								Servian	Resnika				8				friend 720 Hammond	Adam Lubarda						5	8		Fair			
5	Lava Borak	30								Croatian	Rupcea	New York			10				Cousin 1320 Hamb.	Jovo Rako New York						5	9					Dobalić
6	Nikola	18													10											5	9		Black			Pobrdany
7	Mihailo Milinković	20	m												10				friend	"						5	10					
8	Radovan	25													10				"	"						5	6				Deformed	
9	Adam Grabarčević	18													20				"	"						5	9		Fair	Blue	Wilhelm	
10	Nikola Pubičević	18									Dona				10				"	"						5	8		Black	Brown		Strigova
11	Franjo Krsnac	25	m				yes	yes			Cerna	Barberton			10				friend 135 National Ave	Andro Mesko						5	4		Fair	Gray		Borak
12	Marijo	22	f				no	no				O								Barberton O						5						Lompoca
13	Ivo Kaić	18	m								Japanka	Lenca			20				friend Box 5	Jure Gargeo West Lenca						5	6		Black	Brown		Japanka
14	Luka Kapo	21	m				yes	yes			Otoka	Hamburg Mill			10				friend Box 5	Lago Borak Hamburg Mill						5	10					Otoka
15	Milan Obradović	18	m						Austria Hungary	Bosnian	Odžak	Barberton O.			12				friend P.O. 911	Jovo Blajna Barberton O.						5	5			Black		
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1939-72

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller Otto, * of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Otto Müller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 1907

at Bryk

Chas. A. Lynch
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bostetter, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Bostetter

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March, 1907

at Bryk

Chas. A. Lynch
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 6. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, or contract to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																													
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be [illegible] of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 6. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, and if so, whether able to read.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be [illegible] of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Muller 2 Offr, * of the **AMERIKA**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9 day of March 1907

at Hoyt

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1909-73

I, Dr. Bostetter, Surgeon of the **AMERIKA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Bostetter

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March 1907

at Hoyt

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexica
Bulgarian.	M
Chinese.	
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

F.

Immigration Service
Form 1500A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 63

1909-74

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1118

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 8. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																													1
2																													2
3																													3
4																													4
5																													5
6																													6
7																													7
8																													8
9																													9
10																													10
11																													11
12																													12
13																													13
14																													14
15																													15
16																													16
17																													17
18																													18
19																													19
20																													20
21																													21
22																													22
23																													23
24																													24
25																													25
26																													26
27																													27
28																													28
29																													29
30																													30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1909-75

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller 1 Offr.* of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Soeer that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1909

at Insp. Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bostetter, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Soeer that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

W Bostetter

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 190

at Insp. Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-110

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a (tallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1158. F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—111 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from [illegible] 6. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York Mch 18, 190)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Julio Fritz	42		m					Austria	Slovak	Lemberg	New York	yes	self	60	no			Sohn Leopold Fritz New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8	fair	Blk	Blue	Wilhard	Austria
2	Alex Jonas	40		m					Austria	Ruthenian	Kriva	Cleveland O			20				Friend Karl Pollik Cleveland O							5	11	Dark		Grey		Austria
3	Alex Lewas	33													15				Friend Jalo Cyperko							5	8			Blue	Wilhard	
4	Alex Lepak	41													15				Cousin Josip Palcevo							5	4			Hair		
5	Aulon Lewo	20													20				Cousin Adamek Ivo Majcak							5	8			Grey		
6	Josef Matusicek	24									Gitkow				10				Friend Josef Lucanec							5	4			Brown		Austria
7	Milan Jovic	25					no	no	Austria Hungary (Servia)	Servian	Belinje	Madison Ill			12				Friend Spasa Petrovic Madison Ill							5	8			Black		Austria
8	Vuja Gric	20									Radovac				13				Friend Vuja Mirko							5	8					Austria
9	Vuco Lopatic	20		m							Vaskovac				5				Cousin Marko Djakovic							5	8			Hair		Austria
10	Ivan Petric	18													10				Friend Mile Banovac							5	4					
11	Vuco	16													10				Cousin Milankovic							5	6	Black				
12	Milo Mecava	18				9-8168									8				Brother Mile Banovac							5		Dark				
13	Abdulahan Mahic	23								Bosnian	Krupa	Steelton Pa			9				Friend Adam Cajanovic Steelton Pa							5	8		Black	Blue		Krupa
14	Ivan Kapljevic	26													8											5	8	Black	Grey			
15	Ilija Kalinovic	21								Servian	Negunduje	Madison Ill			10				Friend Petko Jakolja Madison Ill							5	7	Dark		Blue	Wilhard	Croatia
16	Jakob Jelic	27		m							Agovac				12				Friend Petko Lapcevic							5	9			Blue		Austria
17	Gjoko Milic	24									Berkovic				12				Friend Spasa Petrovic Madison Ill							5	5			Grey		Austria
18	Mijo Ciric	26		m							Vaskovac				15				Friend Mile Gorcic							5	11	Dark		Hazel		Austria
19	Jovo Lyska	22									Bjelopoje				15				Friend Milan Gajic							5	5					Austria
20	Ibro Selovic	26		m						Bosnian	Krupa	Steelton Pa			9				Friend Adam Cajanovic Steelton Pa							5	10			Grey		Austria
21	Tajem Karic	21													10				Cousin Mile Glodic							5	9	Dark		Blue	Wilhard	Austria
22	Jovo Vasiljic	18					yes		Austria	Croatian	Lubenice				8				Brother Mile Vasiljic 3d 367							5	6			Grey		Austria
23	Nikola Mrakovic	18													5				Brother Mile Mrakovic 3d 668							5	6	Black		Brown		Austria
24	Filip Sebalic	16					no				Lubenice				9				Friend Iwan Ojurovic 136 Fondal							5	7	Dark				Austria
25	Andro Vezic	27		m			yes	yes			Podgrajci	Madison Ill			12				Friend Jovo Vezic 3d 46 Bullion							5	5			Grey		Austria
26	Josip Alvic	16					no	no			Zelinc				10				Cousin Lazar Gric							4	9					Austria
27	Mijo Juraj	28				6-7377 - 8					Lopsico				10				Friend Jovo Vid							5	6	Dark		Grey		Austria
28	[illegible] Lovrovic	28		m							Radovic				10				Friend Mile Millkovic 3d 3016							5	8	Black				Austria
29	Iwan Dolencic	30									Spranic	Allegheny Pa			12				Friend Ilo Madunic 30 Lincoln Ave							5	4	Dark	Grey			Austria
30	Lenio Mocilac	18									Mrakovac	Youngstown O			10				Friend Jakob Bratkovic 3d 877 Youngstown O							5	6	Dark		Blue		Austria

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller I Offr * of the **AMERIKA** , from Hamburg , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March , 1907

at Dyck

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–11B

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1909–76

I, Dr. Bostetter , Surgeon of the **AMERIKA** , * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bostetter

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March , 1907

at Dyck

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–11A

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in those special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11–11M. F. 787.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1860 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 61

81-82-57
2a 59456-57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–113

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 6. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Malo Kasan	44		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Austria	Pittsford N.Y.	yes		10	No			Friend [illegible] Iowa	Pittsford N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	black	blue	Wilhead	Austria
2	Josip Tabia	27													10				"							5	11	"				
3	Jaska Zgunc	45				none				Bosnian Croatian	Kraleska				10				"							5	9	"	fair			Kraleska
4	Mija Car	38				yes yes									9				Friend Mija Mondjanovic							5	11	"	black gray			
5	Malo Crnac	18									Austria				5				Friend Blaj Bacz							5	6	"	fair			Austria
6	Marco Crnac	18													6				"							5	6	"	black	brown		
7	[illegible] Tuca	16									Austria Croatia				7				Brother Edward Gass Cleve							5	8	"	light	blue gray			Austria
8	[illegible]	9									Austria				8				Friend Jacob Kaco Pittsburg Pa							5	5	"				Austria
9	Ilija Gjurasic	26	m								Austria				7				Friend Adam Baker 2225 Herbert Street							5	8	"	black		Hungary	Austria
10	Ivan Cirka	20				yes yes					Austria				5											5	8	"	light	blue		Austria
11	Ivanka Zgurac	22									Austria				5				Friend Jacob Kaco Pittsburg Pa							5	8	"		blue		Austria
12	Ivan Kasac	24									Austria				7				Friend Mrs. Francisca Hill San Francisco Cal							5	6	"				Austria
13	Ivan [illegible]	25				11-182549- 3/3/39					Austria				9				uncle Mrs. Rosa Gasco 1324 Taylor St San Francisco Cal							5	7	"	black	black		Austria
14	[illegible]	29				yes yes					Austria				6				friend Mrs. Rosa Gasco 1324 Taylor St San Francisco Cal							5	6	"	gray	gray		Austria
15	Ivan Simunac	46									Austria				4											5	6	"				Austria
16	Ilyan Curac	22		m		yes yes					Austria				7											5	7	"				Austria
17	Ilija Curac	25									Austria	Cleveland O.			10				Friend Mrs. Rosa Gasco 1324 Taylor St San Francisco Cal							5	8	"	black	black		Austria
18	Ignac Kapac	25									Austria															5	11	"				Austria
19	[illegible] Kapac	30				yes yes					Austria															5	10	"				Austria
20	Ivan [illegible]	18									Austria															5	6	"				Austria
21	[illegible]																															
22	Ivan Mijo	21		m		yes				Servian	Austria	Pittsburg Pa	Rudovac N. yes		20				Friend Mrs. Rosa Gasco 1324 Taylor St San Francisco Cal							5	10	"	light	blue		Austria
23	Ivan [illegible]	27				yes yes					Austria				12				uncle Mrs. Rosa Gasco 1324 Taylor St San Francisco Cal							5	9	"	gray	gray		Austria
24	Ivan Gjurkic	20								Croatian	Austria	Pittsburg Pa	Rudovac N. yes		40				Friend Mrs. Rosa Gasco 1324 Taylor St San Francisco Cal							5	7	"	black			Austria
25	Ivan Cirac	22								Croatian	Austria	Pittsburg Pa	Rudovac N. yes		40				Friend Mrs. Rosa Gasco 1324 Taylor St San Francisco Cal							5	8	"	black			Austria
26	Ilyko Mikac	30		m		yes yes				Croatian	Austria				9											5	8	"				Austria
27	Isabel Kovacic	27		f		yes yes			Austria	Croatian	Austria	Pittsburg Pa	Rudovac N. yes		10				Friend Mrs. Rosa Gasco 1324 Taylor St San Francisco Cal							5	6	"	black			Austria
28	Ivan Kovac	26		m		yes yes			Hungary	Croatian	Austria	Pittsburg Pa	Rudovac N. yes		8				Friend Mrs. Rosa Gasco 1324 Taylor St San Francisco Cal							5	7	"	gray			Austria
29	Ilyko Kolpic	20		m		yes yes									9																	
30	Ivan Kolpic	18		m		yes yes				Croatian					10				uncle													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races [illegible] book of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 67

81-82
3a 89-56-51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 6. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Malo Husan	44		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Lucj	Pittsford N.Y.	yes	self	10	No			friend	Ivan Pavic	Pittsford N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	black	blue	Wilhead	Lucj
2	Jovic Pavic	27																														
3	Josko Gigunc	45				no	no			Bosnian	Krakecka				10												5	9	fair				Krakecka
4	Mijo Ilic	38				yes	yes			Croatian					9				friend	Mija Mandjarovic							5	11	dark	gray			
5	Malo Ivanic	18									Lucj				5				friend	Blaj Baic							5	6	fair				Lucj
6	Mirko Ivanic	18													6												5	6	black	brown			
7	Ilic Ilic	20									Lucj	Pittsford N.Y.			8				Brother	Johanna Ilic							5	8	light	gray			Lucj
8	Ivanic Ivanic	9									Lucj				8				No								5	5	light	blue			Lucj
9	Ilic Ilic	22		m							Lucj				9				friend	Ilic Ilic							5	8	dark	brown			Lucj
10	Ivic Ilic	28				yes	yes				Lucj				5												5	8	black	brown			Lucj
11	Ivanic Ilic	20		m							Lucj				5												5	8	light	blue			Lucj
12	Ivic Ilic	26									Lucj				7												5	6	black	brown			Lucj
13	Ivanic Ilic	25									Lucj				9				uncle	Ilic Ilic							5	7	dark	brown			Lucj
14	Ilic Ilic	29		m		11-182549 - 3/3/39					Lucj				6				friend	Ilic Ilic							5	8	light	blue			Lucj
15	Ivanic Ilic	16				yes	yes				Lucj				4												5	4	light	gray			Lucj
16	Ilic Ilic	22		m							Lucj				9												5	6					Lucj
17	Ilic Ilic	23									Lucj				16												5	7					Lucj
18	Ivanic Ilic	25									Lucj				5												5	4	dark	brown			Lucj
19	Ilic Ilic	6									Lucj				5												5	11	light	blue			Lucj
20	Ilic Ilic	6									Lucj				5												5	11	light	blue			Lucj
21	Ivanic Ilic	6									Lucj				5												5	11	light	blue			Lucj
22	Ivanic Ilic	20		m			yes	yes		Slovak	Lucj	Pittsford N.Y.	yes		20				friend	Ivan Ilic							5	10	dark	brown			Lucj
23	Ilic Ilic	9					yes	yes			Lucj				5												5	2	light	blue			Lucj
24	Ilic Ilic	28		m						Slovak	Lucj	Pittsford N.Y.	yes		16				friend	Ivan Ilic							5	8	dark	brown			Lucj
25	Ivic Ilic	20		m						Croatian	Lucj	Pittsford N.Y.	yes		49				cousin	Ilic Ilic							5	7	dark	brown			Lucj
26	Ilic Ilic	20		m						Slovak	Lucj				9				friend	Ivan Ilic							5	6	black	brown			Lucj
27	Ilic Ilic	20		m			yes	yes		Slovak	Lucj	Pittsford N.Y.	yes		10				cousin	Ilic Ilic							5	8	dark	brown			Lucj
28	Ivic Ilic	16								Slovak	Lucj	Pittsford N.Y.	yes		8				friend	Ilic Ilic							5	6	black	brown			Lucj
29	Ilic Ilic	20		m			yes	yes							9												5	7	dark	brown			Lucj
30	Ivic Ilic	23		m			yes	yes		Slovak					10				cousin								5	11		blue			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races ... book of this sheet.

1909—101

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller II Offr. of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at Hoek Van Holland

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bostetter, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

W Bostetter

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at Hoek Van Holland

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people given on list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1110

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg, 6. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 6, 190

6-111 232-3-6-41

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																													
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NAN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1318

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 6. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 6, 190

6-111282-3-6-41

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, or has been convicted of certain crime or misdemeanor, or has been in prison, or in almshouse, or supported by charity within the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
															Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOT TRANSFERABLE

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller 1st Off. * of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at Nyc

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

190402

I, Dr Bostetter, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

W Bostetter

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at Nyc

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardigna) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50...and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1316

S. S. **AMERIKA** sailing from Hamburg 6. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											

11-236772-12-31-40

NOW IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 59

59

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1118

S. S. **AMERIKA** sailing from Hamburg 6. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. 59 List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Vido	M							S-84704 - 5/13/37																				
2	Vido	2																											
3	Vido	6																											
4	Vido	8																											
5	Angelina	4																											
6	Nina	3																											
7	Rosa	1																											
8	Ignac	46																						5	3				
9	Rosa																												
10	Ignac	8													125									5					
11	Marie	6																											
12	Josef	5																						5					
13	Michael	3																											
14	Sarah	25													15									5	6				
15	[illegible]	23													15									5	7				
16	[illegible]	23													10									5	5				
17	[illegible]	19													20									5	7				
18	[illegible]	19													15									5	6				
19	[illegible]	25													20									5	9				
20	[illegible]	18													10									5	7				
21	[illegible]	18													5									5	8				
22	[illegible]	25																						5	6				
23	[illegible]	30													110									5	4				
24	[illegible]	28							H-276772-12-31-40															5	7				
25	[illegible]	27																						5	5				
26	[illegible]	29													16									5	8				
27	[illegible]	26								NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN														5	7				
28	[illegible]	20													30									5	6				
29	[illegible]	19																						5	3				
30	[illegible]	21													10									5	4				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller II Off. , of the AMERIKA , from Hamburg , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March , 1907

at Lage

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bostetter , Surgeon of the AMERIKA , , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V Borsum

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March , 1907

at Lage

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

190497

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1600, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11–1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 6. März, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or infirm? If so, state cause and whether at time of last departure of the vessel, or subsequently, and if so, whether supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Inspector

* "Race or People" means the ethnological group to which they belong by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 6. März, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Fill in the word "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Pfrick	Jenkine	61		M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	Yes		$ 40									5	9	fair	gray			
2	Ida	Sister	24		S																								
3	Heinrich	Voss	26		M	Farmer																							
4	Ida	Wife	24		M	Work																							
5	Augusta	Daughter	0	8		Child																							
6	Heinrich	Voss	24		M	Woodturner	Yes	Yes	Germany																				
7	Herbert	Son	5		S	Single																							
8	Richard	Son	1	8	M	Child																							
9	Nagel	Peter	54		M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Germany		Hamburg	New York	Yes		190	Yes								5	9	gray	blue			
10	Albert	Voss	28		M	Farmer					Rehden	Rehden	No		60									5	6	light	blue			
11	Carl	Nagel	28		M	Farmer			Germany		Hamburg	New York	Yes		40	No								5	7	fair	blue			
12	Emma	Schumacher	19		M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Russia		Minsk	Rehden	No		10	Yes								5	2	light	blue			
13	Nagel	Peter	28		M	Farmer																		5	6	light				
14	Christina	Nagel	24		S	Single			Germany		Hamburg	New York	Yes		180	No								5	6	fair				
15	Lucas	Son	6		S	Child																				fair				
16	John		27		M	Farmer			U. S. A.	German	Wisbuck	Russia			70	No														
17	Margarethe		24		S	Servant			Germany		Frankfurt	Wisbuck	Yes		75	No														
18	Lucas	Peter	26		M	Farmer			U. S. A.	German	Hamburg	New York			75	Yes														
19	Jakob	Engel	39		M	Farmer			Germany	German	Wisbuck	Chicago			80	No														
20	Karl	Krueger	23		S	Gardener			Russia	German	Minsk	Chicago	No		80	Yes								5	6		grey	brown		
21	Theodor	Tischler	25		M	Carpenter			Germany		Hamburg		Yes											5	2		brown	brown		
22	Hugo	Engel	27		S	Smith			Austria	German	Wisbuck	Chicago	No		40	No								5	7	light	blue			
23	Friedel	Silberwitz	40		S	Carpenter			Germany		Hamburg	New York	Yes		60									5	8	fair	brown			
24	Wolfgang	Tischler	21		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Minsk	Brooklyn	Yes		17									5	6					
25	Johann	Tischler	18		S	Child			Germany		Hamburg	Boston	No		20									5	6		grey			
26	Rosa		16		S	Child																		5	4		blue			
27	Johann	Carl	26		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	Kansas	Yes		40									5	7	fair	blue			
28	Sada	Stephens	15		S	Servant			Russia		Minsk	New York			10									5	6	light	brown			
29	Dora	Keller	24		M	Housewife			Germany		Hamburg	New York		brother	16									5	11	light	grey			
30	Nikola	Balkanyi	27		M	Farmer			Hungary	Croatian	Zuzenko	Rochester		self	10									5	8	fair	blue			

Inspected

* "Race or Peo... the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller 1 Offr *, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Müller

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1909-78

I, Dr. Bostetter, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Bostetter

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination."

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118. F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1315

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 6. März, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 18 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf & dumb, or blind, or crippled, or insane, or idiotic, or deformed, or dwarfed, or epileptic, or tuberculous, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or mentally or physically defective, such as would affect ability to earn a living?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Peter Stanischa	24		m	married	Farmer			Austria	Polish	Austria Tarnow	Cleveland O.	yes	self	10	1900			no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown			Tarnow
2	Teresa Stanischa	28		f	"	wife			"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"														
3	Franciszek Stanischa	2		m		child			"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"														
4	Stefan Zajac	22		m	single	laborer			"	"	Austria Skrzyszowice	Allegheny Pa.	"	"	11	"								6		brown				Skrzyszowice
5	Tomasz Zajac Sen.	48		m	married	farmer			"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	16	"								5	8					
6	Franz Tokarzewski	25		m	single	laborer			"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	11	"								6						
7	Peter	23		m	married	"			"	"	"	"	"	"		"								5	8		gray			
8	Peter Pacyga	21		m	single	laborer			"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	11	"								5	5		blue			
9	Ida	23		f	wife				"	"	"	"	"	"		"								6			dark			
10	Franz Szczerowski	23		m	married	laborer			"	"	"	Cincinnati O.	"	"	12	"											brown			
11	Anna	22		f	wife				"	"	"	"	"	"		"								6						
12	Georges Kowalski	18		m	single	laborer			"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	11	"								6	6					
13	Wilhelm Schwark	22		m	single	laborer			Germany	German	Pommern Greifenhagen	Cincinnati O.	"	"	60	"								5	3		dark	blue	regular	Cincinnati O.
14	Samuel Schwark	22				railroad conductor										Dec. 1893 France Sept. 1894 Germany													
15	Emma	33		f	wife											no								5	11		black	gray	coarse	Schwark
16	Georg	11		m	child																						dark	blue		Cincinnati O.
17	Emma	10							Austria	German	Lichtenberg Elgin	Elgin Ill.	"	brother	50													gray		
18	Martha	8		f																								blue		
19	Franz	6		m			yes	no																				brown		
20	Bertha	3		f																										
21	Ella	8		f																										
22	Wladislaw Kosecka	33		m	married	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Pyzowa Chrzanow	Chicago Ill.	no	self	10															Pyzowa
23	Fabrycy Jozef	20			bachelor					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Detroit Mich.	yes																
24	Tekla Tukas	28			married					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Detroit Mich.	yes		10														
25	Michal Jaroszek	44					yes	no			Tokomischa	Buffalo N.Y.	"		20															
26	Maryanna Biesa	19		f	single		yes	yes			Plawek	Swissvale Pa.	no		20															Lasocice
27	Josef Zaleja	16		m							Mszczyna	Ivy Borough Pa.	"		20															Mszczyna
28	Maria Klisch	22		f							Olesnica	Elkhorn Wis.	yes		12															Olesnica
29	Lukasz Jadelski	24		m	married	laborer	yes	no							20	1899 yes 1902 yes	Elkhorn													Mszczyce
30	Marie	23		f	wife		yes	yes								1899 1902														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1959-79

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller-I. Offr. of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

1959-79

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bostetter, Surgeon of the AMERIKA,* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature] Dr. Bostetter

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yr—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickt.) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMP[illegible] MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGE[illegible]

List 56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 6. März, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Over 16 years of age, and whether able to read and write	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jatczyn Rebecca	17		f	s	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Sole Canad Kamka Galizien	Chicago Ills	yes	Father in law	1	no			Father in law Stefan Klucka Hamburg Am 13 Hopenstedt Platz	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	dark	dark	blue	none	Rakowa
2	Malcina	19		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Sus garica	Chicago Ills	"	brother	1	"			brother Josef Jatczyn 29 Fleming pl Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	light	brown	"	Sugarica
3	Bronislawa Jazczkowska			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Malopolskie	Cleveland Ohio	"	father	3	"			father Thomas Jazczkowski Cedarpark 61 Allenford Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	Stasky
4	Antos Bukowski	23	m			"	"	"	"	"	Rojanka	Meriden Conn	self	self	10				acquired Helena Bukowska Meriden, Conn Gradek 213	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	brown	"	Rojanka
5	Anna Zyzchowska	20	f			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	10					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	"
6	Anton Warchol	18	m			Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Holyoke Mass	"	"	10				Father Piotr Warchol Box 111 Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"
7	Chane Gin	42	f	m		wife	no	no	"	Hebrew	Lisko	Newyork	yes	son in law												4	11	"	grey	grey	"	Lisko
8	Chaje "	9	"	s		daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2				son in law Judel Apsel Ginskis 137 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	light brown	"	"	"
9	Rosa Apsiger	19	"	m		wife	yes	yes	"	"	Jadowa	"	"	husband	3	"			husband Josef Apsiger Hanzeniec 39 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Jadagora
10	Salomea Korn	49	"	m		housewife	"	"	"	"	Gronnowitz	"	"	father in law	1	"			Father in law Leopold Korn 46 Lane 227 Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	"	"	Suczowa
11	Stanislaw Nikoly	36	"	s		Laborer	"	"	"	Polish	Lemberg	"	"	self	12	"			Friend Filipp Berg 3 Ludlow 162	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	black brown	"	Zolkiew
12	Franz "	32	"	"		Locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"			Filipp Berg 3 Ludlow 162	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	brown	"	Zolkiew
13	Brygida Cedrowa	18	f			Laborer	no	no	"	"	Stryj nr Lemberg	Newark	yes	father	20	"			father Jan Cedrow Newark 618 Summer Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	light	brown	"	Stryjanow
14	Wasyl Stefanuik	30	m	m		"	yes	no	"	Ruthenian	Nadwornia	Shenandoah Pa	yes	stepfather	—	"			stepfather Roman Onopczuk Shenandoah Pa Eagle Row 622	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Nadwornia
15	Ewa Franek	31	"			waiter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Danzig	Newark	yes	self	40	yes	1902	Newark	brother Leo Franek 9 Fleming pl Newark 109 Ridge St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	Danzig
16	Anna Kraus	16	s			Servant	"	"	Austria	Polish	Posen	Brooklyn	yes	father	1	no			father Jacob Kraus 1 Clark Pl Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"	"	Wapienica
17	Elisa Zolle	8	"			Child	"	"	Germany	German	Lippe	Newark	yes	uncle	6	2			uncle Franz Zolle Newark 53 Clark St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
18	Lotte "	16	yrs			Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blue	"	"	Lemgo
19	Lore Neuenthal	18	yrs	f		Laundress	yes	no	Austria	Hebrew	Zydaczow	Cambridge Mass	yes	son	10	"			son Adolf Neuenthal Cambridge Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light brown	grey brown	"	"
20	Ella "	12	"			Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
21	Emanuel "	6	"			Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"																		
22	Rachel Schmul	18	f			Servant	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Rzeszow	Newyork	yes	uncle	10				uncle Jakob Zoll Newyork 8 54 St 805	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	brown	"	Dobrzanica
23	Schmul Schmul	18	"	s		Peddler	"	"	"	"	Rzeszow	Newyork	"	self	10	"			Friend Wechsler 2 Ludlow 138	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	grey	"	Rzeszow
24	Leppo Rosenzweig	45	"	m		Laborer	"	"	"	"	Rzeszow	Newyork	"	wife	12	"			uncle Nathan Zwanger Newyork Bowery 235	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	Rzeszow
25	Rosa Rubsbaum	25	"	m		Housewife	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Przemysl	Newyork	"	husband	1	"			husband Baruch Rubsbaum Grand Opening Broadway nr. Bridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	Want cheese on left	Przemysl
26	Marc Paudel	19	m	s		Tinman	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Bpest	Brooklyn	"	self	1	"			Friend Leopold Brooger 12 Bridge Street Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	Wildcat on R arm	Bpest
27	Nicolaus Babiak	35	m	m		Laborer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Rzepa	Coplay Pa	"	"	15	"			Cousin Stefan Babiak Coplay Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dark	brown	"	Rzepa
28	Anna Chalupa	18	f			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"			Brother Ivan Chalupa Coplay Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue	"	Rzepa
29	Michael Bruciak	16	m			"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gilberton Pa	"	"	20	"			Cousin Stefan Babiak Gilberton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
30	Antonia Wojchola	25	f			"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"			Friend Gilberton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
31	Katarina Luckania	16	f			"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Olchow	New Brunswick N J	"	"	10	"			Aunt Francizka Henry Boarder New Brunswick N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Olchow

Friends

29

* If any alien is going to the country whence he came, or to any place other than that of his birth, the reason therefor will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller 2 Offr, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

190780

I, Dr Bostetter, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Bostetter

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — T
column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom were passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 sh
definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother,
relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The
column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount
shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among t
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the U
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Ph

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or
The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relati
and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revis
inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAR [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Simon Kuwalowicz	46		M	M	Laborer			Austria	Hebrew	Russian	Philadelphia Pa			10	No			Friend Dan Bell 2346 Vista Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown		Russia
2	James Szandor	35													10				Cousin George Szandor 2346 Vista Philadelphia Pa							5	6					
3	James Lypka	25				11-4-9995						Chicago Ill			10				Brother George Lypka 1726 Emerald St Chicago Ill									Fair	Brown			
4	James Gigall	24		M						Russian	Bialystok	Philadelphia Pa			12				Friend Mikolaj Gulbin 2330 Mildred St Philadelphia Pa							5	8	Fair	Black			Russia
5	Juan Lastaric	20								Slovak	Bohemia				12				Friend Istvan Andrasko 1249 92							5	5					Austria
6	Kalo Wasowicz	44		F											10				Friend							5	5	Fair				
7	Istvan Tolas	22		M	M										10				Friend 1903 N. 11 St							5	6	Light	Blue			
8	Josef Kuska	21								Bohemian	Moravia				12				Friend Istvan Illes 1249 Mulberry St							5	8	Fair	Blue			
9	Georg Gyska	35								Magyar	Magyarad				12				Friend 1903 N. 11 St							5	6		Gray			Russia
10	Nikolas Lauka	42													12				Friend 1903 N. 11 St							5	5		Gray			Austria
11	Lazo [illegible]	18													12				Friend 1903 N. 11 St							5	4		Blue			
12	Janos Laida	27		M											12				Friend 1903 N. 11 St							5	6		Brown			
13	Jan Skrdla	40													10				Friend 1903 N. 11 St							5	5		Brown	Gray		
14	Josip Kosta	19		M		Laborer			Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	New York			2				Friend 1903 N. 11 St							5	5	Fair				Austria
15	Herrel Lauel	18		M		Tailor									30				Friend [illegible]							5	6					
16	Maria Klusak	15		F		Laborer				Bohemian	Zabrovec	Minneapolis Minn			10				Husband Wenceslaus Klusak							5	3	Light	Brown			Zabrovec
17	Julia Kanack	20				No occ					Borek	Mahanoy City Pa			20				Brother Stefan Kabacik 335 Locust St Mahanoy City Pa							5	4	Fair	Brown			Borek
18	Mayer Zeblein	17		M		Laborer	yes	yes		Hebrew	Hrubieszow	New York			2				Friend 62 Ridge St New York							5	5					Kryvo
19	Stanislaw Wolicki	26		M		Laborer				Polish	Lodz	Chicago Ill			12				Brother Jacob Wolicki 290 Cornelia St Chicago Ill							5	9		Blue			Lodz
20	Maria		18	F		Servant					Bogumice	Youngstown O			16				Sister George Gotho 24 Richfield Ave Youngstown O							5	5					Bogumice
21	Josef		23	M	M	Laborer					Radlow	Chicago Ill			10				Friend Wojciech Wojtak 1749 108 Chicago Ill							5	9					Radlow
22	Kazmir Judelej	18													16				Cousin Kazmir Olchowski 1749 Chicago Ill							5	6					
23	Magdalena Pytlik	15		F		Servant					Hrysow				12				Friend Wojciech Wojtak 1749 108 Chicago Ill							5	10					Hrysow
24	Sokak Bielinski	21		M		Tailor				Hebrew	Ivyhudow	New York			6				Cousin Sokak Held 141 Elizabeth New York							5	8	Fair				Ivyhudow
25	Max Goldberg	19				Workman					Ivanyod				18				Friend 32 Ludlow Isaak Axelrad							5	5	Light				Ivanyod
26	Ludwika Stolan	18		F		Servant	no	no		Polish	Borek	Mahanoy City Pa			20				Friend 1903 N. 11 St Wojciech Marcin							5	5	Fair	Brown			Borek
27	Josef Goreiminski	22		M		Laborer	yes	yes			Wyszawa	Chicago Ill	Yes		12				Brother Leon Goreiminski 179 Robert Chicago Mass							5	5		Gray			Wyszawa
28	Johanna		36	F	M	Laborer					Lyndora Pa				20				Husband Josef Goreiminski Box 76 Lyndora Pa							5	6		Blue			
29	Stanislaw		10	M		Child																											
30	Marya Kadzipla	20		F		Servant	no	no			Radlow	Chicago Ill	yes		16				Friend 1903 N. 11 St Jan Zbigniewski Chicago Ill							5	3					Radlow

*In the column headed "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAR[illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Simon Kuczynski	40		m	m	Laborer	3-74576		Austrian	Ruthenian	Kamionka	Mikulin	Utica N.Y.	self	100	No		Friend Peter Bielecki 621 Oak St Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	Wart on left cheek	Austria
2	James Kiyuda	31													10			Cousin George Cyprian							5	5					
3	James Lajka	25				11-49990						Chicago Ill			10			Friend George Lajka 1726 Lincoln St Chicago Ill									Fair	Gray			
4	James Bissell	32		m						Russian	Bialystok	So Bethlehem Pa			12			Friend Mikolaj Dubas 630 Main St So Bethlehem Pa							5	8		Blue			Bialystok
5	Ivan Lastavica	20								Slavonian	Bakar				12			Friend Stevan Andrecos 1246 93d							5	8					Bakar
6	Kala Tkaczuyzk	19													10			Friend							5	3		Fair			
7	Istvan Silasi	21		m	m										10			Friend 1092 N. 41 St							5	6		Light	Gray		
8	Josef Kuska	21								Bohemian	Kamen				12			Friend 329 Madison Ave							5	8		Fair	Blue		Kamen
9	Georg Chaba	21		m						Magyar	Mandola				12			Friend 1292 93d							5	6			Gray		Mandola
10	Nikolas Kaiwa	40													12			Friend 802							5	4			Gray		
11	Lago	14													12										5	4			Blue		
12	Jano Sarda	27		m											12			Friend 1102 Rolle							5	6			Gray		
13	Jan Skrobka	4													10			Friend 1292 93d							3	5			Gray		
14	Jerge Kozlo	12		f		Servant			Austrian	Ruthenian	Jaslowice	New York			2			Cousin Pepi Dacz 1 2nd Ave New York							5	5		Fair			Jaslowice
15	Herrek Samuel	15		m		Tailor									30			Cousin Isaac Gold 100 Broadway							5	10		Black	Brown		
16	Maria Klusak	18		f		Servant				Polish	Zabkowice	Minneapolis Minn			10			Friend Franz Pawlowski 1st Minneapolis Minn							5	6		Fair	Blue		Zabkowice
17	Julia Kawad	20				No occ					Borek	Mckeesport Pa			20			Brother Stefan Kawad 533 Locust St Mckeesport Pa							5	5		Fair	Brown		Borek
18	Mayer Zibleim	27		m		Waiter	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Kalisz	New York			2			Friend Jacob Weiss 56 Hillside Ave New York							5	7					Kalisz
19	Stanislaw Orlicz	25		m		Laborer				Polish	Zaskow	Chicago Ill			12			Cousin Josef Wisz 290 Centralia Chicago Ill							5	9		Light	Blue		Zaskow
20	Maria	18		f		Servant					Bagincze	Pittsburgh Pa			16			Friend Josef Wisz 37 Garfield Ave Pittsburgh Pa							5	4					Bagincze
21	Josef	22		m	m	Laborer					Radlow	Chicago Ill			10			Friend Wojciech Mintak 1048 18th Chicago Ill							5	9					Radlow
22	Kazmir Fudalej	18													16			Cousin Kazimyer Adamek 1048 18th Chicago Ill							5	6					
23	Magdalena Dyrda	15		f		Servant					Hyrow				12			Friend Wm Cudy Kawad 1102 Rolle							5	8					Hyrow
24	Isaak Berenbaum	21		m		Tailor				Hebrew	Inyhudow	New York			6			Cousin Jobajo Held 591 Elliott New York							5	8		Fair			Inyhudow
25	Max Sollinder	20				Workman					Janowgrob				18			Friend Isaak Berenbaum 1102 Rolle							5	5		Black			Janowgrob
26	Ludwika Holan	18		f		Servant	No	No		Polish	Borek	Mckeesport Pa			20			Friend Wojciech Mintak 1048 18th Chicago Ill							5	5		Fair	Brown		Borek
27	Josef Gorczinowski	22		m		Laborer	Yes	Yes		Polish	Wojtasowa	Chicago Mass			12			Brother Jan Gorczinowski 19 Adel St Chicago Mass							5	4					Wojtasowa
28	Johanna "	26		f	m	Wife					Lipidora	Pa			90			Husband Josef Gorczinowski Box 76 Lipidora Pa							5	3					
29	Stanislaw "	10	m			Child																									
30	Marya Kadziola	20		f		Servant	No	No			Radlow	Chicago Ill			16			Friend Jan Zyzy 1048 18th Chicago Ill							5	5					Radlow

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller II Offr, * of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at Cuxhaven [signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1904-81

I, Dr. Bostetter, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Bostetter

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at Cuxhaven [signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and coastwise), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; a The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, The entry in column 16 should show whether going to joi and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns a inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY [illegible]T'D.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement or assistance of any person, or corporation, or agent thereof, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
3																												
4	[illegible]																											
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
8	[illegible]																											
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
10	[illegible]																											
11	[illegible]																											
12	[illegible]																											
13	[illegible]																											
14	[illegible]																											
15	[illegible]																											
16	[illegible]																											
17	[illegible]																											
18	[illegible]																											
19	[illegible]																											
20	[illegible]																											
21	[illegible]																											
22	[illegible]																											
23	[illegible]																											
24	[illegible]																											
25	[illegible]																											
26	[illegible]																											
27	[illegible]																											
28	[illegible]																											
29	[illegible]																											
30	[illegible]																											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY [illegible]ED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 574

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 6. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Per la prima or ammissione or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	20				[illegible]																							
2	[illegible]	23				[illegible]																							
3	[illegible]	36				[illegible]																							
4	[illegible]																												
5	[illegible]	55				Kaufm																							
6	[illegible]	20				[illegible]																							
7	[illegible]	20				[illegible]																							
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
9	[illegible]	40				[illegible]																							
10	[illegible]	8																											
11	[illegible]	17																											
12	[illegible]	31																											
13	[illegible]	19																											
14	[illegible]	25																											
15	[illegible]	23																											
16	[illegible]	28																											
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
18	[illegible]	26																											
19	[illegible]	28																											
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
21	[illegible]	18																											
22	[illegible]	20																											
23	[illegible]	25																											
24	[illegible]	18																											
25	[illegible]	19																											
26	[illegible]	22																											
27	[illegible]	20																											
28	[illegible]	19																											
29	[illegible]	28																											

7-118896 6-19-39

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1909—82

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miller 1st Off., * of the AMERIKA, from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at N.Y.C. Lew A. Smith

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bostetter, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

W. Bostetter

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campatia, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Crostian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from [illegible] 6. März, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 18 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled, or insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																									
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from 6. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 18 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Prior to please or residence in or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miller 2te Offr, * of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Miller
2te Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at Hoyt

Chas A Emmets
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1409-83

I, Dr Bostetter, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Bostetter

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at Hoyt

Chas A Emmets
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118.

F. 797

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ANCHORIA sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ilia Tasso	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Macedonian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Berwick Pa.	yes	self	50			Friend Jenny Gjako Berwick Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med	fair	blue	Scar Marked (illegible)	Turkey
2	Janco Enco	49		m							Yakolab	"			50			Jano Poka "											
3	Stefan Gjako	21		m							"	"			50			Gjo 560 Berwick Pa.						5	5		grey	grey		
4	Janco Boca	33									"	"	yes		40			Mgi Kennykert Ba 133 Berwick Pa.						5	5			Brown		
5	Pal Boloc	20									"	"	yes		45			"						5	5			brown		
6	Ambrus Cyuro	40									Turkey	Plymouth Pa.	yes		40			Janco Kaspa Bridgeville 309 Plymouth Pa.						5	6			black		
7	Ignatz Fabian	35										Berwick "	yes		60			Signo Barka 3 Case 107 Berwick Pa.						5	6			brown		
8	Julia "	25		f		wife						Milwaukee Wis.	yes		450			Andreas Halas Box 247 Milwaukee Wis.						5	5					
9	Irma "	4		f			no	no				"	yes												5	2			blue		
10	" Teodor	33				Laborer						"	yes		60															
11	Anna Mantan	19		f		wife	yes	yes		Roumanian	Hungary Austria	Chicago Ill.	yes		12			Husband Vincent Mantan Chicago Ill. 3700 West Division						5	2			blue		Hungary Austria
12	Ilona Golak	24		f	M	Wife	yes	yes		Roumanian	Roumania	Pittsburgh Pa.	yes		14			Gyula Golak Pittsburgh Pa.						5	6			brown	grey	
13	Gyula Fekete	24		m		Laborer						Chicago Ill.	yes		10			Pittsburgh Pa. Galway 65 friend Jon Szegheszfal Banyas 66 Chicago Ill.												
14	Ilma "	16		f		wife						"	yes		10			"												
15	Miklos Szaszman	23		m		Laborer				Roumanian		Philadelphia Pa.	yes		12			Nikolas Magda Galway 607 Philadelphia Pa.						5	8			grey		
16	Pal Draganovits	18										"	yes		10			Georga Szentes Galway 607						5	6			brown		
17	Miklos Kanyanas	16										"	yes		10			Fejer Kisjenen Galway 607						5	5					
18	Istvan Tenta	32										Chicago Ill.	yes		25			Georg Zsuzsa Rakovszky 2031 Chicago Ill.						6						
19	Gyula Grabscsan	26										Cincinnati Ohio			12			Stanica Czeklab Poplar 749 Cincinnati Ohio						5	6			brown	grey	
20	Janos Draganovits	4										Chicago Ill.			20			son Jon Draganovits Banyas 66 Chicago Ill.						4	0			brown	blue	
21	" Radvan	4										"	yes		10			friend Joan Barca						6				grey	brown	
22	Mihel Rinta	16		s								Philadelphia Pa.			12			Gergely 53 uncle Gyula Szabo Galway 65 Philadelphia Pa.						5	6			brown		
23	Janos Horvan	25		m								"	yes		10			friend Jon Olvegyan Savanna Ill.						5	6					
24	Demeter Palachanak	34							Austrian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Pittsburgh Pa.	yes	brother				brother Andrej Palachanak uncle Wincenty Pittsburgh Pa.						5						
25	Marie Kral	17		f					Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Cleveland Ohio	yes	brother				brother in law Frank Chlebik Cleveland Ohio 1406 Harland Ave						5	7	Stout	fair	blue	none	Austria
26	Katharina Faber	33		m		wife			Hungarian	Slovak	Bat	"	yes	husband				husband Paul Faber Cleveland Ohio						4	10	Med	black	brown		Bat
27	Maria "	16		f		Single	no	no				"	yes															light		
28	Pal "	9		m								"	yes	mother														brown		
29	Zsuzsanna Tolmes	19		f		Laborer	yes	yes			Bulgaria			brother in law	75			brother in law Janos Nagy Cleveland Ohio												
30	Vasil Pinz	29		m					Roumanian		Bir	"	yes	self	30			Bellony 208 Cleveland Ohio Friend Simon Kolbenya Cleveland Ohio						5	1					Bidassio
																								5	6			black grey		Hoy Loo

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from ____, 190 Arriving at Port of ____, MA, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such as insane, epileptic, or persistent, vagrant or likely to become a public charge.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jos Vasso	20	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Farkasd	Bennit Pa	Yes	self	40	No			friend Jenay Gabi 3 Box Jong Bennit Pa					Good	no	5	6	Light	Gray	Blue	Scar Forehead	Farkasd
2	Eanlo Eva	49	m								Tokelek							Jano Foka Ba 560 Bennit Pa													
3	Istvan Gyako	21	m															Regi Kennyhart Ba 133 Bennit Pa							5	5	4	grey	Grey		
4	Jaco Boca	33											Yes		40										5	5			Brown		
5	Pal Bolco	20									Farkasd	Pittsburgh	Yes		40										5	5		brown	Blue		
6	Andreas Gyuro	40										Bennit	Yes		40			Isaac Barta 3 Box 107 Bennit Pa							5	6		black	grey		
7	Jenay Falonsan	35										Milwaukee Wis													5	5					
8	Julia "	25		f		mo fo						"			450			Andreas Halas Box 247 Milwaukee Wis							5	8			Brown		
9	"											"	Yes																		
10	" Theresia	33				laboring						"			40																
11	Anna Maurhan	19		f	m	wife	yes	yes		Roumanian	Magyarkanizsa	Chicago Ills						Andreas Lincoln Austria Chicago Ills Box 1004 Notice Ills							5	2			Brown		
12	Ilona Golak	24		F	M	Wife	Yes		Hungarian	Roumanian	Kuglan	Philadelphia Pa	Yes		24	No		Gabor Golak "							6				Brown		Hungarian
13	Gyula Pethauer	24		m		laborer						Chicago Ills	Yes		10			Philadelphia Pa Gabor Golak friend Jon Dragonenka Ferry 66 Chicago Ills													
14	Anna "	16		f		wife						"	Yes		10			"							4	9			Brown	Grey	
15	Miklos Jamenasa	23		m		Laborer				Roumanian		Philadelphia Pa	Yes		35			Nicholas Magyar Galoway 607 Philadelphia Pa							5	6			Brown		
16	Pal Dragonenka	18										"	Yes		20			George Sparkol Galoway 607													
17	Melchio Kanyanaka	40										"	Yes		12			Regon Dragonen Galoway 607							6						
18	Istvan Kosta	32										Chicago Ills	Yes		25			George Kosta Rahanwood 2031 Chicago Ills							5	6			Brown		
19	Gyula Grobsoven	26										Cincinnati Ohio			12			Jaman Gollak Zaplatt 219 Cincinnati Ohio													
20	Jano Dragonenka											Chicago Ills			24			son Jon Dragonenka Ferry 66 Chicago Ills							6			grey	Brown		
21	" Radnan	41										"	Yes		10			friend Joan Bucca Ferry 66							5	6		Brown			
22	Michel Riska	16		s					U-183,978	Yes	Yes	Philadelphia Pa			12			sister Ida Sparkol Galoway 66 Philadelphia Pa							5	6			Brown		
23	Janos Stevan	26		m								"	Yes		10			friend Jon Chicago Ills Galoway 607							5	6					
24	Demetro Palachmak	34							Austrian	Ruthenian	Stebnik Galicia	Wilkesbarre Pa	Yes	brother				brother Humphry Palachmak enbranch Wilkesbarre Pa													
25	Marie Kral	17		f	s				Austrian	Bohemian	Koschice	Cleveland Ohio	Yes	brother in law				brother in law Frank Chaplan Cleveland Ohio Pankrak 115							5	7	Stout	fair	blue	none	Austria
26	Katharina Fabri	33		m	m	wife			Hungarian	Slovak	Bat	"	Yes	husband	8			husband Pal Fabri Carnegie Ave 109 Cleveland Ohio							4	10		black	brown		Bat
27	Maria "	10		f		Daughter	no	no				"	Yes	mother	10													light	brown		
28	Pal "	9		m		son						"	Yes	mother				Father													
29	Elizabeth Holmes	19		f	s	laborer	yes	yes			Bidamer	"		brother in law	14			brother in law James Nagy Bellary Ave 254 Cleveland Ohio							5	1					Bidamer
30	Vasil Pina	24		m	m					Roumanian	Bii	"	Yes	self	35			Regard Simona Hollenya Newmarket Ave 70 Cleveland Ohio							5	6		black	grey		Hungary

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller II Offr.* of the AMERIKA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at Dept. Lien Asmith
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1909-84

I, Dr Bartetter, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Bartetter

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes —No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

(Column 12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

F. 787.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1116

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg, , 190 Arriving at Port of , , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Muller II Offr, * of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Muller
II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1909–85

I, Dr. Bostetter, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Bostetter

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1117

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W3 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11–1119.

F. 797

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1115

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 6. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York March 18, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, Dumb, Blind, Crippled, Insane, Idiotic, Epileptic, Tuberculous, Deformed, Pregnant, Vagrant, Polygamist, Anarchist, Contract Laborer, Stowaway, Prostitute, Criminal, Convict, Previously Deported, Under Age, Unaccompanied Child, Over Age, Head Tax Exempt, Returning Alien, Ticket Paid by Others, Ticket Paid by Alien, Cash Paid by Others, Cash Paid by Alien, Other Money Paid, Other Property Paid, Other Transportation Paid, Other Paid, Other Not Paid	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Nikolaus Schuly	16		M		Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Persany	St. Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 10	no			to cousin John Schuly 11th St. 1725 St. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	blue	brown	none	Persany
2	Anna Schneider	22		F	M	none					Gy.	Chicago Ill.		S		20			to husband Johann Schneider Agnes Ave 114 Chicago Ill.							5		fair	grey			
3	Mathias Fraenkopfen	40		M	M	Farmer	no	no			Persany					21			to daughter Kristina Fraenkopfen Clark St. 257 Chicago Ill.							5	6	fair	grey			Graisa
4	Peter Peng	38		M	M		yes	yes				St. Louis Mo		S		12			to acquaint Georg Rokeah Oberlack St. 7925 St. Louis Mo							5	4	brown	blue	red whiskers		Tarnowitz
5	Katalin Kremmer	18		F	S	housework						Memphis Tenn	no			30			to uncle Hermick Kellner 9 Jansen St. 251 Memphis O.							4	10	fair	grey	none		Persany
6	Katalin Spreder	20		F	M							Cincinnati O	yes	S		20			to uncle Stefan Kobler Broadway 115 Near No Cincinnati O.							5	1	fair	blue			Sz. Persany
7	Antal Gsellbech	32		M	M	Farmer						Wyandotte Mich	yes	S		125			to brother Stefan Jalzo Penn St. 82 Wyandotte Mich							5	4	brown	brown			Persany
8	Josef Feizzi	16		M	S							id		S		12			to brother Peter Feizzi Yorkshire 249 Wyandotte Mich							5	1	fair	blue			
9	Pasco Vargo	40		M	M		no	no		Dalmatian	Croat	Aurora Ill		S		8			to acquaint Georg Lang Elm 150 Aurora Ill.							5	8	fair	grey, gray			Slavonia
10	Laszlo Gilvasan	31		M	M		yes	yes						S		8			to acquaint Alex Orlansky 1263 Fond du Lac Aurora Ill.							5	8	fair	grey			
11	Janos Peres	40		M	M		no	no				Edinburg Pa	no			30			to acquaint Gabor Karsovo no address Edinburg Pa							5	6	dark	grey			
12	Sal Gabo	21		M	S											30			to acquaint same address							5	5	fair	black	black		
13	György Ruemmad	24		M	M		yes	yes		Magyar		Toledo O	yes	S		8			to acquaint Peter Lucas 324 Front Toledo O.							5	8	fair	brown	brown		
14	Gyorgy David	47		M	M							Edinburg Pa	no			27			to acquaint Gyorgy Gyurmon no address Edinburg Pa							5	6	fair	black			
15	Renska Rabo	18		M	S		11-244/44	5/16/40	Austria	Polish	Radlow	Chicago Ill	yes	S		18			to quest Wyrosch Gawan 219 W. quell Chicago Ill.							5	6	fair				Radlow
16	Jedrej Dyblicki	26		M	S									S		22			to acquaint Josef Mordecy 1941 Jackson St. Chicago Ill.							5	8	black				Pinczow
17	Jan Mroczka	30		M	M						Radom	Honesdale Pa	no			20			to acquaint Jan Lesj Box 238 Honesdale Pa.							5	8	fair	grey			Radom
18	Agata Woklasa	22		F	M	wife	11-262904-9/20/40-508				Lipnica	Chicago Ill	yes	husband		7			to husband Adam Woklasa 143 Chicago Ave. Chicago Ill.							5	1	fair	blue		Lead poisoning	Lipnica
19	Lewo Pozer	26		M	M	sailor						New York		wife	$	8	yes	1904	to acquaint Lilla Pozer 342 Grand New York							5	6	dark	blue		without	Wolinlow
20	Jan Hozan	29		M	M	farmlab			Hungary	Slovak	Zeleboc	Gutenberg NJ	no	bail	20	no			to acquaint Valentin Miro 127 Forrest Gutenberg NJ							5	9					Hilltaco
21	Michal Kachiw	45			M	no	no		Austria	Polish	Russian	transit Montreal Q	yes	self	10			transit	friend Karol Szymanski 69 Manufacturers Montreal Q.													
22	Iwan Krzywoj	30			M	yes	yes					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			10			"	"													
23	Kazazia Romanczyn	20		F	S							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		S	10			"	"													
24	Vladimir Yurgutsky	17		M	S						Russian	Buffalo N.Y.			10				friend Stefan Lapsit 566 Fulmore Ave Buffalo N.Y.							5	6					Sorobas
25	Wojciech Trokajo	48		M	M	Laborer					Dynow	Dunkirk N.Y.			18				friend Walenty Bigiec 67 Lauringel Dunkirk N.Y.							5	2	dark				Dynow
26	Maryanna	20		F	S	Servant									10				friend "							5	3	fair				
27	Mikolaj Nowakowicz	34		M	M	Laborer					Russian	Brooklyn New York			13				friend Lew Schipman 209 E Rio Ave Brooklyn New York							5	5	black				Pawlowo
28	Karolina Kwapa	20		F	M	Laborer	2-[illegible]	7/8/41			Russian	Brooklyn			10				to brother Marcin Kwapisz 61 8th "							5		dark	brown			Zapale
29	Bartlo Jangak	32		M	M	farmlab					Austrian	Northampton			21				to quest Dan Jadowski Northampton Pa							5	4		grey			
30	Hans von Klein	19		S	S	clerk	yes	yes	German	German	Baden	New York			12	10			friend Christian Klein 96 Grand New York							5	10					Elenbes 66

Augustus Thies
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller 1st Off, * of the , from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1909796

I, Dr. Bostetter, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Bostetter

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at Hoboken

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W3 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not [illegible] before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place [illegible].

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address [illegible].

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns [illegible] inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 179

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1119 S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Pepe Pirina	19		M					Austria		Austria	New York																	
2	Berta Feiks	20		F																									
3	Michel	9		M																									
4	Adolf	6																											
5	Franz	2																											
6	Sabia Berg	31		F					Austria		Russia	New York																	
7	Rosa Levie	11																											
8	Leo Feigelbaum	11																											
9	Abraham Silberman	11		M								Chicago																	
10	Jaba Feko	40		M					Austria		Hungary	Pittsburg Pa																	
11	Michele	11		M																									
12	Ernesto	8		M																									
13	Margit	4		F																									
14	Jean Caroline	20		M					Roumania		Bessarabia	New York																	
15	Pauline	20		F																									
16	Julius	2		M																									
17	Henrik	1																											
18	Samu Garfunkel	16		M					Austria		Hungary	Budapest																	
19	Rudolf	10		M																									
20	David	11																											
21	Feide Specimer	28		F	M				Austria		Hungary	Manitou																	
22	Edee	5																											
23	Michal Jawalka	37		M	M						Poland	Rocinbinna	Herkimer																	
24	Anna Jawalka	9		F																									
25	Agnes	6																											
26	Gyula Ilesaly	28		M	M				Hungary		Roumania																		
27	Johanna	23		F																									
28	Ewa Miniland	15																											
29	Dowjen Papadat	18		M																									
30	Marika Vabarecka	27		F																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 149

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15—1115

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf in prison, or asylum, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering by reason of any offer, particulars, promises, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Vaso Petrov	19		M	S				Austria-Hungary	Croatian	Kolano	Rockford Ill			$ 100	No			Self Brother no address	Stevan Petrov	New York											
2	Petro Vasilj	20		M	Married														Wife	Soficia Vasilj	St Louis Mo											
3	Michael	11		M	Child							St Louis Mo																			
4	Rafael	3		M																											
5	Tomo	2		M																											
6	Jakob Berg	21			2-6-11 4-18 2-6-14 3-24 (600)				Austria		Bohemia	New York			$ 100	None			Self Brother no address	Hermann Stark 30 Schermerhorn St Brooklyn	New York Close Rosenberg											Bohemia
7	Mata Gerla	11									Agony																				
8	Ago Kapetkan	11									Black Mountain					68															
9	Romano Schiavone	11		M	Catholic	Farmer			Austria		Bohemia	Chicago Ill				10															
10	Jako Petro	10		M	Single	no occupation			Hungary	Magyar	Magyar	Pittsburg Pa				40			Brother no address	Jakob Petro Pittsburg Pa											
11	Mikola	4		M																											
12	Cosmo Bob	1		F																											
13	Margit	4		F																											
14	Leon Czisberg	30		M	Married	Laborer			Roumania	Hebrew	Roumanian	New York				12			Sister in law	Louie Cornstein 631 86 Avenue New York											
15	Faculina	30		F	Married																										
16	Julius	8		M	Child																										
17	Hanah	4		F																											
18	Samu Bachmann	16		M	Single	Laborer			Austria-Hungary	Hebrew	Budapest					None			Cousin	Salomon Rosen 81 Rivington St New York											
19	Rudolf	20		M	Married	Laborer																									
20	David	11		M	Child														Brother	Siedel Specimer 70 Ellerst											
21	Freide Specimer	28		F	Married	No occupation			Austria		Stanislau					30															
22	Ebe	5		M	Child																										
23	Michal Jawalkan	37		M	Married	Laborer				Polish	Kocimbinca	Hoskinca				100			Cousin	Antoni Pidlolenczi no address											
24	Anna Pidlolenczi	9		F	Child														Cousin	Hendrick Dopp											
25	Maria	8		F																											
26	Gyula Fleischa	28		M	Married	Laborer			Hungary	Roumanian		Pittsburg Pa				200			Friend	Philippo Dogari Philadelphia Pa											
27	Johanna Wife	25		F	Married											No															
28	Ewa Minitak	15			Married											10															
29	Demjen Kapadat	18		M	Married	Laborer										12															
30	Martha Vabarake	27		F	Married											12			Husband	Tonia Vabarake											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller II offr, of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at Boston Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1409-97

I, Dr Bostetter, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sr Bostetter

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at Boston Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and coriate), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16) by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abrusso, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend) and (if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovák.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1113

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1—1118

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they [illegible] and the language th[illegible]

List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. *sailing from* , 190 *Arriving at Port of* , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
																						Height		Complexion	Color of—	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

*The "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language th

Last 3 pages will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miller [illegible] Off, * of the [illegible] S, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or, Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1909-88

I, Dr Postetter], Surgeon of the [illegible] A, * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Postetter

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their despendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. *sailing from* [illegible], 190 *Arriving at Port of* [illegible], 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or dumb, or blind, or crippled, or insane, or imbecile, or feeble-minded, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																															
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															

VL 3-21956

3-211956 2-3-41

Discharged

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1893 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. *sailing from* , 190 *Arriving at Port of* , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Prior to prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller 1st Offr. *, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March 1907

at Dept Lieutenant

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1909—89

I, Dr Bostetter, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

W. Bostetter.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March 1907

at Dept

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1800A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 6 März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 3/4 8, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf in prison or Almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

P. Watchorn
Inspector.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1118

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 6. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York 3/4 8, 190 7

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes, Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, or lame.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																															
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

30

R. D. Mitchell
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miller Hoff, * of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M Miller
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of March 1907

at Nyk

Leo A Smith
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1904—93

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

M Stoller

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March 1907

at Nyk

Leo A Smith
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1118 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 6. März, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 18 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, or crippled, or deformed, or otherwise handicapped by reason of which he may not be able to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		m		[illegible]			[illegible]	Irish	[illegible]	Southampton [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	[illegible]			[illegible] Cousin [illegible] Southampton [illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	[illegible]	fair	Blue		Ireland	England
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	farmer										16																
3	[illegible]	25		m	[illegible]						Carlow	Ireland	no		15				Friend Box 313 Hartleyton [illegible]							5	8					Carlow
4	[illegible]	40	460/693	m	farmer						Clonyn	Buffalo	no		20				Cousin 22 Cleveland [illegible] Buffalo							5	8	fair	Black			Clonyn
5	[illegible]	18		f											13				Friend [illegible] Grand Island							5	2	fair				
6	[illegible]	40		m											18				Friend [illegible] Elgin Kane							5	6		Grey			
7	[illegible]	22									Poles				26				Friend 55 Chestnut St Dolan Wayne							5	3					Poles
8	[illegible]	19		m											21												1			66			
9	[illegible]	33									Liepaal				14				Cousin [illegible] Michalina Klaipeda							5	6	dark	brown			W Russia
10	[illegible]	21		f		married					Ostrowiec	New York			16				Friend [illegible] New York							5	4	fair				
11	[illegible]	20		m											19				Friend [illegible] Chester Pa							5	1		Blue			
12	[illegible]	26													18				Friend [illegible] Allegheny							5	5		Brown			Kielbasin
13	[illegible]	25													22				Friend [illegible]							5	3					Lipa Russia
14	[illegible]	26			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Magyar	[illegible]				15				Friend [illegible] Berlin							5	6					Pozsarevac
15	[illegible]	18			farmer		no	no		Roumanian					17				Friend							5	3					Chicago
16	[illegible]	18													12											5	5					
17	[illegible]	16		m			yes	no							12											5	1					
18	[illegible]	18								Magyar					16											5	5					
19	[illegible]	28		m						Roumanian	Petrovic	Woodlawn [illegible]	no		16				Friend Box 76 Woodlawn Pa							5	6					Petrovic
20	[illegible]	26													10											5	11					
21	[illegible]	28													9				Friend							5	7					
22	[illegible]	22		f	[illegible]	no	no			Slavak	Mink	Pawlin	yes	husband	8				Husband 32 2.30 Mike Bzow Pawlin Pa							5						Mink
23	[illegible]	3			child																												
24	[illegible]	18		m	farmer	yes	yes		Austria	Poland	Poland	Rome	New York		20				Friend 1041 Grand Ave Antony Sotropolski New York							5	6					Sandomir
25	[illegible]	38										Sunderland	Mass	no	25				Cousin Box 93 Moffat Skelligan Sunderland Mass							5	8		Brown			
26	[illegible]	28		m							Bialystok	Amsterdam	N.Y.	no	20				Friend [illegible] Lafayette Ave							5	4					Bialystok
27	[illegible]	26		f						Polish	Mlawa	Danbury	Ct	no	18				Friend 51 Millbrook Ave Michalowska Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5		Brown			Mlawa
28	[illegible]	22		m	[illegible]		no	no				Brooklyn		yes	20				Friend 27 Bradford St Daniel Levy Ct							5	11					
29	[illegible]	2			child														Cousin [illegible] Pinsk Chaim Joseph Brooklyn N.Y.							5	2					
30	[illegible]	20		f	[illegible]					German	Lowicz	New York			10				Friend [illegible] [illegible] New York							5	6					Lodz

2-180490-1-2-41

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. ... sailing from ... 6. März, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York. MAR 18 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or Period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]			m		Carpenter			Croatia	Croat	Zagreb	Hartlampton Pa			40				Uncle [illegible]	Hartlampton Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		fair	fair			Croatia
2	[illegible]			f		farmer's wife									16																	
3	[illegible]	25		m		[illegible]					Croatia, Austria				15				Friend	Jos. Kerncic							5					Croatia
4	[illegible]	4		f		farmer's wife					Austria	Buffalo			20				Husband	Frank Kerncic							5	3		fair		Austria
5	[illegible]	22		f											13				Husband	Frank Kerncic							5	3		fair		Austria
6	[illegible]	10		m											18				Father	Stefan Kerncic							5	8		fair		Austria
7	[illegible]	22		m							Poland				20				Brother	Johann Klemenc							5	3				Poland
8	[illegible]	2		m											21												5			fair		
9	[illegible]	33									Hungary				14				Husband	Joseph Kovacs							5	6		blonde	brown	Hungary
10	[illegible]	21		f			no	no			Austria	Mahanoy City, Pa			10				Cousin	Michael Kovacs							5	2		fair		
11	[illegible]	32		m	m										10				Husband	Joseph Kovacs							5			fair		
12	[illegible]	26													18				Husband	[illegible]							5			fair		
13	[illegible]	28					yes	yes			Lipokan				37				Friend	[illegible]							5					Austria
14	[illegible]	26			[illegible]				Hungary		Magyar Olaga				10				Husband	Stefan Kerncic							5	6				Austria
15	[illegible]	18			[illegible]		no	no			Roumania				10				Friend	[illegible]							5					Austria
16	[illegible]	18					yes	yes							12												5					Olaga
17	[illegible]	16		m			no	no							13												5					
18	[illegible]	15					yes	yes			Magyar				16												5					
19	[illegible]	28		m					Roumania	Ruthenian	Moslaunitz				10				Friend	Michael Kanstantin							5					
																			Box 267	Moslaunitz Austria												
20	[illegible]	26													10												5					
21	[illegible]	28													9				Friend								5					
22	[illegible]	29		f		[illegible]	no	no			Slavish	Rizok	Rankin Pa	yes	6				Husband	Mike Boros							5					
														husband						Rankin Pa												
23	Maria	3				child																										Rusk
24	[illegible]	18		m		2-78049-1-21-41 farmer's son	yes	yes	Austria		Ruthenian	Fo Wannion	New York		20				Friend	Andrej Lalyschak								6				
														no					Box 24	New York												
25	[illegible]	39		f								Sunderland Mass			5				Cousin	Michal Kolaczek								6				
																			Box 45	Sunderland Mass												
26	[illegible]	28		m							Bukowina	Cleveland		no	20				Friend	Lazarus Kanz												
																			58 Milton st	Cleveland O												
27	[illegible]	16		f							Polish	Warsaw	Dorchester Mass	no	15				Aunt	Bronislawa Jarembska												
																			27 Bayard st	Dorchester Mass												
28	[illegible]	22		f	m							Brooklyn		yes	25				Brother	Victor Chyzewych												
																			2nd st	Brooklyn N.Y.												
29	Marie	2		f		child																										
30	[illegible]	20		f		servant	yes	yes			German	London	New York		10				Brother	[illegible]							5					
																				New York												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miller 2 Off.* of the AMERIKA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March 1907,

at Hoboken [signature] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–111b

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1904-9

I, Dr Bostotter, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Bostotter

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March 1907,

at Hoboken [signature] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–111c

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, of other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11–111d

P. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1800 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1747

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. AMERIKA *sailing from* [illegible] , 190 *Arriving at Port of* New-York , 190

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Pris'r or exhibitor, or institution (or care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether connected with any other institution, society, or organization in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]																		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]																		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]																		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	15						[illegible]																		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	55						[illegible]																		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]																		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
9	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]																		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]																		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	56																								
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	27																								
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	21																								
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	26																								
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	22																								
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	19																								
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	19																								
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	40																								
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	33																								
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	38																								
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	26																								
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	40																								
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	42																								
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	20																								
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	30																								
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	24																								
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	20																								
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	44																								
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	25																								

14-19806-505

Augustus Thiess
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1744

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg, , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or lunatic, or idiot, or deformed, or crippled, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	41				laborer	yes	yes	Austria																						
2	[illegible]	39				[illegible]																									
3	[illegible]	3			child								yes																		
4	[illegible]	11																													
5	[illegible]	15			single	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria																						
X 6	[illegible]	56			married	[illegible]			Hungary																						
X 7	[illegible]																														
X 8	[illegible]																														
X 9	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
10	[illegible]	55			[illegible]				Hungary				yes																		
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																													
12	[illegible]	26			single																										
13	[illegible]	24																													
14	[illegible]	21																													
15	[illegible]	26																													
16	[illegible]	18																													
17	[illegible]	4				14-19806-505																									
18	[illegible]	14																													
19	[illegible]	40																													
20	[illegible]	53																													
21	[illegible]	37																													
22	[illegible]	36																													
23	[illegible]	40																													
24	[illegible]	42																													
25	[illegible]	20																													
26	[illegible]	30																													
27	[illegible]	24																													
28	[illegible]	29																													
29	[illegible]	44																													
30	[illegible]	25																													

Augustus Thiers
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller 2te Offr. *, of the ...A, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller
2te Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March 1907

at Lyk Leo Schmidt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1404-92

I, Dr Schlatter, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March 190

at Lyk Leo Schmidt
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 46.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, the other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of white appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sea passage paid.). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money carried by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members.

Col...
The ent...
before ...
Col...
The ent...
and if ...
Col...
inspecti...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Magyar.
Armenian.	Montenegrin.
Bohemian.	Moravian.
Bosnian.	Pacific Isl...
Bulgarian.	Polish.
Chinese.	Portuguese.
Croatian.	Roumanian.
Cuban.	Russian.
Dalmatian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Dutch.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
East Indian.	Scotch.
English.	Servian.
Finnish.	Slovak.
Flemish.	Slovenian.
French.	Spanish.
German.	Spanish-American.
Greek.	Syrian.
Hebrew.	Turkish.
Herzegovinian.	Welsh.
Irish.	West Indian.
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japa...	

11—118

P. 795

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 183

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1318

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg Mar, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 183

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8				2-515109 - 10/38-110 5/a																						
9																										
10																										
11				3-185338 3/5/40																						
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller & Offe*, of the ..., from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907-93

I, Dr Bostetter, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Bostetter

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood and may be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the [illegible] Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and [illegible] whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or anywhere [illegible] classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a [illegible] dialect of [illegible] ...ese.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, [illegible] Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of [illegible] province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

[illegible] ...; and if [illegible] ...ked (Yes [illegible] ...ther) [illegible] ...ey [illegible] ...and elsewhere). — [illegible] United States [illegible] Philadelphia [illegible] ...or [illegible] ...ey [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
[illegible]matian.	Portuguese.
[illegible]ish.	[illegible]ian.
East [illegible]an.	[illegible]
English.	[illegible]
Finnish.	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
German.	[illegible]ovak
Greek.	[illegible]ish
Hebrew.	[illegible]
	[illegible] American.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—7-15

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 8. März, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf and Dumb, or Blind, or Crippled, or Infirm, or Deformed, or Dwarf, or Idiot, or Insane, or Epileptic, or Tuberculous, or Imbecile, or Feeble-minded, or Physically or Mentally Defective.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
2	[illegible]																											
3	[illegible]																											
4	[illegible]																											
5	[illegible]																											
6	[illegible]																											
7	[illegible]																											
8	[illegible]																											
9	[illegible]																											
10	[illegible]																											
11	[illegible]																											
12	[illegible]																											
13	[illegible]																											
14	[illegible]																											
15	[illegible]																											
16	[illegible]																											
17	[illegible]																											
18	[illegible]																											
19	[illegible]																											
20	[illegible]																											
21	[illegible]																											
22	[illegible]																											
23	[illegible]																											
24	[illegible]																											
25	[illegible]																											
26	[illegible]																											
27	[illegible]																											
28	[illegible]																											
29	[illegible]																											
30	[illegible]																											

8-20619-505-1/July

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1-18 S. S. sailing from C. März, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or no.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

8-26119-505-1/1/41

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Muller 2 Off *, of the , from Hamburg , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Muller 2 Off
* Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at Port Huron

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

19092

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

A Rossin

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at Port Huron

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1114

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (no

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American countries of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this head.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Whether

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian	
	[illegible]n.
	[illegible]nder
	[illegible]
	[illegible]
	[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. ... sailing from ... 6. März 1907 , 190 Arriving at Port of New York , 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Deaf or dumb, blind, or crippled, or otherwise physically or mentally defective, so that the cause and circumstance of the incapacity may be stated.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Leo Kohn	25	m			Cutter	no	no	Germany	Hebrew	Jassy	New York	yes	self	30	No			Uncle Moritz Grossbein 155 Forsyth St New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark		Jassy
2	Samuel Kohn	10	m								Jassy								Cousin Moritz Kohn 201 Market Street								5	6				
3	Michal Abramowicz	19				Farmer				Arabian	Kalusz				4				Cousin Jan Czyzar 546 306 Hester St New York								5	8		Dark	brown	Kalusz
4	Piotr Sawicz	18				Carpenter	no	no			Golany	New York			14				friend Petro Wojdyga 1229 Fourth ground New York								5	3				Golany
5	Andrzej Jurczak	18				Farmer	yes	yes							18				Cousin								5	5				Jelisco
6	Jadwiga Gorzalek	16	f			Seamstress									17				1506 Jos. 3. 1312 Aurora Gorzalek								4	9		Grey		Golany
7	Franciszka Czarnecki	6				Child	no	no			Garwolin				15				Cousin Mother Aurelia Roberts								5					Garwolin
8	Jadwiga Czarnecki	16	f				yes	yes							17				Friend								4	10				
9	Anna Krakowiak	22	f		married	no	no				Czarnow				22				Friend Jan Lisowski 93 Bowery								4	10		Black		Poland
10	Jan Bacz	18	m			Farmer	yes	yes			Wal	Mauzelle	NJ	no	12				Aunt Grosser Franciszka 38								5	5		Fair	blue	Wal
11	Jadwig Kaczor	22	f			Cooper					Konopnica	New York		yes	18				Cousin Uncle Kaczor 154 Riverground New York								5	8		Dark	brown	Konopnica
12	Wladyslaw Sawowski	18	m			Cutter									10				Friend Brother Sawicz								5	8		Fair	Grey	Kolbaw
13	Jan Kapsa	21	m			Farmlab					Czarnow	Gloucester Mass			10				Cousin Michal Kapsa								5	6			Blue	Andrzejow
14	Josef Bocior	18									Andowice	New York			10				Friend Heinrich Bocior 326 6th St New York								5	2			brown	
15	Jan Urban	17									Rawlersdorf	Youngstown	O		12				Uncle Ignaz Rogalski Friend Brother Josef Rudnicki								5				brown	
16	Wawrzyniec Rudnicki	18									Dombrowa	Lodz Lawrence Mass			10				Brother Marcin Oleksiak 57 Market St								5	2	2	Grey		Rawlersdorf Dombrowa
17	Josefa Andrasik	38	f	m		Housewife	no	no							14				Husband Jan Andrasik 11 Lawrence St Brother Marcin Urbanski								5					
	Jan	4	m			child																									
	Jan Garczewski	18		s		Farmlab					Kurzyna	Oil City	Pa		10												5					Kurzyna
	Josef Kon	76					yes	yes							19												5					
	Jan Schiffer	18					no	no			Kossanica				10				Brother Adam Schiffer 340 Lawrence St								5			Grey		Kossanica
	Sikora	16				Farmlab	yes	yes			Rawlersdorf	Carlisle	Pa		15				Cousin Jozef Glaz 40 Brooks St Carlisle Mass								5			Fair		Rawlersdorf
	Stanislaw	34										New York			36				Friend Antoni Wasilewski 1153 Vth New York								5					Lysiec
	Wlodarski	18										Chicago	Mass	no	33				Friend Stanislaw Sawicki 57 Lawrence St Chicago Mass								5	2				
	Lubkowicz	16													20				Friend Michal Wlodarczyk													
	Lubkowicz	34				Saddler					All Lucerka	Buffalo	Pa		31				Brother Jan Lubkowicz 1 Garfield Pl								5					
	Kolek	21				Farmlab					Jamnica	Rochester			14				Friend Wojciech Kolek 27 Lawrence St								5	6			brown	Jamnica
	Kacinek	34													22				Brother								5					
	Krawczuk	18		s		Sloank					Szyki	Northampton			12				Uncle Wojciech Krawczuk 29 Jackson St Northampton Pa								5	3				Szyki
		23													18				Friend								5	6				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Muller 2 Offr * of the , from Hamburg , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March 1907

at Nyc Lew A. Sweet

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1904-95

I, , Surgeon of the , * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Poleu

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at Nyc Lew A. Sweet

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, and similarly "England" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race and religion usually enters under the head of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In making examination the following distinctions should be specially observed:

[illegible]

GERMAN.

The term "Polish" refers to the Polish people (not Russian)

[illegible]

and Servian.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should show whether each person (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

[illegible] of a family should not be divided among the several

[illegible] *the United States, and if so, when and where).* — [illegible] ther or not (Yes or No) in the United States [illegible] and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

[illegible] *and if so, what relation or friend.* — [illegible] to join either a relative or friend; [illegible] complete address.

[illegible] embers advised to purchase tickets to [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
[illegible] ian.	Spanish-American.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and able to read.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jafon Maria	17	m	S	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Hungarian	Jew	Altona Chs	yes	self	12	no				against Stan Ellis Altona Chs	Ba Iowa	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Jewish	Dark	Gray	none	Jew
2	Jeder Fricska	37	m	M	Laborer				"	"	"	"	"	"	12				" Wife " "							5						
3	Jagel Rosany	18	"	S	Laborer				Austrian	Slovak	Bobrony Trnava Austria		no		12				" Mata Perepak							5	1		Blue			Austria
4	Jano Filipa	16	"	"		yes	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	20				brother in law "							5			Brown			Hakoftka
5	Nikolaus Hoole	40	"	M	Farmer				German	Bogaro	Philadelphia Pa	yes			20				cousin Nikolaus Hoole	Philadelphia Pa	Pa Coalthorpe	1320				5	3		Dark			Bogaro
6	Jaszlo Mata	25	"	"					Hungarian	Jaszbereka	Rankin Pa	"	"	"	12				against Jano Varga Rankin Pa		Delaware Ave	6				5	5		"			Jaszbereka
7	Jano	20	"	"					"	"	Conora Pa	"	"	"	8				" Jaszlo "							5			"			"
8	Istvan Jakkai	23	"	"	Laborer				"	"	"	"	"	"	6				brother Jano Jakkai Conora Pa							5	7		Blue			"
9	Josef Mata	29	"	"					"	"	Rankin Pa	"	"	"	12				against Josef Jakkai Rankin Pa							5	3		Brown	brown	scars on the left	"
10	Andor Kalpa	29	"	S				Austrian	Polish	Jew	Auburn Ny	no	"	"	10				" Jan Kranicki Auburn NY		Tyrnowski Pa					5	4		"			"
11	Jakoyn Filip	25	"	M		no	no	"	Ruthenian	Slavish	Scranton Pa	"	"	"	8				brother Stefan Kolb Yonkers NY							5	7		Dark	none		Zolonow
12	Anton Kosakowski	30	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	12				brother Stefan Kosakowski Yonkers NY							5	6		Dark	Brown		Kimbee
13	Zygmunt Stolara	40	"	"					"	Polish	Stargorod Russia	"	"	"	8				brother Stefan Stolara Yonkers NY							6	—		Blue			Kimmka
14	Pedro Jatayn	26	"	"		yes	yes		Ruthenian	Ruthenian	Plaskowce Austria	no	"	"	20				against Jakob Kolb Yonkers NY		Tarkowski Pa	132				5	7		Dark			Nagorzyn
15	Jan Plagiak	32	"	"					Polish	Jew	Sarnogrodek Russia	"	"	"	12				brother Stefan Stachurski Yonkers NY							5	6		Dark	Black		Plaskowce
16	" Sarosy	27	"	"		no	no		"	Slovak	Trnava Austria	"	"	"	12				against Jakob Kolb Yonkers NY		Pond Pa	Box 62				5	7		Dark	Blue		Jamnychna
17	" Krasavy	25	"	"		"	"		"	Hola	Slovak Austria	yes	"	"	10				brother in law Jano Pogorzelski Troy NY		1 Cedar St					5	6		"	Brown		Zgarmice
18	Hagyl Peter Jergen	47	"	S		yes	yes		Ruthenian	Ruthenian	Cedarville Pa	no	"	"	12				against Hanno Olszewski Yonkers NY							5	7		Dark	Blue		Hola
19	" Nekrasavy	24	"	"		"	"		"	"	Hola Austria	"	"	"	20				" Jergen Peter Jr "							5	5		"	"		Turnowce
20	Jovan Nikrista	35	"	M		no	no		Austrian	Polish	Kalnagora Austria	yes	yes	"	10				brother in law Nikola Petke Troy NY 347							5	6		"	gray		Dubrogora
21	Juraj Kovacik	35	"	"		yes	yes		"	"	Radvany Austria	no	"	"	10				" Nikola Petke Troy NY 347							5	8		Brown	Brown		Radvany
22	Anna Bator	18	"	S					"	"	"	"	"	"	10				brother Nikola Petke Troy NY 347							5	2		Black			"
23	Jan Skalka	20	"	M	Laborer				"	Skalna	Trnava Austria	yes	"	"	16				cousin Nikolaus Hoole Philadelphia Pa		Coalthorpe	1320				4	11		Black			Skalna
24	" Pazdna	27	"	"					"	Mezana	Hymnick Austria	"	"	"	24				brother in law Juraj Chmurmek Hyndman Pa		Superintendent	1328				5	2		"			Skonka
25	" Filipowicz	19	"	S		yes	yes		"	Tuchow	Chrzanow Austria	"	"	"	10				" Juraj Kalkosa Coleberg Pa		823 Woodward	10				5	11		"	Brown		Tuchow
26	Wojciech Cieslak	36	"	M		no	no		"	Skalna	Trnava Austria	"	"	"	20				" Josef Gulcio Andrews Hudson Jnd		Pa	214				5			"			Skalna
27	Jan Pokyk	24	"	S		yes	yes		"	Tuchow	Chrzanow Austria	"	"	"	12				cousin Josef Skarzynski Coleberg Pa			1329				5	8		"			Tuchow
28	Franz Zielanec	25	"	M					"	Odrowaz	"	"	"	"	36				brother Karl Zgielanec Coleberg Pole							5	4		"			Odrowaz
29	Krzystyna [illegible]	35	F	"	wife	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—				brother in law [illegible] Coleberg Pole							4	8		"			"
30	Janos Skarko	20	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes		Austrian	Slovak	Kovacs Austria	no	yes	20	20				" Jano Kalata Van Hosten Pa							5	6		Dark	gray	scar	Kmoss

11-316209 - 7/17/41

6-356144 11/14/35

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg, 190 , Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jakob	Maria	47	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Gred	Milwaukee Wis	yes	30	12	no			argonaut Wm Ellis Milwaukee Wis Box 1035	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Light	Gray		Gred
2	Jeres	Kristina	37	m		Cutter									12				"											
3	Jagf	Mosany	15	s		Laborer									12				"											
4	Jano	Tokon	16	"		"	yes	yes							10				" Mate Gregak Howard Landsdale Box 173											
5	Nikolaus	Hook	40	m	M	Farmer			German	Bogarer	Philadelphia Pa	yes			20				book in law "											Austria
6	Jaszto	Maka	25	"		Laborer			Hungarian	Jon babka	Rankin Pa	"			12				uncle Nikolaus Hook Philadelphia Pa 1329 Palodelphia											Habetska
7	Janos		20	"		"			"	"	Canon Pa	"			8				argonaut Janos Jango Rankin Pa Calnutstreet " Janos Gjalkas Canon Pa											Bocsco
8	Istvan	Gjalkas	23	"		Laborer			"	"	"	"			6				brother Janos Gjalkas Canon Pa											Jonbabka
9	Josef	Maka	29	"		"			"	"	Rankin Pa	"			12				argonaut Josef Gjalkas Rankin Pa 2 26 32											
10	Andrej	Kalpa	29	s		"			Austrian	Polish	Zolima	Auburn NY	no		10				" Jan Wisnicki Auburn NY Genevastreet 90											
11	Makrym	Plya	15	m			no	no	Ruthenian	Klimca	Jonkara Pa	"	"		8				brother Stefan Plya Jonkara Pa											
12	Anton	Kochanski	30	"					"	"	"	"	"		12				brother Stefan Kochanski Yonkers NY											
13	Kazimerz	Kokora	30	"					Polish	Magyar	Buffalo NY	yes			8				argonaut Stefan Cwalina Yonkers NY											
14	Jakko	Jakaryn	26	"			yes	yes	Ruthenian	Kingkower	Clarkson NY	no			20				brother Jakko Plya Yonkers NY											
15	Jan	Plazak	32	"			"	"	Polish	Jaroslawice	Rixon Point NY	"			12				Clarkson NY brother Stefan Kochanski											
16	"	Karoly	27	"			no	no		Hlinnica	Troy NY	"			12				nephew Jakob Gallus brother Jan Gregorczak Troy NY 1304 62											
17		Kraszny	25	"			"	"		Hela	Stanyak yes				10				brother in law Jan Gregorczak Troy NY 1304 62											
18	Josef	Pekarzyn	17	s			yes	yes	Ruthenian	Jaroslawice	Carroll Pa	no			14				argonaut Hlinnica Cyzlowski Stanyak Pa Box 99											
19	"	Kolesnowicz	24	"			"	"			Yolah NY	"			24				" Stefan Pekarzyn Carroll Pa Summerst 1204											
20	Jan	Hebrista	25	"	m		no	no											" Pjontka Zwarny Ingalst NY Box 307											
21	Jan	Vanak	35	"			yes	yes	Polish	Bakowyna	Chicago Ills	yes			10				brother in law Jan Hebrista Chicago Ills Hawthornest 30											
22	Anna	Bator	18	"	M		married	no		Radvany	Central Falls RI	no			10				" Jan Vanak Bator Central Falls RI Spring Lane											
23	Jan	Skalka	21	m			Laborer								10				brother Vaclav Bator Central Falls RI											
24	"	Pazdra	27	"			"			Skalna	Hradem Kralove	yes			16				friend Jan Palka											
25	"	Fitzpatrick	19	s			yes	yes		Krzana	Vyssoval Jelo	"			24				brother in law Jan Hanzlik Andrews Harbor Ind Ba 254											
26	Wojciech	Cieslak	36	m			no	no		Suchow	Chicago Ills	"			10				" Jan Skarzynek Hegelmann yes Sapenwood 1328 " Jan Hebrista Chicago yes 823 Hendrick 10											
27	Jan	Pekyk	24	s			yes	yes		Skalna	Hradem Kralove	"			20				brother Jakub Gallus Andrews Harbor Ind Ba 254											
28	Jan	Zielaro	25	m			"	"		Suchow	Chicago yes	"			12				uncle Josef Skarzynek Chicago yes 1329 Hendrick brother Karl Zielaroma											
29	Kazimyra	[illegible]	35	M			wife	no		Okrouny					36				1716 Ada 130 Chicago Ills											
30	Jano	Skarko	20	m	s		Laborer	yes	yes		Hlinnica	Bankeka Pa	no	yes	20				brother in law " Jindra Kalata Van Meter Pa											

11-318209 - 7/17/41

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller 1 Offr, * of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1/2 Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1909-96

I, Dr Bostetter, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venedia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom sent passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if

column 14 should give in each case (in

shown.

Money brought by the head of a f

members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in

The entries in column 15 should show

before, and if so, the year (or period

Column 16 (Going to join relative o

The entry in column 16 should show w

and if so, what relative or friend, with

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers

inspection officer in the examination of

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	

11—1118

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31—15 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from ____, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, or any other, and if so, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Sari Waldmann	11		f		boys girls	yes yes		Hungary	Magyar	Kaloncay	Martinsburg O. in transit to Winnipeg Can.	yes	self	$ 10	no			to sister Anna Moldovan, Martinsburg O. / to father Lajos Magy	no	no	no	no	apart	none		12		fair	fair	grey			Kaloncay
2	Janos Kokas	24		m		Miner	yes	yes			Nyitra Mocsin	Winnipeg Can.	no		100				to acquaint Josef Papulan, Italiansdorf Box 178 Winnipeg Man.								8		brown	grey				Polen
3	Janos Markus	32		m							Jolsva	W. Seneca N.Y.	yes		10				to acquaint Karl Pesse, 1 Seneca str. N.Y.								4		black	brown				Jolsva
4	Anna Sallay	22		f	m	no occupation					Gyikoro	S. Amerika	no		14	yes	1904	S. Amerika	to acquaint Anna Pesse, 1 Seneca str. N.Y.										brown	grey				Gyikoro
5	Janos Gacs	11		m		Miner	no				Csombora	Buffalo N.Y.	yes		12	no			to acquaint Peter Stefa, 414 Diana St. Buffalo N.Y. / to visit same address										fair	blue				Mezocsap
6	Peter Josef	3		m											16												4		brown	brown		scar on left forefinger		Szikodaros
7	Lajos Csernicska	19		m		earth					Marczal				64				to acquaint Janos Peter, 414 Diana St. Buffalo N.Y.										grey					Marczali
8	Jeremias de	21		f		wife																								grey				Dobokvar
9	Istvan Lukacs	32		m		cooper				Slovak	Nitra	Baltimore Md.	no		25				to acquaint Stefan Klyasz, 930 Linguenty Old Baltimore Md. / to acquaint same address								4		brown	brown				Nitra Co.
10	Anton Gabrovacz	27		m		tailor									4				to acquaint Janos Bandes, same address										brown	blue				Dolovar
11	Peter Dorge	16		s		farm laborer				Magyar	Nyarsleg	Kirkhart Pa.			10				to acquaint Joachim Brandes, 150 Dublin Place Kirkhart Pa.								5		brown	brown				Nyarsleg
12	Karl Papp	32		m							Pirkerecz	W. Seneca N.Y.	yes		10				to acquaint John Stadler, Italiansdorf Box 46 W. Seneca N.Y.								5		black	black				Pirkerecz
13	Vasil Gjurdja	21		m		no occ	no	no			M. Bicz	Cleveland O.			9				to acquaint Janos Pakanes, S. Vorklan Box 70 Cleveland O. / to acquaint same address								4		fair	blue				Mezikio
14	Gyiorgy Gjavalyas	40		m		no occ	no	no							8				to acquaint same address								5 3		brown	brown				—
15	Rosa Furber	17		f	s	home maker	yes	yes			Debor	Mc Keesport			100				to acquaint uncle Andr. Horacz, Locust St. 422 Mc Keesport								4 10		white	fair	brown			Bekes
16	Ivan do	43		m	married	wife																					5		"	grey				Debor
17	Josef Fischbeck	16		m	s	farm laborer	no	no			Poriacz	Wormdorf Rich.			12				to acquaint Hugo Loyal, Penn St. 82 Wyandotte Mich.								5 2		brown	brown				Nitra Poriacz
18	Gyula Papp	18		s		~~IX-5825~~ 4-14-39	yes	yes	7-125174	8/2-3/39 (505	Varaa	Cleveland O.			25				to cousin Janos Fodi, 1703 E. 79 St. Cleveland O.								5 7		fair					Nagyvarad
19	Mihaly Papp	46		m											25				to cousin Janos Fodi, 2703 E. 79 St. Cleveland O.								5 5		black	brown				—
20	Josef Rampelmacher	22		m	s	clerk			Austria	Hebrew	Gemeinitz	New York	father		15				to father Mosel Rampelmacher, 244-43 Southern St. New York								5 4½		black					Borlasgemd
21	Maria Prochaska	30		f	m	cook			Moravian		Vico	Chicago Ill.	husband		20				to husband Josef Prochaska, 464 Blackwell Chicago Ill.										light brown	grey				Vamosvic
22	Vazul Puja	37		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Vico	Allianca O.	self		10				to acquaint Sebast. Koncz, Box 244 Allianca O.								5 6		black	brown				Vico
23	Janos Horacs	26		m	s		yes	yes		Magyar	Sadabagy	Calvary Alb.			14				to acquaint Janos Fodik, Selavo Box 9279 Calvary Alb.								5 3		black					Hegyhatszallas
24	Konstantin Papp	2		m							S. Pod	Jacksonport Ind.			9				to acquaint Georg Clarkson, West Shetland St. 445 Jacksonport Ind.								3 6		brown	grey				Sokolocz
25	Peter Magyar	27									S. Pod				10				to acquaint same address								5 6		brown					
26	Imre Pregmercsar	18		s							Jolsva	W. Seneca N.Y.	no		10				to acquaint Janos Meikes, Italiansdorf Box 422 W. Seneca N.Y.															Jolsva
27	Paraske Russo	46		f	m	housework	no	no				Depew N.Y.	yes		10				to son Dominico Russo, no address Depew N.Y.								5 2			grey				—
28	Maria do	13		f	s	home work	yes	yes																						brown				
29	Josip Sarc	29		m	m	farmer					W. Seneca N.Y.				4				to acquaint Joan Mafforth, Italiansdorf Box 421 W. Seneca N.Y.								5 4		black					
30	Miklos Sarosy	18		s							Depew N.Y.				10				to acquaint Dominico Russo, Box 141 Depew N.Y.								5 2		brown					—

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Muller Otto,* of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Otto
M. Otto Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at Cape [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

17-3-97

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERIKA,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at Cape [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write), No.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc."

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—111

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

38

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Time or period. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf to prisons or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Stefo Tanaci	28		m	m	Labr	can	can	Servia	Bulgarian	Krainci Austria	Pa	ticket	self	16		Brother Milutin Tanaci Box 209 Lafayette Ind						5	6	fair	fair			Krainci
2	Jozef Katinski	19					yes	yes		Polish	Tarnow Austria	Chicago Ill			18		Brother Stanislaw Katinski 1258 Noble St Chicago Ill						5	5					Tarnow
3	Franz Bonan	21			s	farm	can	can	Austria	Bohemian	Wisnd Austria	Pa	ticket	self	16		Brother Josef Bonan Box 2 Pattonville Pa						5	6					Zdice
4	Franko	42								Polish					16								5	9					Galicia
5	Michal Kapuralski	19		s		Farm Labr				Polish	Sanjevo Austria	Pa			16		Brother Jan Kapuralski 203 Pulaski St Jersey City N J						5	6					Sanjevo
6	Mikolaj Kwasniak	18		m		Farm Labr				Polish	Lipnica Galicia	Pa			18		Brother Jan Kwasniak Box 2 Cambria Pa						5	8					Lipnica
7	Josef Spriman	16		s						Bohemian	Egypt Austria	Pa			18								5	5					Egypt
8	Ludwik Cesik	19								Polish	Rus Austria	Pa			8		Brother Jan Cesik Box 2 Pattonville Pa						5	6					Rus
9	Anna Kadzjuan	19		f		Domestic				Bohemian	Bohemia Austria	Pa			8		Brother Jan Kadzjuan Box 2 Pattonville Pa						5	5					Bohemia
10	Casalis Cebrov	20								Russian	Egypt Austria	Pa			16		Brother Jan Cebrov Box 2 Pattonville Pa						5	6					Russia
11	Marco Pusi	18								Polish	Galicia Austria	Rochester Pa			16		Brother Jan Pusi Box 2 Pattonville Pa						5	4					Galicia
12	Josef Kwasniewski	24		m	m	Labr	yes	yes		Polish	Klapowka Austria	New York	yes		16		Brother Jan Kwasniewski Box 2 Pattonville Pa						5	6					Klapowka
13	Anna Pe	22								Bohemian	Bohemia Austria	Pa					Brother Jan Pe Box 2 Pattonville Pa						5	5					Bohemia
14	Josef Kwiatek	20		m		Labr				Polish	Jarosze Austria	Pa			16		Brother Jan Kwiatek Box 2 Pattonville Pa						5	6					Jarosze
15	Michal Pjorek	20					yes	yes		Polish	Austria				16								5	4					Austria
16	Jan Cepiel	0		s							Pittsburg Pa				16		Brother Jan Cepiel Box 2 Pattonville Pa						5	7					
17	Josef Kowalczyk	22		s											16								5	7					
18	Antoni Bielak	22								Russian	Russia Poland				16		Brother Jan Bielak Box 2 Pattonville Pa						5	5	fair				Jan Jadrow
19	Stefan Kaczka	0													16		Brother Jan Kaczka Box 2 Pattonville Pa						5	3					
20	Josef Opiol	20		m	m	Labr	can	can	Austria	Bohemian	Jarosz Austria	Pa			20		Brother Jan Opiol Box 2 Pattonville Pa						5	5					Bohemia
21	Wincenty Kwiatkowski	24					yes	yes		Polish	Poland Austria	Pa			16		Brother Jan Kwiatkowski Box 2 Pattonville Pa						5	6					Galicia
22	Stefo Mozip	23		s							Austria				16								5	5					Galicia
23	Ludwik Zjuba	23		m		Labr				Polish	Austria	Newark N J			16	1905 March 05	Brother Jan Zjuba 1502 Belmont St Newark N J						5	8					Austria
24	Josef Kolas	8		s						Polish	Austria	Chicago Ill		Brother	5		Brother Jan Kolas 1213 Superior St Chicago Ill						5	7					Galicia
25	Kazimiera Constantska	20		f		Domestic				Polish	Kamienica Austria			sister	5		sister Sofia Constantska 200 Forrester St Chicago Ill						5	0	fair				Kamienica
26	Franciszek Jarosz	22		m		Labr	yes	yes		Polish	Austria			cousin	16		cousin Stanislaw Jarosz 1502 Hancock St Detroit Mich						5	6					Galicia
27	Anna Sommerfeld	35		f	m	Farm Labr				German	Berlin Germany	New York	yes	self	25		husband Paul Sommerfeld 1 [illegible] New York						5	6					Berlin
	Harry	10		m	s	child																							
	[illegible]	8																											
	[illegible]	14			s	scholr					Burg				16								5	5		grey			Burg

5-91346 -505.
1-1-37.

NOT IMMIGRANT

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller II Offr * of the AMERIKA , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March , 1907

at Hoek v Holland

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1114

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of March , 1907

at Hoek v Holland

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500-A, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17, to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1113

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1715

S. S. *sailing from* , 190 *Arriving at Port of* MAR , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8						6-41213	3/15/40																				
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

23-94630-3-6-41

* "Race or People" should indicate the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of MAR , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Prev. prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																					good							
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7						6-9213	3/15/40																					
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

23-94630-3-6-41

* "Race or People" should indicate the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller 2te Off. * of the AMERIKA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2te Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March 1907

at Hoek [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1904—99

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERIKA, * [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No —No (can neither read nor write), or Yes —No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1114

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from [illegible] 6. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—Yes or No	If Yes—Year or period of years	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Deaf & dumb, or blind, or idiotic, or insane, or an inmate of an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity whatever, whether skilled or unskilled, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Blazej Uaiec	36	m	m		farmer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Lubaw	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	20	No			friend Jan Lesbow 120 Clinton Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	gray	Without	Lubow
2	Oleksa Kowalko	20													20				Cousin Georg Lesbow 106 Hannah "							5	11					
3	Mikolaj Raj	20				farmer									11				Cousin Wasyl Tenkow 106 Emmet "							5	8		blue			
4	Ewa	24	f	s											25				Cousin Georg Sydlacz 106 Hannah "							5	3		fair			
5	Marya Bzyszewska	19	f												16				Friend "							5			brown			
6	Marya Klasowska	25	f												14				Friend Jozef Tenkow 45 Emmet "							5	3		gray			
7	Dmytro Hryczyk	28	m								Galicia				16				Brother Mikolaj Hryczyk 45 "							5	3		brown			Hrycze
8	Maksyan Bzyzun	21													20				Friend Jerzy Bumbar 106 Hannah "							5	1					
9	Katarzyna Tyszko	18	f	s											10				Aunt Jan Gacek 220 Seventh "							5			blue			
10	Marya Kaczor	19													14				Sister Katarzyna Tyszko 220 "							5	5		brown			
11	Johann Breiak	34	m	m						Bohemian	Chelsea	Rochester N.Y.	no		24				Friend Jan Jonasek 190 Lexington "							5	2		blue			Chelsea
12	Jed Acosca	25								Kuchinec	Brooklyn N.Y.	no			12				Brother Rob Wanna 327 West "							5	7					Kuchiacee
13	Marian Kaliuski	27								Polish	Wawrzyszew	Chicago Ill.			12				Brother Szczepan Kaliuski 45 Emmet "							5	6		blue			Wawrzyszew
14	Josef	28		m							Kaluzia				16				" " "							5	6		fair			
15	Mikal Chuel	40									Zagorze	Charlestown W.Va.			16				Friend Stanislaw Hrabel 32 Hall st Elizabethport N.J.							5	6					Sisarnia
16	Wladislaw Wyrzykowski	27									Mszalnice	New York	yes		12				Friend Szymon Szymanski 76 Ave C New York							5	8					Mszlny
17	Stanislaw Szczepkola	18									Blazkowa	Chicago Ill.			6				Father Wojciech Szczepkola 748 13th "							5						Blazkowa
18	Katarzyna Jiby	22		f							Sporadowa	Sudlac Mass.			14				Cousin Katarzyna Jiby Box 641 "							5	2					Porzadowa
19	Franz Czekanski	31	m	m											18				Brother Wojciech Czekanski 45 32 Orchard Fall River Mass.							5	6					Szczawica
20	Wojciech Mikos	18													12				Friend Pawel Rogula "							5	6					
21	Josef Ocwirk	28								Slovenian	Rauis	Elbeue Pa.	yes		10				Friend Andreas Rauda Ingraham Elbeue Pa.							5	7		fair			Rauis
22	Eva Rauda	24	f	m		keeper					Zagorze				10				Husband " "							5						Zagorze
23	Diego Schulte	21	m			Cook					Comanesq				10				Friend " "							5	7					Bordeaux
24	Leon Lubowski	18				clerk				Hebrew		New York			12				Uncle Bazyl Rozwicz 33 Ave D New York							5	9					Cyranow
25	Isidor Winkler	24							Hungarian		Bonsel				10				Brother Nova Winkler 334 E 76th "							5			Com			Falkenau
26	Helena Valda	17	f		2	dressmk				Polish	Cyrodow	Newark N.J.	no		20				Cousin Josef Bembinow 15 Ave B 313 Newark N.J.							5						Cracow
27	Angela Smialowska	20				farmlab									20				Brother Wladislaw Lwinska 54 Belmont "							5			clear			
28	Josefa Zarabec	17													20				Sister Wladislawa Lesaska 36 Beaconsd "							4	11		brown			
29	Berta Skaicka	21				Cook				Bohemian	Kosmanos	Chicago Ill.	yes		83	40			Friend Josef Mazura 196 Cleveland "							5	3		clear			Kosmanos
30	Anton Pec	27	m			farmlab				Slovenian	Krsko				5				Cousin August Keblin 37 Grand "							5	5		brown			Krsko

3-132094-9/13/37
3-179410-3/19/40-505

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from [illegible] 6. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Blasej Wawro	36	m	m		farmer			Austria	Polish	Lukow	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	100	20	No		friend Jan Zaleska 123 Cleveland Buffalo N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	fair	gray	without	Lukow
2	Aleksa Krukowa	20														20			cousin Georg Lyskawy 106 Clemmings "							5	5					
3	Mikolaj Raj	33														11			friend Wawrzyn Wachowski 151 Swanson "							5	8		blue			
4	Ewa	27	f													25			friend Georg Lyskawy 106 Clemmings "							5	3		fair			
5	Marya Pospolowa	18	f													18			friend "							5			brown			
6	Marya Klosowska	20	f													14			friend Jan Wachowski 151 Swanson "							5	3		gray			
7	Dmytro Hrycyk	28	m								Galicia					17			brother Mikolaj Hrycyk 151 Swanson "							5	5		brown			Hrycze
8	Maksyma Pryjma	24	m													20			friend Jerzy Bumbar 151 Swanson "							5	1					
9	Katarzyna Hrycz	18	f													10			aunt Jan Gacek 2001 Lowndale "							5			blue			
10	Marya Kaczor	19														14			visitor Katarzyna Hrycz 151 Swanson "							5	1		brown			
11	Johann Lewiak	34	m	m						Lithuanian	Olobuca	Rochester N.Y.	no			24			friend Jan Janacek 1200 Hassauer Rochester N.Y.							5	2		blue			Olbuca
12	Jos. Woroncz	25								Russian	Kuchiuce	Brooklyn N.Y.	no			17			brother Josef Bronkowski 221 Locust "							5	7					Kuchiuce
13	Marian Kaliwski	34								Polish	Warwaryce	Chicago Ill.	no			12			brother Szczepan Kaliwski 48 Emmet Chicago Ill.							5	6		black	brown		Warwaryce
14	Josef	28	m								Koluzu					16			friend " "							5	6		fair	brown		
15	Michal Olwel	40									Zagorze	Elizabeth N.J.	no			16			friend Stanislaw Jaskuk 31 Talbot Elizabeth N.J.							5	6					Lisarwie
16	Wladislaw Wojciechowski	37	o								Mostynek	New York	no			12			friend Bronislaw Kopczynski 240 W. 39th New York							5	8					Mosty
17	Stanislaw Rzeszkola	18									Blaszkowa	Chicago Ill.				6			father Wojciech Rzeszkola 741 13th "							5						Blaszkowa
18	Katarzyna Filip	22	f		none						Lowadowa	Jutha Minn.	no			14			sister Wiktorya Filip Barber Ludlow Mass.							5	2					Lowadowa
19	Franz Cyglowski	31	m	m	5-132094-9/10/13 Joo Joo											18			brother Wojciech Cyglowski 1413 Polk Gulf Port Miss.							5	6		blue			Lucznowka
20	Wojciech Mikos	18			3-179410-3/18/08-505											12			friend Pawel Pegula "							5	6					
21	Josef Ocwirk	23								Slovenian	Rann	Elebeth N.J.	no			10			friend Ferdinand Rauda Ingraham Elebeth N.J.							5	7		gray			Rann
22	Eva Rauda	24	f	m								Lagotz				10			sister-in-law Mrs Ewald "							5						Lagotz
23	Lucie Schulte	31	m									Lewanowitz				10			friend "							5	7					Bernau
24	Leon Lutwak	18									Lebeau	New York				12			uncle Mayer Bonwitz 23 Liberty st New York							5	9					Lemberg
25	Isidor Winkler	24								Hungarian		Bayer				10			brother Jacob Winkler 334 E. 70th "							5	7		fair			Falkenau
26	Helena Falka	17	f		2-1033758 Roscoe R		3/7/13			Austrian	Polish	Cudoc	Newark N.J.	no		30			brother Josef Bouksiewicz 15 18 3rd Newark N.J.							5						Cudoc
27	Aniela Smialowska	20			Scarlet											20			brother Wladislaw Swiatek 57 Belmont "							5			black			
28	Josefa Zaradec	17														20			sister Wladislawa Zaradec 36 Beaconsfield "							4	11					
29	Berta Skocka	31			Czech					Bohemian	Kremnica	Chicago Ill.	no		$3	40			brother Josef Mysra 96 Clybourne Chicago Ill.							5	3		black	brown		Kremnica
30	Anton Pec	27	m		Jamlab					Slovenian	Krsko					5			friend August Heblin 37 Grand "							5						Krsko

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Maller II Offr, * of the P. KA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1904-105

I, Dr. Bostetter, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
M Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write). — [illegible]

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—113

F. 797

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																														
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
X 18																														
19																														
20																														
X 21																														
22																														
X 23																														
24																														
X 25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Muller II Offr, * of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3029 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

140-103 34

I, Dr. Boettcher, Surgeon of the [illegible], * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3029 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Boettcher

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom pas[illegible] relative, friend, steamsh[illegible]

Column 14 (Whether [illegible] column 14 should give i[illegible] shown.

Money brought by [illegible] members of the family [illegible]

Column 15 (Whether [illegible] The entries in column [illegible] before; and if so, the [illegible]

Column 16 (Going [illegible] The entry in column 1[illegible] and if so, what relativ[illegible]

Columns 17 to 23. [illegible] inspection officer in t[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
[illegible]	Slovenian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	West-Indian.

11–1118

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. AMERIKA *sailing from* Hamburg , 190 *Arriving at Port of* , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such as feeble-minded, epileptic, insane, or any other mental defect, or dangerously diseased, or crippled, so as to affect ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. as List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

1-322831-505- 11/7/41

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1909—104

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miller 1st Offr *, of the , from Hamburg , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March 1907

at Dyer

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the , * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March 1907

at Dyer

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show, definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, ____, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Emil Cwiekz	20	m			Cab.			Austria	Hungarian	Graz	Allentown Pa	no	self	20				Cousin Boris Igualz 4453 Ave	Igualz Allentown Pa Later Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	Gr	blue	Allbaid	Prague
2	Alois Grabowski	31		m		Cook					Moravia	Chicago Ill	yes		15												5	3		fair	Gray		Czech
3	Wilhelm Schaum	39				Journalist													Brother	Reinhold Krüger							5	11			blue		Germany
4	Emilie	30		f		wife					Austria	Brooklyn Ave Stone Pa	no	Self	20					Brookstone Pa							5						
5	Marie	10				Child																										
6	Josef Bendiz	41		m		Journalist			Hungary	Slovak	Nemecsk	Granite Township Pa	yes	self	40	no	Granite		Friend Brother	Mrs Elizabeth Minersville Pa													
7	Josef Krupa	35													40																	
8	Istvan Gall	30		m		Cab.				Magyar	Kolosvar	Shirl Pa			40				Friend Wilkes	Jos C Perlinger Plains Pa							5	9					Kisvarallya
9	Maria	28		f		wife																										Borso
10	Anna Kovacs	16				Servant					Szamos	Trenton NJ			20				Cousin Wife Magyar	George Klotz Trenton NJ							5	3					Szentes
11	Rosa Alter	24		m		wife					U S				20				Husband													
12	George	11		m		child																										
13	Maria Cwiekz	46		f	m	Wife none									40				Friend Wife	George Mayer							5	2					
14	Hon Cwiekz	20				Cigar pr pr					Slovak				18												5	3					
15	Kelias Kralecksell	29		m	m	Farmer					Gyarmat	Bogaros Shirl Pa	no		25				Brother	Nicholas Kralecksell							5	3					Bogaros
16	Maria	20		f		Wife													Wife	Philipsburg Philadelphia Pa							5	3					
17	Barbara Kolk	13				Child																										
18	Jan Daras	25		m		Farmer			Austria	Polish	Rudkowice	Cattaraugus Co NY			18				Friend	Wojciech Kuzmierczyk Cattaraugus Co NY							5	8		Gr			Rudkowice
19	Jacob Ulanzik	27		m							Silesia	Utica			14				Friend	Stanislaw Mamica Utica NY							5	8			Grey		Silesia
20	Jacenka Lysa	17				none					Galicia Rabbinin	Kanarowce Cattaraugus Co			16				Cousin	Paulo Palogoch Cattaraugus Co NY							5	4					Kanarowce
21	Jan Kloss	20				Farmer					Polish	Zypicow Chicago Ill	yes		20				Friend	Joseph Kloss Chicago Ill							5	11			Grey		Zypicow
22	Jan Kasienko	26		m							Slovak	Egypt Pa	no		16				Friend	Stefan Horbacz Egypt Pa							5	7					Hrinova
23	Marjanna Koczmarz	18		f							Galician	Silica Pa			16				Friend	Joseph Kloss Philadelphia Pa							5						Podhorce
24	Katarzyna	16				none									16				Sister	Dmytro Horczynos Leba Pa							5	6					
25	Michal Lysij	25		m	m						Ruthenian	Polish Jersey City NJ			12				Friend	Stefan Leba Jersey City NJ							5	6					Rayowce
26	Anna Birban	18		f		3-150765 - 11/13/39						Trenton NJ			15				Friend	Wasyl Billoki Trenton NJ							5	4					Jaworzyna
27	Katarzyna Sobecka	20													20				Sister	Wasyl Sobecki Trenton NJ							5	6					
28	Maria Graf	16		f							Hoodspe	New York yes			10				Aunt	Magda Orzibyzcz 188 Hamilton Ave Yonkers							4	11		Fair	Grey		Hoodspe
29	Teofil Tomaszewski	18		m											18				Cousin	Carmen Cammel Pa							5	2					
30	Maria Kowalski	17		f		2-627871 3/10/39					Polska				15				Aunt	Magda Orzibyzcz 188 Hamilton Ave							5	0		Grey			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on list	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of stay.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or dumb or blind, or otherwise defective, or crippled, or an idiot, or insane, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with any dangerous contagious disease, or has been in prison, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Emil Cwiertz	20	m		Cab.				Austria	Hungarian	Graz	Allentown Pa	no	[illegible]	20			Cousin Boris Gorodiz Allentown Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	Without	Bosnia
2	Alois Czyzbocki	31	m		Cooke						Marburg	Chicago Ill	yes		15			Brother-in-law Frank Hattenauer 3200 Archer Ave Chicago Ill							5	3		fair	gray		Cyprus
3	Wilhelm Schaum	39			farmer													Cousin Reinhold Krüger							5	11			blue		Germany
4	Emilie	30	f		wife						Cilli	Bad Axe Mich	no	Cousin	20			Brickstone Pa							5						
5	Marie	10			child																										
6	Josef Bogdiz	24	m		farmer				Austria	Slovak	Kaschau	Trenton N J	yes	Cousin	40	no	France	Friend Joseph Misa Clinton Mass													
7	Josef Krupa	33													40																
8	Istvan Gell	38	m		Cabr				Magyar	Hungarian	Kolozsvar	Passaic N J			40			Friend Joseph Plaso Pa							5	6					Kisvarda
9	Maria	20	f		wife																										Russia
10	Anna Kirvac	16			house					Slovak	Trencsen	Trenton N J			20			Aunt Georg Rhite Trenton N J							5	3					Czechoslo
11	Rosa Adler	24		m	wife										20			Husband													
12	George	11	m		child																										
13	Maria Cwiecek	46	f	m	house work										40			Friend Georg Mayer							5	3					
14	Hon Cwiecus	40			farmer					Slovak					40										5				Aug		
15	Nikolas Kratochvill	22	m	m	farmer					German	Bogarosch	Akron O	no		25			Brother Nikolaus Kirwel							5	3					Bogarosch
16	Maria	20	f		wife													Sister-in-law Philipp							5						
17	Barbara Noll	33			child																										
18	Jan Daras	25	m		farmer				Austria	Polish	Rudkamien	Coalsdale Pa			18			Friend Hugo Kunasiewicz Coalsdale Pa							5	8		brn			Rudkamien
19	Jacob Ilwajik	27	m								Silesia	Utica N Y			14			Friend Stanislaw Mamec 101 Liberty St Utica N Y							5	8		brn			Silesia
20	Paraska Lysa	17			none					Ruthenian	Kurowice	Coalsdale Pa			16			Friend Anton Tabogoda Box 206 Coalsdale Pa							5	3		brn			Kurowice
21	Jan Klos	20								Polish	Zyrice	Chicago Ill	yes		30			Friend Josef Klimek 2200 Archer Ave Chicago Ill							5	11		brn			Cyrice
22	Jan Kasienko	26	m								Nowodwor	Egypt Pa	no		16			Friend Fidel Horbacz Egypt Pa							5	8		brn			Nowodwor
23	Marjanna Koczyan	18	f								Bobulowice	Phila Pa			16			Friend Dmytro Kobrynec 109 Kewan Ave Phila Pa							5	3					Podhucie
24	Katarzyna	16			none										16			Friend Semko Leba 1st Lost							5	6					
25	Michal Lychej	25	m	m						Ruthenian	Kolo	Jersey City N J			12			Friend Wasyl Zyllych Box 186							5	6		gray			Jaworze
26	Anna Birban	18	f		3-150768-11/23/39						Koopa	Trenton N J			18			Friend Wasyl Zyllych 53 Jefferson St Trenton N J							5	4					Tarnawa
27	Katarzyna Sobcewa	20													20			Friend Wasyl Sobcew 53 Jefferson St Trenton N J							5						
28	Maria Cral	18	f								Hoodspo	New York	yes		10			Cousin Hrylo Cwiatkyiw 18 Manhattan Ave New York							4	11		fair	gray		Horodyn
29	Teofil Tomaszewski	18	m												10			Cousin Samuel T.							5	4					
30	Maria Kowalik	18	f		2-627871 3/10/39						Bekka				15			Cousin Hrylo Wasilyow 18 Manhattan Ave							5	3		brn			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Muller 1st Off. *, of the AMERIKA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907—105

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERIKA, * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11, (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely *by* whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1896 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1118

S. S. AMERICA sailing from [illegible] 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																				good					
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																	Living Germany								
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]								
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]								
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]								
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]								
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]								
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]								
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]								
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]								
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]								
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]								
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]								
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]								
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]								
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]								
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]								
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]								
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]								
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]								
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]								
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]								
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]								
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]								
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]								
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]								
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]								
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]								
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]								
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. AMERIK sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	1																								
2	[illegible]	1																								
3	[illegible]	1																								
4	[illegible]	1																								
5	[illegible]	1																								
6	[illegible]																									
7	[illegible]	1																								
8	[illegible]	1																								
9	[illegible]	1																								
10	[illegible]	1																								
11	[illegible]	1																								
12	[illegible]																									
13	[illegible]	1																								
14	[illegible]	1																								
15	[illegible]	1																								
16	[illegible]	1																								
17	[illegible]	1																								
18	[illegible]	1																								
19	[illegible]	1																								
20	[illegible]	1																								
21	[illegible]	1																								
22	[illegible]	1																								
23	[illegible]	1																								
24	[illegible]	1																								
25	[illegible]	1																								
26	[illegible]	1																								
27	[illegible]	1																								
28	[illegible]	1																								
29	[illegible]	1																								
30	[illegible]	1																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Muller II Offr *, of the AMERIKA, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Muller II Offr
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March 1907

at Lyr
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1909—106

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERIKA, , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March 1907

at Cuxhaven
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race, or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or, other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Bre[illegible] 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], MAR 18 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Duration of previous or intended stay in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether connected with any other anarchistic, premises, or agreement, express or implied, to which he is a party.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
															Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
4	[illegible]	8																											
5	[illegible]	6																											
6	[illegible]	4																											
7	[illegible]	2																											
8	[illegible]	2																											
9	[illegible]	2																											
10	[illegible]	16																											
11	[illegible]	6																											
12	[illegible]	3																											
13	[illegible]	18																											
14	[illegible]	21																											
15	[illegible]	18																											
16	[illegible]	28																											
17	[illegible]	26																											
18	[illegible]																												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from [illegible] 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190 MAR 18 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Brer is prisoner or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, of any other description, or crippled, or has been in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	30																								
2	[illegible]	7																								
3	[illegible]	22																								
4	[illegible]	8																								
5	[illegible]	6																								
6	[illegible]	9																								
7	[illegible]	32																								
8	[illegible]	2																								
9	[illegible]	22																								
10	[illegible]	26																								
11	[illegible]	6																								
12	[illegible]	3																								
13	[illegible]	18																								
14	[illegible]	31																								
15	[illegible]	18																								
16	[illegible]	28																								
17	[illegible]	26																								
18	[illegible]	1																								
19	[illegible]	5																								
20	[illegible]	20																								
21	[illegible]	22																								
22	[illegible]	32																								
23	[illegible]	17																								
24	[illegible]	30																								
25	[illegible]	18																								
26	[illegible]	43																								
27	[illegible]	26																								
28	[illegible]	17																								
29	[illegible]	22																								
30	[illegible]	24																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miller E Offe * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March 1907

at [illegible] Lew A Lewis
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1909—107

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], * [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Bozeman

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March 1907

at [illegible] Lew A Lewis
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abrusso, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

S OR PEOPLES

Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11-1119

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. sailing from ... Marz 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of ..., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deformed or diseased, or infirmities for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jakob Kowalski	40		m m	Farmlab	no no		Austria	Polish	Kola Russ	Cleveland O	yes	100	10	no			friend Michal Szczepanski 127 Tolaver Ohio Cleveland O	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	fair	Gray	Wilhand	Kola Russ
2	Mary "	36									Buffalo O	no		15				friend Jakob Kowalski 1500 Michigan Ave Buffalo O							5	7			Blue		
3	Stefana Kobzan	18	f	s m		yes yes				Russia	Kola pa			12				friend Wladyslaw Gazowna Kola pa							5	4					
4	Michal Szczepek	20		m m										10				friend Ludwik Lakowski							5	3					Russia
5	Stanislaw Szczesniak	36		s						Russia	Chicago Ill	yes		8				friend Stanislaw Szczesniak 1500 Jewett Ave Chicago Ill							5	6					Russia
6	Ignacy Dwarnicki	32		m		no no				Russia	Northampton Pa	no		12				wife Olga Dwarnicki Northampton Pa							5	7					Russia
7	Katarzyna Iko	35		f	wife					Russia	Nanticoke Luzerne Pa			16				husband Marcin Iko 3244 Hancock Shenandoah Pa							5	5			Gray		Nanticoke
8	Zofia "	5			child																										
9	Jan Kolar	46	m		Farmlab	yes yes				Russia	Kolar Russ			15				friend Wojciech Kolar 1127 Rutland Ave Kola Russ							4	8					Kola Russia
10	Juban Bijkowich	18								Hungary	Northampton Pa			16				friend Jozef Bijkowich							5	4					Hungary
11	Karol Talar	26								Russia	Rockaway Beach L I	yes		40				friend Jakob Talarczyk 1127 Cleveland Buffalo N Y							5	3		Black			Russia
12	Maryanna Sobon	28	f			no no				Kola	New Britain Ct	no		16				friend Maria Gil 127 Hoyt New Britain Ct							5	4		Fair	Blue		Russia
13	Rozalia Skowska	17				yes yes					New York	yes		8				friend Marcin Jagniewski 1127 Wall New York							5				Brown		Kola Russia
14	Agnieszka Slepian	50									Boston Mass	no		16				sister Marya Olsin 46 Grand Boston Mass							5	3			Gray		
15	Kalmeyan Jan	44								Russia	Cleveland O	yes		10				friend Josef Chrzanowska 3227 Lisbon Cleveland O							5	5			Gray		
16	Rozalia Luszek	16								Russia	Egypt Pa	no		12				friend Jakub Lukasz 1127 Egypt Pa							5	4					Russia
17	Maryanna Rydz	21									Mckeesport Pa	yes		10				friend Antoni Rydz 1127 Mckeesport Pa							5	5					Russia
18	Zofia Gacjarowska	18									Mahanoy City Pa	no		8				brother Ludwig Gacjarowski 1127 Jennings Mahanoy City Pa							5	6			Brown		Russia
19	Zofia Chmurowska	18									Cleveland O	yes		14				cousin Jozef Chmurowski 3227 Lisbon Cleveland O							5	10			Gray		Russia
20	Jan Babiarz	18	m							Austria	Pittsburg Pa			10				cousin Agata Babiarz 1127 Pittsburg Pa							5	3					Austria
21	Marian Jakubowski	24				no no				Russia	Chicago Ill	no		8				friend Szczepan Kalinowski 1127 Chicago Ill							5	8			Blue		Russia
22	Jan Jolinski	36		m		yes yes				Russia	Grand Rapids Mich	yes		8				friend Wawrzyniec Mraz 1127 Grand Rapids Mich							5	6					Russia
23	Josef Kobzynski	29									Albany N Y			16				friend Stanislaw Kucinski 1127 Albany N Y							5	5					Russia
24	Mateusz Kucinski	27		s		no no				Russia	Brooklyn N Y	yes		14				friend Maria Bilawa 55 Jackson Brooklyn N Y							5	7					Russia
25	Jakob Gilec	27		m						Russia	Chicago Ill	yes		14				friend Wawrzyniec Gilec 350 Oakland Ave Chicago Ill							5	6					Russia
26	Jan Kowal	24		s		yes yes				Russia	Brooklyn N Y	yes		18				friend Maciej Bilawa 32 Forest Brooklyn N Y							5	7					Russia
27	Dawyd Trunsky	18												16											5	6					
28	Peter Koszowski	18												16											5	7					
29	Dmytro Chrzanowski	48				no no				Polish	Jamestown N Y	yes		16				friend Franz Rudnik 127 Elmwood Ave Jamestown N Y							5	6					
30	Barzyli Jedwas	32									Chicago Ill	no		12				friend Pawel Jalok 1127 Chicago Ill							5	4					

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. sailing from März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	11 *Race or People.	12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Josef Konopal	40		m	m	Farmlab	no	no	Austria	Polish	Kola	Edward Mich	yes	self	100	no			friend Michal Sawczyn 97 Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	Wilhad	Kola
2	Wasey	24										Calvin Co	no		10				friend Mother Jacob Kalarzyna Co							5	4		dk			
3	Stefania Wilczan	18		f	s						Kamionka	Utica NY			12				friend Wladyslaw Glazyna 1225 Lockport Utica							5						
4	Michal Sawczyn	20		m	m										10											5	5				Kamionka
5	Stanislaw Jaworowski	26		m							Blackburn	Chicago Ill	yes		8				friend Stanislaw Jaworowski 46 Canada Chicago Ill							5	7					
6	Ignacy Dworzak	32		m	m		no	no			Kenosha	Northampton Pa	no		12				wife Olga Northampton Pa							5	6				Blk River
7	Kalarzyna Olko	35		f	married						Nagorzyn	Utica Pa			16				husband Marcin Olko 3249 Hancock Utica Pa							5	5		gray			Nagorzyn
8	Josef	5			child																										
9	Jan Kilar	17		m		Farmlab	yes	yes			Kolarzan	Poland Co			10				friend Antoni Olga 1127 Mulberry New Hampton Co							4	8					Kola
10	Juban Chikowsk	18									Klempic	New Hampton Pa			12				friend Ludwig Pokrzywinski 1225 Cleveland Buffalo NY							5	3		black			Skorzkow
11	Karol Jakob	20									Kenty	Boston Mass	yes		40				friend Marya New Holland Co							5	4		fair	blue		Kenty
12	Marjanna Sobol	18		f			no	no			Kola	New Holland Co	no		16				friend Marcin Jamaica 1127 Hazel New York							5			black			Kola
13	Rozalia Skurska	17		f			yes	yes				New York	yes		8				sister Marya Olsen 46 Jewett Boston Mass							5			brown			
14	Ignacy Kapsen	20										Boston Mass	no		16				friend Jacob Cleveland 3222 Lorain Cleveland O							5			black			
15	Kalarzyna Jan	44									Rzadowa	Cleveland O	yes		10				cousin Jakob Kalarzyna road Egypt Pa							5	3					
16	Rozalia Luszek	16									Kwiatkowa	Egypt Pa	no		12				cousin Andrzej Moszczenski 50 Jewett Melrose Mass							5	6					
17	Maryanna Nyda	27									Nieradowa	Melrose Mass	yes		4				brother Kazimierz Smulski road Emmitsburg Pa							5	6		brown			
18	Zofia Gacjarowska	18									Magilow	Emmitsburg Pa	no		4				brother Josef Cleveland 3222 Lorain Cleveland O							5	4		gray			
19	Zofia Chrzanowska	18									Zeka	Cleveland O			4				aunt Agata Babian 624 Jewett Johnsonburg Pa							5	2					
20	Jan Babiarz	18		m							Gasperow	Johnsonburg Pa							friend Franciszek Kalinowski 1918 Emerald Chicago Ill							5	8		blue			
21	Marian Jakubowski	24					no	no			Kamionnyce	Chicago Ill			8				friend Wladyslaw Mlynarz Byron Grand Rapids Mich							5	6					
22	Jan Oleiski	36		m			yes	yes			Kwidzinice	Grand Rapids Mich			8				friend Stanislaw Kapsen Albany NY							5	5					
23	Josef Sobczynski	29									Albany	Albany NY			16				friend Jozef Kapsen 5 Jackson Boston Mass							5	7					
24	Mat Kwiatkowski	27					no	no			Rutkowa	Boston Mass			14				friend Wladyslaw Mlynarz 3690 Archer Chicago Ill							5	7					
25	Jan Olko	27		m							Polak	Chicago Ill			14				friend Wladyslaw Glazyna 1225 Lockport Utica Pa							5	7					
26	[illegible]	24									Rutkowa	Boston Mass			18				friend Jozef Olko 32 Fronde Boston Mass							5	7					
27	Ludwig Trunsky	18													16											5	6					
28	Piotr Koszowski	18													16											5	7					
29	Dmytro Chrzanowski	43		m			no	no			Polak	Cleveland Ohio			16				friend Franz Rudnicki							5	6					
30	Bazyli Jedwoo	32									Kwiat	Chicago Ill			12				friend Emil Polak							5	4					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1909—108

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller 1st Offr. * of the ..... , from Hamburg , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Offr. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11-1118

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bostetter, Surgeon of the AMERIKA , * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Bostetter

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W3 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided: and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent, passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Prior to prison or Almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Muller II. Offr, * of the AMERIKA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March 1907

at Lyle

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1904—109

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERIKA, * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Foose MD

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March 1907

at Lyle

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1110

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason, or in pursuance, of any offer, prepaid or assisted ticket, or by solicitation, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIR
1	[illegible]	22				[illegible]					[illegible]																	
2	[illegible]	25				[illegible]					[illegible]																	
3	[illegible]	32				servant					[illegible]																	
4	[illegible]	6				[illegible]					[illegible]																	
5	[illegible]	24				[illegible]					[illegible]																	
6	[illegible]	50				[illegible]					[illegible]																	
7	[illegible]	24				[illegible]					[illegible]																	
8	[illegible]	22				[illegible]					[illegible]																	
9	[illegible]	28				carpenter					[illegible]																	
10	[illegible]	6				[illegible]					[illegible]																	
11	[illegible]	8				[illegible]					[illegible]																	
12	[illegible]	25				[illegible]					[illegible]																	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]																	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]				maid					[illegible]																	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]																	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]																	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]																	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]																	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]																	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]																	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]																	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]																	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]																	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]																	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]																	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]																	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]																	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]																	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]																	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]					[illegible]																	

8-206337-505- 11/3/41

2-796284-12-17-4-

VL487/41

8-168341- 5/28/40

P. A. Litchell
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 78

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	22			single	[illegible]																						
2	[illegible]	25			single																							
3	[illegible]	28			married																							
4	[illegible]	40			widow																							
5	[illegible]	21			single																							
6	[illegible]	35			married																							
7	[illegible]	35			do																							
8	[illegible]	24			single																							
9	[illegible]	8																										
10	[illegible]	6																										
11	[illegible]	8																										
12	[illegible]	25			single																							
13	[illegible]	21			single																							
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
31	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
32	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
33	[illegible]	[illegible]																										

8-206337-505- 11/3/41

2-796244- 12-17-40

VL487/41

8-168341- 5/30/40

[illegible]
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1909 — 110

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Muller 2 Off, * of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at Ellis Island

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N Doremus

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at Ellis Island

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 600 A, and 600 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEO

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1.18

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from [illegible] März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	40			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]										[illegible]											
2	[illegible]	3			[illegible]				[illegible]										[illegible]											
3	[illegible]	13			[illegible]																									
4	[illegible]	8																												
5	[illegible]	30			[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]											
6	[illegible]	8			[illegible]																									
7	[illegible]	6																												
8	[illegible]	4																												
9	[illegible]																													
10	[illegible]	50			[illegible]	[illegible]													[illegible]											
11	[illegible]	20			[illegible]	[illegible]																								
12	[illegible]	11																												
13	[illegible]	20			[illegible]	[illegible]																								
14	[illegible]	6																												
15	[illegible]	27			[illegible]	[illegible]																								
16	[illegible]	37			[illegible]	[illegible]																								
17	[illegible]	21			[illegible]	[illegible]																								
18	[illegible]	18																												
19	[illegible]	17																												
20	[illegible]	11																												
21	[illegible]	25			[illegible]	[illegible]																								
22	[illegible]	23			[illegible]																									
23	[illegible]	5																												
24	[illegible]	18			[illegible]																									
25	[illegible]	2																												
26	[illegible]	43			[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]																					
27	[illegible]	20																												
28	[illegible]	39			[illegible]	[illegible]																								
29	[illegible]	20			[illegible]	[illegible]																								
30	[illegible]	20			[illegible]																									

2-975165 JUN. 1/05/07

31-397676 - 605-9/15/07 - 20c

3.167358 - 605-1.20 10cm

610/253

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the nation which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1516

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Igo Finer	40							Russian							no													
2	Do	35							Russian																				
3	Anna	13																											
4	Do	8																											
5	Pascha Weinmann	30																											
6	Do	8																											
7	Isidor	6																											
8	Do	4																											
9	Anna																												
10	Ascher Lipe	50																											
11	Frau	20																											
12	Anna	11																											
13	Moses Lewenstein	50																											
14	Jacob	6																											
15	Jossep Weinmann	27																											
16	Jargo Lipzitsch	37																											
17	David Bleier	50																											
18	Jos Pal	18																											
19	Anna	18																											
20	Louisch Lewenstein	11																											
21	Ludwich Kalisz	25																											
22	Ludwika Sobka	23																											
23	Josef Nisiel	5																											
24	Georgie Starke	28																											
25	Karolie Kurowska	21																											
26	Paul Sadz	23																											
27	"	39																											
28	Wilhelm Hesse	39																											
29	Josef Mudra	20																											
30	Josef Machucka	20																											

1-397676-505-9/15/42-20Cp
3-16735

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the nation from which they sprang and the language they speak. List, races will be found on back of this sheet.

1909— 111

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master & Offr, * of the AUSTRIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Bostetter, Surgeon of the AUSTRIA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Bostetter

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartiments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, D
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	
Germ[illegible]	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1110

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 6. März 1907 , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (To what?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Dora Meyer	19		F		cook			German	German	Dessau	Cleveland O			12	No			Uncle Peter Schmidt 2239 East 91st Street Cleveland O	No	No	No	No	Good	No					Wilhard	Harbke Germany
2	Julius Jersa	21		M		mason			Austria	Bohemian	Kaurzim	Cleveland O			30		1903	Chicago												
3	Louis Margold	28		M		baker			Germany	German	Wongrowitz	Chicago Ill			50		1905	Chicago												
4	Children	2		F												No														
5		2				child																								
6	Albert Dobratz	41		M		farmer	yes	yes	German	German	Russia	Chicago Ill			30															
7	Leo Lehmann	0																												
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the ... they sprang and the language they speak. [illegible] of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

31c-1345

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 6. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year, or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (To what?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Max Major	19		M		coal passer			German	German	Dessau Germany	Cleveland O			10	No			Uncle Gustav Sobel 2 East 122 St New York City Cleveland O					Good	No						Dessau Germany
2	Julius Jersa	21		M		miner			Austrian	Austrian	Kralup Austria	Cleveland O			50		1903	Cleveland O													
3	Louis Mangold	28		M		baker			German	German	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill			5	Yes	1901	Chicago Ill	Friend Mangold 1730 Gallagher Ave Chicago Ill												
4	Antonie	27		F		wife			German	German	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill			50	No															
5		2		F		child																									
6	Albert Dobratz	11		M		farmer			German	German	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill			30				Young Cattle to his Father Edward Dobratz Cicero Ill												
7	Leo Cermonn	0													20																
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															

14 a 1844 9/2/42 - 5'3

22-44229 7/2/35

*In the column headed "Race or People" is to be determined by the [illegible] which they sprang and the language they speak. [illegible] list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Muller 1st Offr * of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March 1907

at Liège

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the , * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March 1907

at Liège

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

14: 1 – 112

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in those special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, [illegible] gineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show "Yes" (ticket) or "No" (no ticket).

(Colum[illegible] n 13 should show definitely [illegible] relative [illegible]

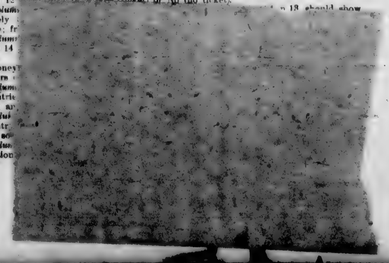
Colum[illegible] column 14 shown.

Money [illegible] members [illegible]

Colum[illegible] The entri[illegible] before, an[illegible]

Colu[illegible] The entr[illegible] and if so[illegible]

Colu[illegible] inspection[illegible]



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11–12

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1906 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. If races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. [illegible] races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller II Offr * of the , from Hamburg , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 , * in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March 1907

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the AMERIKA , * 19,9413, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March 1907

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country of nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — In column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relations, and if so, what relations, and their names and addresses). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—110

W. 2.97.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1118

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Prer in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering by reason of any offer solicitation, contract, promise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health; Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]																										
2	[illegible]																										
3	[illegible]																										
4	[illegible]																										
5	[illegible]																										
6	[illegible]																										
7	[illegible]																										
8	[illegible]																										
9	[illegible]																										
10	[illegible]																										
11	Harry DeCenzo	18																									
12	[illegible]																										
13	[illegible]																										
14	[illegible]																										
15	[illegible]																										
16	[illegible]																										
17	[illegible]																										
18	[illegible]																										
19	[illegible]																										
20	[illegible]																										
21	[illegible]																										
22	[illegible]																										
23	[illegible]																										
24	[illegible]																										
25	[illegible]																										
26	[illegible]																										
27	[illegible]																										
28	[illegible]																										
29	[illegible]																										
30	[illegible]																										

* "Race or [illegible] be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

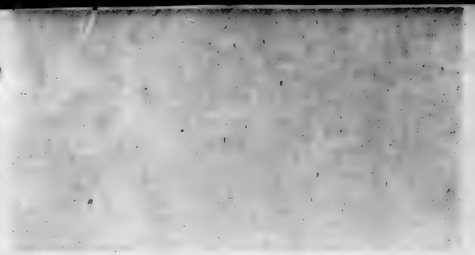
Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or Almshouse, or Institution for care and treatment of the Insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11	Harry Nelson	18																								
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller Rosse, * of the AMERIKA, from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller Rosse
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at Liège

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1909—114

I, Dr. Bastialler, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at Liège

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the rivers Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzos, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1118

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from ..., 190 Arriving at Port of ..., 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mon.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1		17																								
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. AMERIKA *sailing from* . 90 , 190 *Arriving at Port of* , 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Deaf or blind, or crippled, or infirm, or otherwise physically defective?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																														
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN																				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Muller 2 Off, * of the AMERIKA, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March 190

at Lyk

Leon O. Lemuth

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1909 — 115

I, Dr. Bostetter, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1909

at Lyk

Leon O. Lemuth

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. AMERIK sailing from Hamburg März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, illiterate, or ineligible for some other reason?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ivo Jofsenick	33	m	m																								
2	Lizka Czekarley	18																										
3	Jano Oluk	18																										
4	Jozef Zglenicki	39	m		m																							
5	Adam Lil																											
6	Mayer Zaglanicz																											
7	Lewek Opanowski																											
8	Jan Abram																											
9	Stanislaw Wolowski																											
10	Wawrzyn Wolski																											
11	Wolkomyr Luchanski																											
12	Jozef Czeslawicz																											
13	Lukasz Ossiagowski																											
14	Krzysztof																											
15	Kalisch																											
16	Ignacy																											
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24	Jonas Procacova	29	m	m																								
25	Petro Rocca	29																										
26	Maria	29	f																									
27	Mirko Tomcock	20	m																									
28	Jan Kocio	37	m																									
29	Mirko Tomcock	20																										
30																												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1113

S. S. AMERIKA *sailing from* [illegible] März 1907 *, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Prev. in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ilko Hofmanicek	39		m	m	farmer		no	Austria	Croat	Cerovac	Allegheny Pa	no	self	40	no			Wife Mary Hofmanicek Cerovac Pa				Yes	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue		Austria
2	Lukas Czekarlej	18		s					Austria		Kovacica Cal		no		40				Brother Pavlo Illegible Kovacica Cal							5						Austria
3	Mike Cuk	18		s							Klenkovac		no		16																
4	Jozef Szczepanski	39		m					Austria		Szczepanki Austria		no		22																Austria
5	Ludwig Ott	20		s					Austria		Kreiburg Austria		no		40																
6	Marcin Szymanczyk	21		s							Lemberg				10																
7	Michael Szymanski	30		m	m						Szczawnica	Youngstown O			10																
8	Franciszek Adamus	20		s							Krakau	Chicago Ill			12																Krakau
9	Stanislaw Wojtowicz	20		s							Lwow				9																Austria
10	Marcin Wojcik	21		m							Kapustek Pol		no		18				Father Szymon Wojcik Kapustek Pol							5	4					Austria
11	Wladyslaw Zuchowski	20		s					2-934729 SDS 10744		Radomsko		no		20				Friend Wladyslaw Zuchowski Radomsko Pol							5	3					Russia
12	Antoni Czechowicz	20		s							Brzeziny		no		20				Father Jakob Czechowicz Brzeziny Pol							5	4					Austria
13	Tekla Szymanski	21		s							Lodz		no		10											5	1					Belgium
14	Krystyna [illegible]	7		m							Lodz				10											5	2					
15	Ludwik [illegible]	21		m							Lodz				10											5	6					
16	Antoni [illegible]	40		m							Lodz				20																Austria
17	[illegible]																														
18	Jadwiga [illegible]	18		s							[illegible]				4																
19	Lucas Szczepanski	21		s							[illegible]				7																Austria
20	Wm. Kuhn														40																
21	Franz Szczepanski	21		s							Lemberg				60																
22	Franciszek [illegible]	21		s							[illegible]				4																
23	Jozef [illegible]																														
24	Jonas Procacca	29	m	m	laborer				Slovak		Vrsecky Allegheny Pa		no		22	no			Friend Vasek Kolek 1414 Manhattan Allegheny Pa							5	8	fair	fair	dark	scar left ear	Austria
25	Agatha Riscca	29									Lesnicko				40				Cousin Josef Bacek 1614 Beaver "							5						Austria
26	Maria	28		f																						5	3					
27	Martin Tomcook	20	m	s	laborer						Vrsecky Hillsburg Pa				20				Friend Nick Mocek 1460 Carson " Elizabeth Pa							5	8					Austria
28	Jan Kocis	37		m							Lesnicko				20				Friend Ludwik Cenbor 35 Bullers " Cleveland O							5	6					Austria
29	Martin Tomcook	20									Moravian				18											5	10					
30	Frederick Bruck	52		m							Polish	Stolin			10				Cousin Jan Bruck Chicago Ill Impossible to ascertain														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heller, 1st Off., * of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March 1907

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1929—116

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as to race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian. Norwegians, Danes and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116

S. S. AMERIK sailing from [illegible] März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over to please or imbecility, or insanity, or idiocy, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a kind which may affect the ability of alien to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1						1-367493 - 3/17/07 - 505																						
2																												
3																												
4						11-307957 5/12/89																						
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25						7-26058 - 11/19/24																						
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Except 38

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1110

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Cherbourg & Southampton 2. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

I-367493-3/17/07 505

II-307957 5/2/89

I-26058-11/19/34

Except 38

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak.—List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1909—117

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master Officer * of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March 1907

at Sept

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March 1907

at Sept

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the Un before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895-97, Phil

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relativ and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revi inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

F 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of Mar 18, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Prior is prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIR H.
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

3-237482 12-7-42 (40?) no ca

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of Mar. 19, 190 /

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf or dumb or an idiot, or insane, or feeble-minded, or afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been within one year, or is a vagrant, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or is a polygamist, or is an anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIR H.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

3-237 782 12-7-42 (404) no ga

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller 2 Offr * of the ..... from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at Lyle

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1401-118

I, ... Surgeon of the ....., * ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at Lyle

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Brought in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	22																									
2	[illegible]	31																									
3	[illegible]	20																									
4	[illegible]	8																									
5	[illegible]	8																									
6	[illegible]	2																									
7	[illegible]	38																									
8	[illegible]	22																									
9	[illegible]	15																									
10	[illegible]	24																									
11	[illegible]	8																									
12	[illegible]	24																									
13	[illegible]	33																									
14	[illegible]	26																									
15	[illegible]	28																									
16	[illegible]	29																									
17	[illegible]																										
18	[illegible]																										
19	[illegible]	28																									
20	[illegible]	10																									
21	[illegible]	6																									
22	[illegible]	25																									
23	[illegible]	31																									
24	[illegible]	35																									
25	[illegible]	16																									
26	[illegible]																										
27	[illegible]	20																									
28	[illegible]	16																									
29	[illegible]	17																									
30	[illegible]	33																									

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Error in prices of tickets, or inducement for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	24		male		[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			40			[illegible]		no	no	no	good	none	5	5		light brown		none	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	31																											
3	[illegible]	20																							5	6					
4	[illegible]	18																							5	4					
5	[illegible]	18		male																					5	5		gray			
6	[illegible]	22																							5	7					
7	[illegible]	28																							5	5		gray			
8	[illegible]	32																							5	8		light brown			
9	[illegible]	11																							5						
10	[illegible]	24																							5						
11	[illegible]	8																													
12	[illegible]	26		male																					5	4					
13	[illegible]	33																							5	6					
14	[illegible]	5																							5	9					
15	[illegible]	17																							5	4					
16	[illegible]	37		male																					5	2		light brown			
17	[illegible]																								5	8					
18	[illegible]	21																										gray			
19	[illegible]	38		male																					5	5					
20	[illegible]	20																							5						
21	[illegible]	6																													
22	[illegible]	25		male																					5	7					
23	[illegible]	31																							5	8					
24	[illegible]	35																							5	6					
25	[illegible]	26		male																					5	4					
26	[illegible]	10																													
27	[illegible]	10		female			yes	yes																							
28	[illegible]	16																													
29	[illegible]	17																													
30	[illegible]	33		male																											

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1993—119

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller 1st Offr, * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First, or Second Officer. 11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERIKA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Aputia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1118

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from [illegible] Mrz 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, or lame.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1																															
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

VB 420/215 5-84716-(505)-8/30/37-NO 1A 7x15=26

SEE I.S. PRINCESS MATOIKA - 1/10-27-6433 CARDS"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1~~1118

S. S. AM[illegible] *sailing from* [illegible]erz 1907 , 190 *Arriving at Port of* [illegible] , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over [illegible] prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	23																									
2	[illegible]	36																									
3	[illegible]	28																									
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
29		16																									
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																									

VL 420/395 5-84716-(508)-8/30/37-NO C/A 7x15 26

"SEE S.S. PRINCESS MATOIKA - 9/23/20 - 6-7 - 6933. CARDS"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller II Off.* of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

II. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March 1907

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1909–420

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERIKA,* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March 1907

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11–1118

F. 707.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg ..., 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, ..., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 15 years of age, illiterate, and not in possession of $25?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Abigail Weinstein	22		w	s		yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Kischinew Bessarabia	Brooklyn NY													5	6					Kischinew Russia
2	Rosa Weinstein	20		w	s		yes	yes																	5	3					
3	Minnie Weinstein	16		w	s		yes	yes																	5	7					
4	Jacob Weinstein	13		w	s		yes	yes																	5	8					
5	Sara Weinstein	11		w	s		yes	yes																	5	5					
6	Isaac Weinstein	7		w	s		yes	yes																	5	4					
7	Rosa Weinstein	5		w	s		yes	yes																	5	2					
8	Anna Weinstein	3		w	s		yes	yes																	5	6					
9	[illegible]	4																							5	11					
10	Oscar Lehmann	22		m	s		yes	yes																	5	4					
11	Max Hirsch	30		m	s		yes	yes																	5	5					
12	Jonas Veit	3																							5	5					
13	Carl Gross	35			single																				5						
14	Leopold Greschauer	30			single																				5	11					
15	Edmund Rees	18		m	s	clerk	yes	yes																	5	4					
16	Gregor Lichtwald	38		m	s	tailor			Austria	Ruthenian	Pikolowa	Brooklyn NY													5	5					
17	Josef Lichtner	30							Hungary	German	Russia	Pittsburg Pa													5	7					
18	Andras Kormadie	45		m	m					Magyar	Gran Veszprim	Elizabeth NJ													5	3					
19	Josef Szepo	18			s		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Lemberg	Brooklyn NY													5	10					
20	[illegible]	24			m																										
21	Hanquiwicz Janeczek	18			married		yes	yes				Hoboken NJ													5	6					
22	Jesse Stahl	18			s							Hoboken NJ													5	7					
23	Ethel [illegible]	16			s																				5	5					
24	Rosa Grabenhaber	20			s		yes	yes	Austria																5	3					
25	Jacob Lindauer	24		m	s		yes	yes																	5	6					
26	Abraham [illegible]	[illegible]		m	single		no	no																							
27	Salomon [illegible]	18			single	clerk	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Szepla	Pittsburg Pa													5	5					
28	Stefan Cuskaric	22																							5	5					
29	Vincze [illegible]	24																							5	7					
30	Elisabeth Weisert	20		f	s	Servant				German	Lekeln	Akron O													5	2					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miller & Offe,* of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at Hyde

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1909-121

I, , Surgeon of the ,* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at Hyde

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																											
2															130												
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

3-186450 - 4-1-40 - 505

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miller, * of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 1907

at Liège [illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1409—122

I, H. [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERIKA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at Liège [illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

1—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or south America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc."

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from [illegible] 190 , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country. City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years.	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair.	Color of—Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																														
2																														
3																														
4	VL 673/853																													
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15									2-76775-505 - 9/3/40																					
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21	VL 642/534								3-198275 - 8/17/42																					
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, * of the AMERIKA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907-122

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], * [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March 1907

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship com[illegible]

Column 14 (Whether in poss[illegible] column 14 should give in each c[illegible] shown.

Money brought by the head [illegible] members of the family [illegible]

Column 15 (Whether ever before [illegible] The entries in column 15 should sho[illegible] before, and if so, the year (or period[illegible]

Column 16 (Going to join relative [illegible] The entry in column 16 should show w[illegible] and if so, what relative or friend, with [illegible]

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers i[illegible] inspection officer in the examination of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian: Norwegians, Danes and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
(German.	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
-w.	Spanish.
govinian.	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
n (North).	Turkish.
n (South).	Welsh.
nese.	West-Indian.

11-1118

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from [illegible] 6 März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of 3/IV, 190/

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	23																								
2	[illegible]	3																								
3	[illegible]	27																								
4	[illegible]	8																								
5	[illegible]	3																								
6	[illegible]	5																								
7	[illegible]	1																								
8	[illegible]	9																								
9	[illegible]	34																								
10	[illegible]	23																								
11	[illegible]	23																								
12	[illegible]	23																								
13	[illegible]	22																								
14	[illegible]	3																								
15	[illegible]																									
16	[illegible]	50																								
17	[illegible]	22																								
18	[illegible]	25																								
19	[illegible]	21																								
20	[illegible]	27																								
21	[illegible]	16																								
22	[illegible]	10																								
23	[illegible]	25																								
24	[illegible]	25																								
25	[illegible]	17																								
26	[illegible]	18																								
27	[illegible]	27																								
28	[illegible]	8																								
29	[illegible]	29																								
30	[illegible]	31																								

[illegible]
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 117

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from [illegible] März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of 3/5, 190/

1	2.	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Brought in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by any person or corporation in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																											

P. D. Mitchell
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller 1st Offr, * of the [illegible]ERIKA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March 1907

at Liverpool [signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1901-124

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible]ERIKA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2928 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

W Bothers

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March 1907

at Liverpool [signature]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Not No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry, in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom sent passage paid.) — The entry [illegible] definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the [illegible] shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be [illegible] members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not [illegible] before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns [illegible] inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian: Norwegians, Danes and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Brer is prisoner, pauper, or institution- al inmate, or supported by charity? (To be stated.)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																													
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

6-90764-505-8/20/40

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. AM

sailing from 1907 , 190 *Arriving at Port of* , 190

No. on list.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Deaf or blind, or crippled, or insane, or idiotic, or deformed, or dumb, or otherwise physically or mentally defective?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																													
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

6-10764-505-8/20/40

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller 1 Off., * of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at Liège

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1909–125

I, Dr Bostetter, Surgeon of the [illegible]ERIKA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature] Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at Liège

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how
column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the
shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be
members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and
The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or
before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; a

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, w
The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join
and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are
inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11–1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. AMERIKA *sailing from* [illegible] März, 1907, 190 *Arriving at Port of* [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, sound and free from contract to labor?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]																										
2	[illegible]																										
3	[illegible]																										
4	[illegible]																										
5	[illegible]																										
6	[illegible]																										
7	[illegible]																										
8	[illegible]																										
9	[illegible]																										
10	[illegible]																										
11	[illegible]																										
12	[illegible]																										
13	[illegible]																										
14	[illegible]																										
15	[illegible]																										
16	[illegible]																										
17	[illegible]																										
18	[illegible]																										
19	[illegible]																										
20	[illegible]																										
21	[illegible]																										
22	[illegible]																										
23	[illegible]																										
24	[illegible]																										
25	[illegible]																										
26	[illegible]																										
27	[illegible]																										
28	[illegible]																										
29	[illegible]																										
30	Chacoff Kasim	25		m	m		Female 6 mo 20		Russia	Russian	[illegible]	Madison	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* "Race or People" [illegible] termined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. AME[illegible] sailing from März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

* "Race or People" [illegible] mined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1904—136

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Muller H Off, * of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~30~~ 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of March, 1907

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1904—136

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted],* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3028 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1907

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in-list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 5[illegible] — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individually shown).

Money brought by the head of a family [illegible] members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the U[illegible] — The entries in column 15 should show whether before, and if so, the year (or period of years).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether and if so, what relative or friend, with name and address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns should be made by the inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from [illegible] 6 März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 1 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	23																								
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1110

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 1 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject).	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Near is prison or Almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of the nature which may affect the ability of alien to earn a living.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Ida Marcus	23																								
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master & Offr * of the AMERIKA , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master & Offr * Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March , 1907

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1909—127

I, . Surgeon of the AMERIKA , , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

W Boyce

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March , 1907

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operated it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, [illegible] relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought [illegible] of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether [illegible] over before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column [illegible] should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, [illegible] period of residence (years, or fractions, as 3/4, 1/2, etc.). Probably.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with complete address of relative or friend to whom alien is going.

Columns 17 to [illegible] — [illegible] inspection officer [illegible] examined to ascertain by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from 6. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or series of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Prior to prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																															
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

3-195350-4-24-4.0

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language th... of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—4118

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from 6 März 907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

3-195350 - 424-44

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language th... of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Muller, * of the AMERIKA, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

II Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March 1907

at Cherbourg

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

11-1-124

I, , Surgeon of the AMERIKA, * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March 1907

at Cherbourg

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction betw
nationals should be carefully revised by inspectors and re
Thus mistak , "France" appearing on a manifest does not
cause of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a m
mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish,
might properly come under the heading of United Kingd
tionality. In this connection the following distinctions

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show ... husband, father, brother, or other

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of New-York , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Stor is prisn or Almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mark Silbern	1	y		Child				Germany	Germany	Germany	Gallicia		for	15	No			Brother Gustav Silbern Silbern Co	No	No	No	No	Good	No						Germany
2	Samuel Rabbi	8	m		married														Wilhard near address is											
3	Clara																													
4	James Kwiecinski	27	m	m	Painter				Hungary	North	Cleveland	Kensington	Pa		10				San Francisco Cal Andrew Bielek Kensington Pa											
5	Joseph Schapiran	37							Roumania	Roumania	Canal	Madison	Pa		16				Jacob Pierzanowski Madison Pa											Cleveland
6	Paulo Selecky	16							Austria	Galicia	Volozynska	Johnstown	Pa		10				Edward Johnstown Pa											Cleveland
7	Wincenty Wlodarczyk	29	m												4	yes	1902	Chicago	Joseph Pietrzak Chicago Ill											Wolczyn
8	James Krawiec	22																	Brother Peter Krawiec Pa											Galicia
9	Jan Jonca	17				2-76531-505-6/18/01. 5-18005-7/10/02 (505)					Austria	Pittsburg	Pa		10	No			Father Peter Jonca Pittsburg Pa											Austria
10	Mikoly Czellen	20	m		Single	Laborer			Austria	Hungary	Hungary	Mahanoy City	Pa		17				Friend Anton Szpanka Mahanoy City Pa											Hungary
11	Dennis Kolcowicz	18			Single										15															
12	Frederick Kolcowicz	16	m												15															
13	James Petzak	29							Austria	Austria	Austria	Duquesne	Pa		7				Father Mike Petzak Duquesne Pa											Austria
14	Sebek Bacik	26										Newark	NJ		22				Cousin Frank Gaulanowski Newark NJ											Austria
15	Josefa Osoban	27					no	no				Lawrenceville	Pa		20				Husband Nicolas Osoban Lawrenceville Pa											
16	Georg Potyczka	38													18															
17	Stanislaw Kowalczyk	31													22															
18	Leo Petrzin	30					no	no							22															
19	Josef Barbu	46										Lawrenceville	NJ		20				Husband Adam Barbu Lawrenceville NJ											
20	Julia Hawrisczkow	20	f	m	Single				Austria	Volok	Jaworzno	Amsterdam	Pa		13				Husband Nicolas Hawrisczkow Amsterdam Pa											Austria
21	Meryl	3	m		Child																									
22	Barbara Lackowicz	18	f		Single		yes	yes							12															
23	Jan Kowzel	40	m	m	Painter										10															
24	Wladislaw Kowzel	22									Shenandoah	Pa		no	3				Cousin Wincenty Kowzel Newark NJ											Austria
25	Stefan Banasz	40	m								Lackawanna	Jessup	Pa		6				Friend Stefan Skalanyk Jessupville Pa											
26	Nicolo Slowko	45									Lackawanna	Jessup	Pa		5				Cousin Nicolo Slowko Jessupville Pa											
27	Jacob Wolan	22					no	no			Austria	Johnstown	Pa		6	yes	1900	Johnstown	Father Mike Wolan Johnstown Pa											Austria
28	Louis Stefanow	33													12	no														
29	John Szymanowicz	29									Portage	Cattaraugus	NY		10				Friend Jacob Szymanowicz Portage Cattaraugus NY											Austria
30	Chas Spack	19							Germany	Austria	Germany	Pittsburg	Pa		4				Cousin Frank Lutz Pittsburg Pa											Austria

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. [illegible]IKA sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Karl Fellin	1	m			Child			Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Fiume			16	No			Father Gustav Fellin Fiume Austria	No	No	No	No	Good	No					Austria
2	Samuel Robbins	2	m			Child			American	American	San Francisco Cal	San Francisco Cal			1500				Father Same address											
3	Elsie	0	f			In arms																								Iowa
4	James Finnegan	32	m	m		Journalist			Hungarian	North American	Cincinnati Ohio	Kensington Ont	yes		10															
5	Joseph Schlesinger	19							Roumanian	Roumanian	Czernowitz Austria	Madison Wis			16				Brother Simon Pfefferkorn 320 Rayworth Ave Chicago Ill											Cincinnati
6	Sadie Silver	16							Russian	Polish Hebrew	Ostrzeski Poland	Johnstown Pa			10				Father Edward Silver Madison Wis											Cincinnati
7	[illegible] Wilkowska	22									Wilkowski Poland	Johnstown Pa			10				Brother Edward Silver Johnstown Pa											Wilkowski
8	James Finnegan	32									Liverpool England	Kensington Ont			10	No			Friend Michael Finnegan Kensington Ont											Liverpool
9	Jan Simon	21				2-765591-505-6/18/07. 3-186458-7/10/12-505									10															Russia
10	Mihaly Gallen	0	m			Child			American	Magyar	Muravian Medville Pa				17				Father Andrew Gallen Medville Pa											Muravian
11	Rosina Dolecsek	18				Domestic									15															
12	Roderick Kolanowski	16	m												15															
13	James Szczuka	21								Roumanian	Mikolajow Austria	Newark N J			21				Brother Nikolas Szczuka Newark N J											
14	Sebik Bagik	36					no	no				Newark N J			22				Friend Dominic Ganeanuz Newark N J											
15	Jetta Csoban	27										Passaic N J			20				Husband Nikolas Szczuka Passaic N J											
16	Agnes Nobyecsu	21													18															
17	Szuzsanna Kowalczuk	31													22															
18	Ted Pilgrim	30					yes	yes							22															
19	Nella Bisbee	26										Lawrenceville Ky			20				Sister Sadie Hawkins Lawrenceville Ky											
20	Julia Hawkinschlaw	20	f	m		Domestic			American	Dutch	Amsterdam Holland	Amsterdam Holland			13				Sister Nicolas Hawkinschlaw Amsterdam Holland											Dutch
21	Meryl	3	m			Child																								
22	Sebas Sadowicz	18	f			Domestic	yes	yes							12															
23	Jan Koszel	40	m	m		Laborer									10															
24	Ubalow Kunsel	22									Chojnice Austria	Newark N J	no		5				Friend Ludwig Sadowski Newark N J											
25	Sofio Banecz	40	m								Kiskaszalo Hungary	Joliet Ill			6				Friend Sofio Szaladzyk Joliet Ill											
26	Sisko Sisko	45										Cincinnati O			5				Cousin Ludwig Sisko Cincinnati O											
27	Isaac Cohen	38					no	no			Poland	Johnstown Pa	yes		6	yes	1906	Johnstown Pa	Sister Mary Cohen Johnstown Pa											
28	Kate Skazanow	33													11	No	6													
29	Jozef Szczuczynski	29									Poznan Austria	Coldbrook N J			10				Friend Jozef Szczuczynski Coldbrook N J											
30	[illegible]	[illegible]									Hungary	Passaic			4				[illegible]											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master & Offr, * of the AME, from Hamb, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1454—121

I, Surgeon of the IMA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject of which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

This people who are native to the bank of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, [illegible]RAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3118 S. S. AMERIKA sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, a Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Daniel Kaucu	33		m	m	farmLab	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Szeplak Hungary	Cleveland O	to	self	15	No			Gothe Walter Agnes Cleveland O	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	brn	brn	Wilhelm	Szeplak Hungary
2	Janos Kozma	31									Cepa				11				Gyorgy Hungary							5	3			blu	blue		
3	Janos Hirisi	29													15				Carolin											brn	brn		
4	Stefan Kirilla	18		s							Soreny				10				Georg Dimitro							5	5			Lig	blue		
5	Gyuro Kaszon	32		m							Kapros	Mancelo			7				Boris Maxim Likaro							5	4			blu	blue		Jocsue Kapros
6	Sandor Mezei	17		s							Bobalpa				15				Broadway Allentown Pa							5	4			blu	blue		Bobalpa
7	Miklos Szemeredna	27		m							Szerata	Louisiana			14				John Mezo							5	2			brn			Szerata
8	Andras Adam	24		s			yes	yes							12				Friend Nicholas Sabo Cleveland O							5	8			blu			
9	Gyorgy Smigelescu	17					no	no							12				Friend Georg Gaubeu							5	8			brn			
10	Gergely Kocsis	32		m			yes	yes			Mukacsfalu	Steelton Pa	no		10				Friend Nikolas Masaro							5	6			blu			
11	David Kobes	38													12				Friend Josef Kovacs Steelton Pa							5	5			blu	brn		Makarvisa
12	Josef Jancu	24		s							Kamain	McKees Rocks Pa	yes		10				Gust Georg Grama							5	3						
13	Demeter Csorlan	16					no	no			Kinfalu	McKeesport Pa	yes		9				Bozo McKees Rocks Pa							5	6	fair					Komava
14	Gyorgy Papso	24					yes	yes			Cremard				8				Friend Mc Keesport Pa							5	2			blue	black		Kinfalva
15	Zakarias Dancso	24									Ubogal	Judsava Harbor Ind			12				Gust Jakob Diego							5							Vereemart
16	Abraham Kozma	20										Canton O			10				Friend Simeon Cicala Bosco Indiana Harbor Ind							5	9	fair					Ubogal
17	Jacob Demitru	28													12				Gothe Nadisan Canton O							5	4						
18	Gabor Petuz	19										Kocsuba			12				Friend Peter Cabo							5	8						
19	Franciszek Sobecki	30		m					Austria	Polish	Kozsabuca	Berkimer Cty		Self	20				Cousin Gyorgy Blake							5	4			blue	black		Kozsabuca
20	Jan Holynski	33								Polander					3				Friend Paul Duo							5	7						Kuczyniwa
21	Ezsef Sebes	22													5				Friend Nicholas Sabo Cleveland O							5							
22	Franz Lauenc	19													18				Friend Chicago Ill. Joseph Cesar Rosa							5	4	fair	light	blue		without	Sandel
23	Franz Jabcic	19										Allentown Lorain O			10				Friend Gallitzin Pa Frank Kovic							5	7			blue			
24	Johann Legienc	25													10				Friend Pauly Kovic							5	3			blue			
25	Eduard Krib	18													18				Friend " "							5	10			blue			
26	Johann Krib	20													22				Friend " "							5	11			blue			Sabadka
27	Alois Zgut	18													18				Friend Jane Farlan Pittsburg Pa							5	6			blue			
28	Alois Bralcovu	31		m											18				Cousin Josef Zgut Gallitzin Pa							5	8			blue			Allentown
29	Josefa Misej	22		f											12				Friend Anton Rosa Gallitzin Pa							5	4			blue			Sandel
30	Jos f. Szczesniak	29		m	m				Hungary	Slovak	Orosvar	Chicago Ill.			18				Cousin Josef Perog Gallitzin Pa							5	7						
												Lorain Ohio							Friend Mary Kuczanka 2847 Boyd Ave Chicago Ill.														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, [redacted]AGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1110

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from [redacted], 190 Arriving at Port of [redacted], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Daniel Kaucu	33	m	m		Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Szeplak Hungary	Homestead Pa	yes	self	15	No			Cousin Brother Friend Uncle Cousin	Hungary Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dk	brn	Willard	Szeplak Hungary
2	Janos Kozma	34									Hungary				11				Friend	Gyorgy Hungary							5	3			blue		
3	Janos Kiszpi	29									"				15				Cousin	"							5	5			brn		
4	Stefan Kiralla	18		s							Austria				10				Cousin Brother	Georg Dimitro							5	4			Gry		
5	Gyula Kaszon	52		m							Hungary	Kapros Pa	No		9				Friend	Maxim Lukacs							5	4			blue		Nr. Kapros
6	Sandor Nagy	17		s							Austria	Bobalesa			15				Friend	160 Broadway Allegheny Pa John Nagy							5	3			Gry		Bobalesa
7	Miklos Kiszinszky	27		m							Austria	Berata			14				Friend	3 Bellevue Ave Pittsburgh Pa Georg Gombos							5	8			Brn		Berata
8	Lukas Adams	24		s			yes	yes			"				12				Friend	Georg Gombos							5	5			brn		
9	Gyorgy Simicsovsa	17					no	no			"				12				Friend	Fabian Nagy Pa							5	6			blue		
10	Sandor Kocsa	32		m			yes	yes			Austria	Monessen Pa	Yes		18				Friend	Josef Roman Steelton Pa							5	5			Black		Makarovsk
11	David Kebes	38									"				12				Friend	Josef "							5	3					
12	Josef Janicu	24		s							Roman	McKees Rocks Pa	yes		10				Cousin Brother Friend Friend	Georg Grama McKees Rocks Pa Nagy " Steelton Pa							5	6	Fair				Komarna
13	Demeter Csorban	17					no	no			Austria	Kinfolks	McKeesport Pa		9				Friend	Josef " McKeesport Pa							5	3	Black				Kinfolks
14	Gyorgy Nagy	24					yes	yes			Hungary	Vercsmart			8				Cousin Friend	Janos Tolgy Simon Tiesla							5	4	Fair		Gry		Vercsmart
15	Jakab Deucs	24		s							"	Ubogal	Indiana Harbor Ind		12				Friend Cousin	Indiana Harbor Ind							5	9	Fair				Ubogal
16	Abraham Kozma	20									"		Canton O		10				Cousin Brother Friend	Madison " Canton O Nagy "							5	1					
17	Janos Demitru	23									"				12				Friend	"							5	8					
18	Gabor Petuz	19									"		Kocsuba		12				Cousin Cousin	Georg Pinka							5	1	Dark				Kazaba
19	Franciszek Robacki	30		m					Austria	Polish	Kocsubinec	Herkimer N.Y.		bail	20				Cousin	Paul Dus							5	7					Kuczyniec
20	Jan Holynski	33								Ruthenian	"				3												5						
21	Jozef Kiseri	22				Farmer			Germany		Freeman	Chicago Ill		self	20				Brother Friend	Wenceslaus Kiseri Chicago Ill Andreas "							5	4					Brand
22	Franz Smiecko	19									Austria	Wilsboro Kansas			16				Friend Cousin Friend	Carlos Rosa Pgh Pa Frank Bazzo "							5	4	Fair		Blue	Willard	Senkvil
23	Franz Jabcic	19									"				13				Friend	Frank Bazzo							5	5					
24	Johann Segenic	25					8-105896 4/24/25 14-29497-10/13/261				"				10				Friend	"							5	8					
25	Edward Arlic	18					7-169549-300-4/25-41				"				18				Friend	"							5	10					
26	Johann Stiebl	21									"				22				Friend	Frank Barbar							5	7					
27	Alois Zgur	18									"				18				Brother Friend	Josef Zgur Carlos Rosa							5	9					Veldebro
28	Alois Bratovzic	31		m							"				18				Friend	Carlos Rosa							5	5	Fair				Senkvil
29	Josefa Misej	22		s							"				12				Cousin Friend	Josef Tolog							5	2					
30	Jos Szczesniewicz	29		m	m				Hungary	Slovak	Chicago	Chicago Ill			14				Brother-in-law	Wenzel Kwiatkowska Chicago Ill							5	7					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1904—130

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Müller Offr, of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Müller Offr
Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March 1907

at Liège

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Bosteffer, Surgeon of the [illegible],* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

N Bosteffer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March 1907

at Liège

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

clothe
show
memb
(Co
The en
before
(Co
The en
and if
(Co
inspec

LIST OF RACES OR

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	[illegible] (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	[illegible]
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled (mention cause)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Rasgoy Grigoly	39	m	m		Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Nezkes	Woodland	yes	self	30	No		Cousin Josef Woodland Pa	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Gray	Without	Nezkes
2	Gyorgy Kanfelki	46								Lithuanian	Mosebo	McKeesport	yes		12			Friend Istvan Lukacs McKeesport Pa						5						Mosebo
3	Marya Szkalyo	18	f	s		no	no				Beregszasz				10			Aunt Jozsa Janosne Carbondale Pa						5	3		brown			Beregszasz
4	Anna Kabacsi	19									Nagy Kaboly	Carbondale Pa			10			Brother Istvan Szilagyi Hegewisch Ill						5	1		blue			Daniel Lapos
5	Maria Jenco	18				yes	yes				Nagy Kaboly	Hegewisch Ill			5			Brother Elek Halasz Dunkirk Pa						4	11		Gray			
6	Anna Halasz	17									Dunkirk	Dunkirk Pa	no		10			Husband Istvan Fuzes Munhall Pa						5			Black	Brown		
7	Istvan Borsics	23	m	m		6-(603)	yes	yes	6-65409-505-4/1635	Magyar	Nagy Kaboly	Munhall Pa	yes		12			Brother Gyorgy Szucs Munhall Pa						5	3		Fair	Blue		Tekes
8	Jozef Jozsak	17	b	s			yes	yes			Nagy Kaboly	Black Caldwell	no		18			Brother Mihaly Szeri Caldwell Ohio						5	2					Gyear
9	Josef Csok	19	m	s			no	no			Nagy Kaboly	Vandenbilt Pa			9			Cousin Istvan Csok Vandenbilt Pa						5	1		Fair	Grey	Vaccination scar	Bakpuszta
10	Mihaly Feke	18				2-36/1835	x/x/35		Rack 1/12/35	Saroad	Kecsma		no		15			Cousin Janos Feke Hibbing Minn						5			Fair		Without	Kecsma
11	Gyorgy Kolok	32	m	m		yes	yes			Slovak	Uhrza	Delray	yes		20			Brother Antonio Manuel Delray Mich						5			Fair	Blue		Uhrza
12	Gyorgy Csoko	19	s								Nagy Kaboly	Sprague	no		8			Friend Istvan Lukacs Sprague Pa						5			Brown			Lapad
13	Gyorgy Kiraly	48	m	m		no	no			Magyar	Kegyes	Fayette City	yes		12	yes	1896 to 1906	Brother Istvan Gyula Fayette City Pa						5	2		Grey			Kerest
14	Andras Bundi	28									Nagy Kaboly	Munhall Pa			8	no		Brother Istvan Gyula Munhall Pa						5	4		Blue			Gyor
15	Acsima Liga	27								Ruthenian	Uzsok	Manhunsfory			12			Friend Istvan Lukacs Manhunsfory O						5	3		Black	Brown	Pockmarked	Uzsok
16	Abram Milka	41				yes									10			Brother Istvan Gyula Mideon Pa						5	4					Felsoranc
17	Gregely Bauza	42				no					M Sag				14			Brother Istvan Gyula Bor 304						5	6		Grey		Without	Meszoc
18	Jakab Kovac	18	s	s		yes	yes				Borsog	Cleveland O			16			Husband Istvan Fuzes Cleveland O						5	5		Fair	Blue		Borcsay
19	Jordan Coman	17									Kis Borsog				1			Friend Istvan Gyula Chicago Ill						5	3		Black			
20	Janos Kuca	18													10			Friend Istvan Gyula Natrona Pa						5	5		Grey			
21	Jakab Barla	25	m								Kanyaloga	Monessen	yes	no	20			Brother Istvan Gyula Barla Monessen Pa						5	1		Black	Brown		Kanoa
22	Peter Pomb	32				no	no								20			Cousin Istvan Gyula Monessen Pa						5	5		Black	Brown		Kanyaloga
23	Pavel Beto	29													24			Friend " "						5	5		Black			
24	Anglo Sotto	25	s	s							Kis Borsog	West Pittston	yes		15			Cousin Janos Capsan 421 Sherman West Pittston Pa						5	8		Gray			Kis Borsog
25	Janos Kis										Bun	Irvington	no		3			Cousin Istvan Gyula Box 437 Irvington Ohio						5	5					Bun
26	Janos Mlesko					no	no				Skiacs	Munhall			4			Cousin Istvan Gyula 1602 Rodney St Munhall Pa						5	5		Fair	Blue		Zakand
27	Janos Jagan	19				yes	yes				Jeneriga	Lyndora	Pa		17			Brother Istvan Gyula Box 524 Lyndora Pa						5	5		Black	Brown		Todosio
28	Pazul Rad	25				no	no				Bajdahat	Homestead	yes		2			Friend Istvan Gyula Box 44 Homestead Pa						5	11		Fair	Blue	Eagle	Radoy
29	Gyorgy Onyiga	32	m	m		yes	yes				Apa				60			Brother Janos Kasso Como Box 844 Coke Homestead Pa						5	7		Black			
30	Elmira	17	f	s																				5	2		Black			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1800A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg, 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Kapsody Szigeti	24		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Wilkes-Barre Pa	Woodland Pa	yes	self	30	No			Josef Kloski Woodland Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Black	Gray	Wilbud	Austria
2	Gyorgy Czufellus	46								Lithuanian	Moscow	McKeesport Pa	yes		12				Steam Carlson friend											
3	Marya Szkalyo	18		f	s		no	no			Bergenska				10				McKeesport Pa Sanfio Szkalyo brother						5	3		brown			Austria Kalos Daniel Szkalyo
4	Anna Kabacsi	19									Wilkes-Barre Pa	Carteret N.J.			10				Jacques Dawosnic friend						5			blue			
5	Maria Szucs	19		f			yes	yes				Hoggendirk Pa			5				Johann Szucs brother						5	11		Gray			
6	Anna Balazy	19		f								Dunkirk N.Y.	no		10				Edward Balazy brother						5			Black	brown		
7	Istvan Borsics	23		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria-Hungary		Munkacs Austria	Munkacs Austria	yes		12				Johann Szucs friend						5	3		fair	blue		
8	Jozef Jocsak	19		f	s		yes	yes			Szlak	Caldwell N.J.	no		18				Gyorgy Jocsak brother						5	2					
9	Josef Czon	19		m			no	no			Wilkes-Barre Pa	Vanderbilt Pa	yes		9				Michael Czon cousin						5	4		fair		Freckled face	Austria
10	Mihaly Feke	18					2-36 1835	4/21/35		Race Hung	Saroad	Cleveland O.	no		15				Josef Feke brother						5	4		Light		Left hand	Hungary
11	Gyorgy Kolik	39		m			yes	yes		Slovak	Usza	Delray Md	yes		30				Andrew Kolik friend						5			fair	blue		Austria Usza
12	Gyorgy Szoke	17		m	s						Lund	Sprague N.Y.	no		8				Emil Szoke brother						5	4		Light	brown		Austria Lund
13	Gyorgy Bikar	18		m			no	no			Kapsd	Fayette Co. Pa	yes		12	yes	1906	Kapsd	Jacob Bikar friend						5	2			Gray		Austria Kapsd
14	Antonio Bacsi	20									Usza	Munkacs Pa			8	no			Gyo Bacsi brother						5	4			blue		Austria Usza
15	Istvan Liga	27								Ruthenian	Usza	Martinsburg W.			12				Bacsi Martinsburg W. brother						5	3		Black	brown	Scarred	Austria Usza
16	Gyuro Milka	48					yes								10				Mihaly Szoke friend						5	4					Austria Felsoraic
17	Gyorgy Bacsa	42					no				W. Gay				14				Juan Szoke brother						5	6		Grey		Wilbud	Austria Nemore
18	Jakab Usza	18		s			yes	yes			Berwick Cleveland O.				16				Emilio Szoke friend						5	5		Fair	Blue		Austria Berczey
19	Jordan Czuan	17									Kis Borog				1				Hermann Hoggendirk friend						5	3			blue		
20	Janos Kucza	18													10				Drago Szoke friend						5	5		Gray			
21	Jakab Barta	25		s							Lanna Alga	Massaua N.Y.	no		20				Matka Mega friend						5	5		Black	brown		Austria
22	Peter Bamb	32					no	no							20				Lazy Banka brother						5	5		Black	brown		Kanczia
23	Bazil Bato	29													24				Morgo Moscau N.Y. cousin						5	1		Grey			Kanczia
24	Anzlo Solko	25									Wilkes Barre	Towanda N.Y.	yes		10				Jonas Capsau friend						5	5		Black	blue		
25	Janos Kis										Penn	Torrington Co	no		3				Michael Olenuko cousin						5	8		Gray			Hidreg Part
26	Janos Micsko	[redacted]					no	no			Skiava	Munroe Jct.			4				Bat 4329 Lorrington Co cousin						5	5					Skland
27	Istvan Jagan	19					yes	yes			Jacsing	Cyntora	yes		17				Kela Pozga 3602 Mahoney Plains Pa cousin						5	5		Black	brown		Todovic
28	Bazil Rad	25					no	no			Bajtabat	Homestead	yes		2				Bela Jurgan 6 Belle Lyntora friend						5	4		Fair	Light		Radoj
29	Gyorgy Onyiga	32		m		Laborer	yes	yes			Usa				60				Bat 314 George Dunsdan friend						5	7		Grey			
30	Bruna	17		f															Bat 14 Homestead Pa						5	2		Black			
																			Jacob Kasso Cousin 841 Locust Homestead Pa												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Meister Offr.* of the AMERIKA, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March 1907

at Lyk Pen [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1-131

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the AMERIKA,* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

W Forsen

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at Lyk Pen [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—So (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily indicate race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Italian might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as only [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and S
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.

797.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heller & Offe,* of the AMERIKA, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March 1907

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the AMERIKA,* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

W. Soskens

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March 1907

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

11-1116

1131

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks [illegible]. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or H might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any ot nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be spec

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cu

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR [illegible]

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and S
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.

797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from , 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Ferenc Hollij	14		m					Magyar	Magyar	Dobrony	Cleveland O.			26	No		Cousin Johann Solk		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	Gray		Dobrony
2	Josef Godzi	26		m							Ujfalu	Cleveland O.			30	No	1896 Ujfalu	Friend Gregor Donat							5	3		Gray	Blue	Without	Ujfalu
3	Ferenc Kovacs	25		s							Marlowfalva,	Lafayette Sq. Pa			15			Cousin Jano Dzurak							5	6		Dark			Marlowf
4	Frank Demark	33													20			Friend "							5	4					
5	Dante Ocerjes	18									Rajgyany	Cleveland O.			35			Cousin Giuseppe Mitz							5	3					Rossio
6	Janos Varga	38		m							Barad	Cleveland O.			16			Friend Gyula Bodnar							5	3		Black			Rome
7	Janos Jozsef	60									Ungvar	Johnstown Pa			14			Friend Nicolay Csisinka							5	8					Ungvar
8	Ferenc Bero	17									Dercen	Layton O.			9			Brother Bela "							5	5		Fair			Dercen
9	Gyorgy Sarda	38		m			No				Ulesa	Cleveland O.			4			Friend Mihal Bago							5	8		Black	Brown		Else Noie
10	Andel Sobb	26					Yes				Dujla	McKeesport Pa			20			Cousin Karl Reinhardt							5	8		Fair	Blue		Zagla
11	Gyorgy Haro	32		m							Rajchida	Milwaukee Wis			10			Friend Josef Hellmann							5	5					Ujk
12	Ugo Kiradics	30					No No				Kolcsar	New York			28			Friend Lajos Palko							5	3		Black	Brown		
13	Laszlo Velko	32					Yes Yes				Velyod	Scott Coal Co. Pa			30			Brother Karl McCaby							5	5		Fair	Blue	Without	Velyod
14	Istvan Udvari	14									Ovada	Scott Coal Co. Pa	No		9			Cousin Geza "							5	3		Gray	Brown	Scar on face	Veda
15	Janos Csorba	42		m							Bely				18	Yes	1902 Scott Pa	Friend Sebastian Kovacs							5	2		Gray	Blue		
16	Ede Kovacs	26									Smecky	Thurmont			10	No		Brother Janos "							5	3		Fair			Czmelyk
17	Feldi Cuban	30									Trokero				15			Friend "							5	4		Gray			Kovaro
18	Josef Csanke	26					No No								10			Friend "							5	1		Gray			
19	Sando Kola	26					Yes Yes				Kaszony	Homestead Pa	No		12			Cousin Josef Gorog							5	5		Fair	Brown		Kaszon
20	Josef Bimba	32											Yes		19			Mr. Bridges Lizi "							5	3		Gray	Blue	Scar on head	
21	Istvan Meleg	16													12			Cousin Mongkert Kola							5	5		Fair		Without	
22	Lajos Balla	24		m							Dercen	Pittsburg Pa			18			Brother Georg "							5	3		Fair			Dercz
23	Karoly Nagy	18					No No								9			Friend Gl. Csanad							5	3		Fair		Pockmarked	
24	Sandor Nagy	17					Yes Yes								10			Cousin Janos Lesar							5	5		Fair		Without	
25	Josef Csanka	26		m							Lyovala	Homestead Pa	No		22			2nd. Hss Brother Istvan "							4	11					
26	Istvan Mala	40													18			Friend Istvan Kiss							5	5		Fair	Blue		Kapbalo
27	Mihaly Heri	33									Kerog	Cleveland O.			12			Friend Sandor Kamokin Pa							5	1		Grey	Blue		6
28	Janos Jankas	40					No No								15			Friend Janos Kosla							5	8		Black	Brown		
29	Sandor Vongel	27					Yes Yes				Balla				18			Cousin Jozsef Jakson							5	4		Fair	Blue		Kenosko
30	Janos Vig	25									Csomaf	West Seneca N.Y.			15			Cousin Lukos " Istvan							5	6		Fair	Brown	Scar on left cheek	
																		Brother Gyula "							5	8		Fair	Brown	Without	Zobork
																		Brother Bela "							5	7					Ug

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from , 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Brer is prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jerney Wolly	19	m		single	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Dobrony	Bayonne			26			Cousin Johann Volk		no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Blue	Gray		
2	Josef Godzi	26	m								Nyad	Trenton			20			friend Deppa Daniel							5	3		Gray	Blue	Without	Nyad
3	Ferenz Kovacs	25									Marlonyalva	Lafayette Co			15			Cousin Degradi Pa							5	3		Gray	Blue		Marlonyalva
4	Ferenz Deneak	30													20			Cousin Jano Degradi Pa							5	6		Fair			
5	Jurko Oscop	18										Gard			20			Cousin Lafayette Co Pa							5	3					
6	Janos Varga	38	m								Rozgonay	Capitol Mont			25			Brother " " "							5	3		Black			Rozgonay
7	Janos Tyfonia	40									Bard	Pittsburg Pa			16			Cousin Gyuglagi Pa							5	3		Black			Bard
8	Ferenz Pero	18									Ungvar	Johnstown Pa			14			Friend Nikoly Dzsinas							5	8					Ungvar
9	Gyorgy Varda	38	m			no					Dercz	Dayton O			4			Brother Bako " "							5	5		Fair			Dercz
10	Endel Jokle	26				yes					Ulesa	Martinsburg Pa			4			Friend Nicolai Czap							5	8		Black	Brown		Ulesa
11	Gyorgy Horcz	32	m								Dajka	McKeesport Pa			30			Cousin Karla Kapchanski							5	8		Fair	Blue		Dajka
12	Ugo Kiradles	35				no	no				Rendida	Milwaukee Wis			10			Friend Jos Gallinowski							5	1					Rendida
13	Laszlo Csiko	32				yes	yes				Kolcsar	New York			28			Friend Lajos Csiko							5	7		Black	Brown		Kolcsar
14	Istvan Udvari	14									Vagod	Mt Carbon Pa			20			Friend Mihaly Csiko							5	6		Fair	Gray	Scar on left cheek	Vagod
15	Janos Csorba	42	m								Vendla	Scottdale Pa	no		9			Cousin Janos Csorba							5	3		Fair	Gray	Without	Vendla
16	Gak Krivics	26									Rabz	Pittsburg Pa	yes		18	Yes	1902 Port Albany	Cousin Istvan Udvari							5	5		Fair	Gray		
17	Valla Orban	30									Smolnky	Ohio			10	no		Cousin Janos Csorba							5	3		Fair			Smolnky
18	Josef Csonka	26				no	no				Trokovo				15			Friend Janos Rabz							5						Trokovo
19	Sando Kola	26				yes	yes								12			Friend " "							5	1		Gray			
20	Josef Bunka	39									Kazsany	Mount Carmel Pa	no		12			Cousin Josef Csonka							5	5		Fair	Brown		Kazsany
21	Istvan Meleg	16											yes		12			Uncle Mongfalvi Kola							5	2		Gray	Blue		
22	Lajos Balla	24	m								Dercsen	Pittsburg Pa			10			Brother " Balla							5	3		Fair		Without	
23	Karoly Rapf	27				no	no								9			17 Glenwood Pittsburg Pa							5	3		Fair	Gray	Pockmarked	Dercsen
24	Sando Nagy	17				yes	yes								15			Cousin Janos Istvan							5	3		Fair		Without	
25	Josef Csonka	26	m								Nyarbator	Scottdale Pa	no		22			Friend Istvan " Nagy							4	11					
26	Istvan Mala	40									Szinyeb	Kamplin Pa			18			Friend Janos Kovacs							5	5		Fair	Blue		Nyarbator
27	Mihaly Deri	33									Kelcz	Cleveland O	yes		12			Friend Josef Csonka							5	6		Fair	Gray	Scar on left cheek	Szinyeb
28	Janos Terkas	40				no	no								15			Brother " United Pa							5	11		Black	Black		Kelcz
29	Mihaly Vengel	27				yes	yes				Balla				17			Cousin Lajos Istvan							5	6		Fair	Blue		
30	Janos Big	25									Szomaf	West Seneca N Y			15			Friend Josef Csonka							5	8		Fair	Brown	Without	Szomaf
																		Brother " West Seneca N Y							5	7					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Muller II Offo * of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 190[illegible]

at Liège

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1909—132

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AMERIKA, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[illegible] Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 14 day of March, 1907

at Liège

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIR[illegible]

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column in the manifest is given in three special instructions and title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manif[illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the distinction [illegible] manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors a[illegible] For instance, "Franks" appearing on a manifest does [illegible] race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on [illegible] mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is [illegible] might properly come under the heading of United St[illegible] nationality. In this connection the following distinct[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (r[illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West In[illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show [illegible] husband, father, brother, or other

Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, association, society, or aggregation, and if so, what one? (To be printed in the United States.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Károly Szekely	44		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Gross Alcona	Ill		Self	100				Wife Lizzie Szekely Gross Alcona Ill		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blue	Blue	Without	Gross
2	Sandor Szabo	32													8				Cousin Lazo Damianco Lazo Co							5	6		Gray			
3	Mihaly Deneo	18									Rockford	Blackbaum			18				Friend Blagg Baum							5	3	Fair	Blue			Czaroj Austria
4	Sagdo Simon	35		m							Lorain	Bridgeport	No		20				Friend Elbow Lake 8738 Spruce St Bridgeport Ohio							5	8	Red				
5	Sandor Jeges	18													15				Cousin " "							5	1	Red	Brown			Csege
6	Albert Sebestyen	17									Kopecz		Yes		12				Cousin Solomon Gucz 2044 Friend "							5	2	Fair				Kopacz
7	James Karlsson	36		m											8				Friend "							5	5	Fair				
8	Celo Cruz	32					no	no			Reyelo		no		8				Brother Jose Cruz 1923 Spruce St Cleveland O							5	3					Reyelo
9	Sebran Caiesaj	33					yes	yes			Bolany	Bergenfield	yes		15				Cousin Czaja Hoffmann Buffalo N.Y.							5	5	Fair				Gaj
10	Bela Horvath	16													28				Friend "							5	1					Balau
11	Juro Hodics	35		m											10				Friend "							5	5		Blue			
12	Mihaly Kovacs	32									Szecsius	Bell	yes		4				Friend Juro Szecsius Bell yes							5	6					Szecsius
13	Illicka Jaszai	15		f	o						Kocsa	Canfield	no		14				Cousin Ignacz Cabrowsky 20 Aunt Carbon " Uncle "							4	9					Nyarsd
14	Karoly Simon	16		m							Parabas	Chgo	No		17				Uncle Jozsa Debokin 8 Grand Ave Chicago Ill Uncle "							5	3					Parabas
15	Jozsef	24													26				Friend "							5	6		Blue			
16	Elek Fris	18									Szplamas	Cleveland	O		10				Cousin Sandor Jozsef 6774 Hamm Ave Cleveland O Friend "							5	11					Szplamas
17	Imre Szigmund	40		m											15				Friend "							5	11	Fair	Brown			Derecs
18	Fejes Bela	16									Dregan				4				Uncle Alex Sandor 2321 Jamestown Cabin Josef Jospapy							5	3	Fair				Szlabos
19	Lajos Laszlo	16									Szlaed				16				113 Detroit St Cleveland O Uncle " Horwath 113 Detroit St " Friend "							5	5		Blue			Nabodo
20	Gyorgy Varga	24													10											5	6	Black	Brown			
21	Zsigmund Kovacs	18													20											5	8	Fair	Brown			
22	Mihaly Kovacs	44		m											15	1903	Gross Alcona		Friend " "							5	8	Black	Gray			
23	Julia	40		f											40	yes										5	1	Fair	Blue			
24	Lajos Racz	38		m			no	no			Alexanderhalom				12				Cousin Jokut Hajdu 8671 Woodland Ave "							5	6	Light	Gray			
25	James Szallai	17									Szemeti				48				Cousin Lipos Solomon 1193 Columbus St " Uncle Milka "							5	1	Fair				
26	Istvan Lapoczka	22									Hungary				15				26 Schillond Sandor Kaloo Uncle "							5	3		Blue			
27	Gyorgy Lukacs	27		m							Magyar				20				Uncle Sandor Kaloo 3411 Lorain St " Uncle Lazi Kaloo							5	3	Light	Gray			
28	Laszlo Szirovecz	23									Szirovecz	Chgo	No		45	yes	Chgo		Brother Jozsef Szirovecz 2044 Allen St "							5	10	Fair				
29	Janos Simko	17									Gross	Coalville	Pa		13	No			Uncle Gabor Szilagyi 6 Gabor Szilagyi Jr. Pa							5	6		Brown			
30	Janos Molnar	22									K Kore	Columbus	No O		6				Uncle " Gyorgy Debreczeni 1166 Wagenal Columbus O							5	4					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the languages they speak. List of races to be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (To be asked.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Karoly Szekely	28		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Steres Austria	Akron O	yes	self	10 00	No			Lajos Szabo Cousin Akron O	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Without	Steres
2	Laudo Szabo	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8																
3	Mikaly Dancso	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szekelyhid	Rockbarn Ohio	no		16				Dominico Lazlo "							5	3	"	Brown	"		Czegled
4	Sandor Simon	33		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csegle	Bridgeport Ohio	no		20				Blasi Obarnyas Elbony Szako "							5	8	"	Black	Brown		Szekelyhid
5	Sandor Jozes	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		15				" " "							5	1	"	"	"		Csegle
6	Albert Sebestyen	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kapocz	yes			12				Solomon Gucz							5	2	"	"	"		Kapocz
7	Janos Karaszon	36		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		8				" "							5	5	"	"	"		"
8	Peter Cruz	32		"	"	"	yes	no	"	"	Kenesle	no			8				Jozef Cruz							5	3	"	Black	Brown		Kenesle
9	Sebran Csecsi	33		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Balony	Bridgeport Pa	yes		15				Geza Abraham Baffalo N.Y.							5	4	"	Brown	"		Gat
10	Bela Horvath	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		18				" "							5	1	"	"	"		Balaa
11	Jozef Horvath	23		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		15				Friend "							5	5	"	Black	"		"
12	Mihaly Kondas	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szecsen	Bulls Pa			12				Friend Janos " Pittsburg Pa							5	6	"	"	"		Szecsen
13	Klelka Jaszai	15		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Kovar	Carbon W.Va	no		14				Cousin Istvan Bukovaja Aunt Carbon W.Va							4	9	"	"	"		Kovar
14	Karoly Simon	16		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Banabas	Chicago Ill	yes		17				Brother Janos Debrekin Chicago Ill							5	3	"	"	"		Banabas
15	Jozsef	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		26				Cousin " "							5	6	"	"	Gray		"
16	Elek Nics	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vajszlamos	Cleveland O			10				Cousin Laszlo Jacobs Cleveland O							5	4	"	"	"		Vajszlamos
17	Jozef Szigetmindszent	40		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		15				Friend " "							5	11	"	Black	"		"
18	Istvan Nics	16		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Dregon				4				Cousin Arpad Laszlo							5	2	"	Brown	Blue		Dregon
19	Lajos Laszlo	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tibod				16				Cousin Josef Jozsagy							5	5	"	"	Blue		Tibod
20	Gyorgy Varga	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				10				Brother Adam Norwalk							5	6	"	Black	Grey		"
21	Zsigmund Kovacs	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				20				Friend " "							5	8	"	Black	Brown		"
22	Mihaly Horacs	44		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMM.				15	1903	Yes	Clerk	Friend " "							5	8	"	Black	Grey		"
23	Julia	40		f	"	"	"	"	"	"					140	yes										5	4	"	Brown	Blue		"
24	Lajos Rac	38		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alexandrak				12	no			Cousin John Hajdu 8621 Woodland Av.							5	6	"	Black	Grey		Alexandrak
25	Janos Szallai	44		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	V. Kemeti				46				Cousin Lajos Szilagy 1405 Columbus Av.							5	1	"	Brown	Fair		V. Kemeti
26	Istvan Lapoczka	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hangacs				15				Uncle Mihaly Szilagy 26 Schiffbauer							5	3	"	"	Blue		Hangacs
27	Gyorgy Lukacs	27		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mihaly				20				Friend Lazlo " Szilagy 5410 Lorenzo St.							5	3	"	Black	Grey		Mihaly
28	Laszlo Szirovetz	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMM.	Chicago Ill	no		45	yes	10%	Chicago	Friend Istvan Szirovetz 2044 Addison Av.							5	10	"	Brown	Fair		Nyeregy
29	Janos Simko	17		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Gelse	Coalville Pa			13	no			Father Gabor Simko Coalville Pa.							5	6	"	Brown	"		Gelse
30	Janos Molnar	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	K. Kore	Colman S.D.	no		6				Uncle " Gyorgy Molnar 1166 Wagner Columbus O							5	4	"	Black	Grey		K. Kore

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races to be found on back of this sheet.

1909—133

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Fir... r.

I, Heller 2d Offr, * of the AMERIKA, from ...burg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel ...g therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heller
2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the AMERIKA, * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907.

at Ellis Island
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as indicated in the list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the latter should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, the word "German" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race, nor does the word "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be a subject of the kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by birth, and vice versa. In addition, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

[illegible]

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies, except those Cuban (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $10 and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not each alien has been in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and [illegible] in the United States, as 1894-97, etc.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join alien's relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers to [illegible] any inspection officer in the examination [illegible] immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian,
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serv...
German.	
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian.	
Ita...	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETEL
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATIO[illegible]ICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	3		m	m																										
2	[illegible]	21																													
3	[illegible]	21					no	no																							
4	[illegible]	18		f																											
5	[illegible]	16		m			yes	yes																							
6	[illegible]	16					no	no																							
7	[illegible]	14																													
8	[illegible]	15		f																											
9	[illegible]	16		m																											
10	[illegible]	16		m			no	no																							
11	[illegible]	24		s			yes	yes																							
12	[illegible]	16																													
13	[illegible]	24																													
14	[illegible]	17																													
15	[illegible]	25		m																											
16	[illegible]	30		f																											
17	[illegible]	8		m																											
18	[illegible]	22		f	m																										
19	[illegible]	24		f																											
20	[illegible]	21		f																											
21	[illegible]	16		m																											
22	[illegible]	24		f																											
23	[illegible]	14																													
24	[illegible]	9																													
25	[illegible]	14																													
26	[illegible]	16																													
27	[illegible]	18																													
28	[illegible]	20																													
29	[illegible]	17																													
30	[illegible]	20																													
31	[illegible]	16																													

[illegible] they sprang and the[illegible] be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of New York , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Place	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institutions for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	3		m	m										12				Cousin [illegible]		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3				Wilkaul	Isenberg
2	[illegible]	21																								5	4½					
3	[illegible]	21				no	no								25											5	3					
4	[illegible]	18		f											20											5						
5	[illegible]	19		m			yes	yes							30											5	5					
6	[illegible]	19					no	no							30											5	3					
7	[illegible]	18													8											4	11					
8	[illegible]	19		f		9-35457-1/29/[illegible]									8											5	4					
9	[illegible]	16		m											18											5	1					
10	[illegible]	20		m			no	no							7		1903									5	3					
11	[illegible]	24		s			yes	yes							10											5	6					
12	[illegible]	19													30											5	2					
13	[illegible]	34				6-95171 3/15/[illegible]									15											5	5					
14	[illegible]	17													15											5	5					
15	[illegible]	25		m											40											5	11					
16	[illegible]	30		f																						5						
17	[illegible]	8		m			no	no							11											4	10					
18	[illegible]	32		f	m										8											5	1					
19	[illegible]	24		f	s										9											5	6					
20	[illegible]	21		f											10											5	3					
21	[illegible]	46		m	m										26											5						
22	[illegible]	30		f											14											5	1					
23	[illegible]	19													9											5	4					
24	[illegible]	19													14											5	5					
25	[illegible]	25													25											5	10					
26	[illegible]	18													18											5	11					
27	[illegible]	20													30											5	11					
28	[illegible]	17													17											5	3					
29	[illegible]	18													18											5	5					
30	[illegible]	18													10											5	1					

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Marks of Identification: Wilkaul

PLACE OF BIRTH: Isenberg

be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heller W. Eye, * of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of March, 190[illegible]

at Lyle [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1909 134

I, Surgeon of the , * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

No [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Mar, 1907

at Lyle [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (not numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and territory), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest in given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

(Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction be[illegible] manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and [illegible] For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom nationality. In this connection the following distinctions

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molish, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 13 should show [illegible] passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show [illegible] sum he was said, as self, husband, father, brother, or other [illegible] steamship company, etc.

[illegible] should be carefully revised by inspectors and [illegible] For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not [illegible] race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a [illegible] mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, [illegible] might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following distinctions

[illegible] provided by the head of a family should not be divided among the several [illegible] the family.

[illegible] (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — [illegible] column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States [illegible] the time specified for period of years and place: as, 18[illegible]97, Philadelphia.

[illegible] (Whether to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — [illegible] column should show whether other [illegible] to join either a relative or friend, [illegible] name and complete address.

[illegible] of the above answers in [illegible] columns are subject to revision by any [illegible] in the examination of [illegible] ants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, or crippled, or otherwise disabled, so as to affect the ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Karoly Nagy	40		m	m	Laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Nagy Kapo	Lagan Pa	no	self	12	No			Cousin Karl Gradat Lagan Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Dark	Brown	Without	Nagy Kapo
2	Mihaly Balazs	23													12																
3	Geza Toth	32		m							Igrecz Klamokia	Pa	yes		15											5	3		Dk			
4	Peter Zimmer	34			Married	Farmer					Kamaun Hesselden	Pa	no		35											5	7			Gray		
5	Istvan Nagy	23			Single	Laborer					1 Nova Street	Buffalo N.Y.	no		25											5	3		Dk.	Blue		
6	Karl Vincze	27		m							Szepalat	Toledo O.	yes		15											5	5			Gray		
7	Mihaly Kovacs	27									Mihaly	Mitchell Pa			30											5	7					
8	Sigmund Deil	41									Lower Lake	Cyrus Pa			15											5	6			Gray		
9	Istvanama Vicko	24		f							Dobrany	Coldbridge Pa	no		10											5	5			Blue		
10	Jozef Rendek	27		m	m										20											5			Dk.			Dobrany
11	Istvanama Nanasi	21		f	s						Vienna	Pa			18											5	7			Gray		
12	Jozsi Kola	13		m		Knife grinder																				4	8		Light	Blue		
13	Istvan	2		m		Child																				4	9		Fair	Brown		Kapuvar
14	Mayghert	8																												Blue		
15	Karoly Kristyak	47		m	m	Laborer			Austria	Magyar	Millersburg	Pa			18				Husband Mihaly Kocsis Millersburg Pa							5			Dk.	Gray		
16	Katalin	14				Hands																				4	9					
17	Vince	2		m		Child					Johnson	New York			10											3				Gray		Johnson
18	Istvan Dudas	33		m	m	Laborer			Austria	Magyar																5	3			Blue		
19	Anna	25																								5				Gray		
20	Mihaly	30		f		Laborer					Rebolden	Cambridge Pa	no		23											5						Rebolden
21	Istvan	34		m	m	Laborer			Austria	Magyar									Cousin Raymond Kriz Cambridge Pa							5						
22	Herman Leonard										German Leonard	Millersburg			25				Brother Raymond Kriz Millersburg							5	1			Blue		
23	Albert										Epperhalter	New York	yes		20				Friend Adam Schwarz New York							5	8		Black	Brown		Pirchofen
24	Joseph										Nova	Delray Mich			12				Friend Andrew Marcus Delray Mich							5			Black	Blue		Nagy Kapo
25	Istvan										Szepalat	Toledo O.			15	yes	1900	Ohio	Cousin Edward Hollosy 20 Oak Dunkirk N.Y.							5	3					Tarcala
26	Erenst										Mathias	Pa	yes		8	No	14	Pa	Brother in law Andrew Tacz Fayette Co Pa							5	6		Black	Brown		Kerecsend
27	Mathias										Nanasi	Vienna Pa			40				Husband Mihaly Bodnar Box 616 Homestead Pa							5				Gray		Mathyas
28																										5	11			Blue		
29																														Gray		
30	Kerest										Truskova	Pa	no		20				Husband Andrew Tacz Truskova Pa							5				Blue		

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIENS

...ey sprang and the language they speak. List of races w... on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Narcky Magy	40		m	m	laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Nagy Tapé	Lagen Pa	no	self	12	No			Cousin	Vag Gyula	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dk	gray	brown		Nagy Tapé
2	Mihaly Balazs	23		s											12				cousin	Pajos Kiss											
3	Geza Torok	32		m															Brother	Jos Gabor							5	3		gray	blue		Nagy Lak
4	Peter Zimmer	24		s	Married							Iglitz Slamskia			15				cousin	Stanislaus Slamskia							5	1		gray			Kolos
5	Istvan Nagy	23			single	laborer						Hannau Hoppelstown	no		35				cousin	Anna Lemma							5	3		dark	blue		Hannau
6	Joe Vincze	21		m								Ida Lowell Back	wa		25				Husband	Stephen Gyorgy							5	3		dark	blue		
7	Mihaly Kiss	27										Joseph Toledo	O		15				Brother	Lowell Back	wa						5	5		gray			
8	Jozsef Biel	19										Mihaly United	Pa		30				Cousin	Toledo	O						5	11					Dorogy
9	Borgyanna Kiss	28		f							Lowis Lake Geneva		wi		15				Husband	Jozsef Jungfer	pa						5	6		dark	gray		Mikro
10	Jozef Beregk	29		m	m						Dabrany Cambridge		no		10				Cousin	Mihaly Kovacs							5	2					Lowis
11	Borgyanna Szanyi	21		f	s			no	no						30				Brother	Istvan Kiss							5			fair			Dabrany
12	Jozsef Kiss	23		m	m	laborer			Hungary			Vernon	Pa		13				Husband	Laszlo Kiss							5	7		gray	blue		
13	Istvan		2	m		child													Husband	Laszlo Kiss	Vernon	pa					4	8		dark	blue		
14	Mary Kiss		8																Husband	Laszlo Kiss	Vernon	pa					4	9		fair	brown		Kovacs
15	Karoly Kiss Keller	17		m	m	laborer			Hungary		Mihaly Kovacs	Homestead	pa		18				Brother in Law	Laszlo Kiss	Homestead	pa									blue		
16	Katalin	14																									5			gray			Tokaj
17	Peter		2	m		child																					4	9					
18	Janos Dudas	33		m	m	laborer			Hungary			Rebeldes Cambridge	pa		33				Husband	Georg Dudas							5	3		dark	blue		Debrecen
19		25																		Cambridge	pa						5	2			gray		
20		20		f		keeper													Brother	Raymond Kiss							5	2					
21	Gyula Szanyi	34		m	m	laborer			Hungary			Hannau Schwarzwald	Hessen		25				Cousin	Mellegville							5	1		dark	blue		
22		22										Hebron Gyorgytalva	New York	yes	20				Husband	Alexa Schwarz	New	York					5	8		dark	brown		Pereg
23							yes	yes				Sloop Hill	Ohio		12				Father	Gustav Kovacs							5			dark	blue		Nagy
24												Mihaly Samuel	Pa	no	15	yes	1902	Ohio	Brother	Gabor Kovacs							5	3		dark	blue		Kecsk
25							no	no				Kovacs Tajetsby	Pa	yes	5		1901	Pa	Brother	Gabor Kovacs							5	6		dark	brown		Tarcal
26																			Brother	Janos Kovacs							5			dark	gray		Kovacs
27	Mihaly											Homestead	pa		46				Husband	Mihaly Bodnar							4	11					Mihaly
28																				Box 616	Homestead	pa										
29	Kovacs Tuskora	20					no					Kovacs Tuskora	Pa	no	20				Father in law	Andrew Tuskora	Tacz	pa					5	9					Kovacs

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIENS

...boy sprang and the language they speak. List of races wi... on back of this sheet.

1907-135

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Muller 1st Offr *, of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer

Sworn to before me this 1/ day of March 1907

at Nyk

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the , * solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 11 years' experience as Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of said aliens.

W Fuszard

Sworn to before me this 1/ day of March, 1907

at Nyk

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR NO. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. —

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Umbria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian

Column 10 (Last residence ... column 10 should show the *country*, ... and *city or town* of last permanent ... of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). ... umn 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final ...

Column 12 (Whether having ... (*attorney*). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes ... in column 13 should show definitely, by whom passage was ... father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company ...

Column 14 (Whether in possession ... be made). — The entry in column 14 should give in each ... the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head ... divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether going to join ... (*if so, when and where*).

The entries in column 15 should ... No" in the United States ... letters; and if so, what ... 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives). ... *what relative or friend*.

The entry in column 16 should show ... going to join either a relative or friend, ... and if so, what relative or friend, with ... and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers ... these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer at the immigration ... Migrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Syrian.

...Zahrt

..., CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from ...6. März 1907..., 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years	— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assisted or expected, in labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
Joder	25		m	m	Handlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Erigyaud Carbondale Pa		no	sf	Do	No			Friend Istvan Dalea Freeland Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Gray	Vaccinated	Erigyaud
Ishi	17		s											4				Brother Janos Ishi "							5	4		Dark	Brown	Without	H Lyrad
Ipacs	25				no no					J. Rana Columbus O				8				No adult male. Married. Going back to Columbus O							5	3		Fair	Blue		J. Rana
Ivgloabb	17				yes yes					Uyszkala Cleveland O				12				Friend (Columbus) George Vadasy Columbus O							5	3		Dark	Brown		Kala
Nikles	Solgan	35		m						Uraalja Dayton O				18				Cousin Gyorgy Kalas Dayton O							5			Fair	Blue		Uraalja
Mande	Vagyan	46												46				Husband Gyorgy Vagyan "							5			Dark	Brown		
Gyula	Szentmiklosi	28			Laborer					Balkany Cleveland O		no		9				Brother in law Ferenc Szentmiklosi "							5	9		Dark	Gray		Hudso
Laszlo	Szenyagi	18		m	Handlab					St Miklos Gr Rapids Mich				15				Father Jos Szenyagi "							5	6		Dark	Blue		St Miklos
Gyorgy	Salo	25								(Magy)				25				Brother in law Andras Bodo Gr Rapids Mich							5	4		Dark	Gray		Magyar
Laszlo		31		m										25				Friend Josef Fabo "							5	4					
Andras	Borbely	24		s										21				Friend Jacob Varga "							5	4		Dark	Brown		
Josef	Gaspar	14		s						Verbo Gr River O				12				Brother in law Val Palkoo "							5	4					
Josef	Iar	38		m						Verboz Joliet Ill		yes		3				Harmonet Gyorgy Biro "							5	4		Dark	Brown		
Josef	Bohnar	40				no	no			Dobsau Leechburg Pa				10				Cousin Janos Biro "							5	8		Dark	Brown		
Daniel	Nagy	25				yes	yes			Csigyaud Uniontownville Pa		no		15				Brother Janos N Pa "							5	8					
Ferencz	Juranszki	35				no	no			Zayta New York		yes		20				Cousin Peter Nagy "							5	4				Vaccinated	Zayta
		25				yes	yes	1-157666		Ferencz McKeesp Pa				8				Friend Jos Nagy "							5			Blue	Dark Chin	Without	Ferencz
		4								Szabo Rochester N		no		10				Cousin Peter Nagy "							5						Szabo
		35								Erzsebet Chi New York		yes		35				Cousin Peter Nagy "							5	3		Brown		Vaccinated	Erzsebet
		35		m						Zayta McKeesp Pa				20				Cousin Peter Nagy "							5	4		Fair		Without	Gyorgy
		35				no	no			K Varda Osaka O		no		20				Cousin Peter Nagy "							5	2		Dark	Gray		Zayta
		28				yes	yes	2-600122		Varbo Amboy N J				9				Friend Janos Varga "							5			Dark	Brown		Ogrda
		42		m						K Vare Vaila Pa		yes		10				Cousin Janos Vaila Pa							5	4		Dark	Blue	Scar. R. Leg	Stevens
														20				Friend Janos Lipso "							5			Dark		Without	K. Kovacs
				m										10				Cousin Janos Lipso "							5	5		Dark	Gray	Scar. Knee Lead Without	
										Mckeesp Uniontownville Pa								Brother in law Peter Nagy "							5	6		Brown			Mikaus
										Dercsen Pittsburg Pa								Cousin Janos Varga "							5	6		Dark	Gray		Dercsen
										Sandor				5				Cousin Peter Nagy "							5	4		Dark	Blue		Sandor
										Erzsebet Uniontownville Pa		no		20				Friend Anton Nagy "							5	3		Fair	Blue		
																		Friend Janos Dobosvilfe "							5	2		Brown			Erzsebet

...t the ... and the language they speak. List ... be found on back of this sheet.

...Labor

...CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY IANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...d by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a po...t in the United States.

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from 6. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

2	3		5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever before in the U. S. as an alien, criminal, pauper, or contract laborer. If so, when?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
Joder	25		m	m	Handelsm			Hungary	Magyar	Csigrad Bereksomlló	ny	no	sef	Do	no		friend Isidor Deutsch Bruder Csegledvarallo ny	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	Vaccinated	Csigrad
Ishi	19													4										5	11		Black	brown	Without	N. Lyrad
Ipacs	25					no	no			J. Nana	Columbus O			8			no wife & children (Wignad) Gyorgy (Columbus O) Cousin George Peter Brother-in-law Gyorgy Kalan							5	5		fair	blue		J. Nana
Szabó	17					yes	yes			Czegledi	Cleveland O			12			Cousin George Peter Brother-in-law Gyorgy Kalan							5	3		light	brown		Pato.
Miklos	Solyan	35		m						Varalja	Dayton O			18			Cousin Gyorgy Kalan Brother-in-law Gyorgy Dayton O							5			fair	blue		Varalja
Mariè	Vagyan	16												16			Brother Gyorgy Vagyan							5			Red	brown		
Gyula	Szentmiklossi	28			College					Belkaros	Cleveland O	no		9			Friend Benjamin Kiss					Good	no	5	9		fair	gray		Hetzo.
Laszlo	Szemenyei	18	m	s	Handelsl					St Miklos	G. Rapids Mich			16			Brother-in-law Gyorgy Kalan							5	6		light	blue		St Miklos
Gyorgy	Sako	25								Taraf				25			Friend Gyorgy Kalan							5	11			gray		Taraf
Isador		21	m											25			Friend Gyorgy Kalan							5	11					
Andras	Borbely	21	m											25			Friend Gyorgy Kalan							5	11			brown		
Jozef	Gyorgyas	19	m							Varalja	G. River O			12			Friend Gyorgy Kalan							5	6			blue		Varalja
Josef	Iar	38	m							Varboog	Jobel Hungary	yes		3			Friend Gyorgy Kalan							5	11					Varboog
Josef	Bodnar	40				no	no			Debrau	Leechburg Pa			10			Friend Gyorgy Kalan							5	8			brown		Pbodgyas
Daniel	Nagy	35				yes	yes			Csigrad	Lincoln ville Pa	no		15			Friend Gyorgy Kalan							5	8					Csigrad
Ferencz	Szerenczi	35				no	no			Zayta	New York	yes		20			Friend Gyorgy Kalan							5	11				Vaccinated	Zayta
		25				yes	yes	1-157666	4/6/05	Szeremes	McKeesport Pa			8			Friend Gyorgy Kalan							5	3		light	blue	scar on chin	Szeremes
		4								Szabo	Rockhaven Pa	no		10			Friend Gyorgy Kalan							5	1		fair		Vaccinated	Szabolcs
		25		s						Szalapcha	New York	yes		25			Friend Gyorgy Kalan							5	3		brown		without	Gyöbor
		35		m						Zayta	McKeesport Pa			20			Friend Gyorgy Kalan							5	4		fair			Zayta
		35				no	no			K. Varda	Osakis Va	no		20			Friend Gyorgy Kalan							5	2		Red	Gray		Varda
		28	1	2	600122		yes	11/3139			Elk Amboy N.J.			7			Friend Gyorgy Kalan							5			fair	blue	scar on head	Szeremes
		42	m							K. Varo	Ulila Pa	yes		10			Friend Gyorgy Kalan							5	7			blue	without	K. Kovo
														20			Friend Gyorgy Kalan							5	4		fair		scar on head	
			m											10			Friend Gyorgy Kalan							5	5			gray	without	
										Mckeesport	Pennsville Pa			1			Friend Gyorgy Kalan							5	6			brown		Mkees.
										Dercpar	Pittsburg Pa			1			Friend Gyorgy Kalan							5	6		fair	gray		Dercpa
										Szudos				5			Friend Gyorgy Kalan							5	9			black		Szudos
														5			Friend Gyorgy Kalan							5	3		fair	blue		
										Csigrad	Pennsville N.J.	no		20			Friend Gyorgy Kalan							5	2			brown		Csigrad

...ng and the language they speak. List of ... be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit ... er, or First or Second Officer.

I, Miller H... , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sw... the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to ... mination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing or Manifest Sheets, 30 ... from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, ... that no one of said aliens is an ... or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering ... an loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March 1907

at Nyk ... Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. Bostwick ... Surg... solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that ... Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under ... each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and phys... N 33541

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March 1907

at Nyk ... Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

1909—136

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMM... E AND LAB... ULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and "stowaways"), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 7 (Age). — The return of age in colu... ...d be expressed in years ... of age, ... or months, the latter applying only to those unde... ...r M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 shou... ... 5 should be either M ...

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry ... ...on 6 should describe as ... (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced). ... each alien arrival, as for

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry ... ...gineer, mining engineer, ... accurately. So possible the occupation, trade, or pro... ...nd not simply as engineer ... examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, lo... brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood t... polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite desig... *laborers*, regardless of the ...

A distinction should be made between *farmer* ... ...lf or others. amount of money shown, as follows: ...man who operates it.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, eithe... ...he manifests, and corrections

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm ... ...clerks during the personal ...

Steamship companies should make this distinction ... should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at ... examination of alien arrivals. ...divided and the entries ... No (can neither read nor ...

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Colu... ...ed to mean by country of therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read an... ...last permanent residence. write), Yes—No (can read but not write). ...should show the race or

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 shou... ...ven race and nationality, and which immigrant is a citizen or subject and ... ...ntry clerks in this regard.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry o... ...not necessarily mean "French" by people as given in list on reverse side of alie... ...a manifest does not necessarily

Special attention should be paid to the dist... ...h, German, or Hebrew by race "manifests should be carefully revised by thes... ...Kingdom or any other country by For instance, "France" appearing on a manife... ...ality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed. race or people, and similary, "French" appe... mean "France" by nationality. An alien ... properly come under the heading of Fren...

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not ...

"West Indian" ... to ... Cuba ...

...AN.

... of Central and South America of Spanish ...

(BLACK).

... whether coming from Cuba or other ... Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose ... should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to ... ...or Po in northern Italy (i. e., com... ...rtments of Piedmont, Lombardy, ... and their descendants, whether ...ing in Italy, Switzerland, Aust... other country, should be classed ...Italian (north)." Most of these ... dialect of the Italian language ...

The people who are native to t... ...th of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguri... ...bria, Latium, Abrusso, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Cal... ...ale) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The ... ...should show the country or province (or town) of last permanent resid... ...ry in column 11 should show and city or town of last permanent resid... ...n 11 should show where.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The ... ...(Whether having a ticket to ... ...destination). — The entry in ... ...ould be either Yes (ticket) or ... ...in column 13 should show ... ...father, brother, or other ... ...whom passage was ... ...relative; name of steamship company.

Column 14 (Whether in possession ...). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case ... ...individual ... ...amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family sh... ...divi... members of ...

Colum...

The entr...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	

1909—136

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT P

of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the ... er by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 6. März 1907 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 18 1907, 190

1 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years	Weeks?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1 Lajos Dobai	16		m	s	Landarbeiter			Hungary	Magyar	Sajoladony	Akron O	no	self	10	no			Brother Lajos Dobai 77 Cedar Ave	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Fair	Fair	Grey	Without	Hungary
2 Lajos Csorba	20		m							Gyor	Akron O	yes		15				friend Lajos Loo " "							5	5					
3 Peter Kiss	16													10				Uncle " "							5	5					
4 Julianna Kocsis	16	f	s		7-178321 - 7/24/1																				5	3					
5 Susanna Bodo	33	f	wd							Szlovak	Bridgeport	no		15				Sister Susanna Bodo " "							5	5					
6 Flora Erdelyi	21		s		no	no								16				Uncle " "							4	10					
7 Janos Ladunecz	31	m	m		yes	yes				Cleveland				15				Cousin Albert Tico							4	10	Black				
8 Janos Kesi	18				no	no								36				Friend " "							5	5	Fair				
9 Mihaly Ladunecz	25		s		yes	yes								30				Cousin " "							5	6	Grey	brown			Hungary
10 Janos Lajcsak	24													25				Friend " "							5	6	Fair	blue			
11 Gyula Bator	18													15				Friend " "							5	8	Grey				
12 Janos Kola	28													15				Uncle " "							5	5	Black	brown			
13 Ferencz Simon	23		m											90				Friend " "							5	8	Fair	blue			
14 Gyorgy Val	24		s							Borgazsa Lucska	Jersey City N.J.	no		35				Uncle Samuel Kocsis " "							5	8		Grey			Borgazsa Lucska
15 Lajos Dobai	30		m							J. Vallany	Centralia Ill.	yes		15				Brother-in-law Lajos Csaba " "	no						5	5		Black	brown		Kolcsnye
16 Josef Vlad	28		s							Csót				10				Uncle " "							5	8	Fair	blue			Arnad
17 Lajos Darabos	41		m							J. Vallany				30	yes	1907	Moday	Cousin " "							5	8	Fair	Grey	scar	face head	Without	Valkanya
18 Daniel Kis	28		s							Selawcz	No Chgo Ill	no		9	no	4	0	Uncle Lajos Csik 8350 S. Chicago Ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no			5	11	Fair	Grey			Selawcz
19 Albert Nagy	18									H. Veneta	Cleveland O			17				Friend Steve Szabo " "							5	7	Black				Nemeti
20 Josef Szanya Micska	23		m		7-60834-9-1					Tapiaszo				15				1431 Columbus St. Cleveland O							5	4	Fair				Tapiaszo
21 Mihaly Meres	18									Dobrany				16				Friend Sandor Sodor " "							5	7	Black	brown			Dobo
22 Luca Demeter	18	f	m							Mt Adony				12				6 Pesthi 2790 Cousin Sandor Nagy " "							5	3	Fair	Grey			
23 Istvan Molnar	17		m							Jr Cod				10				3169 Pennsylvania Ave Uncle Sandor Szabo " "							5	4		Grey			Kisadorj
24 Ferencz Vallas	36									Balkany	Szatarolla Hun	no		10				45 1/2 Lawrence St Brother-in-law Istvan Nagy " "							5	3	Fair				Nemeti
										Gelsic				8				Cousin Josef Molnar " "							5	2	Fair				Balkany
										Assigned Czechoslovakia				17				Friend Mihaly Kisz Szatarolla Hun							5	2	Fair				Nemeti
														20				Friend Janos Szabo " "							5	2		brown			Hungary
														18				Friend Istvan Molnar " "							5	2					
																		Friend Istvan Balla " "							5	5		Black	Grey		
																		Friend Josef Balla " "							5	2					
																		Friend " "							5	5			Blue		
																		Friend " "							5	4	Fair				
																		Friend Karoly Bodnar " "							5	1	Black	Grey			
																		Brother Gabor Bodnar " "							5	1		Grey			

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT P

of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the ... er by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg 6. März 1907 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 18 1907, 190

1 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Over 16 years of age, illiterate, (for exception see rules of immigration)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether now or ever before an inmate of any other institution or almshouse, whether supported as a pauper or not, and whether now under contract to perform labor.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet.	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1 Karoly Dobai	16	m	s		Farmhd	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Sajolad	Akron O.	no	self	10	no			Brother	Lajos	Akron O.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	Dk	Gray	Without	Sajolad
2 Lajos Csarba	20	m								Gros	Aurora Ill	yes		15				friend		Aurora Ill							5	5		Dk			Gros
3 Istv. Kula	16									"	"			10				cousin		"							5	0		Dk		Without	
4 Julianna Kovacs	16	f	s			7-178321 - 7/2/41				Tolcsd	Bridgeport Ct	no		15				cousin		Ferencz Pado							5	1					
5 Jovanka Dedic	33		wid											16				cousin		Spruce st Bridgeport Ct							4	10					Hellard
6 Flora Erdelyi	21		s			no	no							15				cousin		"							4	10		Blue			
7 Janos Lakatos	37	m	m			yes	yes			Csepe				36				cousin		Albert Pado							5	5		Fair			
8 Janos Rosi	18					no	no							30				friend		Spruce st "							5	5		Grey	Brown		Csepe
9 Mihaly Lakatos	25		s			yes	yes							25				cousin		"							5	6		Fair	Blue		
10 Janos Tagyosa	21													15				friend		"							5	8		Grey			
11 Gabo Bako	23													15				cousin		"							5	5		Dark	Brown		
12 Laszlo Kolo	24		s											20				friends		"							5	8		Fair	Blue		
13 Ferencz Simon	23		m							Bergszasz	Cenda Pa	no		35				cousin		Leonard Rocco							5	8		Fair	Grey		
14 Gyorgy Vad	21		s							J. Vallany	Cerulia Pa	yes		15				Brother		Cenda Pa	no						5	5		Dark	Brown		
15 Lajos Dobai	20		m							Csód				10				cousin		Cerulia Pa "							5	8		Fair	Blue		
16 Josef Okal	29		s							J. Vallany				20	1907 Pa. 4	Moddy O		cousin		"							5	4		Fair	Grey		
17 Lajos Dancsa	41		m							Gelencz	Jo Ahga Ill	no		9	no			cousin		Lajos Gilz							5	1		Dark			
18 Daniel Fris	28		s							H. Mezoto	Cleveland O			17				Relative		Jo Chicago Ill							5	1		Fair			
19 Albert Nagy	18									Vajolaszo				15				cousin		Sam Pado							5	1		Dark	Brown		
20 Josef Szanya Mucka	20		m			7-60834-9-1				Dabany				10				cousin		Sandor Kanya							5	3			Grey		
21 Mihaly Meres	18									M. Ollosdy				12				2149 granville ave		Sandor Kabo							5	11		red			
22 Lina Demeter	30	f	m							Jo Csad				10				4515 Lawrence		Sebran Varga							5			Dark			
23 Sebran Molna	17		m							Balkany	Scabrille Pa	no		10				Southwestland		Mihaly Kisz							5	2		Fair			
24 Ferencz Villes	26									Gelle				8				friend		Pap 691 Coalesville Pa							5	2			Brown		
										Csigand	Coalesville Pa	no		17				friend		Janos Lenka							5						
														20				friend		Sebran Balla							5	4		Light	Grey		
														18				roadmaster		Csigland Coalesville Pa							5	3					
																		friend		Joseff Balla							5	5			Blue		
																		friend		"							5	1		Fair			
																		friend		"							5	1		Dark	Grey		
																		friend		Karoly Pinna							5	1					
																		Pap 43		Gabor Balla							5	1			Brown		

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

136

S. S. America arrived, 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION				DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Kawarik Anna	53	30		1	To meet brother	Bro	Paul	336 - 1st Av	Nyc	Pray	3/18	4.40	—	1	—
62	Burian Monte	27	17		1	To frd.	Cousn	Max	Lorwenstein	2034 - 6th "	Johnson	"	4.37	—	1	—
63	Szerbanowicz Bronislaw	56	3		1	To telg for $	Sy. Co	to Father	Tomasz	65 McCardy	Cleveland O	Tuttle	3/20	9.21	2	3	2
64	Werner Anna	35	33		1	To cousin	Cousn	Mrs Maria	Geissler	New St	Paterson NJ	Pray	18	4.25	—	1	—
66	Meyer Eleonore and 2 ch	35	23/5	1	2	To husb	Husb	Carl		517 6th	Nyc	"	18	4.24	—	2	—
67	Magaziner Regina	22	21		1	To uncle	Cousn	Mrs	Emma Rosenberg	1731	Madison Av Nyc	Tuttle	19	10.50	1	1	1
68	Rosenrauch Ernestina	47			1	" brother	Clara	dr	Hirsch Honor	375 E 10	nyc	Green	20	12	2	3	2
69	Lewejewska Maria	29	22		1	To husb	Husb	Carl		176 White Av	Brklyn	Pray	19	9.34	1	1	1
70	Syet Malv.	49	7		1	To B-i-l	Sis	Mrs	Elias Rosenberg	36 E 12	Nyc	"	"	11.32	1	1	1
71	Berganfen Rosa and 2 ch	32	9/11		3	To husb	Husb	Kopel		605 - 5th	"	Johnson	18	4.27	—	3	—
72	Jrayer Maria	35	?;		1	To cousin	Cousn	Mrs	Maria Geissler	New St	Paterson NJ	Pray	18	4.24	—	1	—
73	Papf Jacob and 4 ch	53	10/14		5	" husb	Husb	Chaim		153 Norfolk	Nyc	Green	18	4.-	—	5	—
74	Wilder Charlotte and 3 ch	29	14/15		4	To husb	"	Dan		63 - 4th	"	Pray	18	4.32	—	4	—
75	Lehmann Maria	12	2		1	To frd.	Frd.	Mrs	Adele Geyer	1825 Broadway	Brklyn	Tuttle	19	11.30	1	1	1
76	Spitzer Rosa	56	9		1	To husb	Husb	Joseph		384 Houston	Nyc	Johnson	18	4.22	—	1	—
77	Frankel Mano	56	25		1	To uncle	Sis	Rosa		207 Eldredge	"	Pray	19	11.32	1	1	1
78	Beiler Annie	53	7		1	To father	Father	Judah	Beiler	308 Av "D"	"	Johnson	18	5.-	1	2	—
79	Lindauer Bessie ch and child	19	24/6	1	2	" husb	Husb	Meyer	Lindauer	184 Norfolk	"	Pray	18	4.10	—	3	—
80	Stahl Jente and dau	17	23/3		2	" brother	Bro	Simon		44 Willett	"	Green	18	4.55	—	2	—
81	Schimel Schintl	56	2		1	To uncle	Aunt	Mrs	Naftale Adolf	850 Av D	"	Pray	18	4.53	—	1	—
82	Nusebaum Klara	56	25		1	To uncle	Uncle	Solomon	Swanger	158/30 Broome	"	Tuttle	19	12.2	1	2	1
83	Meyer Dora	26	1		1	To brother	Germ	an	Society			Bell	"	5.2	1	2	
84	Berg Salbea	49	6		1	To B-i-l	Sister	Mrs	Lena Dorf	427 E 86	Nyc	"	19	11.2	1	1	1
85	Schoner Hermann	54	28		1	To B-i-l	Luthern	Pilgr	Haus	8 State St	Nyc	Green	18	4.2	—	1	—
86	Kwasna Katerina	47	20		1	To sister	Husb	Josef		88 Pitt	"	Pray	18	4.30	—	1	—
87	Erzelkom Leie	49	8		1	To B-i-l	Father	Itzig		310 Delancey	"	Green	19	12.3	1	2	
88	Grohs Elke and 2 ch	48	27/9		3	To husb	Husb	Ephrom		367 Grand	"	Green	18	4.10	—	3	—
89	Speiter Freide and ch	49	21 3		2	To husb	"	Symie		129 Allen	"	Johnson	18	4.10	—	5	—
90	Mate Istvan	51	9		1	To telg for $	Sy St	to bro	Mate	Lehman	2d Av	Tuttle	19	9	1		
91	Kostyna Karolina	50	28		1	To brother	Polish										
92	Sulzman Sida	58	28			" cousn	Cousn	Rosach	Neustadter	116 Ludlow	Nyc	Bell	19	10.-			
93	Israel Simon	41	2	1		" father	Cousn	Morris	Lasch	14 - 1st Av	"	"	20	10.32	1	1	1
94	Drauczyn [illegible]	7	8	1		" telg $	Sy Co	to bro	Josef	513 Alpan Av	Lrd Rayds Mich	Tuttle	19	4.30	1	2	1

as from prop. Mrs Loy

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

137

S.S. Amerika arrived, 19 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							German Lutheran Emy House	Green	18	1[43]	—	1	—
31	Anweiler Filipina	15	20		1	To uncle	Ry to bro Lajos Sobai Fayette Co Uniontown Pa	Tuttle	20	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	1
	Sobai Karola	1	1		1	To tlg for $	Ry Ex to husb Pavel Box 524 Lyndora Pa	Tuttle	19	2[illegible]	1	1	2
	Smulczal Jewka and son	18	17/18		2	To tlg for $							
34	[illegible]anza Jenne and daughter	14	27/8		2	To husb							
	Smolnofer Emilie and ch	44	28/9		2	To husb	Just Peter S 404 Oakland ave Jersey City NJ	Tuttle	19	10[illegible]	1	1	1
36	[illegible]och Karl	15	8			To telg for $							10
37	Grunwald Gotl	35	18		1	To uncle	Cousin Maria Hrasa 314 E 117 Nyc	Johnson	18	4[illegible]	—	1	—
38	Lubkowska Maria	19	28			" frd.	Cousin Christina Krzyschopstan 80 Newell ave Rutherford NJ	Tuttle	20	3[illegible]	2	3	2
39	Tataka Anna	14	9			To [illegible]-l	Sis Mrs Gustow Berezin 637 E 13 Nyc Gray	19	10[illegible]	1	1	1	
40	Czet Marya	32	26		3	To sister							
41	Mario Bertera	5	7		1	To children	Exp Carl Muller 1111 No Commerce Phila Pa Exp	19	11[illegible]	1	1		
42	Karl Kwiatkow	1	9		1	To tlg for $	Exp to [illegible]						
43	Mary Matinka		5/6		2	" father	Father Mathias 169 Elleny Nyc Gray	19	9[illegible]	1	1	1	
44	Celt Chana and [illegible]	41	6/8		3	To husb	Husb Minnie Gela 93 Lewis Nyc Tuttle	18	1[illegible]	—	3	—	
45	Mysak Nicola	26	20		1	Telg for $							
46	Bojczuk Tobej	26	1			" "							
47	Cybuchowch Konstanty	26	22		1	To telg for $							
48	Kitheber Wlanty	14	1		1								
4	Lofler Helge	5	24		1	To aunt							
50	Pommeroit Anna and 2 ch	36	27/9		3	To husb.							
51	Lovy Rosa	23	22		1	To frd.							
52	Varga Rosa	23	27		1	To frd.							
53	Tvardzik Maria	44	9		1	To husb	German Lutheran Emy H	Green	18	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	—
54	Tarowitz Chana	43	7		1	To husb.	Cousin Mrs Pepi Samuel 608 E [illegible] Nyc Bekl	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	2	2	2
55	Westerowski Franz and wife	25	13/14		2	To telg for $	Just Franz 336 E 14 Nyc City Johnson	18	4[illegible]	—	3	—	
56	Antler Clara and 3 ch	31	3/6		4	To next husb	Clara for Slovak Home Green	19	11[illegible]	1	1		
57	Rakoczy Katarzyna	56	1		1	To telg for $							
58	Schaffglas Jacob	33	8		1	To uncle							
59	Stefanik Wasyl	6	14		1	To telg for $							
60	Panyi Zsusa and ch	64	23/4	1	1	To telg for $							
61	Szczai Stella	5	12		1	" frd.							
							Husb Stefan Fardzyk 424 E 75 Nyc	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
							" Lukas 47 Groom	Green	18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—
							Ry Ex to father Frank 209 Lawrence Passaic Nwk Tuttle	19	2	1	1	1	1
							Husb Ruben 318 E 100 Nyc Green	18	4[illegible]	—	4	—	
							Ry Ex to frd Szczypaw Kluta 1321 Fostom Ave Elizabeth NJ	Tuttle	21	[illegible]	1	1	1
							Bro Nestar 378 E 4 Nyc Ray	19	4[illegible]	—	1	—	
							Polish Society 111 Grand Nyc [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
							Ry Ex to frd						
							Emmy Home	Green	22	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	—

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Amerika (Kam. Am. Line) arrived, March 18th, 1907. 19 . M., , from

138

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1.	Wanzo Mal	3	6	1		To telgfor $	Hungarian Cons'l		3				
2	Kristoffik Marcela and 2 son	3	15/17	3		T daughter	Friends St.	Green	3/18				
3	Levko Gyrgy	7	12	1		" telg for $							
4	Varga Janos	6	6	1		T telg for $	" "						
5	Mrsch Mecka Anna	41		1		To sis	Ry E to Aust Michal Forwardsville Pa	Johnson	3/18	10			
6	Hofl r Catherine	31	19	1		T uncle	Aunt Mrs Elizabeth Klem 2240 2nd Nyk	Craig					
7	Ra its Sofia	31	12	1		T sister	Bro Hous 6 Hale St	Green	3/20	9			
8	Kawn Ha sie	33	30	1		T Husband							
9	Yacinos Jan	3	13	1		T telg for $	Ry E to Father Michael K 46 Canty Fall River	Tuttle	3/19				
10	Cymbaleta Josefa	45	10	1		To cousin	Cousin Helena Czenrstsa 158 E 3 Nyk	Reed	3/20	10			
11	Andrzejeo Anna	38		1		T frd.							
12	Berzalek Jawiga	4				T sister	Sister Aurelia 731 E 13 Nyk	Reed	3/19	4			
13	Szuran Jaba	41	8	1		To cousin							
14	Cearowuk Franczeka	41	7	1		To cousin							
15	Okrepka Marya	34	22			T cousin	Cousin By Marriage 78 Mc Kean Stapleton SI Craig		3/18	4			
16	Galia Stanisla	24	26	1		T telg for $	Ry E to sister Maryanna Dalka 21 Nort Chicopee Falls Mass	Tuttle	3/18				
17	Kruk Josef	37	19	1		T brother	Bro Evalenty 173 Passaic Passaic NJ	Green	3/19	11			
18	Somerstein Chaie and xxxxxxx sister	sister 27		14	15	T mother	Mother Golde 157 Allen Nyk	Craig	3/18	4			
19	Buhaj Krye	25	20	1		To Cousin	Cousin Nuke Tychon 814 Eg " "		3/19	9			
20	Arpett Hermann	26	1	1		" elg for $	Frd Adelman R. Hassl 271 Clifford Detroit	Tuttle	3/18				
21	Kaczk r nozek	25	15	1		To telg for $	Ry Ed. to B. I Janos Smitka Braidwood Ill	Tuttle	3/19	7			
22	Stefanisczn Paulina	34	15	1		To cousin							
23	Kumansky Josef	25	29	1		T uncle	Uncle Alexander Kuchuruz 175 Canal Nyk	Craig	3/19	11			
	Bukowska Paulina	26	25			To frd.	Cousin Maria Szobalowa 535 E 13 " " "			11			
25	Soberesza Tekla	28	22	1		To brother	Bro. Joe						
6	Weber Anna and cousin	19	27/8	2		To frd.	Cousin Christina Kryszkiska 80 Newell Av Rutherford NJ	Reed	3/20	3			
27	Gweaz Josef	9	6	1		To telg for $	Ry Ed. to cousin Edward Aleszowska 165 Iron Johnstown Pa	Tuttle	3/19				
28	Kampelmacher Herman	25	8	1		To brother	Made S S	Green	3/18				
29	Petreko Lisko	9	26	1		T telg for $	Ry E [illegible]						
30	Xxxx Skinska Rozalia	30	13	1		To sister	Cousin Rosalia Gayoniak 476 E 30 Nyk	Tuttle	3/20	9			

AMERIKA

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Amerika (Hamb. Am. Line) arrived March 18th, 1907. 19 . M., , from

138

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Warzie Sal	2	6		1	To tlgfor $	Gray [illegible]						
	Kristalik Harola [illegible]	2	15 17		3	To daughter	to Pa						
	Lewko [illegible]egy	7	12		1	" tolg for $		Green	3/18				
	[illegible] Jakob	6	6		1	To tlg for $	" "	"	"				
	[illegible]				2	To wife	to husband Michal Forwardsville Pa	Johnson	3/18	10	—	—	
	[illegible]		19		1	To uncle	Aunt Mrs Elizabeth Klem 2905 Jane Pgh	Gray	"	7	—	1	—
7	Wedis Sofia	3	12		1	To sister	Lw Houser 6 Slate St "	Green	3/18	12	1	3	2
	Pawin Wawie	30	30		1	To wife							
	Kadrow Jan	3	13		1	To tlg for $	Fy E to father Michal K 46 County Farm Carver	Tuttle	3/19	7	1	2	1
	Opalacka Josef	45	30		1	To cousin	Cousin Helena Czenrstan 158 E 3 Pgh	Zehl	3/20	12	2	3	2
11	Andrec Joo [illegible]				1	To frd.							
12	Serbulok Jawiga	4			2	To sister	Sister Aurelia 731 E 13 Pgh	Zehl	3/19	4	1	2	1
13	Szuran Jaba	31			1	To cousin							
14	Osarczuk [illegible]anczeka	41	7		1	To cousin							
15	Okrepka Marja	34	2 2			To cousin	Cousin by marriage 78 Mc Keon Stapleton S S	Gray	3/18	4	—	1	—
16	Celia Stanisla	24	25		1	To tlg for $	Ry E to sister Maryanna Dalka 21 Fort Ebenezer	Tuttle	3/18	7	1	2	1
17	Kruk Josef	27	19		1	To brother	Bro Walenty 173 Passaic Passaic NJ	Green	3/19	11	1	1	1
18	Schorstein, Chaie [illegible] xxbrother	sister 27			14 15	" mother	Mother Golde 159 Allen Pgh	Gray	3/18	7	—	—	—
19	Rubaj Maje	25	30		1	To cousin	Cousin Nuke Tychom 814 Eg " "		3/19	9		1	
20	Arpett [illegible]mann	3	1		1	" tlg for $	Frd William R. Hassl 271 Clifford						
21	Kaczak [illegible]nczek	25	15		1	To tlg for $	Ry Bd to Bd James Smitko Braddock Pa	Tuttle	3/18	7	—	1	—
22	Stefaniszyn Paulina	34	13		1	To cousin			3/19	7		1	
23	Lumansky Josef	25	29		1	To uncle	Uncle Alexander Nischyrez 175 Canal Pgh	Gray	3/19	10		1	
	Bukowska Paulina	28	25			To frd.	Cousin Maria Szobalowa 535 E 1, " " "	"	"	11		1	1
25	Soboresza Tekla	28	22		1	To brother	Bro [illegible]						
26	Weber [illegible] and cousin	19	27/8		2	To frd.	Cousin Christina Knyszefska 80 Newell Av Rutherford NJ	Zehl	3/18	3	4	6	—
27	Gweuz Josef	9	6		1	To tlg for $	Ry Bd to cousin Edward Aleszowska 165 Iron Johnston Pa	Tuttle	3/19	5	1	—	
28	Kampelmacher Herman	25	8		1	To brother	Cousin by marriage S S	Green	3/18				
29	Petreko Lisko	9	26		1	To tlg for $	[illegible] [illegible] Ka [illegible]						
30	Skinska Rozalia	30	13		1	To sister	Cousin Rosalia Zayonjak 476 Ed 30 Pgh	Tuttle	3/20	9	2	2	2

AMERIKA

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

139

S. S. [illegible] arrived, March 18, 1922. M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pending Inquiry Rec March 20	Adm on Sarah Taylor wife Student	DHB	March	16	25	—	1	—

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

HTS. S. S. AMERICA (HAM-AM. Line) Sheet 2 arrived March 18, 1907. , 190 , M., from

HTS.	No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Dec. Exct. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
16f	31	Jammush, Maria & Brother	43 8/9	2	L. P. C.	Alex.	3/18	62	En				3 9	+2	GNJ	2 19							2	2	
45f	32	Wassereich, Lotta	56 23	1	"	Muller							3/19	125	DD	30							1	1	
42f	33	Dim, Chane & dgh	56 7/8	2	"	"	3/18	160	JHS				3/19	167	JHS	11							1	1	
16m	34	Garfunkel, Sam & 2 Bros	49 18/20	4	"	Elliott	3/18	41	En				3/19	39	GHS	2 10							4	4	
9f	35	Pillichowska, Anna & sister	49 24/5	2	"	Wards of #36	"	3	59	En													2	2	
37m	36	Jawalska, Michal	49 23	1	"	Guardian of #35	"	3	59	En													1	1	
21f	37	Bens, Bertha & ch	13 10/11	2	"	English																	2	2	
49m	38	Konig, David	63 20	1	" Dr. Cert.	J.D.M.																	1		
20m	39	Bartels, Willy	25 1	1	" Dr. Cert.	Schwartz							3/19	17		2							1	1	
24m	40	Fauste, Janos wf & ch & sis	54 1/4	4	"	Snider																	1	1	
61m	41	Schaibe, Frank	58 1	1	" Dr. Cert.	Jones																	1	1	
49m	42	Eros, Sandor	52 2	1	" " "	Cowley																	1	1	
45m	43	Drechsler, Alois, wf ch & Mother-in-law	59 22/5	4	" " "	Bechtel																	4	4	
40m	44	Pimsler, Fischer	55 6	1	" " "	Reynolds							3/19		TnS								1	1	
18m	45	Lindauer, Salomon	17 27	1	" HOLD	Racz.																			
49m	46	Korn, Salomon	56 10	1	" HOLD	Muller																			
47m	47	Winkler, Samuel, wf& 3 ch	29 5/9	5	" 1 child in Hosp.	Racz.																			
26m	48	Johanes, Carl	58 27	1	" Dr. Cert.	Jones																			
48f	49	Winder, Tobe & 3 ch	27 1/4	4	" Dr Memo. HOLD	Bechtel																			
48f	50	Lewenthal, Sore & 2 ch	56 19/21	3	" HOLD	Leonard																			
42m	51	Holzhacker, Janos	54 26	1	" With #52	Snider																			
19f	52	Szedlak, Katalin	54 25	1	" With #51	"																			
	53																								
	54																								
	55																								

Totals.

Form 1515.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION

N

S. S. AMERIKA (Ham-Am. Line) *arrived* March 18/1907. , 190 , M., *from* 141

H.T.S.

		NAMES	MANIFEST Group	No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Ter. Excl. Rehearings. Admitted — Date	Page	Spec.	Date	Page	Spec.	Date	Page	Spec.	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
39m	1	Tkaczuk, Wasyl		25	25 1	L. P. C. Been in Prison	Schwartz																			
28f	2	Andrasik, Josefa & ch.		41	17/8 2	"	Elliott																			
37f	3	Matejek, Agniska		29	3 1	"	Raos.																			
46f	4	Paracka, Russa & dgh 2 1		39	27/8 2	"	Benkh't																			
36f	5	Dzybas, Victoria & 2 ch		31	10/2 3	"	Alex.																			
49m	6	Osinczuk, Stefan		25	19 1	" Prison Record	Schwartz																			
33m	7	Kos, Johan		21	16 1	"	Warren																			
33m	8	Bandeleg, Anton		21	17 1	C. L.	"																			
46m	9	Maren, Martin		11	13 1	L. P. C.	Alex.																			
47f	10	Krutoflik, Karola & 2 ch		13	15/7 3	" S.I. by Green 10.30 A.M.	Bechte																			
17m	11	Filar, Jan		30	9 1	"	Muller																			
52m	12	Stefanink, Ilko		22	1 1	"	Snider																			
35f	13	Zioltek, Katarzyna & ch.		34	13/4 2	"	J.DM.																			
18f	14	Majcher, Josefa & Bro.		14	4/5 2	"	Mitchell																			
26m	15	Lubezny, Panko		26	23 1	" Guardian of #16	hiess																			
11m	16	Demkiw, Johan		25	24 1	" Ward of #15	"																			
31m	17	Onesti, Antonio		20	24 1	C. L.	Stucklen																			
27m	18	Buzzo, Emilio		20	22 1	"	"																			
24m	19	Bartig, Angelo		20	23 1	"	"																			
15f	20	Kampelmacher, Henna		25	8 1	L. P. C.S.I. 12 noon Green	Schwartz																			
24m	21	Pusej, Fed		30	26 1	" Dr. Cert.	Muller																			
53m	22	Dudas, Janos dgh-in-l & son		3	18/20 3	" Dr. Memo.	Bechtel																			
24m	23	Schmigatzky, Paul	II Cabin	6	5 1	" HOLD Withdrawn	Macatee																			
28m	24	Mata, Josef		40	9 1	" Dr. Cer.	Jones																			
27m	25	Jordan, Pavel		42	26 1	" HOLD	Muller																			
19f	26	Kampelmacher, Keile	II Cabin	B	15 1	" HOLD	Macatee																			
50m	27	Weidenfeld, Moische	II Cabin	I	11 1	" HOLD	Smith																			
52f	28	Meyer, Wilhelmina & 2 ch		35	26/8 3	"	Warren																			
51m	29	Zlojutro, Nikola		60	9 1		Sandor																			
28m	30	Janosak, Michel		57	25 1		Alex.																			
		Totals		4V																						

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1917

MARCH 17, 1917

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of JUN 27 1944, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 27 1944

Date

Camera Operator

VOLUME 1910

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

FROM MARCH 19, 1907 to MARCH 19, 1907

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
March 19	S/S "Patricia"	Hamburg	87
" "	S/S "La Touraine"	Havre	40

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

V

1916

MARCH 17, 1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of JUN 2 ....., 194

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 21 1944
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

...r or Co... Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Mayn Hare, of the P...ICIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have ca... the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and ... examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in numbe... and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mayn Hare
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of ..., 190

at NEW YORK.

P.S. Boghin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

1910

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Heilson, Surgeon of the PATRICIA, 1780 tons, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Surgeon, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Heilson

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of ..., 190

at NEW YORK.

P.S. Boghin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

3/17/07

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLE[TE]LY MANIP[U]LATED.
SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT [PO]RT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U[.] S. Immigration Officer by the Com[mander] or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Patricia sailing from Plymouth March 4th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 13 1907 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Philipp C. Roth	43		M					American citizen													
Transferred from Titanic	Thomas Ratho	26		M	S.	Pastor	yes	yes	England	English	Hull College Yorks.	Libley Iowa	yes	self	$50.-	Yes New York 1903	friend: Rev. H. Clegg Methodist Epis. Ch. Libley Oscola Iowa	no	no	no	join Episcopal Ministry excellent and to learn	no	5 ft. 6 in. fresh gray crisp
"	Philip Thomas Hear	24		M.	S.	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Sheffield	Iowa											
4											2 months	Brooklyn	Yes	self	$50.-	Yes Brunswick 1906	friend: M. W. Anderson 87 Bronson St. Brooklyn	"	"	no	good	"	5 7 fair
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height. Color of Face. Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification.

* Race or People" is to be determined by [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hagen, Master, * of the PATRICIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hagen
Master.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bugbee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1910
2

I, G. H. Nelson, Surgeon of the PATRICIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G H Nelson

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bugbee
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Spanish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE. — This slip must ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, ... given by the masters of vesse... right side of ... to information ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

H—1115

S. S. Patricia sailing from Boulogne Sur Mer March 8th 1907 Arriving at Port of MAR 16 1907 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Mrs C. E. Fitzpatrick	38	f		none				U S A		Leesburg															
2	Mr. H.G. Fox	24	m		Student				U S A		Cincinnati															
3	Mr. Albert Daiber	20	m	Single	Merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Brudeller	New York	yes	Self	more	No	Friend Aug Eggers	New York city	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Gray	none	Ill m
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										

...anguages they speak. List of races ... on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kagin, Master, * of the [illegible] from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Kagin
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

R S Bright
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

II–III

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1910
3

I, W. H. Keilen, Surgeon of the PATRICIA, , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W H Keilen

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

R S Bright
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II–III

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 12

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each [illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A. and 500-B, and the information indicated h given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3

S. S. Patricia sailing from Guadaloupe March 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 16 1907 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read	Able to — Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Write answer.)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any other contract, express or implied, made prior to landing in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Stephan B Stuffield	37	✓	m					U. S. A.																			
2	J. N. Smith	62	✓	m																								
3	Eleonor - -	30	✓	"																								
4	C. R. - -	30	✓	m																								
5	C R. - -	28	✓	f																								
6	Emma Classen	59	✓	"																								
7	E. L. Quarles	25	✓	"																								
8	Grace C. Pallick	25	✓	"																								
9	M. Gobert	34	✓	m																								
10	Ernest Olive	26	✓	"																								

} transferred from II cabin.

OK PSB Brigham

10

11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 23 25 26

they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hagen, Master, of the S. S. ..., from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hagen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of ..., 190...

at NEW YORK.

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H-116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907
4

I, D.K. Kelson, Surgeon of the PATRICIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D K Kelson

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of ..., 190...

at NEW YORK.

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

H-116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Afghan (Cabuli).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

H-116

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Patricia sailing from Cuxhaven, March 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 10 1907 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 509, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Herr Baron v. Koeppen	37		m	married	director	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN, New York	New York	yes	self	yes	1896-1907 yes New York	Visit Hotel Astor		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	pale	blond grey	none		Livland
2	Baronin v. Koeppen	35		f		wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN,	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk. chestnut	grey		Courland
3	Idea — —	3		f		daughter	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN,	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	"	blond	blue		Courland
4	August Klinguertein	30		m		governess	"	"	"	"	Frankfort	"	"	"	"	"	with Baron v. Koeppen		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown		Hanau a/M
5	Friedrich A. Kristfeldt	25		m		merchant	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	"	"	buyer	"	1906	to Hamburg Am. Line		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	brown		Hamburg
6	Louis Wilk	46		m		— —	"	"	~~Norway~~ Sweden	Hungarian Carpathian	Klausenburg NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN,	"	"	self	—	1905	travelling on business to Pahlberg brothers		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale	blond	blue		Kronen
7	Paul Oppler	25		m		— —	"	"	Germany	German	Berlin	"	"	"	—	no	1st class ticket West to Canada Toby Solms, New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	brown		Dresden
8	Tobs. Solms	25		m		capitalist	"	"	"	"	Muerteni	"	"	"	"	"	517 Grand Street, Brooklyn		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue		Muerteni
9	Egbert von Simon	45		m		officer	"	"	"	"	Berlin	"	"	"	"	"	Astor Hotel		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark	grey		Frankfurt a/M
Transf. from list 11	Jakob Marcuse	63		m		farmer	"	"	Austrian	Hebrew	Loreth	"	"	"	$1000.-	"	cousin: Isaac Jakob 416 East 74th Str. New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	grey		Lapo Lzee

P.S. Berglin

16

* "Race or People" is to be understood as meaning the ethnological group to which such alien belongs and from which he comes when he emigrates to the United States, as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Magyar, Moorish, Pole, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other race or people, and not as to the country of which he is a citizen or subject or the language he may speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1910
5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hagen, Master, of the PATRICIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hagen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11 1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. H. Kerlow, Surgeon of the PATRICIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H H Kerlow

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

11 1115

7

INDEXED

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
Polish.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11 1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4 & 6.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 11 S. S. Patricia sailing from Plymouth March 4th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 16 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.					
1	Mr Gregorowski	23		M					American citizen																			
2	Mr Abe Harris	24		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	3 Boyne Rd Enfield London	Philadelphia	no	father	$10.00	no	Friend Black 2119 N Front St Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	not crippled or deformed	5	4	fair	Auburn	grey	None	Plymouth
3	Mrs Oliver Percy Pocock	19		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	Exeter Devon Eng	Terre Haute Indiana	Yes	Husband	$2.00	no	Husband Oliver P Pocock 132 South 18 St Terre Haute, Indiana (Uncle)	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	"	brown	blue	"	Winchester
4	Mrs John Ernest Forward	27		F	M	"	"	"	"	French	Rue Lafayette Paris France	Mt Vernon New York	"	self	$50.00	"	Husband John Ernest Forward 64 East 127th St Mt Vernon New York farming	no	"	"	"	Good	"	5	3	dark	brown	dark	"	Cherbourg, France
5	Master John Ernest Forward	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	mother	$10.00	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	—	fair	light	blue	"	Havre, France
6	Mr William Edward Facer	23		M	S	bricklayer	yes	yes	"	"	5 Manvers Street Bedminster Bristol	Brooklyn New York	no	self	$15.00	July 1906 Bromley Brooklyn 2 yrs	Cousin Mr Geo Penny 15 Crowley Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	dk brown	blue	"	Bristol, England
Transf to I Cabin	Mr Ernest Bath	28		M	S	Porter	"	"	"	"	25 years Coll Road Bedminster Bristol	Brooklyn New York	no	self	$15.00	July 1906 Bromley Brooklyn 2 yrs	Friend Mr H Bath 1 Bromley Road Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	Excellent	"							
8	Mr Frank Williams	30		M	M	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	33 Prospect St Raymond Sq 3 years	Brooklyn New York	no	self	$15.00	Yes 1905 Brooklyn	Friend Mr Bennett 1st Kent Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	fair	light	grey	"	Gilverton, Devonshire
Transf to Cabin	Mr Philip Thomas Cleaver	21		M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	5 Mary Street Bedminster Bristol	Brooklyn New York	"	"	$15.00	"	Friend Mr Geo Alch 1420 Bway Brooklyn 57 Avenue L Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	Transferred to I Cabin						
10	Mr C Celia	40		M	M				American citizen								Wife Mrs Geo Alch 1420 Bway Brooklyn 57 Avenue L Brooklyn												
11	Master Nyotas Celia	10		M	S				U S Born																				

Renssalaer Mich 17/07

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4 G.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 11 S. S. Patricia sailing from Plymouth March 4th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 16 1907, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mr S. Jachowski	23		m					American citizen																			
2	Mr Abe Harris	24	10	m	s	Dry Goods Merchant	yes	yes	England	English	3 Boyntons Rd Enfield London	Philadelphia	no	father	$20.00	no	Friend Black 2119 N Front St Phila Pa	no	no	no	Good	not crippled							
3	Miss Olive Mary Pocock	19		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Grove Hall Park Bristol	Terre Haute Indiana	Yes	W.H. Donnelly	23.00	no	W.H. Donnelly 332 South 15th St Terre Haute, Indiana (Uncle)						5	4	fair	blond	grey	None	Plymouth
4	Mr John Ernest Prevyard	29?		m	m		"	"	"	French	8 Fern Cam ton Road Rd Egmond Surbiton	Mr York	"	self	$40.00	no	England John Bruce 4 Fewers Rd East Mr & York joining father						5	2	½	brown	blue	4	Winchester
5	Master John Ernest Prevyard	8		m	s		"	"	"	English	"	"	"	mother	Nil								5	3	dark	brown	dark	"	Cherbourg, France
6	Mr William Edward Sweet	23		m	s	boilermaker	yes	yes	"	"	5 Morice Sect Brooklyn Vermont years N.Y.	"	no	self	$ 15.-	no	Joining Uncle Mr Geo Penny 15 Waverley Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.						5	3	fair	light	blue	"	Yarre, France
Transf to I Ellis	Mr Ernest Parker	24		m	s	Porter	"	"	"	"	22 College Road Clifton years	Tilley	no	father	$ 20.-	no	July 1906 Friend Mr Geo Penny 15 Waverley Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.						5	3	dark	brown	blue	"	Bristol, Engl.
7	Mr Frank Williams	30		m	m	Hardware	"	"	"	"	27 Prospect St Plymouth Devon years	Brooklyn	no	"	$ 12.-	no	Friend Mr Jeremiah Sullivan 1905 Brooklyn				Good		5	4	fair	light	grey	"	Silverton, Dev. Engl.
Transf to Boston	Mr Philip Thomas Elsdon	30		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Stoneycroft Plymouth	Brooklyn	Yes	Self															
10	Mr Edward	40		f																								
11	Master Frederick Edw	10		m																								
12																												
13																												
14																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

Thos L. Geo Black 1420 N High St Columbus O

Q. W. Revisall mch 17/07

1910
6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H. Lagen, Master, of the PATRICIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lagen
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Kalson, Surgeon of the PATRICIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Kalson

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 1907

at NEW YORK.

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Georgian.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A 3.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3115

10 S. S. Patricia sailing from Boulogne Mer 3rd March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 16 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or Dumb, or Blind, or Lame, or Infirm, or Idiotic, or Insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Olga Salzwedel	25	✓	f	s	trained nurse	yes	yes	German	German	Paris NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	yes	self	$100 ~	from 1904 to 1906	uncle: Mr Louis Hofstra 112 Hyde Park Rd. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	good	no
2	Mr Emil Mojedi	36	✓	m	s	painter	"	"	Swiss	French	"	"	"	"	$50 ~		6th Street Moorestreet Pa. 209 W. 29 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"
3	Miss Marie Cornu Perrete	31	✓	f	s	none	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	$70 ~	1906	going to Rome	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mr Eugène Levesque	24	2m	m	single	DISCHARGED No	Belgium	"	Flemish	Flemish	Chicago NON IMMIGRANT Montreal	"	"	"	none	from 1902 to 1905 times	Mr Camille Varennes 124 West 25th Street New York Visiting my children & later: Montreal Son Jean Levesque Indiana France 52 Washington Ave	"	"	"	"	"
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Perusall Mch 17/07

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	4	fair	blond	blue	None	Lebeaucle P. de C.
5	11	"	black	blue	eg scar on the right cheek	Barrel " "
5	2	fair	dark brown	none	none	Montreuil, Indre/Fra
5	6	unusually	grey	brown	walking with stick	Montreal

...ll be found on back of this sheet

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A 3.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 508, 508-A, and 508-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—5113

10 S. S. Patricia sailing from Boulogne Sur Mer 3rd March, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 16 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Olga Salzwedel	25		f	s	trained nurse	yes	yes	German	German	Paris NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	yes	self	$100	from 1904 to 1907	uncle: Mr Louis Victoria Hotel 6th Street Manhattan N.Y.		no	no		good	no
2	Mr Emil Mozes	36		m	s	painter	"	"	Swiss	French	"	"	"	"	$20	1906	209 W. 29 St. New York going to Rome		"	"		"	"
3	Miss Marie Cocquerete	31		f	s	none			French	"	"	"	"	"	$20	no	Mr Camille Varennes 124 West 32nd Street New York		"	"		"	"
4	Mr Eugene Levesque	7m		m	Child		No		Belgium	Flemish	Chapelle RUN TO MONTREAL	Montreal	"	"	none	from 1905 to 1905	visiting my children & later: Montreal for Jean Levesque Fortuna Tranquille 502 Washington Ave		"	"		"	"
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

DISCHARGED

Perusall
Mch 17/07

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	4	fair	blond	blue	None	Lebanke [illegible]
5	11	"	black	blue	eg scar on the right cheek	Basrel [illegible]
5	2	fair	dark brown		none	Montreale, Province [illegible]
5	6	unhealthy	grey	brown	walking with stick	Montreal

[illegible] be found on back of this sheet.

1910
7

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K Nagn Master, of the PATRICIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or ~~is likely to~~ become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Nagn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190
at NEW YORK.

P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr H Kelton, Surgeon of the PATRICIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Governments, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Kelton

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190
at NEW YORK.

P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Patricia sailing from Cuxhaven March 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 16 1907 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether Polygamist.	Whether Anarchist.	Whether (see instructions)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Franczyzek Wisniewski	26		M	S	blacksmith	yes	no	Russian	Polish	Plock	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	brother	$ 15		brother Andrey Wisniewski Oakland Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		medium	brown	blue	none	Lomza Russ.
2	Sirion Tayson	27		M	S	sailor	"	"	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	"	self	15	1903-1905 on S.S.	to Cologne Aug. C. Rodier 203 East 23rd St. N.Y.							5	2	"	brown	blue		Tylt 2
3	Agnes Steffan	28		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	Berlin	"	"	"	$ 80.	no								5	2	"	dark	blue		Kleinschonau Russ.
4	Heinrich Buchfuhrer	30		M	"	waiter	"	"	Austria		"	"	"	self	$ 50.	1901 Chicago	Irving House Theater							5	1	clear	light brown			New Zandowde Aust.
5	Mrs Amalia Weil	30		F	M	wife	"	"	Ungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	"	self	300	1895 New York	mother Lina Grauer 543 E. 5th St. New York							5	2	"	dark	blue		Leutschau Hung. 5
6	Josefine Walter	23		F	S	h. keeper	"	"	Austria	German	Wien	Chicago Ill.	yes	mother	$ 30		mother Anna Walter 1817 Arlington Pl. Chicago Ill.							5	1	medium	dark brown			Ottakring 6
7	Marie Rauchbauer			F	M	h. keeper	"	"	"	"	Bayonne	Erie Park Pa.	"	husband	$ 30		husband Karl Rauchbauer 2905 Erie Park Pa.							5	1	fair	dark brown			Temesvar Hung. 7
Transf. to Ellis Island	Lewis Mosher	63		M	M	grocer	"	"	"	Hebrew	Kroth	New York	yes	self	$ 1000		to 416 E. 79th St. New York	Transferred to Ellis Island												8
9	Jakob Gelber	38		M	"	Owner meat	"	"	"	"	Kroth	New York	"	"	$ 40		brother Elias Gelber 416 E. 79th St. New York							5		medium	dark	blue		Kroth 9
10	Alex Grenda	25		M	"	typist	"	"	Germany	German	Leipzig	Boston	no	"	$ 170		to James Griffith Live Oak Farm Boston Mass						vaccination scar	5		fair	dark	blue		Halle 10
11	George Roberts	33		M	M	artist	"	"	Great Britain	England	Berlin	New York	yes	"	$ 100	1906	to Barnum & Bailey							5	7	brown	red	blue		London 11
12	Pepe Blanca	30		M	"	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	"	"	"	"	100 or 1906 cl. N.Y.					no				5	5	fair	dark brown			Antequera Spain 12
Transferred from Ellis Island	Ida Solenthaler	24		F	S	laundress	"	"	Switz.	German	Zurich	Brighton Mich.	yes	uncle	$ 80		uncle Jacob Gabler Brighton Wash.		no					5	1	o	dark	blue-gray		Winterth Switz. 13
	Bert Hutter	29		M	M	innkeeper	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Tarnok St. Martin	New York	"	self	$ 155	no	cousin Paul Hutter 777 Weirdover Ave Winter Hill Mass.							5	6	"	light	gray		Tarnok St. Martin Hung.
	Maria Sopiolek	22		F	M	wife	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Bochnia	Newark N.J.	no	self	$ 10	no	husband Michael Sopiolek 71 Jefferson St. Newark N.J.							5	6	fair	fair	brown		Bochnia Aust. 15
X	Regina Krause	35		F	wd	midwife	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Budapest	New York	yes	self	$ 25	no	cousin Isidor Klein 206 Eldridge St. New York N.Y.							5	11	"	dark	gray		Simon Hung. 16
17																													17
18																													18
19																													19
20																													20
21																													21
22																													22
23																													23
24																													24
25																													25
26																													26
27																													27

Passed
March 17/07

* Give the people or race to which each alien belongs (such as Hebrew, German, Italian, Bohemian, Negro, Polish, Spanish, Scandinavian, French, English, Scotch, Irish, Russian, Magyar, Slovak, Roumanian, Dalmatian, Croatian, Slavonian, Ruthenian, Turkish, Armenian, Chinese, Japanese, Indian, Mexican, etc.) as to the best of his knowledge and belief at the time of his departure from his native country or place of permanent residence. Care should be taken to distinguish between people and nationality. For example, a Scotchman is of the Scotch people and of British nationality; a Welshman is of the Welsh people and of British nationality; a Swiss may be of the German, French, Italian, or Rhaetian people and of Swiss nationality; a Russian may be of the Russian, Finnish, Polish, Hebrew, Lithuanian, or Tartar people and of Russian nationality; a Turk may be of the Turkish, Armenian, Greek, Arabian, Kurdish, or Syrian people and of Turkish nationality; a Hindu may be of the Hindu, Parsee, Afghan, Beloochee, or Thibetan people and of Hindu nationality; a Mexican may be of the Mexican, Indian, Spanish, Negro, or mixed people and of Mexican nationality; a Cuban may be of the Cuban, Spanish, Negro, or mixed people and of Cuban nationality; a Haytian may be of the Haytian, Negro, French, or mixed people and of Haytian nationality; a Chilean may be of the Chilean, Indian, Spanish, or mixed people and of Chilean nationality; a Japanese may be of the Japanese, Chinese, Corean, Malay, Negrito, Ainu, or Aleut people and of Japanese nationality; a Filipino may be of the Filipino, Spanish, Negro, Indian, Chinese, Japanese, or mixed people and of Filipino nationality; a Porto Rican may be of the Porto Rican, Spanish, Negro, or mixed people and of Porto Rican nationality; a Hawaiian may be of the Hawaiian, Chinese, Japanese, Portuguese, or mixed people and of Hawaiian nationality; a Canadian may be of the Canadian, French, Indian, Negro, or mixed people and of Canadian nationality; a Newfoundlander may be of the Newfoundland, French, Indian, Negro, or mixed people and of Newfoundland nationality; a Cape Colonist may be of the Cape Colonist, Dutch, English, Kaffir, Fingo, Hottentot, Bushman, or mixed people and of Cape Colonist nationality; a Transvaaler may be of the Transvaaler, Dutch, English, Kaffir, Fingo, Hottentot, Bushman, or mixed people and of Transvaaler nationality; a Natalian may be of the Natalian, Dutch, English, Kaffir, Fingo, Hottentot, Bushman, or mixed people and of Natalian nationality; a Australian may be of the Australian, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Chinese, Negro, or mixed people and of Australian nationality; a New Zealander may be of the New Zealander, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Chinese, Negro, or mixed people and of New Zealander nationality; a Tasmanian may be of the Tasmanian, English, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Chinese, Negro, or mixed people and of Tasmanian nationality; a Samoan may be of the Samoan, Chinese, Negro, or mixed people and of Samoan

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Magee, Master, * of the **PATRICIA** from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Magee
Master.

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1910
8

I, Dr K. Karlson, Surgeon of the **PATRICIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K Karlson
2

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3-105

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Talisca sailing from Cuxhaven Sept. 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 16 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of any contract, express or implied, made previous to coming to the United States.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.				
1	August Uhrmann	43		m	baker	yes	yes																				
2	Franz Reinhardt	31		"	merchant	"	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	yes	self	$50	no	Uncle Friend Ludwig Fuchs Hungarian New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		fair blond	blue	None	Pilsen
3	Martha Antonovich	23		s	cook	"	Germany	German	Zoppenhausen	Chicago Ill	no	"			to brother Chas. Rauchle Bradley Ill.							5	3		fair blond	blue		Zuffenhausen Wür.
4	Emil Johns	26		"	painter	"	"	"	Berlin	Chicago Ill	no	"	$50		friend Emil Gruhlich Chicago Ill							5	5		brown	blue		Brumath Elsass
5	Franz Szeggyarto	23		"	waiter	"	Hungary	Magyar	Nagy Mihaly	Pittsburg		"	$50		cousin Ludwig Pittsburg Pa							5	4		fair	brown	blue		Nagy-Mihaly Hung.
6	Xaver Pfannmüller	19		"	"	"	Austria	German	Landskron	New York	yes	"	$6	✓	uncle Joseph Pfannmüller New York							5	5		light	brown	blue		Ullersdorf Austria
7	Jon Israel	18		"	tailor	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Debor	"		brother Ab.	$2		brother Ignacz Lindenhoffer New York							5	7		light	blue	blue		Debrecen Hung.
8	Friedrich Mathmann	25		m	clerk	"	Germany	German	[illegible]	Jersey City N.J.	no	self	$100		cousin August Schlegel 208 Fifth St. Jersey City N.J.							5	3		fair	blond	blue		Hannover
9	Iwan Frenkler	21		s	student	"	Russia	Russian	Moskau	New York	yes	"	$50		friend Abby Schoch Jackson St. New York							5	5		fair	auburn	brown		Moskau
10	Nicolai Kaisedkin	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50		"							5	5		fair	brown	blue		Moskau
11	Heinrich Bertler	28		"	pharmacist	"	Russia	German	Breslau	Mays Landing N.J.		"	$50		to the German Society 13 Broadway New York							5	4		fair	blond	blue		Breslau
12	Emil Bäke	21		"	merchant	"	Germany	German	Honduras	Honduras	no	"	$50	no	Dr. Trujillo San Pedro Sula Honduras							5	6		dark				Honduras
13	Katharina "	28		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"		first cost	$200	no								5	4		dark	brown			Zürich
14	Jeanne Heiliger	19		s	embroid.	"	Germany	German	Hölen i/B.	South Manchester Conn.	no	he invite	$10		to her uncle Mr. Carl Benzo 56 Pine St. South Manchester Ct.							5	6		dark	brown			Vervierx Belg.
15	Otto Hemminger	24		m	clerk	"	Baden	"	Mickhaim	New York	yes	self	$10		uncle Johann Hemminger 147 Washington Ave. Jersey City N.J.							5	5		sandy	red			Bartatt Baden
16	Ernst Eichwede	28		"	"	"	Prussia	"	Hanover	"		"	$60		portman addr. Fr. a Hotel Friend Nie 7 1902 Oakland Cal.							5	11		sandy	blond	blue		Hannover
17	Willy Zeisler	25		m	mechanical	"	Germany	German	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	"	$ for Philadelphia		to own address 24 32 N 32 St Philadelphia Pa 1902 & 07							5	8		fair	dark	brown		Leipzig
18	Ernst Blackert	19		"	clerk	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	$25	no	to Hermann Zeisler 1902							5			sandy	brown			Halle
19	Emil Gruhn	33		m	salesman	"	Russia	"	Rummelsburg	Chicago Ill	no	"	$1000		brother Otto Gruhn Reed St. 1892 Chicago							5	3		fair	blond	blue		Furstenwalde
20	Ida Cousin	3		s	child	no	"	"	"	"		Father										3			light	blond	blue		Berlin
21	Helena Tony	31		m	wife	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Thom	New York	yes	"	$5		uncle M. Friedmann 456 E. 80 St. New York							5	3		fair	dark	blue		Schwarten
22	Sarah Friedmann	33		"	"	"	"	"	Wien	"	"	"	$5		niece Miss Friedmann 456 E. 80 St. New York							5	4		fair	dark	brown		Leszyczar
23	Lipot Stehl	24		m	clerk	"	Hungary	"	Apjony				$40		cousin Ed Hyman 5 Second Ave New York						Ok Dittmard	5	7			gray			Apjony Hung.
24	Louise Rauch	26		f	servant	"	Germany	Germ	Mayenburg	Brighton N.J.		sister	$1		sister Hildegarde Kraus Hoboken N.J.							5	7		fair	blond	blue		Mainz Hessen
25	Saul Lissowski	19		m	bartender	"	"	"	Warschau	New York	yes	self	$6		friend Cohen 33 St. W. 309 New York							5	8		fair	blue	gray		Hamburg
26	Curt Jahn	19		"	none	"	"	"	Leutzsch	Chicago Ill		"	$100		uncle August Niebiorowski 641 Fletcher St. Chicago Ill							5	7		light	blond	blue		Leipzig
27	Paul Blanchke	41		s	musician	"	"	"	Breslau	New York	yes	"	$60	no	to Christ. Feiengans Plainfield N.J. New Jersey							5	6		sandy	blond	brown		Breslau
28	Stanislaus Lutzke	46		m	"	"	Russia	"	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	"	$100		brother Georg Lutzke 2 St. Philadelphia Pa							5	3			brown	brown		Poltawa
29	Izeile Glinonski	42		f	wife	no	"	Hebrew	Jezyn	New York	yes	"	$		husband Josam Glinonski 534 E 12 St New York					Disc to Hustenders		5	3		red	dark	gray		Bierzwin
30	Chane "	9		"	child	yes	"	"	"	"		mother	none	no								4	9						

Perusall
Clerk 1/07

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung [illegible] List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Cherbourg April 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 16 1907 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.						
1	Ferguet Obermann	43		m	Baker	yes	yes																					
2	Franz Reinhardt	21		s	"	merchant	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	yes	self	$50	no	Hotel Marlboro Broadway & 36th St New York to brother in law Chas Rauchle Bradley Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		fair	blue		Pilipsna Hung
3	Martha Siebenreich	23		s	cook	"	"	"	Germany	German	Zeppelinheim	Chicago Bradley Ill	no	"	$50	"	friend Adolf Frederich 119-121 Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		fair	blue		Zeppelinheim Wtbg
4	Wilh Schatt	26		m	"	painter	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Chicago Ill	no	"	$50	"								5	2		brown	blue		Brunath y Elsass
5	Franz Szczepanski	23		s	"	cook	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Nagy Kikey	Pittsburgh Pa												5			fair	brown		Nagy-Mihaly Hung 5
6	Jonas Liebenwalder	21		s	"	"	"	"	Austria	German	Magdeburg	New York	yes	"	$6	✓								5	5					Elbe a Saale 6
7	Leo Israel	18		s	"	none	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Debreczin	"	"	brother	$5		brother Isaac Landhoffer						Lost a finger	5						Debreczin Hung 7
8	Friedrich Mathiesen	25		m	"	clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Hamburg	Jersey City	no	self	$100		friend August Lahse 205-7 H Jersey City							5	5		fair	blue	fine	Hannover 8
9	Ivan Frenkler	22		s	"	student	"	"	Russia	Russian	Moskau	New York	yes	"	$50	no	friend Adele Schatz Jackson Ave New York							5	8		fair	dk blue		Moskau y Russ 9
10	Nicolai Najaschkin	25		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	"								5	8		fair	blue		Moskau y Russ 10
11	Heinrich Becker	28		s	"	pharmacist	"	"	Russia	German	Breslau	2 days	"	"	$150	"	to the German Society 13 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		dk	blue		Breslau 11
12	Emil Böfer	21		m	"	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Honduras	Honduras	no	"	$200	no	Dr Ingenieur Tela Honduras							5	6		dk	blue		Honduras 12
13	Katharine "	28		s	"	h wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		husband		no														Berlin 13
14	Janine Heiliger	19		s	"	none	"	"	Germany	German	Köln a/R	Smith Manchester Conn	no	brother	$10		to her uncle Mr Carl Bengs 56 Pine St South Manchester Ct	Black Uncle						5	6		dk	brown		Cöln a/Rhein 14
15	Otto Hemminger	24		m	"	clerk	"	"	Baden	"	Mühlheim B	New York	yes	self	$100		uncle John Hemminger 142 Washington Ave New York							5	4		fair	blue		Mühlheim Baden 15
16	Ernst Eickvedde	28		s	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	Hannover	"	"	"	$60		friend Wm Hold 132 Van Horn St Toledo O							5	11		dk	blue		Hannover 16
17	Willy Zeisler	25		s	"	merchant	"	"	Germany	German	Schwabisch Hall	Philadelphia	no	"	$50	1902 07 Philadelphia	to own address 2459 N 32 St Philadelphia Pa							5	8		fair	dk blue		Leipzig 17
18	Ernst Beckert	19		s	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	Berlin	New York	yes	"	$25	no	to Hannover New York							5			fair	brown		Halle 18
19	Emil Gabler	35		m	"	salesman	"	"	Russia	"	Rummelsburg	Chicago Ill	no	"	$1000		brother Otto Gabler 1892 Chicago							5	5		fair	blue	fine	Furstenwalde 19
20	Jena Cohn	3		s	child	no	yes		"	"	"	"	"	Father																Berlin 20
21	Helena Cohn Levy	31		m	h wife	yes	yes		Austria	Hebrew	Wien	New York	yes	"	$15		uncle Mr Freedmann 250 E 72 St New York							5	4		fair	ash brown	fine	Lokarate Austria 21
22	Jacob Freedmann	37		m	h	"	"	"	"	"	Wien	"	"	"	$15		uncle Mr Freedmann Brook Ave New York							5			fair	ash brown		Lemberg Austria 22
23	Lipot Ehrlich	24		m	single	clerk	"	"	Hungary		Apjony				$40		cousin Leopold Lax 3 h Leopoldgasse						OK Ehrlmann	5	7					Apjony Hung 23
24	Jacob Rauch	16		s	"	grocer's	"	"	Germany	German	Mayenberg Bezirksamt Neustadt a/H Bayern	Brooklyn N Y	"	sister	$1		sister Adelheid Rauch New York Washington Brooklyn							5	7		fair	blond	blue	Mayenberg Bayern 24
25	Paul Lesowski	19		m	"	barber	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	New York	"	self	$6		friend Cohnberg 1906 New York at 32 St & 3rd Ave 309							5	9		fair	blue		Hamburg 25
26	Burd John	19		s	"	none	"	"	"	"	Lesznow	Chicago Ill	"	"	$16	no	uncle Angezyk Sniadowski 641 Belmont St Chicago Ill							5	7		blond	blue		Lesznow 26
27	Paul Blaschke	41		s	"	musician	"	"	"	"	Breslau	New York	yes	"	$60	no	to Oswald Tolenghaus 9 State St New York							5	6		dk	blond		Breslau 27
28	Leonidas Lutzki	46		m	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	Pinsk	Philadelphia	no	"	$100	1905-1906 Phila. Pa	brother Georg Lutzki 2 35 St Philadelphia Pa							5	3		comm	brown		Pultawa y Russ 28
29	Izeile Jelenowski	42		f	"	h wife	no	no	"	Hebrew	Jezyn	New York	yes	husband	$5	no	husband Abram Jelenowski 539 E 12 St New York				Direct to Hunterdon Co			5	5		red	dark		Jezyn Russia 29
30	Chane "	9		s	"	child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	mother	none	"								7	9		comm	brown		" 30

Perusall
Back 1/07

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung, or the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible], of the **PATRICIA**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

R S Bright
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1910
9

I, Dr H. Karlson, Surgeon of the **PATRICIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Governments, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H W Karlson

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

R S Bright
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Egyptian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Patricia sailing from Cuxhaven March 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 16 1907 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height	Color of Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.				
1	Barbara Kemmerer	61	f	m.	wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Jamashen	Kemmerer	no	self	$125	no	to son [illegible]	no	no	no	poor	no	5	5	fair	dk brown	None	Germarheim, Bav. 1
2	Marcus Reichenstein	27	m	s	merchant	"	"	Austria	Hungarian	Szina Szamora	New York	yes	"	$25	"	brother [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk brown	"	Gura-Humora " 2
3	Catherine Pauline Kann	21	f	m	wife	"	"	Germany	German	Kolby [illegible]	Detroit	"	"	$100	"	husband [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dk blue	"	Trund Rom 3
4	Frederick Schumann	24	m	s	electrician	"	"	"	"	Reed	Philadelphia	no	"	$100	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	light blue	"	Idolzfurth / Wurtt. 4
5	Trevor Halbach	24			merchant																						Hagen i/ Westf. 5
6	Mathias Heumann	38			cast modeller			Hungary	Hungar												Left eye inflam						Pressburg " 6
7	Morton Hassanna	17			tailor-maker			Russia	Russian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hagen																Greene " Hagen 7
8	Marie Jokwald	22			K-maid			Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Philadelphia																Idolzfurth " Wurtt. 8
9	Franz Xaver Kupp	21			coachman					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Allinson [illegible]	yes															Idolzfurth " Wurtt. 9
10	Margarete Hazell	38			K-Negress					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Washington																Forcelorf " Wurtt. 10
11	Bruno Nebab	18			merchant			Russia		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Whitefield																Lodz " 11
12	Emanuel Kaufmann	22						Austria		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hotle [illegible]	yes															Gutterberg " 12
13	Aaron Krakowsky	42			R.R.			Austria	Polish	Hebrew	Philadelphia	no															Sapozcow " Galicia 13
14	Minie Krakowsky	38			K. wife																						Lodz " 14
15	Rosalie Krakowsky	16														husband Hermine Kaufman											15
16	Israel Krakowsky	10		m	children 13M-13 yrs			Russia	Hebrew	Lodz	New York	yes	husband	15	"	2.54 St. & 2d Ave New York											16
17	Abraham Krakowsky	10																									17
18	Jacob Krakowsky	10																									18
19	Josef Wachanek	32		m	joiner	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Weston			self	$150	"	[illegible] New York											19
20	Hugo Peppin	23		s	none	"	"	German	German	Innsbruck	Chicago Ills.	"	"	$15	"	argue [illegible] Chicago Ills.											20
21	Michal Matuszewski	17			L. lab	"	"	Russia	Polish	Kalisch	Cleveland O.	"	"	$48	"	[illegible] Cleveland O.											21
22	Anton Grauppe	32		m	upholsterer	"	"	Austria	German	Graz	New York	yes	"	$150	"	501 E. 79th St New York											22
23	Henry Eligmann	29		m	merchant	"	"	Prussia		Berlin	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	$150	"	brother in law Max Zittmer											23
24	Betti Wife	34		f	K. wife	"	"									17 Jefferson St											24
25	Lotte Child	11		s	children	"	"									Nephews							Scar on the right cheek				25
26	Käthe "	9				"	"				Brooklyn N.Y.		"	$150	"													26
27	Ernst Reinhardt	27		m	m. merchant	"	"							$25		same addr Grauppe New York											27
28	Ferdinand Kobry	51			grocer	"	"	Austria		Graz	Hoboken N.J.	"	"	$100	"	[illegible] Hotel Hoboken N.J.											28
29	Karl Kiesekehl	25			student	"	"	Prussia		Liebenwalde		"	"	$100	"	wife Ida Gotth 57 Hughland Yonkers N.Y.											29
30	Bertha York	28		f	s. wife	"	"	"		Neu Cobtam	Yonkers N.Y.	no	"	$100	"													30

(30)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Patricia sailing from Cuxhaven March 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 16 1907 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Barbara Kaminzer	60		f	m.	wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Jurnsheim	Kansas City Kans	no	self	$125	no	to son 2nd St 61 Ave 626 Kansas Ave Kansas City Kans	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	dk brown	dk brown	None	Germersheim, Bavaria
2	Marcus Kaufmann Jr.	21		m	s	merchant	"	"	Austria	Hungarian	Gura Humora	New York	yes	"	$25	"								5	7	"	dk brown	brown	"	Gura-humora Austria
3	Catherine Pauline Simon	3		f		child			Germany	German	Ottensen	Seattle												5	4	clear	dk brown	blue	"	Ottensen Prussia
4	Isidore Schumann	24		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	Kiel	Philadelphia	no	"	$100	"								5	9	brown	black	blue	"	Kiel Germany
5	Xavier Kalbach	24		m	"	merchant	"	"	"	"	Wurzburg	Philadelphia	yes	"	$50	"	Uncle Bertsch Bros. Wurzburg Bavaria							5	6	fair	black	blue	"	Wurzburg Germany
6	Mathias Bussmann	38		m	wid	soldier	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Gyulafejervar	New York	yes	brother	10	"	brother William Bussmann 230 E 105th St New York						Left eye inflamed	5	4	ruddy	black	black	"	Gyulafejervar Hungary
7	Martin Tessanna	44		f	m	housewife			Germany	German	Stein	Seattle		self	30	no	son-in-law Wife Brother 1907 New York						No	5	5	clear	black	brown	"	Stein Germany
8	Marie Schwab	22		f	s	maid	"	"	Germany	German	Kottlingen	Philadelphia	"	"	10	"	friend							5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Kottlingen Germany
9	Franz Xaver Rupp	21		m		coachman	"	"	"	"	Nurnberg	Allenson Washington	yes	"	50	"	friend Adel Anderson Washington							5	7	"	brown	blue	"	Nurnberg Germany
10	Marguerite Hazell	38		f		housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Bobbstad	Mitchells	"	"	25	"	1907 friend Adel Anderson							5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Bobbstad Germany
11	Bruno Schulz	18		m		merchant	"	"	Russia	"	Halle	New York	yes	"	30	"	no 410 Broadway New York							5	7	"	brown	blue	"	Halle Germany
12	Emanuel Kaufmann	22		m		clerk	"	"	Austria	"	Rzeszow	"	yes	"	75	"	to son Carter Kaufmann 206 E 67th St New York						Scarred Right Eye	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	Rzeszow Austria
13	Anson Grodzinski	22			S. A.			X	Russia	Polish	Bobolzyn	Philadelphia	no	"	50	"	brother 13 [illegible] Jersey City N.J.							5	7	"	brown	blue	"	Bobolzyn Russia
14	Minnie Kaufmann	28		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Lodz	New York	yes	husband	15	"	husband Hirsch Kaufman 2.5 St & 62 New York							5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Lodz Russia
15	Bertha Kaufmann	6		f		child			"	"	"	"												4	2	"	brown	brown	"	"
16	Israel Kaufmann	9		m		child			"	"	"	"												4	7	"	brown	brown	"	"
17	Abraham Kaufmann	7		m		child			"	"	"	"												4	2	"	brown	brown	"	"
18	Jacob Kaufmann	3		m		child			"	"	"	"												3	2	"	brown	brown	"	"
19	Josef Waskanick	32		m		joiner	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Weten			self	25									5	8	swar	black	brown		Trebitsch Austria
20	Hugo Pappa	23	6	m	s	none	"	"	Germany	German	Innsbruck	Chicago Ills	yes	"	40	"								5	5	medium	brown	blue		Tyrol Austria
21	Michael Mathiszewski	19		m	s	laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Kalisch	Cleveland O	"	"	25	"								5	6	ruddy	brown	blue		Kalisch Russia
22	Anton Grauzer	32		m	m	upholsterer	"	"	Austria	German	Graz	New York	yes	"	40	"	brother 501 E 79th St New York							6	—	pale	black	hazel		Graz Austria
23	Henry Feigenson	29	1	m		merchant											brother in law Max Bittner							5	4					Berlin
24	Betti Wife	24	6	f	m	housewife			Russia		Berlin	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	"	150	"															
25	Lotte Child	11	5	f	s	child											97 Jefferson St Brooklyn N.Y. Nephew							5	4					Berlin
26	Hattie	10	9	f		"																								
27	Ernst Reinhardt	27		m	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	150	"	same address friend Hazel Knapp							5	7	ruddy	red	blue-gray		Thuringia Germany
28	Ferdinand Kolby	51		m	m	painter	"	"	Austria	"	Graz	Hoboken	"	"	33	"	brother 506 Hudson Hotel Hoboken N.J.							5	7	ordinary	dark gray	brown		Krieglach Austria
29	Karl Aschenbach	25		m	s	student	"	"	Prussia	"	Koschwitz	"	"	"	100	"								5	10	tawny	brown	blue	brown	Inselam Germany
30	Bertha Cook	28		f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Co Durham	Yonkers N.Y.	no	"	100	"	sister 57 Highland Yonkers N.Y.							5	0	pale	sand	gray		Co Durham England

(30)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hagen, Master, * of the **PATRICIA** from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hagen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1910
10

I, Dr. L. Neilson, Surgeon of the **PATRICIA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Governments, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 55 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Neilson

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

6 S. S. Patricia sailing from Cuxhaven, March 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 16 1907 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11—1116

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	C. Wormcke	34	✓							W S Europe							17H 6106 Ave D N.Y. City						
2	Mr. — —	38	✓							Do							Milwaukee Wis						
3	Otto Krause	57	✓			Cordelle											Stapleton S.I. N.Y.						
4	John Kastner	44	✓			carpenter											Elizabeth N.J.						
5	Severin Stanger	54	✓			upholsterer											221 Bloomfield St Hoboken N.J.						
6	Mathilde Sabandon	37	✓			housewife																	
7	Frida "	10	✓			—																	
8	Elsie "	4	✓			"																	
9	Theodore Clark	35	✓														Brooklyn N.Y.						
10	William Rohweder	30	✓			machinist											Goodwin S. Dak						
11	Mrs. — —	30	✓														Winona Minn						
12	Maria Wormcke	54	✓																				
13	Julius Wolfgramm	38	✓			mason											Duluth Minn						
14	Anna "	24	✓																				
15	Hedwig "	6																					
~~16~~	~~Henry Hueltmann~~	~~43~~	~~✓~~	~~m~~		~~baker~~																	
17	Adolph Fredrick	25	✓			musician											Milwaukee Wis						
18	Abigail Thielmann	43	✓			Baker											Bradley Ille Wis						
19	John Rygg	41	✓			fisherman											None Alaska						
~~20~~	~~Jacob~~	~~34~~				~~burgler~~																	
~~21~~	~~Ernst Klose~~	~~26~~				~~baker~~																	
22	Heinrich Buchfelder	35																					
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

} Transferred to I Cabin.

(18)

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hagen, Master, * of the PATRICIA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hagen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1910
11

I, H H Kelson, Surgeon of the PATRICIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H H Kelson

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 5

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Patricia sailing from Cuxhaven March 2nd, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 16 1907, 1907

11

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Martha Liebrich	21		s																								
2	Claus Drewes	14																										
3	Marton Szanto	44		m																								
4	Lyos Molnar	28																										
5	Louis Lubowitz	21		s																								
6	Louis Zilverville	21																										
7	Arthur	1																										
8	Lizzie	8		f																								
9	Sophie	5																										
10	Fanny	44																										
11	Isaak	9		m																								
12	Sarah	7		f																								
13	Clemens Holzer	38		m		cook			Germany	German	Hamburg			self	12													
14	Jacob Nizgonski	36		m		upholsterer			Russia	Hebrew	Poland																	
15	Heinrich Klemm	27		m		sailor			Germany	German	Silesia				30													
16	Jude Simkin	63		m		tinsmith									3500													
17	Chane	wife	68	f		h. wife				Hebrew																		
18	Mendel	Bal	29	m			yes	yes	Russia	Roumanian	Romanow	Hamburg		daughter	25													
19	Israel	do	23			children																						
20	Chaim	do	19																									
21	Zadik	do	17																									
22	Clara Greenburg	16		f		h. wife	no	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Bukarest	St Louis Mo	Yes	son														
23	Aura Marcovici	59		m								Providence RI			2													
24	Eduard Steiner	29		m		upholsterer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Budapest			self	50													
25	Dorothea	34		f		h. wife																						
26	Marie Rohrssen	22		f		dressmaker			Germany	German	Hannover	New York			80	no												
27	Karl Behrens	26		m		merchant			Russia	German	Hanover				150													
28	Georg Salzerthun	21									Freiberg	Syracuse N Y	yes		20													
29	Johann Zwack	23				butcher			Germany		Bielefeld				200													
30	Katharina Brunner	20		f		h. wife					Haus	Hoboken N J			120													

29

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 11

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 508, 508-A, and 508-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Patricia sailing from Cuxhaven March 2nd 1907 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 16 1907, 1907

11

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.				
1	Marks Lubarsch	24		M	S	workman	yes	yes	Germany	German	Berlin	New York	yes	self	$21	no	Bro Julius 310 89 St City					good		5	6	ordinary	reddish	grey	Berlin / Germany
2	Claus Drewes	19		M	S	none			"	"	Hemm	"					gentle friend Wernike 114 Ave C New York							5	4	"	brown	blue	Hemm / Germany
3	Marton Szanto	44		M	M	? cut			Hungary	Magyar	Szeged				$18.00		1895 New York friend Mary Landau 306 Ave C New York							5	11	"	dk brown	grey-blue	Baranya / Hungary
4	Lyas Molnar	28		M	S	"			"	"	"				$15.00		1903 Chicago friend							5	6	"	dark	brown	Baranya / Hungary
5	Louis Schroeder	39		M	M	coal merchant			Germany	German	Hamburg	Hoboken NJ					Hoboken NJ 1906 Dave Schmidt Washington St 127												
6	Louis Silverstein	41		M	M				Germany	German	Hamburg	Hoboken NJ																	
7	Arthur "	1		M	S	children			"	"	"	"												1		fair	fair	blue	Germany
8	Lizzie "	5		F	S	"			"	"	"	"												5				blue	"
9	Sophie Levin	27		F	M	wife			"	"	"	"		daughter															
10	Frume Swarzstein	44		F	M				Russia	Hebrew	Swiansy	New York		husband			husband and father Lafayette NJ							5		wrinkled	grey	grey	Romanov / Mogilev
11	Isaak "	9		M	S	21A 5rg	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		self	$18.00		Orchard St 63 New York							5		ordinary	dk brown	brown	Swian / Lyozno
12	Sarah "	20		F	S	children			"	"	"	"												5		fair			
13	Clemens Holzer	38		M	M	cook			Saxony	German	Hohenburg			self	$11									5		ordinary	dk	blue	
14	Jacob Wrzosinski	36		M	M	upholsterer			Russia	Hebrew	Novogrodek				$50.00		1904 New York cousin 110 Ave C							5	2	"	grey	brown	Novogrodek / Lodz
15	Heinrich Kenen	27		M	S	sailor			Germany	German	Altwern				$36		1903 White Star Line friend Hotel Eagle 36 Bowery New York							5		ordinary	brown	blue	Wilna / Russia
16	Jude Rothken	65		M	M	tinsmith			"	"	"				$500.00		1901 California sister Ollie Rothken							5	3	fair	brown	blue	Dellwerow
17	Chane "	wife 68		F	M	h. wife	no	no	"	"	"											none		5	2	wrinkled	grey	brown	Romanow / Russia
18	Mendel "	29		M	M		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew Romanow	Romanow	Hamada Hol	yes	daughter	$200.00		do							5	1	ordinary	dk brown		
19	Isael "	do 23		M	S	children			"	"	"	"	yes				do							5	6	fair	dk brown		
20	Chaim "	do 19		M	S				"	"	"	"	yes				do							5	5	"	brown	grey	
21	Zadik "	do 17		M	S				"	"	"	"	yes				do							4	10				
22	Clara Greenburg	40		F	M	h. wife	no	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Bukarest	St Louis Mo	yes	son	$2.		son Harry Greenburg 845 Olive St Louis Mo							5	1	male	brown	blue	Bukarest / Roumania
23	Jura Marcovici	39		M	M				"	"	"	Providence RI	yes	son			son Sal Marcovici 67 Chestnut st Providence							5	1	male	brown	blue	Defermont near Tarcani / Roumania
24	Eduard Steiner	29		M	M	upholsterer	yes	yes	Hungary	M Hebrew	Budapest	New York		self	$50		friend L. Hoffmann 484 4th Washington St Hoboken NJ					none		5		pale	black	brown	none	Jabri / Rumania
25	Leontina "	34		F	M	h. wife			"	"	"	"												5		medium	black	brown		Budapest / Hungary
26	Marie Mehrsen	22		F	S	dressmaker			Germany	German	Hannover	New York			$80	no	cousin Anna Hagen Brooklyn 826 Broadway Brooklyn New York							5		medium	dk	brown	Farrin / Germany
27	Karl Behrens	26		M	M	merchant			Russia	German	Hannover				$50		brother Johan Gabenstedt							5	6	fair	fair	blue	Bing Oldenburg
28	Georg Salinkus	21		M	S	420/286 7-87402			"	"	Kedaining	Syracuse NY	yes		$90.00		3 Dec 1904 Immigrant Home Boston Mass							5	7	"	dk	blue	
29	Johann Zweck	23		M	S	butcher			Germany		Bitcherfeld				$200.		sister Anna Zweck 169 Washington St Hoboken NJ							5	7	clear		blue	Neudorf / Germany
30	Katharina Brunner	20		F	S	h. wife			"		Haus	Hoboken NJ			$20									5	7	"	brown	blue	Regen / Bayern
																												Haus / Bayern

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the ...cer, or ...cond Officer.

I, H. Hogu, Master ...A ... Hamburg ... do
...the surgeon of ... al sailing therewith, or the surgeon
...f the aliens named in the foregoing
...n and from my own investigation,
...per, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering
...been convicted of ... felony or other crime or misdemeanor
...ts, or approved causes is coupled by persons labor in
...accompanying knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists

Officer

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. H. Kalson Surgeon of the PATRICIA
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had ... years experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the
German Government ... and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ... numbered, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens

Sworn to before me this ... 31 day of ... 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon is also employed by the Company otherwise than as the Surgeon

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF ...

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR EXAMINING MANIFESTS

...

RACIAL (RACIAL)

...frican Negro, whether native ...
...outh American Negro, or African ...
...ro should be entered as Black. ...

FOURTH

...of the River Po in northern Italy ... com...
...and Ionian and their descendants who ...
...ry, or any of our countries, should be classed ...
...speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language ...

SOUTH

...on of Italy South of the boundary ...
...ni, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi ...
...rdinia, and Sardinia) and their descendants ...

...ntry in column 10 should show the country ...
...ince, instead of the province, city, or town. ...
...he entry in column 11 should show definitely ...
...m ...
...to each final ... ination) The entry in ...
...No (no ... mn 13 should show ...
... another ... or other ...

The ... in

Pactyan Organ refers to the ...

West Indian refers to the ...

African (Black ... Korean ...
Armenian ... Lithuanian ...
Bohemian ... Magyar ...
Bosnian ... Mexican ...
Bulgarian ... Montenegrin ...
Chinese ... Moravian ...
Croatian ... Polish ...
Cuban ...

...mark

of Commerce and Labor
...ch 3, 1903
Form 13004

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFES
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

76

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OF...ER AT ...AL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3 1903. ...e delivered to ...tion Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the ...ited States.

S. S. PATRICIA sailing from Hamburg March 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Years	Age. Months	Married	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality. The Country to which he belongs	Race or People	Last Residence. The Country	Final Destination. The State	Final Destination. The City or Town	Whether having a ticket through	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of a ticket	Whether coming under contract or agreement to labor in the United States	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Hann Mary	8	m	S					Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Philadelphia	Pa					Transfer Hamburg Am Line				Good		3	5	Light	Light	Blue		Philadelphia Pa
2	"	25	m	S		Domestic			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Philadelphia	Pa									"		5	8	Light	Light	Blue		Sweden
3	"	23	m	S		Domestic			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Philadelphia	Pa									"		5	6	Light	Light	Blue		Sweden
4	"	19	m	S		Domestic			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Philadelphia	Pa									"		5	5	Light	Light	Blue		Sweden

of Commerce and Labor
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFE
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

76

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OF[illegible]ER AT [illegible]AL

[illegible]quired by the requirements of the provisions of the above [illegible] the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3 1903. [illegible]e delivered to [illegible]tion Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the [illegible]ited States.

S. S. PATRICIA sailing from Hamburg March 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

| | NAME IN FULL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Affidavit of the [illegible] manding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly sincerely, and truly [illegible] employed by the owners thereof to make Lists or Manifest Sheets; [illegible] I believe that no one of said aliens is an [illegible] from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious [illegible] awakening moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or [illegible] the United States as a prostitute, and that also [illegible] as Manifests concerning each of said aliens named [illegible] correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

[illegible] the regulations [illegible] New [illegible] 1903, and July 1, [illegible] transit and thereafter, [illegible] the following [illegible] examination of the [illegible] be followed in regard to [illegible] this warning [illegible] the subject to which it relates.

Column 1, No. The [illegible] of age in [illegible] the expression [illegible] omitting the [illegible] applying [illegible] those under [illegible] of age.

Column 4, Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F female.

Column 5, Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M married S single, W widowed [illegible] D divorced.

Column 6, Calling or occupation. The entries in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] a person of seven years [illegible] example, "no occupation," "at home," "none," "child," "scholar," "servant," "boy," "laborer," "gentleman," "lady," "farmer," "merchant," "tailor," "seamstress," "blacksmith," "engineer," "clerk," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "typewriter," "bricklayer," "mason," "carpenter," "painter," "plasterer," "plumber," "machinist," "iron worker," "miner," "steel worker," "butcher," "baker," "cook," "waiter," "barber," "porter," "saloonkeeper," "bartender," "hostler," "driver," or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, cattle, [illegible] others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for [illegible] operates it.

Seemingly complete [illegible] should be made [illegible] examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7, Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. [illegible] and write, No. No one [illegible] read but not write.

Column 8, Nationality. [illegible] country to which the country of which immigrant [illegible] citizen [illegible] permanent residence.

Column 9, Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as [illegible] of the respective [illegible] of alien is entitled.

Special attention should be [illegible] from inspectors and [illegible] and instructions should be carefully [illegible] by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, [illegible] appearing on a manifest [illegible] necessarily mean [illegible] race, people, and similarly [illegible] apparently [illegible] necessarily mean [illegible] France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race, might [illegible] property [illegible] made [illegible] United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies [illegible]

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

[illegible] to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible] descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible] to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] north or South America, European Africa. Any alien whose [illegible] mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible] to the north of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., [illegible] Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether [illegible] Hungary, or any other country, should be classed [illegible] people speak a Gallo-dialect of the Italian language.

[illegible] south of the [illegible] River Po, [illegible] Marche [illegible] should be classed as [illegible]

Column 10, Last [illegible] [illegible] the place of [illegible] or town [illegible]

Column 11, Whether [illegible] [illegible] and if so, [illegible] Cuban. *Final [illegible]* the peace [illegible] or town [illegible]

Column 12, Whether [illegible] [illegible] colony [illegible] should be [illegible]

Column 13, By whom [illegible] [illegible] definitely by whom [illegible] relative, friend, [illegible]

Column 14, Whether [illegible] [illegible] column 14 should give [illegible] shown.

Money brought by [illegible] members of the [illegible]

Column [illegible] The [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian. (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian.

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ...L.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. ... Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 1. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, MA... 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	16		m	l	[illegible]																								
2	[illegible]	3																												
3	[illegible]	6																												
4	[illegible]	4																												
5	[illegible]	2																												
6	[illegible]	4																												
7	[illegible]	2																												
8	[illegible]	27																												
9	[illegible]	22																												
10	[illegible]	20																												
11	[illegible]	5																												
12																														
13	[illegible]																													
14	[illegible]																													
15	[illegible]																													
16	[illegible]																													
17																														
18																														

[illegible] Abraham receives it on board
[illegible] Deck
[illegible] Purser

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hagn Master * of the , from , solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hagn
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

H Larkin
Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1910
14

I, Dr. Kellson , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR [illegible] day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

H Larkin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. [illegible] who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the head of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the people (not Negroes)

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies or

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

[illegible] to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible] to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible] native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Aputia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom cost passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; [illegible] relative or friend, with name and address.

[illegible] subject to revision by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE C[illegible]ETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg, 1 Marz 190, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], MAR 16 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	22			S	[illegible]			[illegible]																						
2	[illegible]																														
3	[illegible]																														
4	[illegible]																														
5	[illegible]																														
6	[illegible]																														
7	[illegible]																														
8	[illegible]																														
9	[illegible]																														
10	[illegible]																														
11	[illegible]																														
12	[illegible]																														
13	[illegible]																														
14	[illegible]																														
15	[illegible]																														
16	[illegible]																														
17	[illegible]																														
18	[illegible]																														
19	[illegible]																														
20	[illegible]																														
21	[illegible]																														
22	[illegible]																														
23	[illegible]																														
24	[illegible]																														
25	[illegible]																														
26	[illegible]																														
27	[illegible]																														
28	[illegible]																														
29	[illegible]																														
30	[illegible]																														

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

[illegible] which the opening and the lang[illegible]eak. List of races will be found on back of this shee

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1600-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE C[illegible]ETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg, 1 März 190[illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 16 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	David [illegible]	24		M	S	a work			Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	St Louis Mo	yes	self	6 00				New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair		Russia
2	David [illegible]																		St Louis Mo											
3	[illegible]																		[illegible]											
4	[illegible]																		[illegible]							5	6	brown		pitted with small pox	Russia
5	[illegible]																		[illegible]												
6	[illegible]																		[illegible]												
7	[illegible]																		[illegible]												
8	[illegible]																		[illegible]												
9	[illegible]																		[illegible]												
10	[illegible]																		[illegible]												
11	[illegible]																		[illegible]												
12	[illegible]																		[illegible]												
13	[illegible]																		[illegible]												
14	[illegible]																		[illegible]												
15	[illegible]																		[illegible]												
16	[illegible]																		[illegible]												
17	[illegible]																		[illegible]												
18	[illegible]																		[illegible]												
19	[illegible]																		[illegible]												
20	[illegible]																		[illegible]												
21	[illegible]																		[illegible]												
22	[illegible]																		[illegible]												
23	[illegible]																		[illegible]												
24	[illegible]																		[illegible]												
25	[illegible]																		[illegible]												
26	[illegible]																		[illegible]												
27	[illegible]																		[illegible]												
28	[illegible]																		[illegible]												
29	[illegible]																		[illegible]												

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

[illegible] which the spring and the large [illegible] book. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Lagin, Master * of the Patricia, from S, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Lagin
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kellson, Surgeon of the Patricia

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Kellson

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190 8 1915

at NEW YORK.

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartmenta of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 33. — The answers in these columns are subject to [illegible] inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

93

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, MAR 190 , Arriving at Port of MAR 16 1907, 190

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | |

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

93

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Hamburg 1 Mar 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of N York MAR 16 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Yes or No.	15 If Yes — Year or period of years	15 If Yes — Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Josef Odorna	45		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Russia	Russia	yes	self	25	no			uncle Johann Lesik Cedar Rapids Iowa		no	no	no	good	sound	5	6	Dk	Light Brown	Brown		Gistrowcze
2	Mihal Iwan	26	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Russia	Indiana	Indianapolis	yes	self	13	no			self Box 36		no	no	no	good	sound	5	6	Dk	Brown	Brown		Blagowo
3	Jonis Wasyster	21		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Russia	Indiana	yes	self	13	no			self Box 36		no	no	no	good	sound	5	10	Dk	Dark Brown	Brown		Lawrowce
4	Jana	4		f	S																										
5	Paul Lisinsky	2	4	m	S																										
6	77 Pc 58775 Jake Lisinsky	20		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Russia	Indiana	yes	self	6	no			brother Joseph Lisinsky 1105 Carlton St Indianapolis Ind		no	no	no	good	sound	5	5	Lt	Light Brown	Blue		Lawrowce
7	Mary Lisinsky	21		f	M																										
8	Wasyl Pidgorski	40		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Russia	Indiana	yes	self	6	no			friend Peter Gallus 1105 Carlton St Indianapolis Ind		no	no	no	good	sound	5	6	Dk	Brown	Brown		Borgowitza
9	Alex Stolicke	26	m	M	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Macedonian	Russia	Indiana	Indianapolis	yes	self	17	no			friend Tony Radoff 547 Bond St Indianapolis Ind		no	no	no	good	sound	5	6	Dk	Dark	Blue		Ostrowo
10	Wasyl Lis	23		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Russia	Indiana	yes	self	6	no			brother Mike Lis 1105 Carlton St Indianapolis Ind		no	no	no	good	sound	5	4	Dk	Light Brown	Brown		Lawrowce
11	Stefan	23		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Russia	Indiana	yes	self	6	no			brother Mike Lis 1105 Carlton St Indianapolis Ind		no	no	no	good	sound	5	5	Dk	Light Brown	Brown		Lawrowce
12	Jan Cisna	24		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Russia	Russia	yes	self	6	no			brother Peter Gallus 1105 Carlton St Indianapolis Ind		no	no	no	good	sound	5	6	Dk	Light Brown	Brown		Lagodzie
13	Joseph Lenier	26		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	Polish	Russia	Indiana	yes	self	10	no			brother Peter Gallus 1105 Carlton St Indianapolis Ind		no	no	no	good	sound	5	4	Dk	Light Brown	Brown		Lagodzie
14	Dawidson Regbi Rezan	41	6	m	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Caserta	Molise	yes	self	10	no			brother Moses Rezan 3d 1124 Molise 200		no	no	no	good	sound	5	10	Dk	Dark	Brown		Castelmauro
15	Leon Wasiczek	22		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Pittsburg	yes	self	6	no			friend Peter Gallus 1105 Carlton St Indianapolis Ind		no	no	no	good	sound	5	7	Lt	Light			Gorlice
16	Leon	21		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Pittsburg	yes	self	6	no			friend Peter Gallus 1105 Carlton St Indianapolis Ind		no	no	no	good	sound	5	6	Lt	Light			Gorlice
17	Chas	0																													
18	Michal Lenica	25		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Cleveland	Ohio	self	6	no			brother Stefan Lenica 1105 Carlton St Indianapolis Ind		no	no	no	good	sound	5	3	Dk	Dark	Blue		Gorlice
19	Cladovico Nicolao	22	m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Caserta	Molise	200	yes		13	no			friend Raul Bevino 3d 1124 Molise 200		no	no	no	good	sound	5	5	Dk	Dark	Brown		Castelmauro
20	Jan Procha	19		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Cleveland	Ohio	self	6	no			brother Peter Gallus 1105 Carlton St Indianapolis Ind		no	no	no	good	sound	5	4	Lt	Light	Blue		Rzeszow
21	Hanna Reiner	28		f	M		yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Russia	Indiana	yes	self	10	no			brother Peter Gallus 1105 Carlton St Indianapolis Ind		no	no	no	good	sound	5	4	Lt	Light	Blue		Rzeszow
22	Jacob	19		m	S	Peasant	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Russia	Indiana	yes	self	6	no			brother Peter Gallus 1105 Carlton St Indianapolis Ind		no	no	no	good	sound	5	7	Lt	Light	Blue		Lawrowce
23	Abram Horsak	24		m	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Russia	Brooklyn	yes	self	8	no			brother Peter Gallus 1105 Carlton St Indianapolis Ind		no	no	no	good	sound	5	5	Dk	Dark	Brown		Lawrowce
24	Louis Cherdola	20		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Russia	Indiana	yes	self	7	no			brother Peter Gallus 1105 Carlton St Indianapolis Ind		no	no	no	good	sound	5	6	Dk	Dark	Blue		Jaslowice
25	Johann Rup	26		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Poland	Cleveland	Ohio	self	10	no			brother Peter Gallus 1105 Carlton St Indianapolis Ind		no	no	no	good	sound	5	6	Dk	Dark	Brown		Jaslowice
26	Mihailo Kasjanow	22		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Russia	Pittsburg	Pa	self	6	no			brother Peter Gallus 1105 Carlton St Indianapolis Ind		no	no	no	good	sound	5	8	Dk	Dark	Brown	Scar on left side of face	Rzeszow
27	Simo Novakovic	43		m	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Jurichak	Milwaukee	Wis	self	10	no			brother Peter Gallus 1105 Carlton St Indianapolis Ind		no	no	no	good	sound	6						Kanjiza
28	Simo Grahek	25		m	S	Farmer	yes	yes			Gotar			self	6	no			brother Peter Gallus 1105 Carlton St Indianapolis Ind		no	no	no	good	sound	5	8					Gotar
29	Peter Jarosch	28		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Topuska			self	10	no			brother Peter Gallus 1105 Carlton St Indianapolis Ind		no	no	no	good	sound	5	7	Dk	Light Grey			Topuska
30	Joseph	19		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Caserta	Molise	200	yes		10			friend Raul Bevino 3d 1124 Molise 200		no	no	no	good	sound	5	4	Dk	Dark	Dk		Castelmauro

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ragn, Master * of the [illegible], from [illegible]burg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Ragn
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1910
16

I, Dr. Wilson, Surgeon of the [illegible], * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Wilkeden

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W3 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). — Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend), steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and name and address of relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend, with name and c[illegible]

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these col[illegible] inspecting officer in the examination of immigrants

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 1 März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 18, 190

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or dumb or blind or otherwise disabled so as to affect labor? (If so, state which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	La Angelo	4	m			Jamaica	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Caspian	Moline Ill	yes	self	10	No		Friend Dimitra Petrina Moline Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Black	Yes		63
2	Elizabeth Cried	22	f	m	Single	Cook																									
3	Mary	3	f		child				Hungary	Magyar	Russia	St Louis Mo		husband	5			Husband Matya Cried 1722 St Louis Mo							4	8	Fair				Canada
4	Elizabeth	3	f																									Blue			
5	Anna	10	f																									Grey			
6	Alexandrian Orsphi	18	m		Single	Jamaica	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Caspian	Moline Ill	yes		10			Friend Dimitra Petrina Moline Ill							5		Fair	Brown	Grey		
7	Anna Bepkinska	28	f			9X33454	B15741	(50)	Russia	Lithuanian	Wlagk	Bay Hampton	no		17			Husband Matya Cried 1722 St Louis Mo							4	11	Fair				Hungary
8	Zoska	18					no	no			Zoske	New York	yes		6			Brother Michal Hladky New York							5	2		Black	Brown		Russia
9	Mathym Nemerovsky	14	m			yes	yes								12			Cousin Michal " New York													Lithuania
10	Bradow Kiedel	40													5			" "							5	4		Grey			
11	Josef Bajlek	33			5-11-954				Hungary	Slovak	Foxpark	Cleveland O	yes		15			Cousin Michal Hladky 2466 Cleveland O							5	3					
12	Stilko Veredjo	24	m		Single	Jamaica	no	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Vodena	Indiana Polis Ind	yes		10			Friend Velko Jefimoff 86 Cleveland O							5	3		Black	Grey		
13	Michal Michalko	38	m						Austria	Polak	Uhnyar	Cleveland O	no	self	20			Friend Michal Hladky 2466 Cleveland O							5	3		Dark	Brown		
14	Marcel Grinberg	42			Single	Tailor	yes	yes		Hebrew	Lemberg	New York	yes		1			Friend Karl Kohen 182 Christopher Ave New York							4	11		Dark	Dark	Without	Austria
15	Maria Pepelak	27	f		Married	Wife					Pochuta	Newark N J	no		25			Husband Michal Hladky 2466 Cleveland O							5	8					Hungary
16	Ludwig Mahr	32	m		married	baker			Germany	German	Pasewalk	Erie Pa	yes	husband	6			Friend Johann Mayer 1 Erie Pa							5	5		Grey			Germany
17	Josef Pirna	26	m		Married	Laborer			Austria	Polish	Schlesien	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	4			Friend Stanislaus Kaminski 2 Pittsburg Pa							5	6		Dark	Brown		Austria
18	Katharina Kozer	25	f		married										20										5	2		Dark	Brown		Austria
19	Jano Kobak	17	m		Single	Laborer	yes	yes				Gothenburg Sweden			12										5	5		Fair	Brown		Sweden
20	Jano Jorgio	25	m		Single	Jamaica	no	no	Turkey	Macedonian	Vodena	Indiana Polis Ind	yes		10			Friend Dimitra Petrina Moline Ill							5	5		Fair	Brown		Greece
21	Edvin Jonsher	36	f	m	Single	Tailor	no	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Bucarest	New York	yes	self	20			Friend Karl Kohen 182 Christopher Ave New York							5	5		Fair	Brown	Without	Roumania
22	Bira	30	f		Single	Cook																			5	4		Dark	Brown		
23	Sabi Carsar	0	f		child		yes	yes																	3	2		Light	Brown	scar	Roumania
24	Johann Jarota	24	m		Single	Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Bidarsa	Rochester N Y	no	self	1			Friend Marquess Hungary							5	6		Light	Blue		Hungary
25	Dorothy Jarota	21	f		Single	Cook								mother				Mother Paola Galik 645 Broadway Rochester N Y							5	2		Light	Brown		Austria
26	Jos Jaroszpacher	20			Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Jamnau	Rochester N Y	no	self	50			Friend Jacob Braeker 1524 Washington Ave Rochester N Y							5	8		Fair	Grey		Germany
27	Jakob Kaminkowicz	17			Single	Laborer				Polish	Galicia	Rochester N Y	no	father	6			Father Jacob Kaminkowicz 1524 Washington Ave Rochester N Y							5	3		Dark	Brown		Austria
28	Maria Mazur	22	f		Married	Housework	no	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Bonza	New York	yes	brother	6			Brother Jacob Braeker 1524 Washington Ave Rochester N Y							5	1		Light	Brown		Austria
29	Wasil Kondowitz	20	m		Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgaria	German	Razelewitz	Indiana	no	uncle	8			Uncle Peter Kaminkowicz 1524 Washington Ave Rochester N Y							5	7		Dark	Brown	scar at chin	Austria
30	Dimo	28	m		Married	Jamaica	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Mesa	Indiana Polis Ind	yes	self	13			Friend Petro Dimoff 134 Prospect Indianapolis Ind							5	4		Fair	Brown		Bulgaria

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of th

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hagen, Master * of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hagen
Captain Officer

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

RS Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1158

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E S Elam, Surgeon of the Patricia, from 1910 to 17, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E S Elam

Sworn to before me this Mar 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

RS Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1158

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest as given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *county and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entries in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1895, New York.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to the close inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
...stian.
Pacific Islander.
...ubau.
Polish.
Dalmatian.
Portuguese.
Dutch.
Roumanian.
East Indian.
Russian.
English.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.
Scotch.
French.
Servian.
German.
Slovak.
Greek.
Slovenian.
Hebrew.
Spanish.
Herzegovinian.
Spanish-Ameri...
Irish.
Syrian.
Italian (North).
...talia... (South).
Japanese.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *sailing from* Hamburg, 1 März 1907 *190* *Arriving at Port of* MAR 16 1907, *190*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1																															1
2																															2
3																															3
4																															4
5																															5
6																															6
7																															7
8																															8
9																															9
10																															10
11																															11
12																															12
13																															13
14																															14
15																															15
16																															16
17																															17
18																															18
19																															19
20																															20
21																															21
22																															22
23																															23
24																															24
25																															25
26																															26
27																															27
28																															28
29																															29

... is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Regin, Master * of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Regin
Captain ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YO.

RS Brigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kellson Surgeon of the Pa[illegible], 1910 , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Empire, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

H Kellson

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YO.

RS Brigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and [illegible]sh descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether of [illegible]er islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, o[illegible]ner appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be cla[illegible]ng.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po i[illegible]m- partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and [illegible]ber residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other [illegible]ced as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dial[illegible]ge.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy [illegible] the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, [illegible]nzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sard[illegible]tants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the pro[illegible]

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 shou[illegible] the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in colu[illegible] definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how muc[illegible] — column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exa[illegible] shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divid[illegible] members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so[illegible] — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) [illegible] before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what re[illegible] — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address [illegible] columns are subject [illegible]nte.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
[illegible]an (North).	Turkish.
[illegible]an (South).	Welsh.
[illegible]ese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 190 Arriving at Port of MAR 16 1907, 190

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	38		M	M	[illegible]			Turkey	Christian	Vobrus	Scranton Pa			10				joined Sam Kurelo ff Scranton Pa					good		5	6	fair	light brown	gray	scars	Turkey Constantinople
2	Heinrich Gabe	20			Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Scranton Pa			50				friend Gustav Gabel 322 N Sumner Ave Scranton Pa							5	8	"	"	gray			"
3	Lukas Kunsel	29													50											5	3	"	"	brown			Austria
4	Antonio Kotowa	29				Laborer			Austria	Polish	Bohemia	Pittsville Mass			25				wife Franciska Kotowa Pittsville Mass							5	6	"	"	fair			"
5	Jerzy Kurnianska	18				Ab									25				friend Maria Jeronimo							5	1	"	"	fair			Poland
6	Tiegra Jakiegyssin	17				Laborer					Bohemia	New York			16				friend Jan Lucas 2 Edmonds Ct Baltimore Md							5	3	fair	light brown	gray	several left fingers	Bohemia
7	Adolf Kwist	21										Baltimore Md			15											5	6	"	"	"	none		Austria
8	Antone Jeksa	24					yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	New York			75				friend Stanislaus Kowalski New York 42 & 44 St 625							5	1	"	"	"			"
9	Kaspar [illegible]	18				Farmer																										
10	Lucas Jeronimo	24									Austria				15				wife Marcia Jeronimo New York Baltimore Md							5	0	"	"	gray			Poland
11	Jakob Kharzich	17				Laborer					Bohemia				15											5	3	"	"	brown			Austria
12	Josef Sikkanice	33									Austria	Pittsburg Pa			30				brother Tomas Sikkanice Pittsburg Pa Carson St 67 No 535							5	4	"	"	fair			"
13	Michal [illegible]	28					yes	yes																		5	4	"	"	"			"
14	Ond Stie	24							Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Indianapolis Ind			60				joined Indianapolis Ind 534 Locust St							5	9	fair	light brown	gray	vaccinated		Bulgaria
15	Wojciech Serakie	18					yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Pittsburg Pa			50				father Franciszek Sarzawa Westfield Mass							5	7	"	"	brown	none		Sarzawa
16	Michal Sobonsah	45				Laborer	no	no			Sarzawa	Jersey City			25				friend Stefan Sepkunka Jersey City 213 Pearl Ave							5	6	"	"	"			"
17	Jan	18		S			yes	yes																		5	4	"	"	"			"
18	Anna Sidorko	24													20				sister Rosa Wojcik Jersey City 213 Pearl Ave							5	3	"	"	"			"
19	Katarzyna Kunes	18													30				friend Stefan Sepkunka Jersey City 213 Pearl Ave							5		"	"	"			"
20	Paraskievica	15																								4	10	fair	"	"			"
21	Stie Kuchs	29		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	European	Vodina	Indianapolis			100				joined Sedmanovitz Ind 534 Locust St							5	5	dark	light brown	gray	scarred		Bulgaria
22	Maria Karacki	20		S	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Sarzawa	Jersey City			30				cousin Josef Wojczik Jersey City 213 Pearl Ave							4	11	fair	brown	gray			Sarzawa
23	Juliana Kaslek	18													15				friend " " " "							5		dark	brown				"
24	Anna Kaslenska	18													15				" " " "							5		light	gray				"
25	Josef Biala	19													20				friend Kaska Karacko Morris St 85							5		dark	brown				"
26	[illegible] Hrab	19					2-17-64 yes	yes							25				cousin Peter Jacuks Bond St 122							5		fair	gray				"
27	[illegible] Rybalski	20		M	M	Laborer					Poland	Pittsburg Pa			15				brother Valery Biska Pittsburg Pa 3 Parkinson Ct							5	8	"	light brown	gray			Poland
28	[illegible] Bielek	21									Austria	Pittsburg Pa			25				" " " "							5	7	"	dark brown	"			Silesia
29	[illegible] Jacek	23				Laborer	no	no			Hungary	Pittsburg Pa			15				brother Stanislaus Jacek Pittsburg Pa 23 Fifth Ave							5	3	"	"	gray			Kowalice
30	Mikolchok	27					yes	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Pittsburg Pa			15				friend Josef Kaschanowitz Pittsburg Pa 3rd Ave							5	6	fair	dark	"			Bulgaria

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of _____, MAR 16 1907, 190

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Tell which)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	30		M	M	laborer	Y	Y	Turkey	Bulgarian	Varna	[illegible]			100			friend Ben Kostoff Indianapolis Ind					good		5					
2	Dawid Jake	24																brother Louis 2nd 25 Summit							5	10				
3	Sutow Yusef	27																							5	8				
4	Sutow Tobiasa	25			laborer				Austria	Polish	Galicia	Pittsburgh Pa													5	3				
5	Jerry Kuzmarske	18			oak																				5	6				
6	Luzza Jakiczyszsin	18									Galicia	New York	yes		16										5	1				
7	[illegible]	20																							5	5				
8	Sutow Jakisa	24										New York			25										5	6				
9	Kuzma	18																							5	1				
10	Lucas Zdarowicz	28									Galicia				13										5	0				
11	Jakis Skarczuk	17									Galicia				5										5	3				
12	Josef Sitkanicz	33									Galicia	Pittsburg Pa			3										5	4				
13	Michal	28																							5	4				
14	[illegible]	24									Austria	Pittsburg Pa			10										5	2				
15	Wacek Serakin	28									Galicia	Pittsburg Pa			50										5	7				
16	Michal Sukowiak	45									Galicia	Jersey City			24										5	6				
17	Jan	15																							5	4				
18	Maria Sedorko	25													20										5	3				
19	Katarzyna Kuzel	18													13										5	1				
20	Paraskiewicz	15																							5	10				
21	[illegible]	33									Galicia	Pittsburg Pa			100										5	2				
22	Maria Karacki	20									Galicia	Jersey City			34										4	11				
23	Lucia Kosleh	18													17										5					
24	Lisa Koslewska	18													2										5					
25	Lipa Biala	10													20										5					
26	[illegible]	10													26										5					
27	[illegible]	20									Poland	Pittsburg Pa			16										5	8				
28	[illegible]	20									Galicia	Pittsburg Pa			28										5	7				
29	[illegible]	24									Galicia	Pittsburg Pa			10										5	3				
30	[illegible]	27									Galicia	Pittsburg Pa			10										5	6				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First Second Officer.

I, P. Hagen, Master, * of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Hagen
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

Second Officer.

11 1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr R Olson, Surgeon of the Patricia, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

R Olson

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190 2 19

at NEW YORK

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]RCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including [illegible]t and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classific[illegible]umber of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructio[illegible]owed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a desc[illegible]ndicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed [illegible]months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be [illegible]arried), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should des[illegible]ccurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriv[illegible]Example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining [illegible]horse polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as [illegible]polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardl[illegible]amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates [illegible]Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and s[illegible]should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during th[illegible]examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and t[illegible]therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neithe[illegible]write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the [illegible]which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show th[illegible]people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nati[illegible]manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in [illegible]For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean [illegible]race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not [illegible]mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebr[illegible]might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other [illegible]nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specia[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba [illegible]ees)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

[illegible]merican" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose [illegible]liates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible]ple who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com- Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether [illegible]taly, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed [illegible]north". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible]ople who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the [illegible]compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abrusso, [illegible]Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants [illegible]ntry.

[illegible] The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, [illegible]nt residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

[illegible] — The entry in column 11 should show definitely [illegible] destination.

[illegible] *a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in [illegible] (ticket) or No (no ticket).

[illegible]*assage paid.*) — The entry in column 13 should show [illegible]as paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other [illegible]mpany, etc.

[illegible]*ession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in [illegible]case (individual or family) the exact amount of money [illegible]

[illegible]nd of a family should not be divided among the several [illegible]

[illegible]*before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — [illegible]hould show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States [illegible]or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

[illegible]*a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* [illegible]hould show whether going to join either a relative or [illegible]friend, with name and complete address.

[illegible]he answers in these columns are subject [illegible]amination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russ[illegible]
Finnish.	Scot[illegible]
Flemish.	
Fre[illegible]	
	[illegible]rish.
	Italian ([illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, June, 190 Arriving at Port of MAR 16 1907, 190

No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (To be asked of all females.)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible] Pope	45						England																						
2	Emmanuel Pope	2																												
3	Emma	25																												
4	Abram	4																												
5	Pauline	5																												
6	Rosalie																													
7	[illegible]	46																												
8	Rosalie Popes	21																												
9	Josephine Popes	14																												
10	Louis Popes	12																												
11	Rose Popes	12																												
12	Helen Popes	10																												
13	Theodore Popes	10																												
14	Gregor Pohranitzk	10																												
15	Louis Love	17																												
16	Minder	15																												
17	Marcus Kehmann	20																												
18	Moritz Seer	24																												
19	Rudolph Van Bolgan	16																												
20	Thomas Peter	25																												
21	[illegible]																													
22	Louis Emmenhoine	24																												
23	Jonas Pope	22																												
24	Marcus	40																												
[illegible]	[illegible]	26																												
[illegible]	[illegible]	20																												
[illegible]	[illegible]	18																												

*Give the numerical race or people to which each alien belongs (as Hebrew, Bohemian, German, Italian, Polish, Scandinavian, Spanish, Negro, Mongolian, etc.), also the country of which he is a citizen or subject, his place of birth, his last residence, his final destination, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hagen, Master * of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hagen
Captain. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK. P S Bruglin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kellson, Surgeon of the Patricia

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government 1910

, and that I have made a personal examination of 26

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK. P S Bruglin
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

...an" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

... refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other ...dies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose ...n admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

...are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., com... Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether ...sented, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed ...Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

...re native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the ...nents of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, ...a, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants ...talian (south).

...*idence).* The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, ... permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

...*tination).* The entry in column 11 should show definitely ...of final destination.

... *having a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in ...ser Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

...*ness passage paid).* — The entry in column 13 should show ...nage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other ...p company, etc.

...*in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much).* The entry in ... each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money ...

...e head of a family should not be divided among the several ...

...*ver before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — ... should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States ...r (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

...*ion relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — ...should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; ...friend, with name and complete address.

...The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any ...examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, 1. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of MAR 16 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or period of years	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where? If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or deaf and dumb.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1																														
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

6-24366 5/4/39-500

6-105982 8-13-40

R. O. Mitchell
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they spoak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, Mar 12 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], MAR 16 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State.	City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or periods of stay	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or dumb, or blind, or crippled, or otherwise disabled, or under contract to perform labor?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	5							Turkey	Turk	[illegible]	[illegible]																				Germany
2	[illegible]	32																														Germany
3	[illegible]	5							Germany																							Germany
4	[illegible]	3																														Germany
5	[illegible]																															
6	[illegible]																															Russia
7	[illegible]	23																														Germany
8	[illegible]																															
9	[illegible]																															
10	[illegible]	36																														Germany
11	[illegible]	3																														Russia
12	[illegible]	13																														
13	[illegible]	12																														Germany
14	[illegible]	8																														Germany
15	[illegible]	18																														Germany
16	[illegible]	18																														Germany
17	[illegible]	8																														Germany
18	[illegible]	26																														Germany
19	[illegible]	19																														Germany
20	[illegible]	5																														Germany
21	[illegible]	33																														Russia
22	[illegible]	10																														Germany
23	[illegible]	35																														Germany
24	[illegible]	15																														Germany
25	[illegible]	30																														Germany
26	[illegible]	20																														Germany
27	[illegible]																															Russia
28	[illegible]	18																														
29	[illegible]	25																														Germany
30	[illegible]	19																														Germany
31	[illegible]	26							Turkey	Bulgarian	[illegible]	[illegible]																				Turkey

ON IMMIGRANT ROLL

R. Mitchell
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hagen, Master, * of the , from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hagen
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bugliw
Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1910
21

I, Dr Kellson, , Surgeon of the Patricia, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

J Wesley

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bugliw
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible] are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the [illegible]partments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, [illegible]pulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants [illegible]s "Italian (south)."

[illegible] residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

[illegible]d destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely [illegible]wn) of final destination.

[illegible]ther having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in [illegible]e either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

[illegible]kom vess passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show [illegible] passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other [illegible]nship company, etc.

[illegible]ther in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in [illegible]ve in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money [illegible] by the head of a family should not be divided among the several [illegible]rily.

[illegible]ther ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — [illegible]n 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States [illegible]e year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

[illegible]g to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — [illegible] 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; [illegible]ve, the name and complete address.

[illegible]ers in these columns are subject to revision by any [illegible]n of Immigrants.

PEOPLES.

Armenian.	
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
[illegible] (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
[illegible]	West-Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 16 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23	24
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and unmarried, for sex and immigrant of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	5																									1
2	[illegible]	38																									2
3	[illegible]	21																									3
4	[illegible]	25																									4
5	[illegible]	21																									5
6	[illegible]	38																									6
7	[illegible]	25																									7
8	[illegible]	31																									8
9	[illegible]	18																									9
10	[illegible]	30																									10
11	[illegible]	20																									11
12	[illegible]	18																									12
13	[illegible]	25																									13
14	[illegible]	18																									14
15	[illegible]	21																									15
16	[illegible]	21																									16
17	[illegible]	22																									17
18	[illegible]	25																									18
19	[illegible]	18																									19
20	[illegible]	6																									20
21	[illegible]	40																									21
22	[illegible]	23																									22
23	[illegible]	23																									23
24	[illegible]	45																									24
25	[illegible]	45																									25
26	[illegible]	18																									26
27	[illegible]	28																									27
28	[illegible]	29																									28
29	[illegible]																										29
30	[illegible]	18																									30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hagen, Master * of the Patricia, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hagen
Captain Officer

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

R S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1910
27

I, Dr Kellson, Surgeon of the Patricia, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Kellson

MAR 17 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 C

at NEW YORK.

R S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, [illegible] brass polisher, steel polisher, iron [illegible] polisher, [illegible]

[illegible] construed to mean the country of [illegible] subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The [illegible] in northern Italy (i.e., com- and their descendants, whether other country, should be classed dialects of the Italian language.

[illegible] south of the basin of the [illegible]mbria, Latium, Abruzzo, [illegible]nglish and their descendants

[illegible]ntry in column 10 should show the *country*, [illegible]ent residence, instead of the province, city, or town. [illegible]). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely [illegible]d destination.

[illegible]*g a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in [illegible]s (ticket) or No (no ticket).

[illegible]*passage paid.*) — The entry in column 13 should show [illegible]was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other [illegible]mpany, etc.

[illegible]*cession of $ 50, and if less, how much*). — The entry in [illegible] case (individual or family) the exact amount of money

[illegible]head of a family should not be divided among the several

[illegible]*before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — [illegible]ould show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States [illegible]or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

[illegible]*ns relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — [illegible]uld show whether going to join either a relative or friend; [illegible]riend, with name and complete address.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
[illegible]ish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, 1 März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of MAR 16 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Hilda Bakeweg	19		f	s		yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	yes	self	15	no			Baldwin Bros Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair				Sweden
2	Abram Jannadakis	19		m	single		yes	yes	Greece	Hellenic	Piraeus Greece	Pittsburg Pa	yes	father	4				Jannadakis Bros Chicago Ill							5	9					Greece
3	Nils Ericsson	19		m	single		yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Lindsro Sweden	Minneapolis Minn			8				Ericsson Nils Minneapolis Minn							5	7	dark	brown	gray		Sweden
4	Frederick Lawrence	19		m	single		yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Kiefgrad Russia	Cleveland Ohio			35				Lawrence Frederick Cleveland Ohio							5	6	fair	ruddy	blue		Russia
5	Sergo Sidorenko	20		m	single		yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Kiefgrad Russia	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	15	no			Sidorenko Bros Cleveland Ohio							5	6	fair	dark	brown		Russia
6	Sergo Sidorenko	21		m	single		yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Kiefgrad Russia	Cleveland Ohio			10				Sidorenko Bros Cleveland Ohio							5	6	fair	dark	brown		Russia
7	Wladek Wacko	18		m	single		yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Kiefgrad Russia	Cleveland Ohio			16				Wacko Bros Cleveland Ohio							5	5	fair	light	blue		Russia
8	Peter Zenzen	19		m	single		yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Kiefgrad Russia	Cleveland Ohio			9				Zenzen Bros Cleveland Ohio							5	7	fair	brown	gray		Russia
9	Wagner Kaspar	25		m	single		yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Kiefgrad Russia	Cleveland Ohio			20				Kaspar Bros Cleveland Ohio							5	9					Austria
10	Leo Cicero	18		m	single		yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Kiefgrad Russia	Cleveland Ohio			20				Cicero Bros Cleveland Ohio							5	6	fair	black	brown		Italy
11	Simon Cepkowski	20		m	single		yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Kiefgrad Russia	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	20	no			Cepkowski Bros Cleveland Ohio							5	6	fair	brown	brown	dark	Poland
12	Adam Zagor	26		m	single		yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Lipsko Russia	Cleveland Ohio	yes		6				Zagor Bros Cleveland Ohio							5	6	light	brown	gray		Russia
13	Mary Nicko	20		f	single						Carpathian				5				Nicko Bros Cleveland Ohio							5	6	dark				Austria
14	Stephen Lukacsy	19		m	single						Hungary				6				Lukacsy Bros Cleveland Ohio							5	5		brown			Hungary
15	Stefanik Janusik	17		m	single		yes	yes			Galician				7				Janusik Bros Cleveland Ohio							5	8	fair	light	blue		Austria
16	Luke Kacso	30		m	married		yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Hungary	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	9	no			Kacso Bros New York N.Y.							5	7	fair	brown	brown		Austria
17	Wacko Wack	52		m	married				Austria	Hungarian	Sokaseh	Cleveland Ohio			25				Wacko Bros Cleveland Ohio							5	7		black	brown	light brown	Austria
18	Caleca Jacob	22		m	single										20											5	8					
19	Jacob Kapsko	24		m	single						Russia	Cleveland Ohio			10				Kapsko Bros Cleveland Ohio							5	7					Russia
20	Jones		30	m	married		yes	yes							10											5	7					
21	Lucas Kacso	25		m	single		yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Russia	Cleveland Ohio	no	self	10	no			Kacso Bros Cleveland Ohio							5	6	dark	brown	gray		Russia
22	Sara Kacso	26		f	married		yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Russia	Cleveland Ohio	yes		5				Kacso Bros Cleveland Ohio							5	3	fair	brown	brown		Russia
23	Lynden	18		m	single						Russian				5											5	6		black			
24	Albert Jacko	25		m	married		no	no	Austria	Hungarian	Russia	Rochester NY			4				Jacko Bros Rochester NY							5	7	light	brown	blue		Austria
25	Gabriel Simon	6		m	single				Russia	Russian	Russia	New York			case				Simon Bros New York							4	4			gray		Russia
26	Cicero Cicero	40		m	married	BACKWARD	yes	no	Austria	Italian	Italy	Cleveland Ohio	no	self	9	no			Cicero Bros Cleveland Ohio							5	6	fair	brown	gray	scars	Italy
27	Casimir Rejonah	52		m	married						Russia	Cleveland Ohio	yes		10				Rejonah Bros Cleveland Ohio							5	4					Russia
28	Lucie Stephanowska	19		f	single		yes	yes			Galicia	Chicago Ill			10				Stephanowska Bros Chicago Ill							5	5		brown			Austria
29	Michael Cepkowski	19		m	single				Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Cleveland Ohio			10				Cepkowski Bros Cleveland Ohio							5	7			gray		Germany
30	Stefanowa Anna	47		f	married		no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York			50				Stefanowa Bros New York							5	4					Italy

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

66

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, 1 März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of MAR 16 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Time or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Prior in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Heida Lorenz	19		w	s		yes	no	Austria	Hungarian	Csurgo	Chicago Ill.	no	self	20	no			Goldkeyer Baden					good	none						Csurgo
2	Abraham Hammerdahl	17			single		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pinsk	New York	yes	father	4				Chicago Hammerdahl												Pinsk
3	Hulda Lewis	17			single		yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Minneapolis			8				Minneapolis Lewis												Sweden
4	Friedrich Lorenz	18					yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Bialystock	Pittsburg		self	38				Pittsburg Lorenz												Bialystock
5	Sarah Cohen	26		w	w		yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lemberg	Chicago		self	15	no			Chicago Cohen												Lemberg
6	Sarah Abramowitz	21		w	w		yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lemberg	Chicago		self	12				Chicago Abramowitz												Lemberg
7	Abraham Jacobs	8					yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bialystock	Chicago	no		16				Bialystock Jacobs												Bialystock
8	Louis Cohen	19													4																
9	Wagner Sarah	23													12																
10	Ida Cooke	18													20																
11	Simon Cohen	22		w	s		yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lemberg	Chicago	no	self	20	no			Lemberg Cohen					good	none						Lemberg
12	Adam Engel	26					yes	yes	Hungary	Israelite	Szigeth	Chicago	yes		6				Szigeth Engel												Szigeth
13	Hugo Rubic	30		m						Croatian					5																Croatia
14	Stefan Schiavic	19					no	no		Bulgaric					6																Bulgaria
15	Wasilewsk Lewis	17					yes	yes		Lithuan					9																Lithuania
16	Jacob Abrams	20		w	s		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lodsen	New York	yes	self	9	no			New York Abrams												Russia
17	Mayko Novak	35							Hungary	Slovakish	Debrecz	Scranton			25				Scranton Novak												Debrecz
18	Dorcas Jacob	20		f	single										20																
19	Hugo Hegabe	24								Croatian	Kroatien				100																
20	Jaques		30	m	m										10																
21	Hugo Stiles	28		m	m		yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Uniontown	no	self	10	no			Uniontown Stiles												Russia
22	Sonya Stiles	20		f	single		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Uniontown	yes		9				Uniontown Stiles												Russia
23	Jacob	18								Servian					40																
24	Isaac Stiles	25			married		no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rochester			4				Rochester Stiles												Rochester
25	Gussel	2							Russia		Russia	Scranton																			
26	Simon Cohen	40		m	m		yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Lodsen	Chicago	no	self	9	no			Chicago Cohen												Lodsen
27	Simon Rosenthal	32										Scranton	yes		10				Scranton Rosenthal												Lodsen
28	Ida Cohen	19		f	single		yes	yes				Chicago			15				Chicago Cohen												Croatia
29	Rachel Rabinsky	19							Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brooklyn			10				Brooklyn Rabinsky												Germany
30	Rebecca Haas	47		w	married		yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	New York			80				New York Goodspeed												Russia

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master, * of the Patria, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magin
Captain. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P.S. Brighin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1910

I, Dr Kellson, Surgeon of the Patria, * 23, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Kellson

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P.S. Brighin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian", refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not N[illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any

LIST OF RA[illegible]

African (black).
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIF[illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List [illegible]

65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 1 März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], MAR 16 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	26		m					Austria	Hungarian	Austria	[illegible]			11	no			joined	Andreja Kuczova	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray		Austria
2	[illegible]	28		"					Austria	Hungarian	Austria	[illegible]			0					Michael Kuczova							5	7					
3	[illegible]	5		"																Cleveland O.												
4	[illegible]	25		"											10					Cleveland O.							5	4		light brown	blue		Austria
5	[illegible]	22		"											8					Cleveland O.							5	4		brown	blue		
6	[illegible]	60		m					Austria	Hungarian	Austria	[illegible]			11	no			joined	Jakob Kuczova							5	9	fair	light brown	gray	small	Austria
7	[illegible]	8		"											6					Cleveland O.							5	3		brown			
8	[illegible]	10		"											0					Mate Kuczova							5	5		light	gray	none	
9	[illegible]	2		"											6					Joe Kuczova							5	6	fair	light	blue		
10	[illegible]	17		"		laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hungarian	Austria	[illegible]			2					Joseph Kuczka							5	11	fair	dark	brown		Austria
11	[illegible]	29	m	"	m	laborer	no	no	Austria	Carniolan	Austria	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	6	no			joined	Ferdinand Kuczka							5	10	fair	light	gray	small	Austria
12	[illegible]	22		"			yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago Ill.	yes		13					Chicago Ill. Goldman St. 99							5	5		brown	brown		Austria
13	[illegible]	18		"		laborer						Pittsburg Pa.			25					Pittsburg Pa.							5	6		fair			
14	[illegible]	22		"						Carniolan		Pittsburg Pa.			10					Pittsburg Pa.							5	5		light	brown		Austria
15	[illegible]	28		"						Slovenian		Pittsburg Pa.			16					Pittsburg Pa.							5	5		light	gray		
16	[illegible]	26	m	"	m	laborer	no	no	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Chicago Ill.	no	[illegible]	6	no			joined	Jakob Kuczka							5	10	fair	light	blue	small	Austria
17	[illegible]	20		"			yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Chicago Ill.	yes		10					Chicago Ill.							5	5		light	blue		
18	[illegible]	18		"								Pittsburg Pa.			14					Pittsburg Pa.							5	4		brown			
19	[illegible]	32		"					Germany	German	Germany	[illegible]		brother	30					Brother Robert Sayler							5	9		fair	blue		Germany
20	[illegible]	46	Cth	m								Heatherly Co	no	self	14	8		the		3178 62 St.													
21	[illegible]	18	m	"		laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Chicago Ill.	no	self	6	no			joined	Chicago Ill.							5	10	fair	brown	brown	small	Austria
22	[illegible]	20		"						Polish	Austria	[illegible]			11					Michael Sadoka							5			black	black		Austria
23	[illegible]	22		"			yes					Newark N.J.	no		12					Newark N.J.							5	5					
24	[illegible]	18	m	"		laborer						Pittsburg Pa.			10					Pittsburg Pa.							5	7					
25	[illegible]	20		"								Franklin O.			12					Franklin O.							5	4					
26	[illegible]	18	m	"		laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Chicago Ill.	no	self	8	no			joined	Chicago Ill.							5	7	fair	brown	brown	scar	Austria
27	[illegible]	26		"		laborer				Polish		Pittsburg Pa.			14					Pittsburg Pa.							5	6					
28	[illegible]	22		"								Pittsburg Pa.			14					Pittsburg Pa.							5	5					
29	[illegible]	27		"								Pittsburg Pa.			18					Pittsburg Pa.							5	5		brown			
30	[illegible]	18		"								Pittsburg Pa.			12					Brother Joseph Kuczka							5	2		fair			Austria

*Under the head of "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

65

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from 1 Marz 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of MAR 16 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Time or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Salvatore Sorbello	26		M			yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Catania	Rochester, N.Y.	no	self	11	no			friend Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray		Catania
2	Pietro [illegible]	8													6															
3	[illegible]	5													5															
4	[illegible]	25													8															
5	[illegible]	40													8															
6	Salvatore Sorbello	60		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Catania	Rochester, N.Y.	no	self	11	no			friend Rochester, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	med	brown	brown	scar	Catania
7	[illegible]	8													6															
8	[illegible]	26													9															
9	[illegible]	25													6															
10	[illegible]	27													9															
11	[illegible]	27		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Catania	Rochester, N.Y.	no	self	6	no			friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray		Catania
12	[illegible]	25													13															
13	[illegible]	23													15															
14	[illegible]	23													10															
15	[illegible]	28													10															
16	[illegible]	26		M			yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Catania	[illegible]	no	self	6	no			[illegible]							5	6	fair	fair	gray		Catania
17	[illegible]	20													10															
18	[illegible]	15													14															
19	[illegible]	24							German	German	[illegible]	New York	brother		20				brother New York							5	9					[illegible]
20	[illegible]	46	CA	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Heathsville, Va	no	self	12	12			[illegible]												
21	[illegible]	18		M			yes	yes	Austrian	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	6	no			friend Chicago, Ill.							5	10	fair	brown	brown	scar	Austria
22	[illegible]	20		S		[illegible]	no	no	Polish	Polish	[illegible]		yes		11											5			black	black		Austria
23	[illegible]	22					yes				Newark, N.J.		no		12											5	4		brown	gray		
24	[illegible]	18		M	laborer	no					[illegible]				10				friend Jersey City, N.J.							5	7					Austria
25	[illegible]	20									[illegible]				14											5	4					
26	[illegible]	25		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	[illegible]	Chicago, Ill.	no	self	15	no			friend Chicago, Ill.							5	9	fair	brown	brown	scar	Austria
27	[illegible]	26			laborer				Polish	Polish	[illegible]	Jersey City, N.J.			12				friend Jersey City, N.J.							5	6					Austria
28	[illegible]	22		M						Slavonian					13											5	5					Austria
29	[illegible]	21		M											17											5	5		brown			
30	[illegible]	18		M							[illegible]	[illegible]			12				brother [illegible]							5	2		fair			Austria

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Hagne Master,* of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Hagne
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1910
24

I, Dr Kellson, Surgeon of the Patricia,* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

P. Kellson

MAR 17 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 1—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to [illegible]uth of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of La[illegible]mbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata [illegible]ia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — [illegible]hould show the country, and city or town of last permanent [illegible]rovince, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — [illegible]1 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final des[illegible]

Column 12 (Whether having a r[illegible]tion). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ti[illegible]

Column 13 (By whom sent passa[illegible] column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was p[illegible]ther, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, [illegible]

Column 14 (Whether in possessio[illegible]much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case [illegible] exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of [illegible]vided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before [illegible]so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should sh[illegible]No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or perio[illegible]1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relati[illegible]-l relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should sho[illegible]ther a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, w[illegible]stress.

Columns 17 to 52. — The answ[illegible]ubject to revision by any inspection officer in the examinatio[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
	Welsh.
	West-Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of MAR 19 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mo.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or periods of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of the insane, or supported by charity? (Its kind.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Gorp Nicholas	33							Austria	Slovenian	Austria Gorenja Vas			self	15	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	gray		Austria Gorenja Vas
2	Petar Petar	20							Austria	Croat	Austria Fiume		yes		10											5	10				scar at right cheek	Croatia Novi
3	Tadic Ilija	23							Austria	Croat	Austria Fiume				10											5	4		brown			Bakovac
4	Gregorac Ivan	21							Austria	Slovenian	Austria Gorenja Vas				10											5	7		black	brown		Bakovac
5	Petrac Pavao	28							Austria	Croat	Austria Fiume				180											5	9					
6	Kroll Franjo	18							Austria	Bohemian	Austria Bohemia		no	self	5	no										5	6	fair	light brown	gray	scar	Austria Zelina
7	Gjuro Lucic	20							Austria	Croat	Austria Fiume				7											5	7		brown			Bakovac
8	Petar Petrac	28							Austria	Croat	Austria Fiume				8											5	10					Mrzaga
9	Petar Petac	40							Austria	Croat	Austria Fiume				6											5	9	fair				Gornac
10	Petar Karavan	26							Austria	Croat	Austria Fiume				8											5	8		brown			
11	Ivan Petrovic	50							Austria	Slovenian	Austria Gorenja Vas		yes	self	5	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light gray		scar	Austria Gorenja
12	Petac Luka	30							Austria	Croat	Austria Fiume		yes		5											5	3		brown			
13	Petranac Gjuranac	24							Austria	Croat	Austria Fiume				5											5	0		light gray	gray	scar on left cheek	Jakovo
14	Petric Stjepan	30							Austria	Croat	Austria Fiume				60											5	3		brown			Kaschegorje
15	Cuic Ivan	18		S.	do	do	do	do	Austria	Croat	Austria Fiume				15											5	2					
16	Dorn Ludwig Ludwig	29		M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria Gorenja Vas	Austria	Yes	self	15	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	gray	scar on nose	Austria Kaschegorje
17	Ivan Tacic	18		S	Yes				Austria	Croat	Austria Fiume	Austria	yes		8											5	5		light brown			
18	Milas Cavarzica	23		M	do				Austria	Croat	Austria Fiume				5											5	4		brown			
19	Stjepan Petric	21									Bakovac Kansas City				10											5	11					Bakovac
20	Marco "	32													20											5	5					
21	Petac Ilija	20		S	Yes	do	do	do	Austria	Slovenian	Austria Gorenja Vas	Austria	Yes	self	10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	dark brown	brown	scar on nose	Austria Gorjanj
22	Mihaica Lazarevic	25		M			Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria Fiume	Austria	Yes	self	6											5	5		brown	gray		
23	Pavao Lazarevic	18		S	do	do	do	do							8											5	3		light gray			
24	Stjepan Petac	6									Bakovac				5											5	8		brown			Gojanj
25	Jankic Lucas	18									Gojanj				15											5	5		dark	blue		
26	Mirko Stjepanac	38		M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria Gorenja Vas	Austria	Yes	self	10	no				no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	6	fair	brown	gray	scar on nose	Austria Gorenja
27	Ivan Petkovic	25							Austria	Croatian	Austria Fiume	Austria	yes		8											5	5		black			Gojanj
28	Milovan Vasilkovic	19									Bakovac Austria				15											5	8		light gray			
29	Stjepan Krizanic	25													9											5	6		brown			
30	Vlado Gricic	19													6											5	5					

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

64

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, 190 Arriving at Port of ____, MAR 19 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	11 *Race or People.	12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	13 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of the insane, or supported by charity? (To what?)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Gozo Zubchko	33		M	M	laborer	no	no	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Pittsburg	no	self	15	no			friend Peter Glogovac	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	gray	none	Austria
2	Tadeo Dzelar	20		"	"	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croat	Austria	Pittsburg	yes	"	10	"			cousin Tomo Zelic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Austria
3	Tadeo Tesla	23		"	"	blacksmith	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Austria	Pittsburg	"	"	10	"			friend Mato Kraljic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	scar at right wrist	Austria
4	Kuzmich Mato	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Pittsburg	"	"	10	"			" Ivan Kraljic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Dark Brown	"	none	Austria
5	Nikolas Ramich	28		"	"	miner	"	"	"	"	Austria	Pittsburg	"	"	10	"			" Ivan Kraljic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	Austria
6	Mate Strmelj	25		"	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Pittsburg	no	self	5	no			friend Peter Glogovac	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Dark Brown	Gray	none	Austria
7	Ivan Tomic	20		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Austria	Pittsburg	"	"	10	"			" Mato Kraljic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Austria
8	Mate Bobinac	28		"	"	miner	"	"	"	"	Austria	Pittsburg	"	"	8	"			cousin Mato Bobinac	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Austria
9	Vid Vukic	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Pittsburg	"	"	6	"			" Mato Vukic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	Light Brown	"	"	Austria
10	Mijo Kalanich	46		"	"	grocer	"	"	"	"	Austria	Pittsburg	"	"	8	"			Harbor Master Sibenik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dark Brown	"	"	Austria
11	Mirko Grgas	50		"	"	laborer	no	no	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Pittsburg	no	self	50	no			friend Grgo Grgas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Light Gray	Gray	none	Austria
12	Ivan Tomic	33		"	"	miner	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Austria	Pittsburg	yes	"	10	"			cousin Tomo Tomic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brown	"	"	Austria
13	Vicko Bonacic	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Pittsburg	"	"	5	"			" Mato Kraljic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Light Gray	Light Gray	small scar on forehead	Austria
14	Mihal Sekan	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Pittsburg	"	"	10	"			brother Ivan Sekan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Brown	none	Austria
15	Ivan Tomic	18		"	S	no occ.	"	"	"	"	Austria	Pittsburg	"	"	15	"			friend Ignatz Svoboda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light Gray	Gray	"	Austria
16	Josef Dujelj	20		M	M	gardener	no	no	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Pittsburg	no	self	5	no			friend Ivan Dujelj	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light Gray	Blue	none	Austria
17	Ivan Tomic	17		S	S	blacksmith	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Austria	Pittsburg	yes	"	8	"			cousin Tomo Tomic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Light Brown	"	"	Austria
18	Milas Lendarja	23		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"			" Mato Kraljic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	Austria
19	Ignac Trebic	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Pittsburg	"	"	10	"			Kansas City Mo. Jankovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria
20	Ivan "	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
21	Ilija Ilagoj	26		M	M	laborer	no	no	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Pittsburg	no	self	10	no			cousin Ilija Kovacevic Chicago Ill. 1139 S. Throop St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	Brown	Brown	none	Austria
22	Mihailo Lazarevic	25		"	"	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Austria	Pittsburg	yes	"	6	"			friend Milan Gelesevic Pittsburg Pa. 55 Bedar Radinovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark Brown	Gray	"	Austria
23	Mane Lazarevic	18		S	S	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"			" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	"
24	Kuzman Seca	16		"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"			brother Ivan Seca Sharon Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Light Brown	Gray	"	Austria
25	Pandel Ruzak	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	"	15	"			uncle Grgo Vlasharski Sharon Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Fair	Blue	"	"
26	Mirko Latjevic	38		M	M	laborer	no	no	Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Pittsburg	no	self	50	no			friend Grgo Lipovich Chicago Ill. 1139 S. Throop St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Dark Brown	Gray	none	Austria
27	Ivan Perkovac	25		"	"	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Austria	Pittsburg	yes	"	8	"			uncle Grgo Vlasharski Sharon Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	Gray	"	Austria
28	Milovan Vasilevic	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Pittsburg	no	self	15	no	brother Dmitar Vasilievic Sheldon Pa. no St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	Brown	Brown	"	"
29	Ivan Krstanic	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	9	"			friend Nicola Grgic " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Gray	"	"
30	Pade Grgic	19		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"			brother Jovan Grgic " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, o[illegible] or Second Officer.

I, H. Hagen, Master * of the [illegible] Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the sur[illegible] said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination [illegible]d all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the rep[illegible]id surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hagen
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1910
25

I, Dr Kellson, Surgeon of the Patricia, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

H Kellson

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"W[illegible]ect to n[illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; *steamship company*, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFIC[illegible] PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be d[illegible] to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United [illegible]

S. S. Patria, sailing from [illegible], 190, Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 16 1907, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	18																											1
2	[illegible]	20																											2
3	[illegible]	42																											3
4	[illegible]	35																											4
5	[illegible]	41																											5
6	[illegible]	21																											6
7	[illegible]	50																											7
8	[illegible]	43																											8
9	[illegible]	37																											9
10	[illegible]	32																											10
11	[illegible]	41																											11
12	[illegible]	20																											12
13	[illegible]	30																											13
14	[illegible]	38																											14
15	[illegible]	37																											15
16	[illegible]	31																											16
17	[illegible]	18																											17
18	[illegible]	19																											18
19	[illegible]	20																											19
20	[illegible]	25																											20
21	[illegible]	18																											21
22	[illegible]	25																											22
23	[illegible]	32																											23
24	[illegible]	29																											24
25	[illegible]	20																											25
26	[illegible]	40																											26
27	[illegible]	35																											27
28	[illegible]	19																											28
29	[illegible]	18																											29
30	[illegible]	22																											30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFIC[illegible] PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be d[illegible] to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United [illegible]

S. S. Patricia sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of MAR 16 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex:	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	18																									
2	[illegible]	20																									
3	[illegible]	42																									
4	[illegible]	35																									
5	[illegible]	17																									
6	[illegible]	25																									
7	[illegible]	40																									
8	[illegible]	45																									
9	[illegible]	21																									
10	[illegible]	37																									
11	[illegible]	45																									
12	[illegible]	20																									
13	[illegible]	50																									
14	[illegible]	38																									
15	[illegible]	19																									
16	[illegible]	31																									
17	[illegible]	18																									
18	[illegible]	19																									
19	[illegible]	20																									
20	[illegible]	27																									
21	[illegible]	18																									
22	[illegible]	25																									
23	[illegible]	32																									
24	[illegible]	29																									
25	[illegible]	30																									
26	[illegible]	40																									
27	[illegible]	25																									
28	[illegible]	19																									
29	[illegible]	18																									
30	[illegible]	22																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hagen, Master * of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hagen
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1910

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Patricia, * 26, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (incl... in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following dire... The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instru... is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a ti... title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed ... or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F ...

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be ... M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should des... as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining en... brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as eng... polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether coming in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *sailing from* , 190 *Arriving at Port of* MAR 16 1907, 190

No.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 *Race or People	11 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	12 Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Deaf or Dumb or Blind or Crippled (Are they supported by charity? If so which?)	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise of employment or advice of any person or corporation, agent, or official in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	9 PLACE OF BIRTH
1																																1
2																																2
3																																3
4																																4
5																																5
6																																6
7																																7
8																																8
9																																9
10																																10
11																																11
12																																12
13																																13
14																																14
15																																15
16																																16
17																																17
18																																18
19																																19
20																																20
21																																21
22																																22
23																																23
24																																24
25																																25
26																																26
27																																27
28																																28
29																																29

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of ... will be found on back of

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hagin, Master,* of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hagin
Captain, Officer

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bigin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1910
27

I, Dr Kellson, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

P Kellson

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bigin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete ad[illegible]

Columns 17 to 19. — The answers in these columns are [illegible] inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

11—1115

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

61

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Hamburg, 1. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 7 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23	24
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Your or previous years	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Zara Kosch	55		m	s	Cloth pr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Zoral	Connecticut	yes		$5	no			cousin Iyana Lunovschenko	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	gray	brown		Zoral
2	Rosa Hirsch	12		f	Daughter				Hungary	Magyar	Jarosc	Cortlandt			$6				father Bernard Hirsch							4	3		brown	brown		Jarosc
3	Esta Brun	4		m	S	Child			Russia	Russian	Zamosc	Cortlandt			$6				father Joseph Brun							3						Russia
4	Sawss Zork	52													$8				unknown							5	6	fair	light			
5	Meka Harker	9													$8				unknown							4	8					
6	Isaac Zarka	12													$6				unknown							5	5	fair	light			
7	Sarah Bek	5							Austria	Polish	Moskana	Buffalo			$12				visiting Mrs Lorenz Ochels							5	5		light	brown		
8	Ida Ochels	27									Buffalo				$12				Buffalo N.Y. 83 Bluff St							5	6					Germany
9	Ida Zimmerschenko	25			2-66543	11/21/39					Odessa	New York			$4				Mrs Iyana Zimmerschenko 88 Pitt St							5	6				scar on right cheek	Odessa
10	Pauljet	25									Jassova				$8				wife Jan Pauljet 81 Ridge St							5	6		brown			Austria
11	Stefania Tatana	12		f	Servant						Kazanow	Jersey City			$3				friend Josef Gajda 200 Hudson St							5	6		light	brown		Germany
12	Anna Wasta	8									Bridgeport				$3				friend Wojciech Jesiak Bridgeport Conn. 80							4	2		fair	blue		
13	Ignatz Kuzma	17									Zora	New York	yes		$8				brother Stefan Kuzmowske 2 Washington St New York							5	11		fair	brown		Zora
14	Nikolaus Stollatz	21		m	Soldier				Germany	German	Torzanow	Woodhaven	no		$6				father Gustav Stollatz Woodhaven L.I.							4	11			brown		Russia
15	Richard Sederow	22		m	Soldier						Duluth	Minn	yes		$15				father Gustav Sederow Duluth Minn 3d st 6th Ave							5	10		fair	blue	scar at right hip	Illinois
16	Giuseppe Schinman	42		m	S	Waiter	no	no	Italy		Rumbar				$2				wife Maria Schinman 6 Henry Steinway Ave Astoria L.I.							5	5		fair	blue		Schoenbeck
17	Anastas Kazan	19		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Rodina	New York	yes	Father	$6				father Peter Kazan 556 W 44th St New York							5	7		light	gray		Rodina
18	Simon Lewiszewske	32		m							Pinsk	Jewish Colony			$5				brother Abe Lewiszewske 1 Bain Ave Port Richmond S.I.							5	3		light	brown		Russia
19	Victoria Wedrowski	20		f	S	Servant			Hungary	Slovak	Kun Hradsky	Jersey City	yes		$6	no			friend Josef Gaga 56 Grand St Jersey City N.J.							5	3					Austria
20	Ernest Popovich	9		m	Child				Turkish	Turkish	Gabele	Edwardsville		Father	$8				brother Mirko Popovich 607 Coal St Edwardsville Ill.							4	6		light	brown		Servia
21	Nikolaus Krupka	24							Austria	Polish	Friedorf	New York		Brother	$3				brother Stanislaus Krupka New York Junction L.I. 185							5	3			brown		Galicia
22	Thomas Mezza	15					yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Kapratice	Bayonne	no	Father	$2				father Mike Mezza Bayonne N.J. 30							5	3					Galicia
23	Carl Zaharczak	14	H	m	S						Kamin	Bayonne			$2				father Jacob Zaharczak Bayonne N.J. 30							5	3		fair	gray		Syracuse
24	Jonas Krocsin	17									Kamin				$2				father Jacob Zaharczak Bayonne N.J. 30							5	3		fair	gray		Austria
25	Italy	18									Krassowa				$6				Mrs Agnes Krocsin Bayonne N.J. 30							5	3			brown		
26	Carl Zaharczak	14									Warmia				$5											5	3					
27	Oscar Rudall	5									Zdunska	Germany			$8				cousin Richard Eidus 2 Jones Alley New York							5	7					
28	Karl Zapotka	27		m	Gardener		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Kazanlak	New York	yes		$6				friend Jan Zadorska 200 Bowery New York							5	3		light	gray		Germany
29	Theodore Hahn	18		m	Glazier		yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Mielec	New York	yes	Father	$5				father Jacob Hahn 80 Pitt St New York							5	6		fair	blue		Bulgaria
30	Richard Zieger	20		m	S	Waiter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	self	$25	no			friend Max Kaufmann 1 Broadway New York							5	10		fair	blue	scar at right shoulder	Austria

6-92476-505-4/26/41

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Kagin, Master, * of the Pat[illegible], from D[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kagin
Captain ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

R S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kellson, Surgeon of the Patricia, 1910 28, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Kellson

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

R S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abrusso, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, *1894-97*, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to [illegible] inspection officer in the examinat[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], MAR 16 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	19		m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Slovak	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	[illegible]		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	no marks	Austria
2	[illegible]	26								Lithuanian	[illegible]	[illegible]			10									5	8					
3	[illegible]	25									[illegible]	[illegible]			10									5	5					
4	[illegible]	19									[illegible]	[illegible]			9									5	8					
5	96101-639	[illegible]								Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]			12									5	5					
6	[illegible]	18									[illegible]	[illegible]			9									5	5					
7	[illegible]	16									[illegible]	[illegible]			9									5	5					
8	[illegible]	18									[illegible]	[illegible]			10									5	—					
9	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]			10									5	6					
10	[illegible]	19			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			14									5	5					
11	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]			10									5	5					
12	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]			10									5	6					
13	[illegible]	27									[illegible]	[illegible]			14									5	[illegible]					
14	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]			16									5	9					
15	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]			10									5	8					
16	[illegible]	40	M.								[illegible]	[illegible]			16									5	8					
17	[illegible]	16																						5	10					
18	[illegible]	17		m						Russian	Jewish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	15									5	5					
19	[illegible]	25				carpenter					[illegible]	[illegible]			10									5	8					
20	[illegible]	26													10									5	10					
21	[illegible]	19							1-360201-87781						20									5	6					
22	[illegible]	19							1-309390 - (605) - 6/6/40						15									5	5					
23	[illegible]	27		m	m	carpenter					[illegible]	[illegible]			8									5	5					
24	[illegible]	40		m	m	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]												5	9					
25	[illegible]	26					yes	yes			[illegible]	[illegible]			15									5	7					
26	[illegible]	19																						5	8					
27	[illegible]	28		m	m	[illegible]	no	no			[illegible]	[illegible]			10									5	8					
28	[illegible]	38		m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes			[illegible]	[illegible]			0									5	6					
29	[illegible]	26					no	no			[illegible]	[illegible]			8									5	6					
30	[illegible]	21		f		married			Germany	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none									5	7					
																								5	11					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offi[cer] First or Second Officer.

I, H Hagen, Master, * of the [S]S , from Hamburg , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused th[e] on of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examin[a]tion of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from [the] report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a [per]son or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who h[as] been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under prom[ise] or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hagen
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

RB Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Neilson, Surgeon of the Patricia, * 1910 29, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Co[vernment], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

H Neilson

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

RB Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and [it] should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during [the] examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and [the] therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neith[er] write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean t[he] which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanen[t] [re]

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show [the] people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and na[tion]manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks [at] For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does [not] mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or He[brew] might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any othe[r] nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specul[ated]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba[ns]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the [Ri]ver Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants [sh]ould be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely [the] (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in [col]12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show [on]ly by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other [re]friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in [col]14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money [in] money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several [mem]bers of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — [En]tries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States [bef]ore, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — [En]try in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; [if] so, what relative or friend, with [illegible] revision by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

59.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 16 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Time or periods of years	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.	Show by whom or institution or charitable organization for care and treatment of this immigrant, or supported by charity. (Fee which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jonas Lis	25		m	s	Farm Laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Somogy Kapoly	Cleveland O	yes	self	6	no			Friend Jakob Lauth 3 Bridge St Cleveland O		no	no	no	good	vac	5	5	fair	dk brn	brown		Somogy
2	Andreas Lis	30		m	m	Farmer			"	"	Kapoly Somogy	"	"	"	35	"			Brother Johannes Lis		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	dk brn	"	scar at under lip	Kapoly
3	Jos. Kovacs	27		m	m	Laborer			Austria	Ruthenian	Sarka Ungvar Co	Cleveland O	yes	"	4	"			Brother Dimitro Kovacs 1284 Orange St Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	dk brn	"	scar	Sarka Ungvar
4	Jos. Gyurka	22		s		Laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Kapoly Somogy	"	"	"	3	"			Father Gyurka 1284 Orange St Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	"		Kapoly
5	Jozef Richtarcsik	43		m	Wife	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Orlik Trencsin Co	Cleveland O	yes	"	6	"			Brother Josef Richtarcsik 1284 Orange St Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	dk brn	"		Orlik Trencsin
6	Fr. A. J. Gabriel	27		m	Single	Laborer			"	"	Rusk Trencsin Co	"	"	"	10	"			Brother Stefan Gabriel 1284 Orange St Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	brown	"		Rusk
7	Karoly Kocsis	6			Sister				"	"	Zsira Nyarad Co	"	"	"	5	"			Father Andras Kocsis 1284 Orange St Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	"	5	2					Zsira
8	Josef Pauer	29	X		Single	Farmer	X	X	Hungary	Magyar	Kis Lak Bekes Co	"	"	"	4	"			Brother Jozsef Pauer 1284 Orange St Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	"	5	5½		dk brn			Kis Lak
9	Ferenc Papolczy	45		m	Wife	Laborer			"	"	Bratka Bihar Co	"	"	"	5	"			Brother Imre Papolczy 1284 Orange St Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	"	5	5					Bratka
10	Paul Tarjan	28		m	Single	Laborer			"	"	Kalna Gomor Co	"	"	"	6	"			Brother Istvan Tarjan 1284 Orange St Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	dk brn			Kalna
11	Josef Tolarovich	8		s					Austria	Slovak	Lucina Trencsin Co	"	"	"	1	"			Father Mathias Tolarovich 1284 Orange St Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	"	5	6		gray			Lucina
12	Lorinc Orosz	26									Orosvar Co	"	"	"	6	"			Father Istvan Orosz Orosvar Co Hungary		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blue	brown	Father with scratch	Orosvar
13	Johann Kovacs	32		m							Gyoshimas Borsod Co	"	"	"	8	"			Brother Istvan Kovacs 1284 Orange St Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	brown		scar	Ete Borsod
14	Jan Petrik	9		s							Kralik Orava Co	"	"	"	6	"			Father Stefan Petrik 1284 Orange St Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	"	5	3		brown			Kralik
15	Peter Mazar	23									Istvanmajor Co	"	"	"	3	"			Brother Janos Mazar 1284 Orange St Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	"	5	4					Weinerisch
16	Istvan Hamarik	27		m						Ruthenian		"	"	"	4	"			Father Istvan Hamarik 1284 Orange St Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown			Orlik
17	Karol Sima	29							Austria		Lucina Trencsin Co	"	"	"	5	"	1901 Jan 29		Father Karol Sima 1284 Orange St Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown			Lucina
18	Petro Rozgovic	33									Bystrovitza Austria	"	"	"	4	"	1905 Feb 25		Brother Ivan Rozgovic 1284 Orange St Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	"	5	4					Bystrovitza
19	Mihal Gavaschuk	30										"	"	"	4	"	1905 Feb 25		Brother Ivan Gavaschuk 1284 Orange St Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	"	5	4					
20	Jan Drajoovic	18		m		Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Sola Trencsin Co	"	"	"	5	no			Uncle Jan Sedlik 1284 Orange St Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	"	5	2		blue			Sola
21	Antoni Wormek	18									Goizze New Haven Co	"	"	no	3				Brother Jacob W. 228 Commercial St New Haven Ct		"	"	"	"	"	5	5		brown			Goizze
22	Wojciech Lubiatowski	18										"	"	"	7				Father Kalla Lubiatowski		"	"	"	"	"	5	3					
23	Michal Petrowicz	27	X	m		Laborer	X	X				"	"	"	6				Uncle Marcin Mucha		"	"	"	"	"	5	3		gray			
24	Stephan Fabian	24		s					Hungary	Magyar	Vyska	Cleveland O	yes	"	20				Father Janos Fabian 1284 Orange St Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	"	5	5		dk brn			Vyska
25	Lajos Kunz	27	X	m		Laborer	X	X				"	"	"																	
26	Jaroska Kucsmiller	17		s		Merchant			Austria	Slovak	Lucsivar Trencsin Co	"	"	"	8				Father Istvan Kucsmiller 1284 Orange St Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	"	5	3		brown	brown		Lucsivar
27	Jozef Toth	30		m	Wife	Laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Szepesvarad	Cleveland O	no	self	16				Brother Istvan Toth 1284 Orange St Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	"	5	7		dk			Szepesvarad
28	Anna Toth	24		s							Kassa	Lorain O	yes	"	20				Father Gyorgy Toth 1284 Orange St Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	"	5	10		brown	gray		Kassa
29	Jozef Sulc	19													20				Father Stefan Sulc 1284 Orange St Cleveland O							5	6		gray			
30	Kalman Korbely	24			Married	Laborer					Kuka Szecsheny Co	"	"	"	16				Brother Istvan Korbely 1284 Orange St Cleveland O		"	"	"	"	"	5	3		black			Kuka

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Maggio, Master * of the Patricia, from [illegible] or, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Maggio
Captain ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

R S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] *, 1910 30, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

R S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT [illegible] MENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTION[illegible]ESTS.

The information returned on the [illegible] A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 600 B), so fa[illegible]uals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made [illegible]llowing classifications. The number of the column on the manif[illegible]cial instructions and is followed, in parenthesis, in all cases [illegible]m 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to w[illegible]

Column 3 (Age). — The return of [illegible] expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to [illegible]o.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in col[illegible]male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — [illegible]should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D[illegible]

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — [illegible]should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, tr[illegible]ration arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary eng[illegible], mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, [illegible] simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefini[illegible]

A distinction should be made between [illegible], regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm[illegible]ers.

A farm laborer is one who works on [illegible]operates it.

Steamship companies should make this [illegible]s, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspect[illegible]ring the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — [illegible]and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read [illegible] neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 sh[illegible]n the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and [illegible]anent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entr[illegible]w the race or people as given in list on reverse side of a[illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the d[illegible]nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by ins[illegible] in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manif[illegible]an "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appe[illegible] not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien wh[illegible]hrew by race might properly come under the heading of [illegible]er country by nationality. In this connection the following [illegible]ally observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban p[illegible]

WEST INDI[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people of the W[illegible]not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russn
Finnish.	Scandinavian (No
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-Am
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Je[illegible]	W[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1315

S. S. sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], May 1, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if a less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or Dumb.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in expectation or after arrival of employment on account, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Marcin Socko	44		Mard		Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Nordorf	Chicago Ill	yes	self	16	No			Self					Good	No	5	3		Fair	Light		Nordorf Wien
2	Jan Czekocz	25		M	S	Laborer					Klemmingen	to Rock Island			25				brother in law							5	2		Brown	Brown		Kl. Mucza
3	Kazimir Baca	18				Laborer					Kapowitco	Copley Pa	no		12				uncle							5	2		Brown	Brown		Rapowitco
4	Karl Kwiasos	18				Blacksmith						New York	yes		10				Boarding Master							5	8		Fair			
5	Mihal Cechowitsch	24				Farmer			Austria	Slavonian	Dzigowitz	Dzigowitz	no		15				Brother							5	3		Fair	Blue		Pietava
6	Georg Sebob	29				Miner					Lazarus	Pa			10				Brother							5	3		Brown	Gray		Uzyheby S
7	Ishvan Arzani	18				Laborer					Enlob	Pittsburg	Pa		3				Brother							5	4					Banya
8	Evdon Shumann	18													8				Cousin							5	5		Brown			
9	Jerzey Kaido	16									Hungary	Sokirce Pa	no		4				Uncle							5	2					Kirsago
10	Jan Kasiuska	26		M		3-160696 - 11/28/41-505									8				Cousin							5	6		Fair	Blue		
11	[illegible]ula	16		S								Connellsville	Pa		6				Cousin							5	3			Sca. on nose		
12		24										Saginaw	West Superior	Wis	18				Cousin							5	1		Fair	Blue	Wart	Samuelinek
13		28										Saucerg			8											5	3					
14		18									Slovak	Pleasant Mount	Wis		29				Brother							5	3		Clear	Gray		Prochi
15												Toralak	Newark N.J.		10				Brother in law							5	5		Fair			Toralak
16															10											5	6		Clear			
17								no				Erdang	Connellsville	Pa	6				Uncle							5	6		Fair			Erdanac
18								yes				Koubaye	New York		4											5	9		Clear			Kwiado
19												Bozo	Cumberland	Md	14				Brother							5	9		Fair	Brown		Bocko
20									Austria	Hebrew		Lemberg	New York	yes	1				Brother in law							5	4		Clear			Bock
21											Kulhawa	Angelowicz			10				Brother							5	3		Fair	Gray		Smotsa
22												Salaw	Coaldale	Pa	16				Brother							5	3		Clear	Brown		Tulaw
23											Polish	Mount Olive	Lake Rick	s	13				Cousin							5	1		Fair	Gray		Uwalowska
24															201				Brother							5	6		Clear	Brown		Glogaco
25									Hungary	Croatian	Hungarian	Jews			120				Alexander Kaltenbrunn 42 Strone West St							5	3		Clear	Blue		
26													New York																Fair	Brown		
27											Slovak	Dubow	High Bridge N.Y.	no	7				Married Brother							5	6		Clear	Gray		Dubowa
28															47											5	4		Fair	Brown		
29									Austria	Polish	Goizo	Malby	Pa	no	25				Brother in law							5	6		Clear			Goiza
30											Lorenc	Chicago	Ill		8				Cousin							5	4		Clear	Gray		Swanc

*Give the race or people from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. -- sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23	24
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over is prison or almshouse or institution for care or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any person or corporation, or agent thereof, to come to the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Marica Socko	44		f	wd				Hungary	German	Mordof	Chicago	Ills.	self	16	No			Solomon Sosky Chicago	No	No	No	No	No	Poor	No	5	10	fair	gray	blue	Tattooed on Wrist	Kl. Mucza
2	Jan Czobor	25	m	s	tailor						Klemmiczan	St Paul	Minn		25				Jacob Sobor St Paul Minn								5	3		gray		without	Kl. Mucza
3	Kosi Bano	16			laborer						Kapusitsa	Cop Bay	Pa	no	12				Frank Banos Copley Pa								5	2		brown	brown		Papsmarton
4	Karl Kiwisza	18			blacksmith							New York	N.Y.		10												5	8		fair			
5	Mikal Oscholyfalu	24			farmer				Magyar	Saloner	Dyspondia	Pittsburg	Pa	no	15				John Oswerg Pittsburg Pa								5	3			blue		Patava
6	Georg Sebok	24									Lazarus		Pa		11				George Mongiya Lucerne Pa								5	3		brown	gray		Ujhely S.
7	Istvan Arvan	18									Erdofo	Wilkesbarre	Pa		3				Andrew Balosa Duryea Pa								5	4					Barog
8	Carlon Slamaam	18													18				Karoly Bolosh Duryea Pa								5	5		brown			
9	Ferenz Haido	16									Hungary	Sokira	Pa	and	4				Hudson Varodi Kingston Pa								5	2					Hungary
10	Stefan Kachuska	26		m		3-160696-11/28/141-505									8				Julius Kachuska Cousin								5	6		gray	blue		
11	[illegible]	16		s								Connellsville	Pa		6				Simon Frank Connellsville Pa Father Jacob Gabor Jacobi West Leisenring No 5								5	3				scar on nose	
12		24									Saginek	West Leisenring	No 5		18												5	4		fair	blue	Gilbert	Samelinek
13		24									Samobg				8												5	2					
14		18									Howard Jacks	Newburg	N.Y.		24				Wm Banning Newburg N.Y.								5	5		black	gray		Prochon
15											Turalak	Newark	N.J.		10				William Jacobs Newark N.J.								5	5		fair			Turalak
16															10												5	6		black			
17											Erdongelmanstadt		Pa		6				Jacob Kelg Germansville Pa								5	6		fair			Erdanna
18											Kaukaza	New York	N.Y.		14												5	9		black			Kasado
19											Bozo	Cumberland	Md		14				Lipso Jenanek Cumberland Md								5	9		fair	brown		Bicsko
20															1				Peter Kolu New York								5	4		black			Bork
21									Austria Hungary	Lemberg	Rus York				10				Nikoly Kogiwski								5	3		fair	gray		Smokowa
22											Pulkania	Nyrkowicz			10				Mete Kenny								5	3		black	brown		Tulaw
23											Talaw	Coaldale	Pa		16				Coaldale Pa								5	1		fair	gray		Tuvalouka
24											Polish	Kouskela	Russia		13				Antoni Fidyk Scranton Pa Stevens Ave								5	6		black	brown		Glogau
25															20				Alexander Kaltenbrunn 42nd Strong West 11								5	2					
26																			New York											fair	brown		
27									Hungary Croatia Hanvana Austria		Slovak	Dubow	High Bridge	N.Y.	7				Frank Hellen High Bridge N.Y.								5	6		black	gray		Dubawe
28															48												5	4		fair	brown		
29																																	
30									Austria	Polish	Goizo	Malby	Pa	No	26				Michal Lupotak Malby Pa Cousin Francisek Lupak 20 Indiana St Chgo Ill								5	6		fair	blue		Goiza
31											Lesnica	Chicago	Ill		8												5	4		black	gray		Swania

* Give the race or people to which each alien belongs, such as Bohemian, Bulgarian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Lithuanian, Magyar, Moravian, Polish, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Tuscan, Welsh, West Indian, or other designation of race or people from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hagen, Master * of the Patricia, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hagen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr [illegible] 1910
Surgeon of the Patricia, 31, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

A Hirsch

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of [illegible] is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

(Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or [illegible] in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

[illegible] attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by [illegible] and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily [illegible] by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by [illegible] this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"[illegible]an" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether [illegible] and if so, what relative [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hagen, Master, * of the Patricia, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hagen
Subscribed Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P.S. Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1910
31

I, Dr. L. Pena, Surgeon of the Patricia, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

L. Pena

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P.S. Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so *far as* it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of [illegible] is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

(Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or [illegible] in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

[illegible] attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. [illegible] France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by [illegible] and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily [illegible] by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible] come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by [illegible] this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible]n" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in this United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend, and (if so) what relative or friend, and its address). — The entry in column 16 should show whether [illegible] and if so, what relative [illegible]

(Column 17 Whether [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Patricia sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of MAR 19 1907 MAR 18 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Deaf & Dumb, Blind, Crippled, Insane, Idiot, Pauper, Polygamist, Anarchist, Contract Laborer, Stowaway, Prostitute, Convict, Disease, Physical Defect	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any person or corporation, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Kodiory Gurskie	30	4	m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Ostrow	Orange N J	no	self	15	No			friend Wiercuty Casimir Box 94		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Gray	Without	Osowa
2	Vincent Gulawski	23									Russia	West Rutland Vt	yes		10				friend Box 1 Casimir								5	5					Skurka
3	Julian Lancuba	23	4				no								10				friend "								5	2					
4	Bolcslaw Medwedowski	26													11				Aunt 26 Orawa Box								5	5		blue	Blue		Sadowicy
5	Wojciech Jerowy	18					yes	yes			Malkin	Yonkers N Y	no		12				Cousin Box								5	8			Brown		Malkin
6	Jacob Chrzanowski	20													11				Brother								5	6		Fair	Gray		
7	Jack Gaidos	22			Cook	smith				Hebrew	Lodomeria	Kingston N Y New York	yes		6				Cousin Box								5	4		Fair	Blue		Lodomeria
8	Nasiaty Talarzynski	20													2				Brother Box								5	8		Fair			
9	Mattie Medberry	21			farmlab						Linnen				15				Father Box								5	5		Fair	Brown		Lynnowa
10	Decost Gun	36		m	farmer						Pavonowy				5				Brother-in-law								5	5					Pavonowy
11	Wolfard Steinschnaut	36			Cath	no	no				Jerashal				1				Cousin								5	6					Jerusalem
12	Abba Burstein	24			farmlab	yes	yes				Polish				3				Brother								5	6		Fair	Gray		Polish
13	Malka Cohn	26		f	m	wife					Malkin				10				Husband 2-3638-24								5	3					Malkin
14	Chaim Bowicka	20		m		farmlab	no	no			Lodomeria				1				Cousin 25304-31 Casimir								5			Blue	Brown		Lodomeria
15	Jake	48		f	m	wife									15				Husband 27								4	11		Light	Blue		
16	Leia	18				domestic													Cousin								4	11		Light			
17	Michal Jaworchuk	23		m	m	farmlab	no	no		Russian	Ragget				13				Cousin 250 Capitol Square								5	6		Fair	Brown		Kozlowa
18	Marko Solowy	19				yes	yes				Kinda	Bullard Tex			8				Brother Box								5	5			Grey		Lunna
19	Tickon Krzywozuk	32		m							Kowzio				5				Brother 118								5	6				scar on nose	Lowzio
20	Michal Sedun	18				no	no				Gorzlue				9				Cousin								5	4			Clear	Without	Lowzy
21	Anton Derbuta	23				yes	yes				Kiesk				9	yes	1904	Bullard Tex	Brother Box 492								5	6					Lipinow
22	Nikifor Ciechick	18				no	no				Rosica				5	no			Friend Box 118								5	8				Jackonsboro	Kobiow
23	Alexander Gessell	27		m						German	Warsaw	Pittsburg Pa	yes		18				Cousin 2921								5	4				Without	Mordin
24	Albert Zakacz	32		M.		yes	yes		Hungary		Obdorf	Chicago Ill	yes		10				Brother 1713								5	8		Fair	Brown		Obsadorf
25	Richard Zack	29													do				Cousin 4136								5	8		Fair	Grey		
26	Alois Konrad	28		m		builder									10				Cousin								5	2			Blue		
27	Klara	27		f		house																					5	3					
28	Tobias Halpa	22			m	domestic									14				Friend 52 Lafline								5	6					
29	Michal Konrad	18													16				Cousin 4936								5	6		Clear	Blue		
30	Rosalia Zakacz	20		f											10				Cousin 5113								4	10		Fair			

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* To be determined by the race from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAR 19 1907

S. S. Patricia sailing from [illegible], , 190 Arriving at Port of MAR 16 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23	24
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from mental or any other defect, infirmity, or disease, or any physical defect, tending to affect his ability to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Ludwig Gurski	30	4	m	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Ostrow	Orange N J	no	self	15	No			friend Box 94	Wrecky Caraway	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	Without	Ostrowo
2	Vicente Gulawski	23									Skurski	Rutland Vt	yes		10				friend Box 1	West Rutland Vt							5	3					Skurka
3	Julian Lavenba	23	4				no								10				cousin	"							5						
4	Boleslaw Medwedowski	26													11				friend	"							5	5	"	blue	blue		Sadowsy
5	Wojciech Tarnog	18					yes	yes			Malkin	Yonkers N Y	no		12				brother	Josef Blejzgowski							5	8		Brn			Malkin
6	Jacob Blejzgowski	20													11				brother	Josef "							5	6		Fair	Grey		
7	Isaak Gadzee	22			Single	smith				Hebrew	Lodomir	N York	yes		6				cousin	Mosel Lew							5	4		Clear	Blue		Lodomir
8	Moszek Sabanzinski	20										New York			2				Bro in Law	Wm Williams							5	3		Fair			
9	Mostie Madorsky	21			female						Sinicz				15				2nd Cousin	Dora Lew							5	3		Clear	Brn		Symtwa
10	David Gem	35		m	farmer						Baranowy				5				Father	Abram Jacobowitz							5	5					Dzisna
11	Wolf Weinstaub	26			Single	no	no				Tarnopol				1				Cousin	Israel Feinstein							5	6					Tarnopol
12	Abr Burstein	24			female	yes	yes				Do				5				Brother	Max Lew							5	6		Fair	Grey		Usak
13	Malke Cohn	26		f	wife				2-3638 24	2.34	Mielica				10				Husband	Chaim Cohn							5	3					Malkin
14	Chaim Bronska	30		m					2-3074 31		Lachowicz				1				Cousin 27 Alexis	Moses Lew							5	3		Clear	Brn		Lachowicz
15	Sofie	45		f	m	wife	no	no							15				Husband	Mordeke "							4	11		Light	Blue		
16	Rose	18		f		housework	yes												27	"							4	11		Clear			
17	Michal Jgnaciuk	23		m	m	farmlab	no	no		Russian	Radgost				15				Cousin	Stefan Cesnuck							5	6		Fair	Brn		Kobaina
18	Mortko Jakowicz	17				yes	yes				Lucki	Rutland Vt			8				2nd Cousin	Enzyon Kolenda							5	5		Grey			Lisma
19	Jackow Krawczuk	32		m							Newgie				5				Brother	Mansaly Krawczuk							5	6				Scar on nose	
20	Michal Jedlin	18				no	no				Gorgue				9				Cousin	Dimenby "							5	1		Clear		Without	Longie
21	Anton Dombski	25				yes	yes				Lucki				9	yes	1904	Rutland Vt	Brother	Martin D. "							5	6					Lopiana
22	Nikifor Circhick	18				no	no				Nesica				5	No			Friend	Andrzej Marczuk							5	8				Scar on Head	Kobaina
23	Alexander Gemmer	27		m						German	Warsaw	Gottschee	yes		18				Cousin	Paul Feller							5	4				Without	Mosdorf
24	Albert Zakacz	32		M.		yes	yes		Hungary		Obdorf	Chicago Ill	yes		10				Brother	Anton Lorenz							5	8		Clear	Brn		Obsadorf
25	Richard Zack	29													20				1713 Division	Chicago Ill							5	3		Fair	Grey		
26	Alois Konrad	28		m		builder									10				4126 Cousin	Michael Konrad							5	3		Light			
27	Klara	27		f		house													Brother	"							5	3		Fair			
28	Tobias Halpe	22		m		mfgjewelr									14				friend 52 Lafflin	Franz Wagner "							5	6					
29	Michal Konrad	18													16				Cousin 4126	Michael Konrad "							5	6		Clear	Blue		
30	Roseka Zakacz	20		f											10				Brother 1713	Anton Lorenz "							4	10		Fair			

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Under this head state whether they belong to the Hebrew or some other race, and the people from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rogers, Master,* of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Rogers
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Wrights
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1910
32

I, Dr Kellson, Surgeon of the Patricia ,* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 0 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Kellson

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Wrights
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspe

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West-India

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *sailing from* 1. März 1907, *190* *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK MAR 16 1907, *190*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, and whether able to read or write (or both)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Pinsk Serebrenowitz	38		M	M	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Vilna	New York	yes	Self	$50	no			Self Wife Rachel Serebrenowitz New York		no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	Black	Brown	none	Russia
2	Israel Serebrenowitz	28		M	S	Tailor					Vilna	Boston	yes	Brother	$50	no			Brother Pinsk Serebrenowitz 56 Essex St New York							5	3	"	Light	Brown		Vilna
3	Esser Kaplan	25		M	M	Tailor					Vilna	Boston	yes	Self	$30	no			Wife Vilna Kaplan 56 Essex St New York							5	3	"	Fair	Blue		Minsk
4	Feiga Serebrenowitz	26		M	M	Wife					Vilna	Boston	yes	Husband	$50	no			Husband Pinsk Serebrenowitz 56 Essex St New York							5	4	"	Dark	Brown		Plotzk
5	Israel Serebrenowitz	32		M	M	Tailor					Vilna	Boston	yes	Self	$50	no			Brother Pinsk Serebrenowitz 56 Essex St New York							5	3	"	Light	Brown		Pinsk
6	Hessel Pulkowitz	21	X	M	S	Tailor					Vilna	Boston	yes	Brother	$50	no			Brother Pinsk Serebrenowitz 56 Essex St New York							5	5	"	"	"		Minsk
7	[illegible]																									5	3	"	Light	Brown		Minsk
8	[illegible]																									4	6	"	Brown	Brown		Minsk
9	[illegible]																									4	11	"	Black	Blue		Minsk
10	[illegible]																									5		"	Light	Brown		Minsk
11	[illegible]																									5	5	"	Light	Brown		Minsk
12	[illegible]																									5	8	"	Light	Brown		Minsk
13	[illegible]																									5	3	"	Light	Brown		Minsk
14	[illegible]																									5	7	"	Light	Brown		Minsk
15	[illegible]																									5	3	"	Light	Blue		Minsk
16	[illegible]																									5	8	"	Light	Blue		Minsk
17	[illegible]																									5	2	"	Light	Brown		Minsk
18	[illegible]																									5		"	Light	Brown		Minsk
19	[illegible]																									5	5	"	Light	Brown		Minsk
20	[illegible]																									5	8	"	Light	Brown		Minsk
21	[illegible]																									5	8	"	Light	Brown		Minsk
22	[illegible]																									5	2	"	Light	Brown		Minsk
23	[illegible]																									5	5	"	Light	Brown		Minsk
24	[illegible]																									5	11	"	Dark	Gray		Minsk
25	[illegible]																									5	5	"	Light	Brown		Minsk
26	[illegible]																									5	8	"	Light	Brown		Minsk
27	[illegible]																															
28	[illegible]																									5	6	"	Dark	Brown	2 scars on left hand	Minsk
29	[illegible]																									5	2	"	Light	Blue		Minsk
30	[illegible]																									5	6	"	"	"		Minsk

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hagen Master * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hagen
Captain Officer

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

PS Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1910
33

I, Dr K [illegible] Surgeon of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Commonwealth [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K Wesley

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

PS Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend;

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 16 1907, 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Over in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mentally or physically defective, crippled, or infirm; nature of infirmity.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH	No. on List
1																																	1
2																																	2
3																																	3
4																																	4
5																																	5
6																																	6
7																																	7
8																																	8
9																																	9
10																																	10
11																																	11
12																																	12
13																																	13
14																																	14
15																																	15
16																																	16
17																																	17
18																																	18
19																																	19
20																																	20
21																																	21
22																																	22
23																																	23
24																																	24
25																																	25
26																																	26
27																																	27
28																																	28
29																																	29
30																																	30

NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-622184

2-1038777-5/21/43

8-20-3343-12-16-40

Wm Alexander

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Hagen, Master, * of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Hagen
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1910
34

I, Dr A , Surgeon of the Patricia, * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRAC[T] ...RTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR ...ULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTR...

The information returned ... numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 ... in transit and tourists), should ... The number of the column ... is followed, in parentheses, ... title indicating briefly the su...

Column 3 (Age). — The ... or months, the latter applying ...

Column 4 (Sex). — The ...

Column 5 (Married or ... (married), S (single), Wd (w...

Column 6 (Calling or ... accurately as possible the ... example: Civil engineer, ... brass polisher, steel polisher ... polisher, molder, turner, ...

A distinction should ... amount of money shown, ...

A former is one who ...

A farm laborer is one ...

Steamship companies ... should be made, if neces... examination of alien arr...

Column 7 (Able to r... therein should be either ... write), or Yes—No (can ...

Column 8 (Nationality ... which immigrant is a c...

Column 9 (Race or ... people as given in list ...

Special attention ... manifests should be c... For instance, "France" ... race or people, and ... mean "France" by na... might properly come ... nationality. In this ...

The term "Cub...

"West Indian" ...

MANIFESTS

...00, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new ... alien arrivals (including those ...ith the following classifications, ... these special instructions and ...ing column 18, by a descriptive ...

...d should be expressed in years ... year of age. ...e either M (male) or F (female). ...column 5 should be either M ...

...n column 6 should describe as ...sion of each alien arrival, as for ...otive engineer, mining engineer, ..., etc., and not simply as engineer, ...ons. ...and *farm laborers*, re...

...or himself or others. ...ry the man who operat... ...on on the manifests, as ... registry clerks during ...

...7 is subdivided and ...rite), No—No (can neith...

...be construed to mean the ... country of last permanent ... column 9 should show th... ...manifest. ...ition between race and nation... ...ers and registry clerks in th... ...g on a manifest does not ne... ...is Irish, German, or Hebrew ...ed Kingdom or any other coun... ...stinctions should be specially o...

...RICAN.

...People (not Negroes).

...AN.

...West Indies other than Cuba (not Negr...

"Spanish American" refers to ... ...ple of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the ... Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other ... islands of the West Indies, North or ... American ... Europe, or Africa. Any alien ... appearance indicates an admixture of ... blood ... ould be classified under this ...

...(NORTH).

The people who are native to th... ...of the ... Po in northern Italy (i. e., com... partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, V... ...and Emi...) and their descendants, whether ...ing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria ..., or ...ther country, should be classed ...lian (north)". Most of these p... ...speak a ... ...e dialect of the Italian language.

...(SOUTH).

... people who are native to t... ...rsion of Italy south of the basin of the ...o (i. e., compartments of Ligu... ...ssany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, ...ampania, Apulia, Basilicata, Ca... ...a, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants ...e classed as "Italian (south)."

...*son 10 (Last residence).* Th... ...in colu... 10 should show the *country*, ...or *town* of last permanent resi... ...instead ...f the province, city, or town. ...*ns 11 (Final destination).* — ...try in ...umn 11 should show definitely ...(city or town) of final destina... ...*ns 13 (Whether having a ticke...* ...*h final destination).* — The entry in ...should be either Yes (ticket) ...no ticket). The entry in column 13 should show ...*13 By whom* ...*ese passage pa...* ...husband, father, brother, or other ...by whom passage was paid. ...friend; steamship company, etc. ...*14 (Whether in possession of ...* ...*less than* ...*cash).* — The entry in ...should give in each case (indi... ...mily the exact amount of money ...

...brought by the head of a fam... ...be divided among the several ...the family.

...*15 (Whether ever before in the ...* ...*, and if so when and where).* — ...column 15 should show whe... ...(Yes ...or No) in the United States ...so, the year (or period of ye... ...as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

...*(Going to join relative or fr...* ...*and if so, what relative or friend).* — ...column 15 should show whether young to jo... ...either a relative or friend; ...relative or friend, with name and complete ...address. ...*to 22.* — The answers in these columns s... ...subject ...er in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
...lian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-In...

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Bremen, 1. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of MAR 26 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or Almshouse, or institution for care (and treatment) of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Piotr Kobowski	24		m	s	Farmer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Varnick	Bethlehem	Pa	self	12	No		Husband		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue	Scar on right temple	Varnick
2	Antoni Sokowski	17					yes	yes			do	do			9			Cousin 12th		Bethlehem Pa						5				brown	(Without)	
3	Adam Zik	38		m							Russia	Bayonne N J	no		8			Bro		Jan Kowalaks Bayonne N J						5	5			gray	without	Rozalen
4	Wladislaw Kobelowski	23		m			no	no			Poland	Deep River Ct			11			Brother-in-law		Deep River Ct						5	8					Rowsky
5	Alexander Rodowski	19									Lublin	Clinton Mass			12			Cousin		Clinton Mass						5	7			brown		Lentowo
6	Johanna Sokowska	18		f							Kolbowo	Essex Ct	no		10			2d cousin		Edw Loth N J						5	2			blue		Kusbowo
7	Zofia Zakowska	16		f			1-33306	8-9-5/11			Zelak				10			brother		Adam Zik Essex Ct						5	1					Kolgo
8	Jan Zakowski	28		m	m		yes	yes							20			uncle		Marcely Zakowski						5	11					Zalogo
9	Anna	23		f			1-292	7-2 5-13 no no	8/1149									Father								5				gray		
10	Stanislaw Zakarski	30		m	s						Kosiowski	Fairmont W Va			14			Brother		Constantin Malinowsky						5	8			blue		Kozuchow
11	Michal Grabowski	28									Kilki	Maysell Ky			14			Cousin		Fairmont W Va Wladislaw Grabowski						5	7			gray		Kilkoly
12	Ludwig	26					yes								5			6th Cousin		Maysell Ky						5	7			blue		Koly
13	Boleslaw Pawlowski	18					yes				Kalinzin	Kensington Pa			12			Brother		Stanislaw P	no					5	6			brown		Kanowsky
14	Bayuma Abbesinga	27								Hebrew	Wierk	New York	yes		21			adopted		Kensington Pa						5	8			blue	gray	Wielsky
15	Hanna Wagna	45		m			no	no		Polish	Rzekowo				10			2nd Brother		New York						5	6			brown		Zakrio
16	Jan Rienkowski	18					yes	yes							10			Brother		Jan "						5	6			fair	gray	Rwoskaly
17	Vincenti Dombrowski	18									Rzekola	Passaic N J			10			Cousin		Adolf "						5	4					
18	Boleslaw Siolrzek	20									Penkola	Peabody Mass	no		18			173 Springfield		Passaic N J						5	3					Rozolaya
19	Stanislaw Jakubowski	35									Gowarowo	Millbury Mass			12			Uncle		Stanislaw Petrosky						5	4			blue		Lwiowo
20	Jan Wroblewski	18									Penkowo		no		15			49 Fulton		Peabody Mass						5	11			gray		Pinskowo
21	Josef Sewzyk	20													12			Cousin		Antoni Grabowski						5	6					Wipsbow
22	Franz Kroschuck	23									Kamnick	Remenberg	no		20			Brother		Jan Wroblewski						5	8			blue		Kamnicyk
23	Josef Sabowski	18									Rzekola	Sayerville N J			4			2d Cousin		Sayerville N J						5	5					Rozalaya
24	Alexander Zelgowski	49					no	no			Lenno	Syracuse N Y			50			Brother-in-law		Stanislaw Lewgowo						5	4					Przybolo
25	Wladislaw Kwiatkowski	18					7-154441-17-41-SDS								8			Friend		Syracuse N Y						5	5					Gorcen
26	Wojciech Sibak	18					yes yes				Sokzyn				10					Wladislaw Markowski						5	5			brown	Red Marked	Pokrzewka
27	Stanislaw Zakowska	33					no no								11			2nd Cousin		Syracuse N Y Wladislaw Markowski						5	5			blue	Without	
28	Jan Kowalski	19					19-468-				Sobzewo				14			2nd Cousin								5	5			gray		
29	Jan Kowalski	21					yes yes					Toledo O			20			Brother		Ucolaw Z 1318 Toledo O						5	5			blue	scar below left eye	Pawlaw
30	Jan Kowalski	21		m			no no				Penkowo	Passaic N J	yes		14			Nephew		Wladislaw Kaminski Passaic N J						5	11			fair	Without	Dmowiesko

*Under the head of "Race or People" is to be described the race or people to which each alien belongs (as Hebrew, Irish, German, Italian, Polish, Spanish, Scandinavian, French, Dutch, English, Scotch, Welsh, Russian, Bohemian, Magyar, Slovak, Roumanian, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Negro, Indian, Mixed, or other races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hagen, Master * of the P , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hagen
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1910
35

I, Dr Kelson Surgeon of the Patricia *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The German G[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Kelson

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the W[illegible] Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom such passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, [illegible] and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20. — [illegible] columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, 1. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of, MAR 16 1907, 190

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over is prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any law, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Fadeu Ogara	33																												
2	Josef Gracik	22																												
3	Wasil Kwaczyk	27																												
4	Marian Kwolek	21																												
5	Stas Sadosky	22																												
6	Paul Sarkas	22																												
7	Kalo Kovacs	22																												
8	Antone Wojciechowski	27																												
9	Stefan Cenkinga	20																												
10	Hugo Kissner	17																												
11	Benjamin Pressar	10																												
12	Stasi Stagarewicz	22																												
13	Jessel																													
14	Abram																													
15	Michel Ogarow	22																												
16	Abram Friedmann	24																												
17	Pasko Feldmann	24																												
18	Andrzej Pawlowski	28																												
19	Abramir	24																												
20	Josef Klisch	22																												
21	Karol Perlak	20																												
22	Zacharo Wsoinchod	20																												
23	Petr Makarczak	23																												
24	Wasland Wisarowski	25																												
25	Josef Pachowski	25																												
26	" Lawinski	22																												
27	Wasil Borowski	21																												
28	Czeslawa Chotkowska	18																												
29	Rudolf Schmidt	24																												
30	Vlasta Ivanovic	26																												

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1860 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

53

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, 1. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of, MAR 16 1907, 190

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or dumb or blind or lame or crippled or insane or imbecile or feeble-minded or epileptic or afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Fabus Vagora	22		m	s	cauliflower	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Spole	New York	yes	self	3	no			brother Jan Sudek New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light brown	gray		Bohemia
2	Jacob Sarah	12				lab	none				none	Iglau	no		8				Jan Jandera Iglau							5	6		brown	blue		
3	Marcus Cohen	19				gas	yes	yes	Austria		Persien	Chicago	no		6				Chicago Ill. 1 Ave 38							5	5	"	fair	gray		Bohemia
4	Marcus Wolf	05								Polish	Bohemia	New York	yes		25				Joseph Sokol 155 Bunker St Chicago Ill.							5	4	"	dark	brown		Moravia
5	Leo Sadosky	5									Iglau				8				New York Burlington 155							5		"	fair	gray		Austria
6	Pal Farkas	5							Hungary	Magyar	Kisbirtsa	Indianapolis		Sameon	8				Indianapolis Ind Nov 3 1906							5	2	"				Hungary
7	Kate Kovacs	12												Self					last							5	2					
8	Salome Rozenkowski	17				tailor			Russia	Polish	Kowitsch	New York		self	20				Jan Kaminski Rankinger New York Sec A 25 06							5	2	fair	light blue	brown		Russia
9	Max Ehrenberg	20													30				Berlin							5	2					
10	Wojo Hassan	17								Slavic	Sachsen								Robert Hassan Hester St 22							5			light brown	blue		Saxony
11	Benjamin Lipman	0													1				Jan Kaminski Rankinger Toronto Ont Canada													
12	Sam Shapiro	22																	Sam Schapiro Waterbury Conn							4	11	fair	light	blue	scar	Russia
13	Isaac														12				Isaac Waterbury Conn													
14	Abram																		Isaac Waterbury Conn													
15	Michel Wolfsohn	22									Warsaka	St Louis			1				brother Wolf Wolfsohn St Louis Mo 1022							5	3		dark	blue		Russia
16	Abram Friedmann	29				tailor					Turek	Peoria			20				brother Isaac Friedmann Peoria Ill 1824 S 63							5	3		light	gray	scar on arm	Russia
17	Rosie Schumann	24				housework					Lowen	Newark			12				brother Isaac Schumann Newark N J 184 S 3rd							5				brown		Galicia
18	Andrew Pawlowski	38		m	m	tailor				Polish	Pankrowo	Chelsea Mass			15				brother Julius Pawlowski Chelsea Mass Mellard 3 St 22							5	3					Pankrowo
19	Herman	26																								5	5					
20	Josef Klisch	22		s		gas	yes	yes			Pankrow	Cedarville Wash	no		6				brother Ignac Klisch 2002 Ash St Duluth Minn							5	7		fair	gray		Pankrow
21	Karol Perlak	20		m			no	no			Lipnow	Elizabeth City			10				cousin Stanislaw Pawlowski Elizabeth N J 2 Ave 1212							5	5					Russia
22	Jacharo Mosowbot	0		s		tobacconist	yes	yes			Dorin	New York	yes		23				friend Jovan Svobodkovics New York Canal St 56							5	5			blue		Hungary
23	Esto Wakerczak	23									Kadrinowo				10				Frank Herrmann Berlin S 139							5	6					Schemon
24	Rudolf Kiarowske	25		s							Tarnich	St Petersburg			7				cousin Boleslaw Modzelewski St Petersburg Russia 22 St 124							5	5				small scar	Russia
25	Jacob Prokowski	25		m							Wisk	Pa	no		22				brother Stanislaw Prokowski Nanticoke Pa 3 114 S 206							5	7		fair	gray	scar	Russia
26	" Kaiewski	22									Poly	Portland Me			10	yes	2		brother Stanislaw Kaiewski Hartford Conn 1154 Asylum St							5	7		dark	blue		Russia
27	Wasyl Borawske	28		s							Trubek	Goshen N Y		much	2	no			uncle Jacob Borawski Goshen N Y							5	0		fair	gray		Russia
28	Andrew Chotkowska	18		s							Mokrow	Troy River	yes		12				brother Jacob Chotkowski Troy River Mass 120							5	3			blue		Russia
29	Rudolf Schmidt	24		m							Germany	Covington		brother	10				brother Hermann Schmidt Covington Ky 21							5	8					Germany
30	Blas Racunovic	26									Austria	Calumet			20				Joseph Kurito Chicago Ill							5	9		fair	gray		Austria

7/18/41 505

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magee, Master * of the Pa[illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magee
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

R S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1910
36

I, Dr Kellson, Surgeon of the Patricia, * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Province of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D W Kellson

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

R S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and [illegible] on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. In this [illegible] as Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come [illegible] Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this [illegible] distinctions should be especially observed.

[illegible]AN.

The term "Cuban [illegible]le (not Negroes).

"West Indian" ref[illegible] Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 18. — [illegible] columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	[illegible]

11—1118.

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Patricia sailing from [illegible] 1. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 16 1907, 190

52.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, express or implied, made previous to importation, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	6							Hungary	Magyar	[illegible]	Boston							[illegible]												Hungary
2	[illegible]	18																													
3	[illegible]	12																													
4	[illegible]	12																													
5	[illegible]	63																													
6	[illegible]	24																													
7	[illegible]	34																													
8	[illegible]	22																													
9	[illegible]	34																													
10	[illegible]	14									[illegible]																				
11	[illegible]	16																													
12	[illegible]	16								Romanian																					
13	[illegible]	32																													
14	[illegible]	17								Magyar																					
15	[illegible]	8																													
16	[illegible]	16																													
17	[illegible]	33																													
18	[illegible]	16								Romanian																					
19	[illegible]	17																													
20	[illegible]	42																													
21	[illegible]	15								Magyar																					
22	[illegible]	40																													
23	[illegible]	24																													
24	[illegible]	38																													
25	[illegible]	20																													
26	[illegible]	28								German																					
27	[illegible]	3																													
28	[illegible]	2																													
29	[illegible]	24																													
30	[illegible]	26																													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and [illegible] List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hagen, Master, * of the Patricia, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hagen
Captain. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

RS Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1910
37

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the Patricia, * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

D W Kelly

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

RS Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11–1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)), *so far as* it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abrusso, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *sailing from* , 190 *Arriving at Port of* New MAR 25 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	19		m	m	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	self	$8	no			friend [illegible] husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray	scar on leg	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	19		m	s	[illegible] 2-589 CH3	no	no	Russia	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible] New York	yes		2				[illegible]												[illegible]
3	[illegible]	2				child																								
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	m	m	[illegible]	no	no		Polish	[illegible]				1											5	6		black			[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		s	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		10											5	7					[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	40	m	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		16				[illegible]							5	8					[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	[illegible]			no	no							16											5	5		yes			
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	[illegible]											10											5	1					
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	[illegible]											16											5	10					
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	m	m	[illegible]	no	no		[illegible]					16	4			[illegible]							5	2					
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	23				yes	no		[illegible]	[illegible]				17				[illegible]							5	7			gray		[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	16								[illegible]	[illegible]	no		20				[illegible]							5	1					[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	27	m	m	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		5				[illegible]							5				gray		[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	30	m	m	[illegible]	no	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		16	no	1906	[illegible]	[illegible]							5	2		black			
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	22												16	yes										5	4			gray		
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes			[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		16				[illegible]							5	3		brown			[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	25							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		20				[illegible]							5	6			gray	rockaway head	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	19								[illegible]	[illegible]	no		10				[illegible]							5	6		black			[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	24				yes	yes			[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		16				[illegible]							5	7			gray		[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	25								[illegible]				22											5	6					[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	m											108											5	4		brown			
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	31				no	no							10											5	4			gray	blue	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	25				yes	yes		[illegible]					16											5	6			black		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	m						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			10											5	3					[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	38			laborer				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			10											5	4		black			[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		s	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]				12											5	5		light			[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	26									[illegible]			12											5	5					
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	19		s	laborer									1											5	4					[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	m	m	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		10	yes	1906	[illegible]	[illegible]								5	2			gray		[illegible]
	[illegible]	18				[illegible]									1	no										5				brown		

[illegible] 11-27015 11/19/36

[illegible] U. S. A.

a "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K Hagin, Master, * of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Hagin
Captain ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1912
38

I, Dr Kellson, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

A M Kellson

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France", appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPA[illegible]

"Spanish American" refers to the peo[illegible]panish descent.

AFRICAN (BLA[illegible]

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, [illegible] islands of the West Indies, North or South America, E[illegible] appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nor[illegible] partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their d[illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, [illegible] as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the I[illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin [illegible] River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruz[illegible] Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendant[illegible] should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should sh[illegible] the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — T[illegible] column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 [illegible] definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brothe[illegible] relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — T[illegible] column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amou[illegible] shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among [illegible] members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and [illegible] The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the Un[illegible] before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Phil[illegible]

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or [illegible] The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relativ[illegible] and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revi[illegible] inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg 1. März 190 , 190 Arriving at Port of , MAR 16 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes — Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Walenty Grzelowski	52	m	m	Married	Farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	self	20	yes	6	Friend	Constancy Poland	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Gray	Without	Russia
2	Wiktoria Raczynska	36	f				no	no										Brother	Raud Rawicz pa							5	3			Blue	pockmarked	Raczny
3	Jan Kaobel	12	m															Brother	Jan Piotrowski pa							5	3			Gray	Without	Rady
4	Kasper Zaluski	21					yes	yes										Brother	Wawlaw Zaluski pa							5	4			Blue		Poland
5	Ignac Salwanowitz	30	m															1358 Belmont Ave	Toledo O							5	4		Fair			Russia
6	Jan	18																Friend	Antony Zalewski							5	3			Gray		Poland
7	Peter Szczerbaglow	20																1346 Manhattan	Youngstown O							5	3			Blue		
8	Wasyl Osmakow	25								Russian	Bodono	Duquesne	pa	no	12			Friend	Johann Gasopko							5	6		Fair		pockmarked	Jagando
9	Marya Markowicz	26	f	m	Wife				Austria	Polish	Czarnecki	Donora	pa	yes	6	yes	1906	Bx 523 Friend	Dagucene pa							5	1		Brown		Without	Gomolin
10	Andrzej		11	m	Child											no		Husband	Dmytro M.										Fair	Gray		
11	Josef	28	m	S	Workman		no	no							10			4 H 121	Donora pa							5	1					
12	Marya Zawojska	29	f		married										12			Brother	"							5	6		Brown	Brown		
13	Angelana Jabczewska	20									Allegheny	pa			20			Brother	Jan Ostrowski pa							5	5			Gray		
14	Ludwig Szpiak	21									Elizabeth	N J	no		13			Bx 107 Last Friend	Daniel Schmidt Elizabeth N J							5	1		Fair	Brown		
15	Boleslaw Gmybiewicz	39	m	m	carpenter						Jersey City	N J	yes		12			113 pd Friend	Jan Sadowski New York							5	6			Gray		Russia
16	Mikolaj Raczynski	19			Foundry						Irvington	Newark N J	no		22			3rd Cousin	Jakob Schwarzenbach Newark N J							5	6			Brown		Poland
17	Karl Schmidtmann	33		m	Cabinet maker		yes	yes	Russia	Lettish	Kalisch	St Louis Mo	yes		3			Brother	Adolf Schwarz St Louis Mo							5	3		Ruddy			Russia
18	Frank Schneider	26			Saddler		no	no				New York	yes		3			810 Market Bx 188 Standard	Nathan Ries New York							5	7			Gray		
19	Kisiel Barec	21			Carpenter							Utica	yes		10			Cousin 628 Market	Stanislaus Jarocki Utica pa							5	8			Brown		
20	Wladislaw Sobolewski	18			Farm Laborer		7-4-1914-4-1535			Polish	Jankowo	Falls pa			17			Bx 1308 Cousin	Boleslaw Krzewinski Beaver Falls pa							5	5		Fair	Blue		Warsaw
21	Ferdinand Simanski	26		m			no	no			Centerville	Brooklyn	yes		5			170 Eagle Cousin	Adam Sallyowski Brooklyn N Y							5	9					Poland
22	Boleslaw	19					yes	yes							5			Cousin	"							5	6			Brown		
23	Wischnewski	23					no	no			Mankano				8			Cousin 213 Bx 61 Friend	Ludwik Wilk "							5	8			Gray	pockmarked	Mankano
24	Pawel Rzyk	34		m			yes	yes							7											5	8			Blue	Without	
25	Michalski	28					no	no			Osgood	Butler pa	no		10			Brother Bx 36	Jan Michalski Butler pa							5	3			Gray		Poland
26	[illegible]	19					yes	yes			Cicpelew	Charleroi pa			17			Bx 124 Cousin	Jan Gendrowski Charleroi pa							5	8			Blue		Cepiceo
27	[illegible]	19									Pomiewo	Greenpoint N Y			16			Cousin	Ignacy Cepiceuicz "							5	1			Gray		Gnasilewo
28	[illegible]	19									Riemesa	Jamaica N Y			18			Brother	Pawel R. "							5	6		Black	Gray	Pockmarked	Kedzierzy
29	[illegible]	25		m			no	no			Kiki	Maspeth N Y			8			6 University Place Friend 68 Bank st	Wlad. Jamaica N Y Wladyslaw Cychowski Maspeth N Y							5	6			Brown	Without	Kikoly
30	[illegible]						yes	yes							10			"	"													

they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Magin Master, * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bruglin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1907
39

I, Dr Kellson Surgeon of the Patricia,* , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Kellson

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bruglin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend;

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

11—118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pa[illegible] sailing from Hamburg, 1. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 16 1907, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or dumb, or blind, or crippled, or otherwise infirm, or under contract to perform labor?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance or contract of any kind, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jacob Edstein	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kalk	Philadelphia	yes	self	20				Rachel Weinman Philadelphia (S. Same)	no	no	no	no	good	no							Russ.
2	Sarah Isaacs	25		F	M	wife	yes	yes	"	"	Kalk	New York	yes	husband	15				husband Abraham Isaacs 1907												Russ. Jew
3	Israel Edstein	25		M	M	Carpet Weaver	no	no	"	"	Kalk	Brooklyn	yes	self	20				Jacob Edstein 1907												Russia
4	Jacob Finkelstein	22		M	S	Tailor			"	Lithuanian	Smorgon	Boston	yes	self	10				Sister Mrs. Rosa Cohen 1907												Lithuan
5	Sarah Loring	35		F	M	wife	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	"			3				husband												
6	Leyba "	10		F	S		no	no	"	"	"	"			1				mother												
7	Abram Katz	28		M	S	Farmer			"	"	Grodno	New York			10				brother Max Katz 586 E 6th St New York												Russ. Pole
8	Max Katz	22		M	S	Farmer			"	"	Warschau	Boston			15				brother Abram Katz Kendall Sq. Cambridge Mass												Russia
9	Leo	6		M	S	Boy			"	"	Kalk	Philadelphia							father												
10	Nina	35		F	M	wife			"	"	"	"							father												
11	Jacob Kaczky	21		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Russian	Kalk	Philadelphia			10				friend Kaczka Jacob Hotel 103 Cherry Alley Philadelphia												Russia
12	Leander	20		M	S	Tailor			"	"	"	"			10																
13	Max Finkelstein	22		M	S	Farmer			"	"	"	Oxford Md			10																
14	Abram Krzyzanowski	41		M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	Audubon Pa			15																
15	Rosa Katzman	18		F	S	Housework			"	"	Skopyltze	Jamesburg	no		15				Edward Jacobs 1907 Jacob Rosenthal Jamesburg Pa												
16	Stanislaus Krzyzanowski	25		M	M	Farmer			"	"	"	"			20																
17	Abraham Krzyzanowski	45		M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	"			10																
18	Abraham Krzyzanowski	45		M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	"			10																
19	Abraham Krzyzanowski	45		M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	"			10																
20	Rosa Krzyzanowski	4		F	S				"	"	"	"			10																
21	Abe Goldner	20		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Bucharest	Philadelphia			15				Isaac Goldner Philadelphia												Roumania
22	Rachel Wechsler	25		F	M	wife	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Vilkomir	Jersey City			5				husband Wechsler Jersey City												Lithuania
23	Isaac Edelstein	20		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes			Kalisch	New York	yes		10				Abraham Edelstein 107 Ludlow St New York												Russia
24	Sophia Hardperson	26		F	M	Tailor			"	"	Kalisch				20				husband Max Hardperson 76 E 106th St New York												Russia
25	Sadie	20		F	S	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			7				father												
26	Isaac Zaretsky	42		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Russian	Kalisch	Philadelphia	yes	self	15				wife Zaretsky Elizabeth 42 Jefferson Philadelphia												Russia
27	Joseph Czarnetzka	19		M	S	Farmer			"	"	"	"			10				friend Czarnetzka Joseph Hotel Cherry Philadelphia												Russia
28	Rachel Rivera	18		F	S	Housework			"	"	"	"			10				brother Rivera Isaac 19												Russia
29	Israel Rosenzweig	18		M	S	Farmer			"	"	"	"			10				friend Cohen Joseph												Russia
30	Peter Kalisch	25		M	S	Farmer			"	"	"	"			4				brother Kalisch Ignacio Poland												Russia

Jaro Rupkowski
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Pennsylvania sailing from Hamburg 1. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 16 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a mental or physical defect, or from any disease or illness that will affect the ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jacob	21		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	New York	Philadelphia	yes	Self	10			to Brother		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	brown		Russia
2	Sarah	21		F	S	none	yes	yes				Philadelphia	yes		15																
3	Israel	38		M	M	tailor	no	no				Philadelphia	yes		none																
4	Rachel	Unknown	20	F	S							Philadelphia	yes																		
5	Rosa	Levy	32	F	M	none	no	yes		Hebrew					2																
6	Sophie		10	F	S			no							1																
7	Simon	Levi	38	M	M	tailor					Europe	New York			4																
8	Levi	Sadie	40	F	M	wife					Unknown	Boston	Yes		5																
9	Isaac		6	M	S	boy																									
10	Meyer		8	M	S																										
11	Isaac	Kaminsky	22	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Philadelphia	yes	Self	10																
12	Leopold		19	M	S	tailor									10																
13	Max	Kaplowitz	21	M	S	operator						Philadelphia			10																
14	Abraham	Kaplowitz	45	M	M	peddler						Philadelphia			10																
15	Anna	Kaplowitz	42	F	M	housewife				Hebrew	Russia	Philadelphia	yes		10																
16	Hyman	Kaplowitz	5	M	S										4																
17	Rebecca	Kaplowitz	3	F	S										2																
18	Solomon	Kaplowitz	1	M	S							Utica			1																
19	Rachel	Kaplowitz	42	F	M										2																
20	Rosa	Kaplowitz	4	F	S										1																
21	Leah	Kaplowitz	20	F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Russia	Philadelphia	yes	Self	5																
22	Rachel	Kaufman	55	F	M	none			Russia			Philadelphia	yes		5																
23		Kaufman	20	F	S	tailor	yes	yes				Utica			10																
24	Lizzie	Kaufman	18	F	S	none						Utica			20																
25	Sadie		16	F	S										1																
26	Isaac	Kaufman	19	M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Russia	Philadelphia	yes	Self	5																
27	Hyman	Kaufman	17	M	S										5																
28	Abraham	Kaufman	15	M	S										4																
29	Israel	Kaufman	13	M	S										3																
30	Peter	Kalik	25	M	S										4																

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master, * of the Patricia, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magin
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ira Kellson, Surgeon of the Patricia, 1910, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Ira Kellson

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom sea passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join [illegible] relative or friend, and [illegible] to revision by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
[illegible]	West-Indian.

P. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible] S. S. Patricia sailing from [illegible]burg [illegible] 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New [illegible] MAR 16 1907, 190

9 A.M.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	27		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	$10				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	[illegible]		5	9	fair	brown	brown	none	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	50								Polish					25																
3	[illegible]	42													20																
4	[illegible]	23													20																
5	[illegible]	21													10																
6	[illegible]	23								Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]			30																
7	[illegible]	27													34																
8	[illegible]	18								Russian					10																
9	[illegible]	40								Russian					11																
10	[illegible]	23													20																
11	[illegible]	27													28																
12	[illegible]	28								Polish					34																
13	[illegible]	28													20																
14	[illegible]	26								Russian					20																
15	[illegible]	28							Austria	Ruthenian	[illegible]	[illegible]			50																
16	[illegible]	20							Hungary	Ruthenian	[illegible]	[illegible]			8																
17	[illegible]	33								Slovak	[illegible]	[illegible]			1																
18	[illegible]	25								Magyar	[illegible]	[illegible]			20																
19	[illegible]	6									[illegible]				10																
20	[illegible]	18									[illegible]				20																
21	[illegible]	45									[illegible]				18																
22	[illegible]	6									[illegible]				5																
23	[illegible]	41									[illegible]				10																
24	[illegible]	24									[illegible]				8																
25	[illegible]	6									[illegible]				10																
26	[illegible]	50									[illegible]				8																
27	[illegible]	45													8																
28	[illegible]	46													15																
29	[illegible]	18													4																
30	[illegible]	22													25																

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of race will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg [illegible] 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 16 1907, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such as to come within the class of aliens excluded from admission into the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
																Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?													
1	[illegible]	27	M	S											10											5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	
2															25																	
3		42	M												20											5	10		black			
4		32	M	S											20											5	8		brown			
5		21	M												20											5	5		black			
6		23	M												20											5	0		gray			
7		27	M												20											5	6		gray			
8		28	M												20											5	8		brown			
9		20	M	S											15											5	3		black	brown		
10		20													20											5	3	fair	gray			
11		22	M												18											5	5	fair	brown			
12		28	M	S											34											5	7	fair	fair	blue		
13		28	M												20											5	10		black	brown		
14		20	M												20											5	6		brown			
15		28	M	S											50											5	11		gray			
16		20	M												8											5	8		brown	gray		
17		33	M																							5	10		black	brown		
18		25													20											5	2	fair	gray	blue		
19		6	S												10											5	6	fair	brown	brown		
20		18	M												20											5	8	fair				
21		35	M												18		1905	Hoboken								5	3	fair				
22		6	S												10											5	8					
23		35	M												10											5	5					
24		26	M												10											5	5		black	blue		
25		6	S												8											5	3		black	gray		
26		20	M	S											20											5	4		brown			
27		25	M	S											8											5	5		gray	brown		
28		46	M												15											5	5		brown	black		
29		18	M	S											8											5	6		gray			
30		22	M	S											25											5	5		black			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. Further race will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Magin, Master, * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, [illegible] the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

PS Brighin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1910
41

I, Dr Kelson Surgeon of the Patricia, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

H Kelson

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

PS Brighin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 52. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
	Welsh.

1—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, 1. März 190, 190 Arriving at Port of N. MAR 16 1907, 190

No. on list	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and able to read the language or supporting by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Felix Fischer	40	m	s		Cabinetmaker	yes	yes	Austria	German	Rothbach	New York	yes	self	30	no			Cousin Kathrina Lebrke	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue		Wiesa
2	Tomo Karoolic	15	m		s	farmlab			Hungary	Croatian	Lasjewack	Hamton Ill		father	4				Father Mate Karoolic New York							5				brn		Lasjewack
3	Nagy Sandor	19								Magyar	Cziprock	LeRoy NJ		self	22				Friend Joseph Tropka "							5	3			blue		Cziprock
4	Gjoko Kojic	20								Croatian	Vilkorac	Detroit Mich (Croatian)			5				Friend Mate Kojcic "							5	3			lgt brn		Raclare
5	Gjoko Novakovic	2										Detroit Mich.			8				Uncle Peter Novakovic "							5	6			blue		
6	Mihaly Vasas	24	m			none				Magyar	Baltany	Dayton O			10				Father in law Jano Vegos "							5	7			brn		Baltany
7	Andras Felfoldi	18	m		s		yes	yes			Gesterad	Portsville Pa			8				Roommate Janos Dancso "							5	3			grey		Gesterad
8	Janos Acos	33	m								Mola	Masury O			28	yes	1902	Roumania	Friend Janos Gulicsa Portsville Pa							5	2			brn		Mola
9	Anna	22	f									Jerry O			30		4	"	Cousin Mihaly Simon "							4	10					
10	Marcsa Kabala	26	m		s				Austria	Polish	Krcin	Camegie Pa			2				Uncle Stanislaw Mrenyk Martinsferry O							5	7			Haze		Krcin
11	Adam Tgala	25									Bzezka				2				16 Oakland Camegie Pa friend "							5	5			Hzl		Pzezsi
12	August Kunnin	21				Locksmith			Russia		Lebau	Vista Pa			13				friend Alex Jachimowicz 3503 Alleghenyave Vista Pa							5	6			Fair		Lebau
13	Louis Silbermann	19				workman				Hebrew	Konany	New York			12				Cousin Moses Gribel 17 Columbus st New York							5	4					Konany
14	Jan Kilian	22				cooper				Polish		Buffalo NY	no		24				Uncle Jos Jagiello 39 Locust st Buffalo NY							5	6	black				
15	Pawel Pawron	26				farmlab	no	no							24				friend " " "							5	8	fair				
16	Grzegorz Wojcik	21													23				" " "							5	6					
17	Jan Raban	38		m			yes	yes							14				Uncle Daniel Kalina							5	5					
18	Jan Pacelik	27			s		no	no							14				78 Grammont st Daniel " friend "							5	5					Albquerque
19	Tsias Wigodka	37		m		Lithuanian	yes	yes		Hebrew	Wielitka	New York	yes		10				friend Klein Weinenbenk "							5	5			Hzl		Kanan
20	Abe Lebermann	24				tailor	no	no				Philadelphia			9				98 3rd 4th New York friend Leib Lipkowitz "							5	6	light	brown			Bo
21	Lajos Poorlo	26				blacksmith	yes	yes			Body	New York			10				191 Elizabeth Brooklyn NY friend Paulina Ministsky "							5	5					Bored
22	Michal Woloszyn	23			s	tailor	no	no	Austria	Polish	Lopuszka	Allerton Pa			18				535 E 12th New York uncle Lukasz Chmiel "							5	5			Hzl		Bored
23	Maryan Jerig	30		m		blacksmith	yes	yes			Sokolow	Pittsburg Pa	no		12				n/a Alexander Pa " friend Marcyboy Rytko "							5	5	fair				Lupoka
24	Lajos Laco	16			s	farmlab	no	no		Dalmatian	Korta	Chicago Ill	yes		120				Brother Andreas Laco "							5	6					Sokolnik
25	Louis Kohn	32																	2124 Archard Chgo Ill "							5	5					Koita
26	Hale	9				child													Husband Gilbet Kohn													Jugy
27	Peter	3																	63 Chestnut " New York													
28	Perel																														
29	Zatoni Joshua	22			s	farmlab	no	no		Polish	Szymin	Lorain O		self	20				friend Stanislaw Rogalsky " 7th Bdy. Lorain O "							5	6	fair				
30	Victor Sobieski	28					yes	yes							15				" " "							5	9		all	Packmarked		Szymin

INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the nationality from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, 1 März 190, 190 Arriving at Port of N[illegible] MAR 16 1907, 190

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Felix Fischer	40	m	s	Cook	yes	yes	Austria	German	Kotzbock	New York	yes	self	30	no				Cousin Katherina Gabrke New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	without	Wiesa
2	Jonas Karoolic	15	m	s	farmlabl			Hungary	Croatian	Ladjevacak	Staunton Ill		father	4					Uncle Mich. Alexander Staunton Ill							5				brown		Ladjevacak
3	Nagy Sandor	19							Magyar	Csipkerek	La Rue Ill		self	22					Friend Rafael Lajszer La Rue Ill							5	3			blue		Csipkerek
4	Gjoko Kojic	20							Croatian	Vilkovac	Detroit Mich			5					Friend Nikola Kojic (Croatian) Detroit Mich							5	3			gray		Vaclave
5	Gjoko Kovačkovic	20							"	"	Detroit Mich			8					Friend Nikola Kovačkovic "							5	6			blue		"
6	Mihaly Vasas	24		m		none			Magyar	Baltavar	Dayton O			10					Father in law Janos Vegso "							5	4			brown		Baltavar
7	Andreas Felfoldi	18		m		yes	yes			Csetneck	Coshocton Pa			8					Friend Janos Csiszar Coshocton Pa							5	3			grey		Csetneck
8	Janos Aros	33		m						Mokra	Manyas Jersey O			38	yes	1902	4	Months	Cousin Mihaly Simon Martinsferry O							5	2			brown		Mokra
9	Anna	22		f											no											4	10					
10	Maurice Kabala	26	m	s				Austria	Polish	Kocin	Camegie Pa			2					Cousin Stanislaw Krempk 16 Oakland " Camegie Pa							5	8			black		Kocin
11	Adam Ogiela	25								Brzeg				2					friend							5	5			grey		Brzeg
12	Abgasl Kamnin	21			Locksmith			Russia		Lebau	Vista Pa			13					Friend Alex Jackimowicz 3603 Manvicant Vista Pa							5	6			Red		Lebau
13	Lewis Silbermann	19			Workman				Hebrew	Konany	New York			12					Cousin Rosa Gribel 17 Columbus st New York							5	4					Konany
14	Jan Kilian	22			cooper				Polish		Buffalo N.Y.	no		24					Cousin Jan Kegel 39 beadle Buffalo N.Y.							5	6			black		
15	Jawel Jaskow	26			Farmlabl	no	no							24					friend " "							5	8			fair		
16	Grzegorz Wojcik	21												23												5	6					
17	Jan Kaban	38		m		yes	yes							14					Cousin Daniel Kolina 78 Gunnaust "							5	5					Albrechtice
18	Jan Jurcik	27		s		no	no							14					friend Daniel "							5	5			blue		Konany
19	Osias Wigodka	38		m		hair dresser	yes	yes		Hebrew	Wielitka	New York	yes	10					friend Claim Weinschenk 918 32 46 New York							5	6			light brown		Pg
20	Aba Lehmann	24		s		tailor	no	no				Pittsburg		9					friend Leib Lapkoff 191 Cor. 6th Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5					Rozol
21	Leje Pozla	26				blacksmith	yes	yes			Brody	New York		10					Cousin Lieban Konitzky 533 E 12th New York							5	8			blue		Rozol
22	Michal Woloszyn	23		s		farmer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Lopuszka	Allerton Pa		18					Uncle Lucas Chmiel " Allerton Pa							5	5			fair		Lopuszka
23	Maryan Jerej	30		m		blacksmith	yes	yes			Sokolow	Yonkers N.Y.	no	12					Friend Wawrzyniec Rylo 29 Manchester Cohoes N.Y.							5	6					Sokolow
24	Leje Laco	16		s		farmlabl	no	no		Dalmatian	Korta	Chicago Ill	yes	130					brother Andrija Laco 2824 Archland " Ill							5	5					Korta
25	Louis Kohn	32		m		housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Riegin	New York	husband	3					Husband							5				black		Yuiyy
26	Hale	9				child													Gillet Kohn													
27	Peter	3				2-533766-7-8-9-10													63 Lieutenant New York													
28	Perel			f																											
29	Jakowi Jeshua	22		s		farmlabl	no	no		Polish	Lyzynin	Lorain O	self	20					Friend Hermann Rasalsky Lorain O							5	6			fair	pockmarked	Praszuiy
30	Piotr Sobieski	25					yes	yes						15					friend " "							5	7			"	marked	

INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the nationality of the country from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of race[illegible]

...it of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Hagin, Master, * of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Hagin
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1910
42

I, , Surgeon of the , * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Wrieden

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the periodical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

— Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the *year* (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether [redacted] and if so, what relative or friend.

Columns 17 to 22 [redacted] inspection officer in [redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes a[illegible]
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
[redacted]	Turkish.
[redacted]	Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Patricia sailing from [illegible] 1. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 15 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	4	X																								[illegible]
2	[illegible]	20																									
3	[illegible]	0																									
4	[illegible]	14																									
5	[illegible]	18																									[illegible]
6	[illegible]	19																									[illegible]
7	[illegible]	22																									[illegible]
8	[illegible]	19																									[illegible]
9	[illegible]	19																									[illegible]
10	[illegible]	19																									[illegible]
11	[illegible]	16																									[illegible]
12	[illegible]	20																									
13	[illegible]	19																									[illegible]
14	[illegible]	0																									
15	[illegible]	16																									[illegible]
16	[illegible]	27																									
17	[illegible]	20																									
18	[illegible]	26																									[illegible]
19	[illegible]	19																									[illegible]
20	[illegible]	16																									[illegible]
21	[illegible]	20																									[illegible]
22	[illegible]	25																									[illegible]
23	[illegible]	20																									
24	[illegible]	26																									[illegible]
25	[illegible]	21																									[illegible]
26	[illegible]	21																									[illegible]
27	[illegible]	17																									
28	[illegible]	18																									[illegible]
29	[illegible]	17																									[illegible]
30	[illegible]	18																									[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master * of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magin.
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P.S. Bigin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1910
43

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Patricia, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P.S. Bigin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and touristst), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American," refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 [illegible] — entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town.*

Column 11 [illegible] — nce, instead of the province, city, or town.

the place (cit[illegible] — e entry in column 11 should show definitely tion.

Column 12 [illegible] to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 sho[illegible] or No (no ticket).

(Column [illegible] d.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by [illegible] as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; frie[illegible]

Column 14 [illegible] $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 sh[illegible] ividual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money [illegible] mily should not be divided among the several members of [illegible]

[illegible] the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries [illegible] whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and [illegible] of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column [illegible] or Friend, and if so, what relation or friend). — The entry is [illegible] whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, w[illegible] name and complete address.

Column [illegible] — in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection [illegible] of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Patri[illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 16 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or periods of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No; which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from tuberculosis or any other loathsome or dangerous contagious disease. (Yes or No.)	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Selvesto Baczynk	23		m	m				Russia	Russian	Lithuania	Utica NY			5	No			Friend Dmytro Wakulik Utica NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	Without	Lithuania
2	Jakov Levitanski	28									Gebale				2				Friend [illegible]							5	7					Galicia
3	Ignatz Pogolinik	25					yes	yes			Kupania	New York			1				Friend Leon Rabinowitz							6						Kasmine
4	Philip Semenuk	26					no	no			Cracow	Boston Mass			2				Friend Peter Berger Boston Mass							5	8			Grey		Cracow
5	Elieke Ekstein	18				Woman				Hebrew	Austria	New York			10				Friend Max Ekstein 150 Norfolk St New York							5	5			Grey		Austria
6	Juan Grigor Markov	31		m		Jornalab			Austria	Roumanian	Odessa	Brownsville Pa	no		12				Friend Geo Grigor Brownsville Pa							5	8		Light	Brown		Odessa
7	Georgi	30													11											5	5					
8	Wasili Morlikow	42				Carpet maker	yes	yes							12											5	6	Fair	Grey	Brown		
9	Bernard Pawlowske	23		s		Carpet maker	yes	yes		Polish	Pultusk	Waterfield Mass	yes		10	Yes	1905	Wife visited	Friend Wasilow Cudlek Waterfield Mass							5	4	Light	Brown			Pultusk
10	Mefan Legatka	33		m		Workman	no	no			Hungary	Viola Pa			10	No			sister in law Victoria Jarawa Viola Pa							4	10	Fair	Grey			Brzezinyl
11	Filipina Kubik	32		f		Laborer									10				"							5	3	Light	Brown			Lesnark
12	Tomasz Kozydrocek	18		m		Workman	yes	yes				Marquette Marblehead			10				Brother Frank Antonczyk Marblehead O							5	1	Fair	Gray			Marquette
13	Ludwig Marka	25				Jornalab			Hungary	Slovak	Popista	Ford City Pa		bail	60				Friend Lautzenz Jakubczo Ford City Pa							5	8		Brown	Brown		Popista
14	Jano Dobe	35		W	m						Magya	Gyala Rankin Pa		self	20	yes	1900	Tobacky	Friend Yanko Degyanyo Rankin Pa							5	5	Fair	Grey			Gyala
15	Peter Viszlanski	27				Miner					Kossta	West Middleton Pa		friend	6	No			Brother Wm Middleton Pa							5	6		Light Blue			Galacy
16	Jan Lapusinczyj	25				Clerk	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Ulucco	Pittsburg Pa		self	60				Friend Jacob Kowalski Pa							5	2					Ulucco
17	Stefan Kasany	19				Laborer	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Kenzya	Milwaukee Wis			18				Cousin Gabriel Baldica Milwaukee Wis							5	3	Light	Brown			Kenzya
18	Mihal Hal	30		m		Jornalab	yes	yes		Magyar	Csongrod	Carteret NJ	no		10				Brother Todor Ygenej Carteret NJ							5	7		Brown			Csongrod
19	Gyorgy Lobo	20										New York	yes		10				Friend Franz Cernak New York							5	3					
20	Vincenz Dimblola	38									Germany	Manchester			40				No 612 30th St Weehawken NJ son in law Martin Tobey							5	2	Fair	Gray	Light Brown		Tolkau and Oppeln
21	Istvan Kaukes	25		m							Slovak	Krajna Newark NJ	no		18				Cousin Jano Bardin 57 Fernando St Newark NJ							5	6			Blue		Krajna
22	Gyuro Kolar	28									Croatian	Gudovac Hamburg			20				Friend Lewis Anderlik Manning SC							5	3					Gudovac
23	Mandl Nordl	20				Engineer			Austria	Hebrew	Rosenbach	New York	yes	Cousin	3				Brother Abel Nordl 251 E 60th St New York							5	9					Rosenbach
24	Katic Jurec	20		m		Jornalab					Dalmatian	Chicago Ill		self	30				Friend Blez Zelinjac 3026 Second Ave Chicago Ill							5				Brown		Udovicic
25	Mijau Maslovare	23		m					Hungary	Croatian	Slavonia	West Newton Pa	no		12				Cousin Gyuro Vilus 814 Jacksonville West Newton Pa							5	10		Dark			Mlinova
26	Marko Gruborovic	25									Croatian	Gradac Rafaelsburg			11				Friend Karl Gyuro Vilus 417 Pearl St Rafaelsburg Pa							5	6	Fair				Gradac
27	Pawel Gaudenskia	30		m					Austria	Polish	Sokolnik	New York	yes		13				Friend Henry Bartz 176 Norfolk St New York							5	8		Gray			Sokolnik
28	Stanislaw Jesy	27													12				"							5	10					
29	Wladyslaw Hammer	18									Russian	Lodz	no		11				Friend Wladyslaw Bilz 220 4th St Bayonne NJ							5	9					Dienkrog
30	Josef Jachera	19									Bohemia	Wallis Washington Pa	yes	brother	8				brother Jan Jachera 125 Webster Ave West Carleton Pa							5	1					Borcenbor

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Magia, Master * of the Patricia, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magia
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1910
44

I, , Surgeon of the Patricia, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

A Wellwy

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries wherein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to inspection officer, in the

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
[illegible]goyinian.	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	[illegible]
Japanese.	[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of MAR 16 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Antonio Romano	27	5	M	S	laborer	X	X	Italian	Italian	Italy	Pittsburg Pa	X	self	$50	No		No	No	No	Good	1st paper	5	3					Italy
2	Agnes	7		F																									
3	Rosa	6		F																									
4	Catalina	3		F																									
5	Marco	11m	6	M				DISCHARGED																					
6	Pietro Romano	40		M	Married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Romano Pietro Romano Italy	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	$40	No	Wife Angelina Romano Italy	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown		Italy
7	Joseph	26		M																									
8	Luigi	6		M																									
9	Antal Jovanovanya	28		M																									
10	Michael	25		M																									
11	Stefi	25		F																									
12	Antal	22		M																									
13	Janos	2		M																									
14	Jerne	26		F																									
15	Janos	6		M																									
16	Georg	23		M																									
17	Tomas	6		M																									
18	Maria	2		F																									
19	Georgo	8		M																									
20	Wasserth	13		F																									
21	Johann	22		M	Married	laborer	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Austria Zeleznik Austria	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	$40	No	Wife Theresa Zeleznik Austria	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown		Austria
22	Johann	4		M																									
23	Catharina	6		F																									
24	Antal	2		M																									
25	Stefan	25		M	Married	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria Zeleznik Austria	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	$40	No	Wife Theresa Zeleznik Austria	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown		Austria
26	Johann	19		M	Single	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria Zeleznik Austria	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	$40	No	Mother Theresa Zeleznik Austria	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown		Austria
27	Stefan	25		M	Married	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria Zeleznik Austria	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	$40	No	Wife Theresa Zeleznik Austria	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown		Austria
28	Ilka	25		M	Single	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria Zeleznik Austria	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	$40	No	Brother Stefan Zeleznik Austria	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown		Austria
29	Antal	40		M																									
30	Catalin	26		F	Married	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria Zeleznik Austria	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	$40	No	Husband Stefan Zeleznik Austria	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown		Austria

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Under this head the race or people to which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Magee Master, * of the Patricia, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Magee
Captain ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

R S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1918
45

I, Dr Kellson, Surgeon of the Patricia, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W Kellson

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

R S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin [illegible] in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lom[illegible] and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland [illegible] er country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of [illegible] dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

"The people who are nativ[illegible]rtion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments o[illegible]ascany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basili[illegible]a, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (s[illegible]).

Column 10 (Last permanent [illegible]). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of [illegible]nence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final d[illegible]n.

Column 12 (Whether having a ti[illegible] to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definately by whom passa[illegible] paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship [illegible]any, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer [illegible] the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turk[illegible]
Italian (South).	[illegible]
Japanese.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MAN...
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAR 19 1907

S. S. ... sailing from ... 1. März 1907, 190 ... Arriving at Port of New ... MAR 19 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (To be answered "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	20		m	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	no			friend [illegible]					good	no	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	22													6											5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	26													6											5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	17		f											6											5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		m			yes	yes			[illegible]				8											5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	20					no	no			[illegible]				6											5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	19					yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		no		10				friend [illegible]							5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
8	[illegible]	21					yes	yes							10											5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
9	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		6				brother [illegible]							5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	19													6				friend [illegible]							5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
11	[illegible]	20													6											5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
12	[illegible]	20									[illegible]	[illegible]			6				[illegible]							5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
13	[illegible]	19													4											5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	26													1				[illegible]							5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	18													10				friend [illegible]							5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
16	[illegible]	19													1											5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
17	[illegible]	26		m		[illegible]					[illegible]				10											5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
18	[illegible]	25				[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		20				[illegible]							5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
19	[illegible]	28		m		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		6				friend [illegible]							5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
20	[illegible]	19		f		[illegible]	no	no							10				sister [illegible]							5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
21	[illegible]	20		m		[illegible]									10				friend [illegible]							5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	21		m		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		10				[illegible]							5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
23	[illegible]	17									[illegible]				10											5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
24	[illegible]	23		m			yes	yes			[illegible]				8	yes	1903		[illegible]							5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
25	[illegible]	18					no	no			[illegible]				8	no										5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	32		m			yes	yes			[illegible]				8	yes	1903		[illegible]							5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
27	[illegible]	23					no	no			[illegible]				4	no										5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
28	[illegible]	25													20	yes	1901		[illegible]							5	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				16	no										5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
30	[illegible]	22					yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		20				friend [illegible]							5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

*Race or People determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hagen, Master, * of the Fa[illegible], from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hagen
Captain Officer

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Brighm
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1318

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1910
46

I, Dr Kellson, Surgeon of the [illegible], * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Corporation Government , and that I have made a personal exam[illegible] each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, accord[illegible] best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of s[illegible]

Kellson

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Brighm
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections [illegible] made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal [illegible] of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the emigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence [illegible]

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or [illegible] given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. [illegible]rance," "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by [illegible]people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily [illegible]rance" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race [illegible]perly comes under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by [illegible]. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible]rs to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[illegible] *buy a ticket to such final destination).* — The entry in [illegible] (ticket) or No (no ticket).

[illegible] *passage paid.)* — The entry in column 13 should show [illegible] was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other [illegible] pany, etc.

[illegible] *cession of $.50, and if less, how much).* — The entry in [illegible] case (individual or family) the exact amount of money [illegible]

[illegible]ad of a family should not be divided among the several [illegible]

[illegible] *before in the United States; and if so, when and where).* — [illegible]ld show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States [illegible] period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

[illegible] *relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).* — [illegible]d show whether going to join either a relative or friend; [illegible]nd, with name and complete address.

[illegible] answers in these columns are subject to revision by any [illegible]nation of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	[illegible]
Italian (South).	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of N[illegible], MAR 16 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (To be asked)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether mentally and physically capable, as to any other class not mentioned, including persons likely to become a public charge, or those suffering from contagious disease, or physical defect likely to affect ability to earn a living	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1																															
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9																															
10																															
11																															
12																															
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

2-491461 9/4/14

2-491461 9/4/14

11-345 9/4/14

2-491185 9/27/37

R. A. Ritchell Architect

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Dept. Insert of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, 190 Arriving at Port of New ____, MAR 16 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, or lame.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1		53																													
2		6																													
3		35																													
4		16																													
5		2	X					X																							
6		3	X					X																							
7		2	X					X																							
8		4																													
9		19																													
10		22																													
11		12																													
12		18																													
13		24																													
14		20																													
15		25																													
16		6																													
17		24																													
18		21																													
19		16																													
20		6																													
21		20																													
22		25						X																							
23		5	X					X																							
24		3	X					X																							
25			X					X																							
26		21																													
27		20																													
28		6																													
29		27																													
30		31																													

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2-915186-7/4/07

2-491185-9/27/37

11-345270 SDS 7/1/07

R. O. Mitchell
Inspector

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Wagner Master,* of the Patricia, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wagner
Captain Officer

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

R S Bright
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fellen, Surgeon of the , 1910 47, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Fellen

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

R S Bright
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

I. INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

...rned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new ... 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those ... should be made in accordance with the following classifications, ...ann on the manifest is given in these special instructions and ...es, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive ...be subject to which it relates.

...The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years ...plying only to those under one year of age.

...he entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

...*or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M ... (widowed), or D (divorced).

...*occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as ...he occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for ..., stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, ...sher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer ... or other indefinite designations.

...be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ...n, as follows:

...no operates a farm, either for himself or others.

...ne who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

...s should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections ...ecessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal ...rivals.

...read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries ...e Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor ... read but not write).

...try). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of ...itizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

...people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or ...on reverse side of alien manifest.

...should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and ...refully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. ... appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by ...nitary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily ...ionality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ...nder the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by ...onnection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

... refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

...ers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) is the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of MAR 16 1907, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States. Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or deaf-mute, or blind, or crippled, or insane, or supported by charity? (Fill in which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, location of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Kozey Stoyo	26		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Servian	Servian	Servia	Elizabeth Pa	M	Self	19	M			Sister Nikka Kozey						5	7	fair	dk brown	brown		Servia
2	Milan Pavja	19									Kriegsmanci	Cleveland O	M		8				Brother Nikola Pavlja						5	5		black			Kriegsmanci
3	" Milan	39		M							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				10	yes	1903	Pittsburg Pa	Wife Cvetka Milan, Cleveland O						5	4					Pelkan
4	" Draga	6			M	M									10	M			Father Kozlo Nika, Pittsburg Pa						5	5		blue			Kriegsmanci
5	Kozlo Kozma	11				Yes	Yes								10				Brother Kozlo Stoy, Pittsburg Pa						5	6½		brown			Kriegsmanci
6	" Gjurgja	19		M											10				Brother Lukatsko Milan, Cleveland O						5	6½			grey		Kriegsmanci
7	Gyurig Marko	26		M	M							Cleveland O	M		40				Brother Kozlo Stoyo, Pittsburg Pa						5	6½			brown		
8	Kolbe Katarina	25				Yes	Yes		Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	New York	Yes		0	Yes	1906	Husband	Husband Kolbe Jakob, 1720 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa						5	6		fair			Austria
9	Kozlo Nikola	22	M						Servian	Servian	Stoya	Cleveland O	M		10	M			Father Kozlo Stoya, 1720 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa						5	8½		light brown			Stoya
10	Nikola Milenka	25		M	M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				11	M	1905	Husband	Husband Milan Nikola, Cleveland O						5	5		grey			Kriegsmanci
11	Jakob Dragoslav	27		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Bosnian	Bosnia	Pittsburg Pa	M	Self	9	M			Wife Milka Jakob, Box 45 Harwick Allegheny Co Pa						5	7		blue			Bosnia
12	Edward Stan	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Servian	Bosnian	Bosnia	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	Self	20	M			Father Nikola Stanimirovich, Sprogatsk Bosnia						5	9		light brown	blue		Bosnia
13	Jovich Lazo	10		M					Servian	Servian	Rakovo	Cleveland O	M	Father	3				Father Lazo Kojdo, Cleveland O						5	3		brown	brown		Gatsko
14	Kozja Nikolitsch	27		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Slovak	Austria	Cleveland O	Yes	Self	15	M			Brother Milan Nikolitsch, 56 Sycamore St Cleveland O						5	8		dark grey			Austria
15	Stefan Draga	17		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Austrian	Austria	Cleveland O	M	Self	10				Brother Milan Draga, 56 Sycamore St Cleveland O						5	4					Austria
16	Kozma Nikola	2									Austria	Chicago Ill	M		20				Father Kozma Stefan, 36 Grand Ave Chicago Ill						5	3		light blue			Austria
17	Gyurig Jurenka	9									Austria	Pittsburg Pa	Yes		20				Father Gyurig Jurenka, 307 Catharine St Pittsburg Pa						5	6			brown		Austria
18	Kolbe Jakob	20		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Slovak	Austria	Pittsburg Pa	M	Self	10				Father Kolbe Jakob, 1720 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa						5	6		light	brown		Austria
19	Lupko Kozlo	5									Austria	Cleveland O	M		15				Father Kozlo Stefan, 56 Sycamore St Cleveland O						5	7		fair	grey		Austria
20	Stjepo Milenko	20	X	M	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	10	Yes	1904	Cousin	Cousin Milenko Stjepo, 1720 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa						5	4		light	brown		Austria
21	Ivan Jakopek	22									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				11		1901		Brother Jakopek Ivan, 1720 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa						5	7		fair			
22	Ivo	16									Jakopek				10½	M			Father Jakopek Ivo, 1720 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa						4	11		fair	grey		
23	Ryko	18													10				Father Jakopek Ivo, 1720 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa						5	5		light	brown		
24	Franjo Gabor	17				Yes	Yes				Slovak	Joliet Ill	Yes		5				Father Gabor Franjo, 1720 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa						5	7		dark	grey		
25	Gabor	20	M								Austria	Cleveland O			9				Father Gabor Franjo, 1720 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa						5	7		fair			Austria
26	Nikola Gabor	15										Chicago Ill			9				Father Gabor Franjo, 1720 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa						5	5		light			Austria
27	Ivo Alexandrice	10										St Joseph			10				Father Gabor Franjo, 1720 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa						4	9					
28	Ivan Kozljak	26		M		Yes	Yes				Austria	Cleveland O			8				Father Gabor Franjo, 1720 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa						5	8		brown	brown		Austria
29	Marko Cvetkovich	27		M							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				5	Yes	1904	Aunt	Aunt Milka Stjepanovich, 1720 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa						5	7		black			
30	Jan Gacka	17							Slovak	Slovak	Slovakia	Norfolk Va	M		12	M			Brother Gacka Jozef, Norfolk Va						5	5		fair	fair	grey	Czechoslovakia

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the nationality of the people from which they descend and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, , 190 Arriving at Port of MAR 16 1907, 190

No.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex: Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or institution for supported inmates of the house, or supported by charity? If so which?	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1		56																												
2		19																												
3		37																												
4		6																												
5		17																												
6		19																												
7		26																												
8		25																												
9		20	M.																											
10		28																												
11		24																												
12		35																												
13		10																												
14		27																												
15		27																												
16		20																												
17		20																												
18		20																												
19		15																												
20		20																												
21		11																												
22		16																												
23		18																												
24		17																												
25		10	M.																											
26		15																												
27		10																												
28		36																												
29		27																												
30		17																												

6-49609 #22-39

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the nationality from which they originate and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hagin, * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hagin
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P.S. Briglin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

19048

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Patricia, * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P.S. Briglin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marchee, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom sent passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spe[illegible]
Irish.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ Mar 07 190 Arriving at Port of ____ MAR 16 1907, 190

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or dumb, or blind, or insane, or imbecile, or feeble-minded, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who has been in prison, almshouse, or institution or hospital for care and treatment during the past year? (Answer Yes or No.) If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Moritz Hofferbaum	25		m		tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Warschau	New York	yes	self	3	No			friend Herz Rosenbaum New York R												Warschau
2	Josef Rosentel	54				Clerk									40				brother Sam Rosenbaum New York R												
3	Israel Rosenwald	20				Shoemaker					Radom				3																Radom
4	Ida Rauchwerk	15		f							Warsaw				½																
5	Rosa Rosenberg	23		m		tailor					Lask			Cousin	2																Lask
6	Rabl Schreiber	116					yes	yes			Tarnogrod			father	15																Tarnogrod
7	Chaja Schlesinger	16		f		painter					Minsk	Newark N.J.	no	uncle	4				216 Prospect Ave Newark N.J.												
8	Sime Goldmann	30		m	wid	baker					Lask	New York	yes	self	30				brother Louis Rabinowitz 21 Albert Pl New York												Klimontow
9	Zippe Rapp	16		f		dressmaker					Wilkowa	Hartford Ct		husband father	17				father Edward Rapp 283 Windsor St Hartford Ct												Rogowo
10	Mendel Horn	19		m		jeweler													friend Jacob Rosenthal 151 Ridge St New York R												
11	Lina Horn	19		f		dressmaker			Austria		Sokal	New York		uncle	4																Sokolow
12	Hinde Zelver	18									Tarnow			bro	10																Tarnow
13	Herrsch Welss	19		m		tailor	no	no			Borzegan			cousin	3				811 Bway Samuel Q.												Borszczan
14	Bernhard Goldschmidt	17				tailor	yes	yes			Jaroslaw			brother	8				511 E 13 St Sara "H												Jaroslaw
15	Abraham Haber	17				farmer					Bojanka			self	4				420 Schermerhorn Brooklyn Dora Muro												Bojanka
16	Anna Pidlusna	17		f							Mikolajow				14				133 Elizabeth Peter Tomborowski											birth mark at	Mikolajow
17	Peter Race	4		m											10				friend Lab North 6th St Hoboken Anthony Lewicki											fore head	
18	Antonek Leskow	18													13				181 Stanton St Hoboken friend Peter Borkowski											Without	
19	Jadio Wozniy	26			no	no					Jaloiwce	Johnstown Pa			20				friend Wanyl Hoch Johnstown Pa												Jaroslaw
20	Ulka Doloka	17		f							Mszoed	Coloery N.Y.	no		none				76 Lewis St Coloery												Mszczonow
21	Anna Glodas	18								Polish	Lappa	Upper Bayery							brother Stanislaw Zalinzski 2nd St Upper Bayery Dominick Bartolomey Polaczek												Krempa
22	Joseph Kusck	31		m	m						Lemba	Chicago Ill			5				friend Woodstock Chicago Ill												Josefow
23	Jan Filorna	24									Bonyslaw	Barlington N.J.			12				brother John Filorna Barlington N.J.												Lapsanow
24	Hermina Neradac	24		f	s	cook	yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Nyalu	Niles Pa	no		18				friend Johann Zenarin 2nd St Niles Pa											Without	Nyalu
25	Marca Gerlin	25													16																
26	Jacob Galka	33		m	m	farmer				Magyar	Vegbeyen	Minersville Pa	yes		10				friend Val Wisnowsky Pa 40 Coal St Minersville												Vegegyhaza
27	Ivan Haladi	48													12				friend Nicoly Balda												
28	K...	36													12				cousin Peter Adlacsik												
29	...	46							Austria	Russian	Servian	Chester Pa	no		26				bill Karl Rapacke												Dallen
30		18																	uncle 121 Locust Chester Pa												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Magin Master, * of the Pa[illegible]; from Ha[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect,

F. Magin
Captain. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1910 49

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Patricia, * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Germ[illegible] , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it related to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W3 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	[illegible]

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 1. März 190-190 Arriving at Port of , MAR 1907 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Ilka Gelb	40																								
2	Laslo Riss	50																								
3	Iura Varga	19																								
4	Peter Berczan	24																								
5	Georg Lukas	17																								
6	Aaron Mahr	60																								
7	Laslo Ilka	10																								
8	Hans "	25																								
9	Laslo Gelb	35																								
10	Sasha Czyrvan	26																								
11	Jacob Jonnes	18																								
12	Georg Jakob	20																								
13	Jan Khovanec	20																								
14	John Thorik	22																								
15	Mandel Schwarzman	35																								
16	Rosa "	25																								
17	Andreas Roth	19																								
18	" Skrad	22																								
19	Johan Mazarkevic	20																								
20	Ivador Zabieschka	20																								
21	Lajos Takacs	17																								
22	Andras "	20																								
23	" Jacobs	25																								
24	Johann Lenz	26																								
25	Viktor Pardelitzka	25																								
26	Jonas Johann	25																								
27	Laurk "	40																								
28	Georg Ohe	26																								
29	" "	22																								
30	" Nikolis	20																								

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 1. März 190-190 Arriving at Port of _____, MAR 25 1907 190

List No.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Year or period of years	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason, wholly or partly, of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Vika Toth	40		m	M	Laborer			Austro-Hungarian		Dios Gyor Vas	Chicago Ill			5																Russia
2	Toto Russ	20													10																
3	Tora Ivanco	19									Vadas Szeged				6																
4	Peter Burzan	20				Laborer									8																
5	Jenny Tadeas	17													6																
6	Kaston Stah	50													6																
7	Kasto Vika	20									Lindas				8																
8	Janos	25													4																
9	Kasto Kiraly	35									Szeged				8																
10	Sinka Szajian	20													6																
11	Janos Jonics	8									Szeged				4																
12	Georg Gard	20													6																
13	Jan Skorancs	20								Croatian	Mihalyfa	Milwaukee			9																
14	Julia Skoric	26								Servian					12																
15	Mudel Scherneman	25								Hebrew	Russia	Cicero Ill			5																
16	Rosa	45																													
17	Andras Toth	19									Magyar Erdely	Dalton Ill			8																
18	" Skolad	42													5																
19	Johann Majewske	30										Cicero Ill			10																
20	Teodor Gabrischka	26				Joiner						Joliet Ill			8																
21	Lajos Takacs	17										Cicero Ill			20																
22	Andras "	24													16																
23	" Szajdik	25													16																
24	Johann Lenz	25			S	Blksmith					Poroszlo Hevar	Akron O			5																
25	Alex Porubcsin	20				Laborer					Ujfalu Ungvar	Cicero Ill			10																
26	Janos Johan	25		W		Blksmith					Orlau Austria	Cicero Ill			12																
27	Jan Lenk	40									Jaszkusany	Akron O			5																
28	Joseph Gabor	20								Hungarian	Szeged Hungary	Akron O			10																
29	" "	20													10																
30	Peter Nikolics	20				Laborer					Pomazan Temesvar	Chicago Ill			10																

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 1 März 190 Arriving at Port of , MAR 1907 190

List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (To be asked.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Joko Fedo	40		M	M	Miner	no	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Rosa Chicago Ill																			Austria
2	Lesko Puss	20																												Moravia
3	Geo Vrecan	19				Laborer					Vabnas Kovno R																			
4	Seko Buszza	30																												
5	Jerzy Tokas	27																												
6	Aaron Wolf	26																												Austria
7	Kasko Joka	0	5							Lithuanian																				
8	Jonas	28																												Germany
9	Kasko Kupka	35								Russian																				
10	Sacha Szyman	20																												Austria
11	Janos Jonnis	8								Hungarian																				
12	Jerzy Jasko	0																												Hungary
13	Jan Skovracs	0								Croatian	Pakrac Austria																			
14	Jalip Stario	26								Croatian																				Austria
15	Mandel Schwarzman	25				Salesman				Hebrew	Stadt Tarta Galicia																			
16	Rosa	25																												
17	Andras Kopp	19								Magyar	Kolbas Hungary																			
18	Skopas	22																												
19	Johan Majorke	20									Lemberg Galicia																			
20	Teodor Fabischka	26				Joiner																								
21	Lejas Lakas	17									Lubiez Russia																			
22	Andras	24																												
23	Grapolis	25																												
24	Johann Lenz	25		S	Stab					German	Schwarzwald Baden																			Germany
25	Nikolas Paruchellas	25			Labourer						Pardubitz Austria																			
26	Janos Johann	25		W		Stab					Gabor Hetta Co																			
27	Jacob Jacob	42									Schwarzwald Baden																			
28	Jacob Other	20								Hungarian	Szeged Hungary																			
29		22																												
30	Peter Nikolas	20				Laborer				Roumanian	Szamosva Austria																			

NOTICE: IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Klagin, Master * of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Klagin
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kellson, Surgeon of the Patricia, * 1910 50, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

O Kellson

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitey by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join eith
and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete add
Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are sub
inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.

F. 797

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Patricia sailing from [illegible], Mar —, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 18 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Janos Takacs	23		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	Nyitra	Manayunk Pa	no	self	$ 12	no			to brother Bela Kay Manayunk Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	none	Nyitra
2	Julie Lapsi	41		f	m						Selyeany	Rochester N.Y.	yes	"	20	yes	1901 Rochester N.Y.		to friend Mike Mirnich Rochester N.Y.							5	4	brown	brown	brown		Nyitra
3	Josef Nelemen	33		m			no	no							11	no			to acquaintance same address							5						
4	Rezsö Balog	32		m	married	wife's farm	yes	yes			Nagyrad	New York			10				to acquaintance Johann Hauswirth 123 E. 85th St. New York							5	3	fair	grey			Nagyrad
5	Jozef Nagy	25		m	s	laborer					Nagyrad	Rochester N.Y.	no		25				to brother Johann Blinder Box 103 Rochester N.Y.							5	5	brown	gray	brown		Nagyrad
6	Lorand Nagy	22		m								Bennett N.Y.	no		15				to friend Tony Sauer Bennett N.Y.							5	3	fair		blue		
7	Mihaly Arendas	22		m							Tardo	Spread Brook N.Y.	yes		20				to friend Michael Pinter Box 113 Spread Brook N.Y.							5	6	light brown	grey			Tardona
8	Norman Arendas	20		m			yes						no		20				to friend same address Box 113 Spread Brook N.Y.							5	6	brown				
9	Gabor Arendas	20		m											20				to friend same address							5	6	black	grey			
10	Simon Nagy	32		m											15				to friend same address							5	3	black	black	grey		
11	Lipot Nagy	19		m											20				to father Michael Pinter Box 113 Spread Brook N.Y.							5	2	light brown				Tardona
12	Jozef Farkas	23		m											20				to friend Michael Pinter Box 113 Spread Brook N.Y.							5	4	light	blue			
13	Janos Mazorskh	19		s											20				to friend same address Box 113 Spread Brook N.Y.							5	4	brown	grey			
14	Istvan Csajner	21		m											20				to friend same address Box 113 Spread Brook N.Y.							5	5		brown			
15	Istvan Kovacs	18		s							Szany	Bennett N.Y.	yes		10				to friend Andrew Orlan Box 113 Bennett N.Y.							5	2	brown	blue			Szany
16	V/L-576/526 Juliana Varga	17		s		~~servant~~ farm laborer						Jeannette Pa	no		30		1901		to brother Josef Kajdos Connellsville Pa							5	3	fair	brown			Szany
17	Jonacz Tarna	24		m		laborer									30	yes	1901 Jeannette Pa		to friend same address Mike Mirnich Rochester N.Y.							5	7	brown				
18	Ferenc Nagi	18		s							Selyeany	Rochester N.Y.	no		12	no			to friend same address Box 101 Rochester N.Y.							5	5	fair	blue			Selyeany
19	Alajos Nagy	17		s			yes	yes							12				to friend same address Box 101 Rochester N.Y.							5	3	black	blue			Selyeany
20	Janos Jokovsky	40		m							Nyitra	Cokeville Pa			70				to friend same address Box 101 Rochester N.Y.							5	7	brown	grey			Nyitra
21	Jozef Skokic	19		s			no	no		Slavonian		Evans City Pa			18				to friend Juan Zarga Evans City Pa							5	6	brown	brown			Nyitra
22	Joska Benja	19		s			yes	yes		Magyar		Leonardo N.J.			12				to friend Juan Zarga Leonardo N.J.							5	5	fair	grey			
23	Ebelka Weisz	21		f							Nagyrad	New York			15				to acquaintance John Kleinman 123 E. 85th St. New York							5	3	brown	grey			Nagyrad
24	Ebelka Schonberg	20		f											15				to acquaintance same address							5	3	black	brown	(scar on the right cheek)		
25	Josef Kroll	30		m			no	no				Bennett N.J.	no		10				to friend Josef Sauer Bennett N.J.							5	6	brown	blue	(scar)		Nagyrad
26	Lajos Balog	22		m			yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Rochester N.Y.	yes		28	1905	1905 Rochester N.Y.		to brother Rezsö Balog Box 103 Rochester N.Y.							5	5	fair	brown			Nagyrad
27	Brcorac Anton	19		s					Croatian	Hrvatin		Pittsburg Pa			10	no			to friend Anton Dlogopis 133 Federal St. Pittsburg Pa							5	4	1/2	fair	grey			Dezlin
28	Jakov Balanec	36		m							Nedelja	Waukegan Ill	S		40				to brother Gjuro Balanec 1047 Jeff St. Waukegan Ill							5	8		fair	Grey		Nedelja
29	Ivanjo Pikelja	21		m							Jesk	Pittsburg Pa			11				to friend Josip Viterac Box 55 Pittsburg Pa							5	8					Dezlin
30	Klemencia Matija	19		s			no	no			Peroshnac	Waukegan Ill	S		10				to friend Mikacic Pinko Market St. 719 Waukegan Ill							5						Peroshnac

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Fir[illegible]nd Officer.

I, H. Edgar Tatem, * of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or [illegible]greement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my [illegible]owledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Mayer
Captain. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], * solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
1910
51

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this respect. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates a admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible] are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (North). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[illegible] to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po (Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether in Italy, etc.

[illegible] The entry in column 10 should show the last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, etc.

[illegible] The entry in column 11 should show the final destination.

[illegible] a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be T (ticket) or No (no ticket).

[illegible]ssage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show whether passage paid, as self; husband, father, brother, sister, etc.

[illegible]rsion of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should show the amount in possession (individual or family) the exact amount.

[illegible] of a family should not be divided among the several members.

[illegible]re in the United States; and if so, where. — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States previously (period of years) and place; as, 1904-07 Chicago.

[illegible]tive or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, with name and complete address. Answers in these columns are required by the law in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.

SALOON, CABIN, AND S[illegible]GE ALIENS MUST[illegible]ET[illegible] MAN[illegible]
THIS SH[illegible]IS FOR STEERAG[illegible]GERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List [illegible]

37

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 16 1907, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Michal Dogoda	27		m	m	Farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Wojnia	La Salle Ill	yes	self	18	no			friend Brother La Salle Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dk	Gray	Blue	Wilhand	Wojnia Galicia
2	Josef Kaczmarek	23									Milgobanna	Buffalo N.Y.			25				18 Lambert Josef Buffalo N.Y.							5	6					Morgabanez
3	Tomasz Wodarczyk	43					no	no				Milwaukee Wis			30				Uncle Antoni Lenbicz Milwaukee Wis							5	4					Eigen
4	Andrzej Czyzakowski	31									Golina	Erie Pa			25				6 Kids Adela Krzyzanowski Erie Pa							5	5					Grocco
5	Jan Stopczynski	27					yes	yes			Kawsk				25				Cousin Andrzej Stopczynski							5	6	Dk	Gray	scar on left cheek		Lubowiec
6	Wladislaw Dabrowski	18									Augustow				30				6 Kids Ludwik Lamski N.Y.							5	6	Fair	Blue	Wilhand		Lubowiec
7	Wojciech Lamski	30		m											30				Cousin "							5	8		Gray			Pionsek
8	Josef Michalczyk	25																	Uncle Josef Grabinowski								6					
9	Josef Baczek	20					yes	yes			Jaroslin	Detroit Mich			12				Cousin Detroit Mich													Jaroslaw
10	Ignacy Jasinski	30		m			no	no			Lorolin	Camagie Pa			25				Uncle Alexander Jasinski								8	Dk	Blue			Rozalin
11	Wojciech Wolowski	23									Zyrgi	Cleveland O			14				Uncle Josef Cleveland O								10					Grygo
12	Leib Nadelbusch	37		m			yes					New York			14				Uncle Josef Byalobr								6					
13	Itka Leibowitz	21		f		Wife	no	no											Brother Joe Orzeltz New York								3					
14	Rosa	5				Child													Aboard													Rivas
15	Abbie	26		m																							5		Fair			Dombie
16	Seidie	7									Dobas	Pittsburg Pa	yes		13	yes			Father Klobutto Pittsburg Pa													Pittsburg
17	Anna	20		f		Servant	no	no											Cousin													
18	Rosa	27		m		Glovemk	yes	yes			Lasal	New York	yes	Brother	10	no			Brother Jacob New York								5		Fair			Dombie
19	Abram Smit	18		m		Blacksmith	no	no							1				Son Jewel Smit								5	4	Gray	Gray	Scar on left temple	Lasat
20	Rochel	47		f		Huswife													89 Madison st New York								5	3	Fair	Gray	Wilhand	Rawapole
21	Jorge	16			s	Servant	yes	yes			Louisville			son	100												5	1		Brown			
22	Chane	9				Child																								Gray			
23	Jacob	5																															
24	Abram Chaimowicz	45		m	m	Laborer	no	no											Son								5	2		Gray			
25	Abel Lei	48				Huswife	no	no											Cousin								5	10		Black		Wilhand	
26	[illegible]	17				Workwk					Odessa	Brook Lyn N.Y.			12				83 Osborne st Brooklyn N.Y.								5			Black	Brown		
27	[illegible]	16																												Fair			
28	[illegible]	11		m		Child	yes	yes																			XXO						
29	Weinstein	47			s	Shoemk	yes	yes			Wilno			brother	1				Brother Jacob W 209 Lindwood								5	3		Gray Black	Brown		Odessa

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First ... Officer.

I, [illegible] Ragan, Master, * of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of ... sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each ... the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of ... on and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is ... become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convict... felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreem... express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledg... belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every ... ct.

[illegible] Ragan
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 19...

at NEW YORK.

R S Bright
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1910.5-2

I, Dr. [illegible] Surgeon of the Patricia, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[illegible] Harlow

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190...

at NEW YORK.

R S Bright
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Ecosse" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom cost passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RAC...

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.

11—1118

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANI
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION O

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903.
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the

S. S. Patria

sailing from Hamburg, 1. März 190, 190 *Arriving at Port of*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?
1	[illegible]	25		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	[illegible]	Illinois	no	self	20	no		
2	[illegible]	25								Servian	Harrison	New York			10			
3	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]	no		10			
4	[illegible]	[illegible]								Hungarian	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		14			
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	M.							[illegible]	[illegible]	no		5			
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	16								[illegible]	[illegible]	no		5			
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	25								[illegible]	[illegible]			6			
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	45								[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		10			
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	37								[illegible]	[illegible]	no		5			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	26								[illegible]	[illegible]			16			
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	26								[illegible]	[illegible]	yes					
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	28								[illegible]	[illegible]			20			
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	27								[illegible]	[illegible]			12			
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	18												15			
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	20								[illegible]	[illegible]	no		5			
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	36								[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		12			
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	18								[illegible]	[illegible]	no		20			
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	20								[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		8			
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	22								[illegible]				11			
20		[illegible]	18												6			
21		[illegible]	17												6			
22		[illegible]	23												6			
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	17								[illegible]				5			
24		[illegible]	25								[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		14			
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	25								[illegible]	[illegible]	no		8			
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	21												8			
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	19									[illegible]			10			
	[illegible]	[illegible]	40							Hungarian	Hungarian	[illegible]			17	yes	1907	Holland
	[illegible]	[illegible]	32								[illegible]	[illegible]			19	no		
	[illegible]	[illegible]	17								[illegible]	[illegible]			8			
											[illegible]	[illegible]			10			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

List

ER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

livered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
States.

MAR 16 1907, 190

36

Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION — Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	none	[illegible]
[illegible]						5	5		gray			[illegible]
[illegible]						5	8		[illegible]			[illegible]
[illegible]						5	8		[illegible]			[illegible]
[illegible]						5	8		[illegible]			[illegible]
[illegible]						5	5		[illegible]			[illegible]
[illegible]						5	6		[illegible]			[illegible]
[illegible]						5	7		gray			[illegible]
[illegible]						5	5		[illegible]			[illegible]
[illegible]						5	6		[illegible]			[illegible]
[illegible]						5	3		gray			
[illegible]						5	6		[illegible]			[illegible]
[illegible]						5	4					
[illegible]						5	5		[illegible]			
[illegible]						6	1		[illegible]			
[illegible]						5	5		[illegible]			
[illegible]						5	9		[illegible]			[illegible]
[illegible]						5	1		[illegible]			
[illegible]						5	5½					
[illegible]						4	10		gray			
[illegible]						5			[illegible]			[illegible]
[illegible]						5	6		[illegible]			[illegible]
[illegible]						5	6		[illegible]			[illegible]
[illegible]						5	8					[illegible]
[illegible]						5	6		gray			
[illegible]						5	9		[illegible]			[illegible]
[illegible]						5	7		gray			[illegible]
[illegible]						5	5		[illegible]			[illegible]
[illegible]						5	6		[illegible]			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First [illegible] Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master, of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magin
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1910
53

I, Dr [illegible], Surgeon of the Patricia, * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANI
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

47 S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, Mar 2, 190 Arriving at Port of, MAR 16 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over is prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such as insane person, epileptic, professional beggar, person likely to become a public charge, or person suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and if yes, what?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Kodac Radine	15																												
2	Kosa Vasilica	15																												
3	Pike Pasko	17																												
4	Kanas Jakob	16																												
5	Gyuro Ustura	20																												
6	Lekovic	20	M																											
7	Jovo Giovanno	25																												
8	Vucko Vlasic	24																												
9	Vujo Vasa	8																												
10	Kosa Kapa	16																												
11	Ilia Stanco	24																												
12	Joan	16																												
13	Sandor Josic	10																												
14	Jovan Kasic	40	M																											
15	Janas Kovacic	22	M																											
16	Sasla Kasko	32																												
17	Stefan Lazic	25																												
18	Janas Jovic	21																												
19	Jovo Stan	20																												
20	Janos Pada	20																												
21	Eleh Paka	42																												
22	Mihal Paca	26																												
23	Janos Mike	45																												
24	Ludovika Ignuta	21		S																										
25	Kasa Janca	18																												
26	Jozef Kajuth	20																												
27	Kosta Pakas	40																												
28	Jozef Marin	23																												
29	Jozef Kajuth	25																												
30	Ivan Vucko	25																												

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Alexander Stuyvesant

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANI...
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116 47 S. S. Patricia sailing from ..., ..., 190 Arriving at Port of ..., MAR 16 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible] Vodina	25		M		Laborer			Hungary	Croatian	[illegible] Pennsylvania	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$30				Brother [illegible] Pittsburg Pa							5	6	fair	light	gray			Jugoslavia
2	[illegible] Vasilija	23		F	Married	Housework			"	"	[illegible] Pennsylvania	[illegible] Chicago Ill	"	"	$8	"			[illegible] Chicago Ill 6011 Racine St							5	4	"	dark	brown			"
3	Mirko Petke	17		M	Single	Laborer			"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$10	"			"							5	5	"	black	"			Austria
4	Tomas Gabrik	16		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$10	"			"							5	5	"	black	"			"
5	~~Tomas Mikovic~~	20		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$9	"			"							5	6	"	dark	"			"
6	[illegible] Lekforic	40		M		[illegible]			"	"	[illegible] Croatia	[illegible]	"	"	$2	"			Mrko Valusic [illegible] Johnson St 832							5	6	"	dark	gray			"
7	Jacob Dionsanc	23		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$2	"	1904	Chicago	Vico Hlapic [illegible] Blue Island Ave							5	10	"	light	gray			Austria
8	Jacob Pecenic	24		"	"	Laborer			"	"	Croatia	[illegible]	"	"	$40	"	1905 or 1906	Chicago	"							5	6	"	dark	brown			"
9	Vuja Nesar	4		"	"	"			"	"	[illegible] Pennsylvania	[illegible] Pa	"	"	$8	"			Jovo Lapcke [illegible] Blue Island Ave							5	5	"	dark	brown			"
10	Ivan Kapic	16		"	"	"			"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$5	"			Jacob Jelic 626 Loomis St							5	5	"	light	brown			Austria
11	Mika Stefanic	24		"	"	"			"	"	[illegible] Pennsylvania	[illegible] Pa	"	"	$10	"			Mihajlo Petrovic 1203 Blue Island Ave							5	7	"	dark	brown			"
12	Ivan [illegible]	16		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	$7	"			Mihajlo Petrovic 1203 Blue Island Ave							5	5	"	dark	blue			"
13	Sandor Josic	19		"	"	"			"	"	Hungary	[illegible] Pa	"	"	$15	"			Mijo Jelavic 1012 A. 828							5	4	"	dark	brown			"
14	Franjo Klaric	24		M	"	"			"	"	Croatia	Cleveland O	"	"	$40	"			Mijo Bokovic [illegible] Ca ne St							5	5	"	dark	gray			"
15	Jakob Kommer	20		M	"	Laborer			Germany	Bavarian	[illegible] Germany	[illegible] Ohio	yes	[illegible]	$10	yes	1903	Chicago	Stefan Stasic [illegible] Racine St 1509							5	4	"	dark	brown			"
16	Louis Rasko	32		"	"	"			Austria	Croatian	Austria Austria-Hungary	[illegible]	"	"	$5	"	1898	Chicago	Jakob Kommer [illegible] Racine St 1509							5	6	"	light	gray			"
17	Stefan Lazic	25		"	"	"			"	"	Austria	[illegible]	"	"	$5	"	1900	Chicago	Mijo Bokovic [illegible] Wash Square							5	3	"	brown	brown			"
18	Jakob Spina	23		"	"	"			"	"	Austria	[illegible]	"	"	$3	"			Mijo Bokovic [illegible] Racine St 1509							5	4	"	brown	brown			"
19	Vidoje Stan	20		"	no	no			"	Servian	Austria	[illegible]	"	"	$5	"			Mijo Bokovic [illegible] Racine St 1509							5	6	"	dark	brown			"
20	Petar Radu	26		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$5	"			Mijo Bokovic [illegible] Racine St 1509							5	5	fair	brown	"			"
21	Elek Baka	42		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$4	"			Mijo Bokovic [illegible] Racine St 1509							5	6	"	dark	gray			"
22	Mihalj Racu	46		"	"	"	no	no	"	Roumanian	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$5	"			Mijo Bokovic [illegible] Racine St 1509							5	5	"	light	gray			"
23	Jakob Mate	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$3	"			Mijo Bokovic [illegible] Racine St 1509							5	3	"	light	blue			"
24	Ludovika Ujvarsla	20		F	Married	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	[illegible]	"	"	$5	"			Mijo Bokovic [illegible] Racine St 1509							5	5	"	dark	gray			"
25	Mika Jovica	18		M	Single	"	"	"	"	Servian	Austria	[illegible]	"	"	$4	"			Mijo Bokovic [illegible] Racine St 1509							5	5	"	dark	brown			Austria
26	Josef Kajzak	20		M	Single	Laborer	no	no	"	Bohemian	Austria	[illegible]	"	"	$5	"			Mijo Bokovic [illegible] Racine St 1509							5	3	"	dark	brown			"
27	Mato Lakos	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$6	"			Mijo Bokovic [illegible] Racine St 1509							5	6	"	dark	brown			"
28	Ingelj Mann	25		M	"	"	yes	yes	"	Hungarian	Austria	[illegible]	"	"	$8	"			Mijo Bokovic [illegible] Racine St 1509							5	5	"	light	blue			"
29	[illegible] Kajzak	25		"	"	"	no	no	"	Bohemian	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$4	"			Mijo Bokovic [illegible] Racine St 1509							5	8	"	dark	brown			"
30	Jovo Vonka	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungarian	[illegible]	Chicago Ill	"	"	$4	"			Mijo Bokovic [illegible] Racine St 1509							5	5	"	light	blue			"
31																			Mijo Bokovic [illegible] Racine St 1509							5	3	"	dark	brown			"

Alexander Augustin

28

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Offic

I, H. Hagen, Master * of the Patricia

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the m
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the r
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has be
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of m
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of

at NEW YORK.

PS Brigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

...icer.

...mburg ..., do
...sailing therewith, or the surgeon
...the aliens named in the foregoing
... and from my own investigation,
...me a public charge, or is suffering
...ony or other crime or misdemeanor
...ise or emplied, to perform labor in
...lief, the information in said Lists

H Hagen
Captain Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Olson, Surgeon of the Patricia

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

PS Brigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

1910
54

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationery engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or other.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people may properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

THIS SHEET

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION O

PORT OF ARRIVAL.

34

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903.
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the

to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

46 S. S. Patricia sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of MAR 16 1907, 190

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before by States; and if so, when Yes or No.	15 If Yes, Year or period of years.	15 If Yes, Where?	16 Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for marked treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so state)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Leon Krawciowski	26	m		baker	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Kzyglia	Jersey City N J	no	sister	2				Antonia K. Jersey City N J	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	Without	Kzyglia
2	Franciszka Borowska	18	f		domestic	no				Skuzyn			brother	10				Stanley B.							5	7					Borzec
3	Ludwik Cyprowski	18	m			yes				Skupsoe				2				Jozef Jendrzejowski							4	10		Gray	Blue		Grocein
4	Josef Gogacki	28	m			no				Klipsow			cousin	2				Kazimir P.							5	5		Brown			Tilipawo
5	Josef Radzynski	18	m			no				Gouverneur	La Salle Ill	yes	brother	3				La Salle Ill							5	6		Blue			Lodzo
6	Edmund Wojciechowski	19												10				Kazimir P.													
7	Alexander Chojnowski	48	m			yes	yes			Wolczynie	Kansas City Kans	no	son	10	yes	1890	N.Y.	Newark N J							5	5		Gray			
8	Andrzej Lisikowski	44								Lipno	Newark N J		brother	10	no			Jozef Jendrzejowski							5	4			Blue		
9	Felix Zalewsky	14	m			[illegible] 3/28/07				McKeesport Pa	Pittsburg Pa	yes	father	3				Albert Lisikowski							5	4					Wolczyn
10	Stanislaw Krawczyk	19				no	no						uncle	10				Alex Lisikowski													Plotz
11	Stanislaw Dombrowski	19								Cebrowka				10				Kazimir Pazyck													Pawlowo
12	Wladyslaw Rutkowska	20	m			8-[illegible]3-5005 4-28-41				Lyszyn	Pittsburg Pa	no	brother	3				Alex Lisikowski							5	2		Dark	Gray		Walkowo
13	Jozef Gilant	17	m			yes	yes			Kolno	New York N Y	yes	Husband	10				Rev Hyde New York N Y							5	3		Fair	Gray		Gobidzyno
14	Leonard Jarek	17	m			no	no			Konin			father	3				Jozef Kozlowski							5				Blue		Walka
15	Edward Jasinski	24	m			yes	yes			Walkowo			sister	1				Wladyslaw Wojciechowski							5						Konieny
16	Alexander Kowalski	21				[illegible]	no	no		Jawis	Newark N J		brother	8				Jozef Jendrzejowski							4	10				Without	Walkowo
17	Jan Frankowski	38	m			yes	yes			Skrochy	Bayonne N J		cousin	4				Wladyslaw Wojciechowski							5	7					Massowsk
18	Andrzej Kosicielski	39								Repsin	Chicago Ill	yes	brother	12				Jozef Jendrzejowski							5	2		Gray			Skrodzi
19	Wincenta Pawlowska	17	f							[illegible] IMMIGRANT ARRIVED								Kazimir P.													
20	Wojciech Korzycki	26	m	m		no	no			Kolno	Pittsburg Pa	yes	brother	15	yes	1895 1906	Italy Germany	Wladislaw Kowalski							5	3					Rypno
21	Wincenty Kosicielski	23								Skrochy	Bayonne N J		cousin	4				Wladyslaw Wojciechowski							5	7					Kolno
22	Filipowicz Kosicielski	4	m		child					Filipowicz	Pittsburg Pa		brother	9	no			Jozef Sylwinski							5	2		Black	Brown		Filipowo
23	Lipka									Lipka				2																	Lazady
24	Zaredy Chenadock Pa									Zaredy	Chenadock Pa		husband	none				Kazimir P. Chenadock Pa							5	7		Fair	Blue		Razek
25	Stanislaw Kowalski	30	f		domestic	no	no			Lewsin	Toledo O		cousin	10				Wladislaw Olszewski							5	2		Dark	Gray		Labowo
26	Edward Kosicielski	15	m			yes	yes			Zbonzek	Union City N J		uncle	1				Bartholomew Kowalski													Worcco
27	Jozef Kosicielski	24				no	no			Skrochy	Bayonne N J		cousin	4				Wladyslaw Wojciechowski							5	7					Gaczydzo
28	[illegible]	25								Lipno	Wilkesbarre Pa	no	self	15				Jozef Sylwinski							5	4		Dark	Blue		Massowsk
29	[illegible]	20								Zgory	Wilkesbarre Pa	yes	brother	6				Edward Kosicielski							5	6		Fair	Gray		
30	Wladyslaw Walkowsky	30	m			yes	yes											William Kosicielski							5	3			Blue		
31	Stanislaw Kles	25	f	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Hungary	Magyar	Rzecho	Yonkers N Y		cousin	3				Franz Szczepanko													Tiedanow
32										Gorno	Catasaqua Pa	yes	self	10				Husband Stefan D. Catasaqua Pa							5	3				Land Without	Gaug

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS [illegible] PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION O[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903.
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the

S. S. *sailing from* , 190 *Arriving at Port of*

List

PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

MAR 16 1907, 190

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before last arrival in the United States; and if so, when and where. If Yes. Year or period of years	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Leon Krawczynski	26		M		Cab[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Rozalia	Jersey City N J	no	sister	2			Albert K[illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	blue	Wilkaud	Rozalia
2	Franciszka Borowska	18		F		Domestic		no			[illegible]ya			brother	10			Rosalia Jersey City N J												Rozalia
3	Jadwiga Gwiazdowski	16		M				yes			[illegible]ya			[illegible]	2			Square 6.							4	10			blue		Gwozdziec
4	Jozef Gogacki	28		M				no			[illegible]ya			[illegible]	2			Joseph Jastrzebowski							5	5			brown		Wilczyniec
5	Jozef Radzymski	18		M			no				[illegible]ya			cousin	2			La Salle Ill							5	6			blue		Radzymo
6	Sigmund Wojciechowski	19		M							[illegible]ya			brother	3			La Salle Ill													
7	Alexander Chojnowski	48		M			yes	yes			[illegible]ya			[illegible]	10			Kasimir "							5	5			brown		
8	Andrzej Lisikowski	44		M							[illegible]ya			[illegible]	10	yes	1890	Mercy "							5	6			blue		
9	Felix Zalewski	14		M							[illegible]ya			[illegible]	10	no	1901	Joseph Kolasinski							5	3			brown		
10	Stanislaw Krawczyk	14		M							[illegible]ya			[illegible]	10			Newark N J							5	4			blue		
11	Antoni Kozlowski	14		M							[illegible]ya			[illegible]	10			Albert K[illegible]							5	4					
12	Wladyslawa Kupczewska	20		F							[illegible]ya			[illegible]	10			Newark N J							5						
13	Jozef Gliwski	17		M							[illegible]ya			[illegible]	10			Stanislaw Poland							4	8					
14	Edward Lazek	17		M							[illegible]ya			[illegible]	10			Albert K[illegible]							5	3			blue		
15	Antoni Jaworski	24		M			yes	yes			[illegible]ya			[illegible]	10			New Hyde Park N Y							5	2			blue		
16	Alexander Jonaitis	21		M			no	yes			[illegible]ya			[illegible]	10			Joseph K[illegible]							5	2			blue		
17	Jan Gronkowski	38		M			yes	yes			[illegible]ya			[illegible]	10			Wawrzyniec Poland							5						
18	Ludwig Kowalczewski	39		M							[illegible]ya			[illegible]	10			Grabowa "							5						
19	Wincenta Pawlowska	17		F							[illegible]ya			[illegible]	10			Wamanua "							4	10					
20	Jozef Kozycki	26		M			no	no			[illegible]ya			[illegible]	10			Jan Pietrowski							5	8					
21	Jozef Ziemko	23		F		Wife					[illegible]ya			[illegible]	10			Wladislaw Wawrzecki							5	2					
22		4		M		Child					[illegible]ya			[illegible]	10			Joseph Kolasinski							5	3					
23	[illegible]ska	38		F		Domestic	no	no			[illegible]ya			[illegible]	10			Wladislaw Obrzut							5	4			blue		
24	[illegible]mathy	18		M			yes	yes			[illegible]ya			[illegible]	10			Backwaghues Toledo O							4	10					
25		24					no	no			[illegible]ya			[illegible]	10			Joseph Kaluchek Brunswick							5	10					
26	[illegible]uzd	2									[illegible]ya			[illegible]	10			Wm Pryor Utica N Y							5	2					
27		20									[illegible]ya			[illegible]	10			Edward Lodz Russia							5	2					
28	[illegible]akowsky	30		M			yes	yes			[illegible]ya			[illegible]	10			Wilkes Dame Pa							5	6			grey		
29	[illegible]ski	21		M		Farmer			Hungary	Magyar	Rzeszo Yonkers N Y			cousin	36			Frank Bayzlo Yonkers N Y							5	3			blue		
30											Yonge Calasanqua Pa			self	10			Husband Stefan D[illegible] Catasauqua Pa							5						
31																															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

311

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Higgin, Master, * of the Pat[illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Higgin
Captain ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Patricia, * 1910. 55, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

H Hinden

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bigelow
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marchya, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 52. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
[illegible] (black).	Turkish.
[illegible].	Welsh.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 1 März 190[illegible]; 190 Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 19 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or deaf-mute or insane or institution or asylum or support of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																												

7-13447-5-20-40

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hagin, Master, * of the F... from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hagin
Captain, Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1910 5 C

I, ..., Surgeon of the Patricia, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A W Kelly

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No. (no ticket).

(Column 13. By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 1. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 19 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether possessed of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Year or Period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Duly certified Consular or Immigration Inspection.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	26				Farmer				Slovak	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	self	50				[illegible]					good		5	5	fair	light	brown		[illegible]
2	Dugan	21				[illegible]					[illegible]				37																	
3	[illegible]	19								Russian	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		40																	
4	[illegible]	24								Lithuanian	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		8																	
5	[illegible]	22																														
6	[illegible]	9									[illegible]	[illegible]	no		2																	
7	[illegible]	7									[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		0																	
8	[illegible]	18									[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		0																	
9	[illegible]	25									[illegible]				0																	
10	[illegible]	14									[illegible]	[illegible]	no		10																	
11	[illegible]	21				Railroad					[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		50																	
12	[illegible]	20								Russian	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		5																	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]				Cigar					[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		6																	
14	[illegible]	21				Iron worker	yes	yes			[illegible]				[illegible]																	
15	[illegible]																															
16	[illegible]																															
17	[illegible]	20								Bohemian	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		50																	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]	[illegible]		self	76																	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]				Weaving	Magyar				[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		50																	
20	[illegible]	37																														
21	[illegible]	6									[illegible]	[illegible]			10																	
22	[illegible]	26				Shoemaker					[illegible]	[illegible]	no		20																	
23	[illegible]	35									[illegible]	[illegible]			6																	
24	[illegible]	18									[illegible]	[illegible]			36																	
25	[illegible]	21									[illegible]	[illegible]			16																	
26	[illegible]	27				Laborer																										
27	[illegible]	[illegible]									[illegible]				0																	
28	[illegible]	23									[illegible]	[illegible]			20																	
29	[illegible]	19									[illegible]	[illegible]	no		8																	
30	[illegible]	26									[illegible]	[illegible]	yes		10																	

2-123546 - 4-26-43-505

3-105487

[illegible] ALIEN in transit

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hagen, Master, * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Haagen
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

31—1318

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Keilson, Surgeon of the P[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

1910 57

O W Keilson

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

31—1318

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or, months the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

[illegible] of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia, MAR 19 1907, MAR 1907, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or periods of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (To which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mose Urban	26		m	s	woman			Hungary	Roman	N. Yale	Shelby Pa	yes	self	15	no			Wife Tannenwald Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	dk	dk	Willard	N Yale
2	Abdal Rickel	27	m	m		farmer					Lemsby	Clyo Oh	no		20				Bro Ignacz Klobodelphia Pa							5	10					Lasnody
3	Josef Vass	25													10				Bro Dreisame Vall Amboy NJ							5	5		Gray			
4	Lysana Varosa	18		f		7-22-748-11/19/34				Slovak	Petrovy	Vall Amboy NJ	yes		20				Cousin Vasi Varosa							5	3		Gray			Petrovy
5	Joel Lajos	16		m		no no				Hungarian		Cleveland O			18				Uncle Lajos							5	3		Gray			Kuzter
6	Maria Varosh	35		f	m						Kuzter	Akron O	no		12				Husband Wm Akron O							5	4		Gray			Petrovy
7	Zuzsanna Petranyan	22				laborer	yes				Petrovy	Vall Amboy NJ	yes		10	yes	1906	Perdita	Husband Bro Dreisame							5	4		Gray			
8	Georgy	8	m			child													Uncle Vall Amboy NJ													
9	Anna Kraipujek	16		f		family no no					Yapolyan	Bayer Pa	no		8				Cousin Damonic Krampusky							5	4		Red			Yapolyan
10	Georgy Szuzsa	18	m			yes yes					Lucsa (Austria)	Shenandoah Pa			26				Cousin Adam Shenandoah Pa							5	11		Fair	Blue		Lampol
11	Janos Balla	36									Lampa	Wilkesbarre Pa	yes		7				Bro Mike Wilkesbarre Pa							5	5		Dark			Szoged
12	Nagy Demokos	26								Magyar	Szoged	Port Wayne Ind			18				Friend Andrew Port Wayne Ind							5	8		Blue			
13	Josef Dak	42		m		no no									10				Uncle Henry Pa							5	8		Brown			Skaula
14	Georgy Major	26				yes yes					Skaula	Dayton O	no		6				Cousin Ed Maryland							5	3		Blue			Ivan
15	Ivan Palla	16									Volgar	Newark O	yes		15				Cousin Wilmington Newark O							5	4		Gray			
16	Janos Mike	39		m								Martins Creek Pa	no		25				Cousin Janos Andreas Martins Creek Pa							5	7		Dark	Brown	pockmarked	Bodgo
17	Gaspar Marco	35				no no						Shenandoah Pa	yes		15	yes	1903	Vienna	Cousin Vargo Shenandoah Pa							5	5		Gray		scar above right eye	
18	Janos Elec	45		m											18	no			Brother Gyorgy Ko [illegible]							5	6		Fair	Blue		
19	Lajos Ulsama	26				yes yes					Dorcund	Masdeburg Pa			17				Cousin Johann Salanova							5	6		Fair	Blue	pockmarked	Varol
20	Herency Lollez	17										New York			20				Brother Bargen New York							5	4		Gray		Wilkard	Kazgdmir
21	Mihaly Kraitkovicz	40		m		no no				Lithuanian	Lida	Wilkesbarre Pa			8	yes	1896	Perdita	Wife Clara Wilkesbarre Pa							5	2		Fair			Lida
22	Jeno Szalenik	19										St Clair Pa			4	no			Brother Wilson Pottsville Pa							5	6		Fair			
23	Ignacy Wilcad	32		m		yes yes				Austria	Volish	Lawrence Pittsburg Pa	no		20				Cousin Wilson Pottsville Pa							5	4		Fair			Lancut
24	Leon Kolodjakow	30								Russian	Russia	Newark Jersey City NJ			5				Husband Jonic Wysowatz							5	8		Dark			Lawrence
25	Karol a Kapienkowska	30		f	m	hostler	no	no		Polish	Wallway	Minersville Pa	yes	Husband	3				Husband Lodzyk							5	3		Dark	Brown		Dombey
26	Jan Paul	21		m	s	[illegible]					Osloma	Bloggsville Pa	[illegible]		4				Brother Wysowatz Pa							5						Brooke
27	Josef Kachurske	26									Dluggloska	Chgo Ill			5				Brother Vabry Pa							5	8		Dark		pockmarked	Dlugpol
28	Joseph Balobrzewsky	16				yes yes					Lajos	Cleveland O	yes		10				Brother Lieutenant Chicago Ill							5	5		Dark	Brown	Wilkard	Raj O.
29	Wladislaw Jonbiecki	20				no no					Bradzyl	Forest Pa	no		3				Father Jan Pabiecki Cleveland O							5	4		Fair	Blue		Rozinow
30	Janosz Janosky	19				yes yes					Swalke	Harrison	no		10				Brother Wladyslaw Bedzyzwark							5	4		Gray			Lunrek

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Logan Master * of the Patricia from Hav [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Logan
Captain ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

PS Briglin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1218

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kellson Surgeon of the Patricia , do

1910 5-8

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

H Kellson

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

PS Briglin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1218

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 28. — [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible] (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1218

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1600 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New, MAR 16 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				9
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, or any mental, physical, or other defect, or disease, liable to affect the ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1																												1
2																												2
3																												3
4																												4
5																												5
6																												6
7																												7
8																												8
9																												9
10																												10
11																												11
12																												12
13																												13
14																												14
15																												15
16																												16
17																												17
18																												18
19																												19
20																												20
21																												21
22																												22
23																												23
24																												24
25																												25
26																												26
27																												27
28																												28
29																												29
30																												30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Hagen, Master * of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Hagen
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1910
59

I, Dr Kellson, Surgeon of the Patricia, * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O W Kellson

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

11—1118

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

24

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Patricia sailing from [illegible] Mar 190, Arriving at Port of New York MAR 16 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane? (Answer yes or no.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	32				[illegible]																								
2	[illegible]	20																												
3	[illegible]	32																												
4	[illegible]	22																												
5	[illegible]	21																												
6	[illegible]	35																												
7	[illegible]	22																												
8	[illegible]	24																												
9	[illegible]	35																												
10	[illegible]	21																												
11	[illegible]	40																												
12	[illegible]	24																												
13	[illegible]	25																												
14	[illegible]	28																												
15	[illegible]	40																												
16	[illegible]	22																												
17	[illegible]	24																												
18	[illegible]	28																												
19	[illegible]	18																												
20	[illegible]	20																												
21	[illegible]	25																												
22	[illegible]	47																												
23	[illegible]	26																												
24	[illegible]	6																												
25	[illegible]	8																												
26	[illegible]	0																												
27	[illegible]	8																												
28	[illegible]	2																												
29	[illegible]	0																												
30	[illegible]	3																												

NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN

2 K-149807-4/2/03

J Pardiman

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Magin, Master * of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Magin
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1910
60

I, Dr K [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

K Kraker

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

[illegible] in these columns are subject to revision by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Patricia sailing from [illegible] 1. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of MAR 13 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Error in prior or subsequent list, or lack of information	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	4	m	m					Hungary	Slovak	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						[illegible]												
2	[illegible]	17	m	s							[illegible]							[illegible]												
3	[illegible]	24	m	m							[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						[illegible]												
4	[illegible]	26									[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]												
5	[illegible]	17									[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]												
6	[illegible]	22									[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]												
7	[illegible]	20									[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]												
8	[illegible]	19									[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]												
9	[illegible]	27									[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	22									[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]												
11	[illegible]	17									[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]												
12	[illegible]	55									[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]												
13	[illegible]	18									[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]												
14	[illegible]	26									[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]												
15	[illegible]	26									[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]												
16	[illegible]	20									[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]												
17	[illegible]	56									[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]												
18	[illegible]	18									[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]												
19	[illegible]	26									[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]												
20	[illegible]	3	m	m	m	m					[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]												
21	[illegible]	20			m	m					[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]												
22	[illegible]	20			m	m					[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]												
23	[illegible]	18			m	m					[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]												
24	[illegible]	20			m	m					[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]												
25	[illegible]	25									[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]												
26	[illegible]	5									[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]												
27	[illegible]	22									[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]												
28	[illegible]	5									[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]												
29	[illegible]	26									[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]												
30	[illegible]	41									[illegible]	[illegible]						[illegible]												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hagen Master, * of the Patricia from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hagen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

R S Bright
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1910
61

I, D[illegible]n, Surgeon of the P[illegible]a, * do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D[illegible]n

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

R S Bright
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Twelfth

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of MAR 15 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time of previous visit.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf and dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise defective, and cause thereof.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Jan Sobierajski	43		m	M	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Suwalki	Pittsburg	yes	self	9	no			Cousin Jan Zyrzycki Pittsburg Pa		no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue	Wilhead
2	Josef Jezierske	23									Radya				30				Brother-in-law Kazimir Sobieraj Pittsburg Pa						5	4				
3	Tomas Grabowski	16					no	no			Lomza	Sharpsville Pa	no		5				Uncle Ludwig Zawisza Sharpsville Pa						4	10				
4	Rob Dago	19									Prostochin	Braddock Pa	yes		2				Friend Michal Kroczynski Duquesne Pa						5	1		Grey		
5	Alexander Plonka	19									Kurzacz	Lindsay Ont	no		14				Cousin Paul Rauch Lindsay Ont						5	4		Blue		
6	Michael Michalski	33		m		farmer	yes	yes			Domanowo	Pittsburg Pa			10				Brother Jos Lipinski Pittsburg Pa						5	3				
7	Jan Jackalski	21													10				Friend						5	4				
8	Alexander Dzigas	22									Jaworzy	Haverford Pa	yes		25				Cousin Hawryj & Co Pittsburg Pa						5	6		Brown		
9	Joseph Samiel	30					no	no			Kowalow	Syracuse N.Y.	yes		1				Friend Jan Sobieraski 100 Perrine St Syracuse N.Y.						5	7			Red Vein	Red Beard
10	Jan Ciborowski	33		m		farmer	yes	yes							15				Friend Jan Zawisza 273 Locust St Buffalo N.Y.						5	7			Wilhead	Pockmarked
11	Stanislaw Sawicki	40					no								5				Friend						5	3		Blue		Goitre
12	Stanislaw Domanski	26		m		farmer	yes								6				Cousin Stanislaw Domanski Pittsburg Pa						5	7		Dark	Blue	Kobylin
13	Josef Balinski	18													8				Uncle Stanislaw Abelski Pittsburg Pa						5	6			Brown	Acquelo
14	Stanislaw Dzergowski	22					no	no							10				Friend Stanislaw Dzergowski Pittsburg Pa						5	9		Blue		Jan Powo
15	Jakob Penkowski	22									Lubilanzi				10				Cousin Wenzel Zgoda 1600 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa						5	1			Light Brown	Goitre
16	Walenty Lubowski	25				farmer	yes	yes			Kuzy	Lobido			13				Brother Stanislaw Lubowski 166 Bluff St Pittsburg Pa						5			Grey	Wilhead	Ladorow
17	Wincenty Pago	28		m		farmer	yes				Kossow	Wilkesbarre Pa	no		2				Friend Stanislaw Pago 162 Jones Ave Wilkesbarre Pa						5	2		Grey		Kryanow
18	Andrzej	25													20				Friend						5	6		Blue		
19	Pawel Konczal	23													12				Friend Jozef Krauz 2 Pilot Court Wilkesbarre Pa						5	6		Dk		Wioska
20	Jakob Gonczinski	18					14-33759 - 3.19.39				Kobylina	Woodlawn Pa			4				Friend Ignac Gonczinski 20 Gaylord Woodlawn Pa						5	3		Blue		Kobilin
21	Michalina Leitkowska	27		f	m	wife	no	no			Maschal	Kenosha Wis			16				Husband Alexander Leitkowski 82 Sanford Kenosha Wis						5	3				Marsko
22	Wladislaw	7		m		child													Friend										Red Hair	Red
23	August Abead	32		m	m	farmer	no	no		German	Lopatka	Reading Pa	yes		10				Cousin Jakob Konwicki 548 Walnut Reading Pa						5	7		Blue	Wilhead	Lopatka
24	David Rauer	30					2-958445	2-2442							10				Bail						5	8		Dark		
25	Adolf Steinke	28									Konczew	New York			19				Bail Wilhelm Thurnpel 107 Sanford Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						5	2		Blue		Konczew
26	~~Konrad Pankow~~	~~21~~		~~m~~		~~saddler~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~German~~	~~Lubow~~	~~Latzer~~			~~6~~				~~Cousin Max Michalowski~~						~~5 8~~			~~Dark~~		~~Lubow~~
27	~~Lipot Wajsz~~	~~33~~		~~m~~		~~Waggon~~			~~Hungary~~	~~Magyar~~	~~Wandien Schmeredy~~	~~Pa~~	~~no~~		~~80~~				~~Friend Mikloz Pajos 1309 Greening Schmeredy Pa~~						~~5 6~~			~~Blue~~		~~Schmeredy~~
28	Janos Gebe	44		m		farmer				Magyar	Nagyrad	Connellsville Pa	yes		16				Cousin Andras Gebe Connellsville Pa						5	6		Dark		Nagyrad
29	Janos Kovacs	17													17				Friend						5	1		Grey		Warkan
30	Janos Toth	40		m											15	yes	1904	Latrobe Pa	Bail Balazs Kiraly						5	6		Dk		Warsh
	~~Joseph Boginski~~	~~21~~		~~m~~	~~M~~	~~Saddler~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~							~~1~~	~~no~~														

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Passenger Boarding

On board S.S. Hollandia Capt

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of MAR 15 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?
1	Jan Lewandowski	43		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Suwalki	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	9	no		
2	Josef Jesionowski	32									Radya				30			
3	Ignac Grabowski	16					no	no			Augustowo	Saugerville Pa			5			
4	Pole Sage	19									Bachanin	Scranton Pa			2			
5	Wawrzyniec Plonka	19									Suwalki	Lynbury Ct			14			
6	Michael Michalski	35		m							Duszniki	Springfield Mass			10			
7	Jan Jackalski	21													10			
8	Alexander Dzigo	22									Jaworzy	Stamford Ct			25			
9	Josef Samul	30					no	no			Kossow	Syracuse NY			8			
10	Jan Ciborowski	35		m			yes	yes							15			
11	Stanislaw Sawicki	40					no								5			
12	Stanislaw Szymanski	26					yes								6			
13	Josef Balinski	18													8			
14	Stanislaw Dzergowski	22					no	no							10			
15	Jolek Pietkowski	22									Lubliniec				10			
16	Walenty Lubowski	25					yes				Augustowo	Toledo O			15			
17	Wincenty Bajor	23		m			yes				Kossow	Wilkesbarre Pa	no		2			
18	Andrzej	25													20			
19	Pawel Komund	29													12			
20	Felix Gonczynski	18									Kobylinek	Woodlawn			4			
21	Michalina Leitkowska	27		f	m	wife	no	no			Maschel	Kenosha Wis			16			
22	Wladislawa	7		f	s	child												
23	August Abead	32		m	m	Laborer	no	no		German	Topsabee	Reading Pa	yes		10			
24	David Ringer	30													10			
25	Adolf Steinke	38									Konigsee	New York			10			
26	~~Raimund Borkowski~~	~~21~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Lotzer~~				6			
27	Lipot Majer	33		m	Married	Merchant	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Csanadvar Csanadmegye	Hungary	yes	self	80			
28	Janos Gebe	41		m	m	Laborer				Magyar	Nagyrad	Connellsville Pa	yes		16			
29	Imre Kmitas	17													17			
30	Imre Toth	40		m											15			
	Ignacz Borkowski	21		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Lotzer				10			

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIENS

1st Passenger Balinski

To on board Ole Hallenbeck

No. on List	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or institution or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Cousin Jan Tyszofski Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	gray	blue	Wilhead	Suwalki
2	Brother in law Kazimir Sobieskaus Pa							5	7					Radya
3	Friend Ludwig Zawinski							4	10					Zabany
4	Brother in law Michal Krzyzanowski							5	1			gray		Pzeczosz
5	Cousin Paul Mancz							5	4			blue		Sudy
6	Brother Simonburg Ct							5	3					Duszniki
7	Cousin Jos Radziel Springfield Mass							5	4					
8	Brother Stanislaw Stamford Ct							5	6		brown			Jaworzy
9	Cousin Josef Syracuse NY							5	7			blue		Kossow
10	Friend Jan Sawinski Mich							5	4				Wilhead	Pzeczosz
11								5	3		blue	brown		Galicia
12	Cousin Stanislaw Szymanski							5	4		fair	blue		Kobylin
13	Uncle Stanislaw Wrobel							5	8			brown		Augusto
14	Brother Stanislaw St.							5	9			blue		Josefowo
15	Cousin Wincenty Dzierzbicki							5	4				Scar above right eye	Pozilaki
16	Brother in law Wladislaw Jozefowo							5					Wilhead	Lubawa
17	Friend Simon Breslaw							5	2		gray			Krzywicze
18	Cousin Wilkesbarre Pa							5	6		black			
19	Cousin Josef Graczyk Wilkesbarre Pa							5	6					Wioska
20	Brother Ignac Gonczynski							5	3			blue		Kobilin
21	Husband Alexander Woodlawn Pa							5	2					Mascke
22	Cousin Dominick Bocz												Scar on head	
23	Brother in law Johann Ringer Reading Pa							5	7		black	brown	Wilhead	Topolke
24	Brother							5	8		fair	blue		
25	Friend Wilhelm Thurnpel NY							5	2			blue		Kosnow
26	Cousin Max Michelowitz							5	8			gray		Lotzen
27	Brother Mikolaj Pajor							5	6		black	brown		Nadadek
28	Cousin Antonio Baldau Connellsville Pa							5	6		gray	blue		Vonsosz
29	Brother							5			gray			Wrichan
30	Friend Robert Ringel							5	6		black	brown		Wrel

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, * of the Patricia, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1910

I, Dr [illegible] Surgeon of the Patricia, * 62, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 15 By whose was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show [illegible] and if so, what relative or [illegible]

Columns 17 to 22. [illegible]

inspection officer in the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1896 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, 1 März, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 16 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or period of years	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Show if in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jan Radajewski	18		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Rogadowa	Pleasant Prairie Wis	no	self	100					No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Without	Rogadowa
2	Jan Walczak	47		M			no	no			Lasek	Hammond Ind	yes		34										5	4					Ciucyn
3	Adam Szczepanowicz	30					yes	yes			Suwalki	Harrison N.Y.	no		10										5	6					Kalisz
4	Franciszek Rabowski	18		S											4										5	3			Grey		Suwalki
5	Stanislaw Szczepski	19									Tocza	Jersey City N.J.			6										5	7					Tocznia
6	Michal Marcin	23									Wonsik				4										5	8			Blue		Wonsik
7	Piotr Tomaszewski	20		M			no	no			Horrow				10										5	10					Mokolow
8	Franciszek Dolecki	21													10										5	4					
9	Kasimir Czmoch	20		S			yes	yes			Lodsee	Kingston Pa			10										5	3			Grey	Without	Ridgeway
10	Josef Jankowski	35		M			no	no			Jaworce		yes		5										5	3			Blue		Lodz
11	Josef Szczepanski	26					yes	yes			Prima	La Salle Ill	yes		12										5	11			Grey		Jaworzno
12	Jan Lamacki	28					no	no			Horsow	Lawrence Mass	no		3										5	5			Brown		Wygoda
13	Thomas Zanek	35		M							Krano	Lorain O	yes		6										5	5			Gray	Blue	Leszczaca
14	Adam Walczynski	29									Warschau				10										5	6			Brown		Leszczaca
15	Alexander Klimaszewski	44					yes	yes							15										5	6			Blue		
16	Josef Wszelaka	19		S							Horsow				11										5	6					
17	Stanislaw Jerzon	22									Warschau	Pulaski Wis			2										5	7				Without	Dombrowa
18	Bronislaw Kalinowski	18					no	no			Zolany	Millwaukee Wis	no		10										5	3			Grey		Lako
19	Kasimir Litwinczyk	18					yes	yes			Wonsik	Ravenna Ohio			12										5	4			Blue		Zalio
20	Stanislaw Jewna	22									Horsow	New York	yes		15										5	1	Auburn	Grey			Jaworzno
21	Josef Mazurowski	39		M			no	no							13										5	6	Fair				Kijanice
22	Antoni Tomaszewski	17		S			yes	yes			Nowadwor				8										5	6			Blue		Wioska
23	Jan Skowronski	27		M							Horsow	Niagara Falls N.Y.			8										5	3					Mawodo
24	Jan Zalewski	19		S			no	no							9										5	6					Josefowo
25	Stanislaw Dombrowski	26																							5	5				Without	
26	Rostenti Zaremba	26					yes	yes			Wonsy	Orchard Pa	no		10										5	5			Grey		Jaworzno
27	Stanislaw Mios	18									Kanpsos	Lebanon N.J.	yes		9										5	7			Blue		Kanpsos
28	Alexander Popielarski	18					3-99148 - 4-24-40				Horsow	Wilkesbarre Pa			15										5	1					Wioska
29	Stanislaw Banasch	19					3-99148				Wonsik				17										5	6				Without	Pioprzyebo
30	Alexander Rejnosta	19					yes	yes			Horsow				9										5	6			Grey		Kalalin
															7										5	5			Brown		

*Race or People. Determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 16 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (To be stated.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jan Radajewski	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Rewadowa	Glen Cove N.Y.	no	self	7	no			uncle Jan Zelazny, Glen Cove N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	Without	Russia
2	Jan Walczak	47		M			no	no			Lowicz	Hammond Ind	yes		24				brother Franciszek Machulkowski, Hammond Ind							5	4					Russia
3	Antoni Szczesniewicz	30					yes	yes			Lowicz	Harrison N.J.	no		10				brother Stanislaw Szczesniewicz, Harrison N.J.							5	6					Russia
4	Franciszek Babowski	18													4				brother Albin Babowski, Glen Cove N.Y.							5	3		Grey			Russia
5	Stanislaw Wojnski	19									Tuszyn	Jersey City N.J.			6				friend Wojciech Trutkowski, 112th St Jersey City N.J.							5	4					Russia
6	Michal Marchewka	23									Wosnik				7				cousin Stanislaw Wojciechowski, 64th St Jersey City N.J.							5	7			Blue		Russia
7	Piotr Tomaszewski	30		M			no	no			Rawa				12				friend Albert Rybarski, 34th St Jersey City N.J.							5	10					Russia
8	Franciszek Wolocki	24													10				brother Albert "							5	4					Russia
9	Kasimir Cimoch	20					yes	yes			Zaluca	Kingston Pa			10				brother Piotr Cimoch, Kingston Pa							5	3				Partly Marked Without	Russia
10	Josef Jankowski	33		M			no	no			Jaworzno		yes		5				father-in-law Antoni Pelczynski, Edgar Allymere Pa							5	3			Blue		Austria
11	Josef Szczepanik	26					yes	yes			Rogoza	La Salle Ill	yes		12				friend Josef Wilkowski, 8th St La Salle Ill							5	4			Grey		Russia
12	Jan Lamacki	29					no	no			Rawa	Lawrence Mass	no		3				cousin Jan Rybicki, 3 Common Lawrence Mass							5	5			Dark Blue		Russia
13	Thomas Zaleski	35		M							Krosno	Lorain O	yes		6				brother Jan Zaleski, 12th St Lorain O							5	5			Brown		Russia
14	Adam Bialobrzeski	29									Warschau				10				brother Jozef Bialobrzeski, 8th St 12th St							5	6			Blue		Russia
15	Alexander Kwiatkowski	44					yes	yes							15				"							5	6					
16	Josef Pierzchala	19		S							Krosno				11				cousin Josef Arebajtis, 7th St							5	8				Partly Marked Without	Russia
17	Stanislaw Jesien	22									Warschau	Wilkesbarre Pa			2				uncle Josef Klosowa, 361 Maxwell Wilkesbarre Pa							5	3			Grey		Russia
18	Bronislaw Kulakowski	18					no	no			Zolcany	Waverly Pa	no		10				friend Josef Pietkiewicz, Waverly Pa							5	4			Blue		Russia
19	Kasimir Lisiewicz	18					yes	yes			Lowicz	New Castle Pa			12				brother Stanislaw Lisiewicz, 700 Castle Pa							5	1			Dark		Russia
20	Stanislaw Jewin	22									Krosno	New York	yes		15				friend Witold Lipowski, 4th St New York							5	6			Brown		Russia
21	Josef Mazurczak	39		M			no	no							13				friend Wojciech Lewin, 1000 Orchard St							5	6			Blue		Russia
22	Antoni Tomaszewski	17		S			yes	yes			Rawadow				8				uncle Wladyslaw Jankowski, 48 Morris Ave Bronx							5	3					Russia
23	Jan Skowronski	27		M							Krosno	Niagara Falls N.Y.			8				brother Stanislaw "							5	6					Russia
24	Jan Zalewski	19		S			no	no							2				cousin "							5	6					Russia
25	Stanislaw Dombrowski	26									Wronej	Orchard Beach Pa	no		10				brother Fabian Dombrowski, 8th St Orchard Beach Pa							5	5			Grey	Partly Marked Without	Russia
26	Kostek Zaremba	26					yes	yes			Kempno	Paterson N.J.	yes		4				brother Stanislaw Zaremba, 7th St Paterson N.J.							5	1			Blue		Russia
27	Stanislaw Mroz	18									Krosno	Phila Pa			5				uncle Kasimir Wenska, 2220 Coloradohill Phila Pa							5						Russia
28	Alexander Popielarski	18					3-9948	4-24-40	no	no	Lowicz				17				cousin Ignacy Lysiak, 3779 Belmont							5	6				Partly Marked Without	Russia
29	Stanislaw Baranek	19					3-9948	Y			Krosno				9				brother Alex "							5	6			Grey		Russia
30	Alexander Rejnska	19					yes	yes							7				friend Felix Jagodzinski, 201 Hamilton							5	5			Brown		Russia

30

* Race or People determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kagin, Master * of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kagin
Captain ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

R B Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1910
63

I, Dr Kellson, Surgeon of the Patricia, * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

J W Kellson

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

R B Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)), *so far* as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.

11—1113

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List [redacted] 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAR 19 1907

S. S. Patricia sailing from [redacted], 1 März 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAR 16 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				26
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or years since last arrival.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Max Silberman	30		m	m	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Konvarg	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$40	no			Boyish Gelbel		no	no	no	good	none	5	6	fair	light		none	Libau
2	Moshe Weiss	8		s							Libau			brother	15				Joseph Weiss 56 58 Forsythe							5	5				pitted with small pox	Russia
3	Jesse Taranch	28									Libau				10				Mendel Taranch 56 Market							5	5		gray		none	Russia
4	Isaac Bernowitz	18									Libau			uncle	1				Abram Subkow 56 Hayat							5	1		brown		summer freckles on face	Libau
5	Hebrew Book	5									Libau			brother	10				Isaac Book 56 Pitkin							4					none	Libau
6	Bat Mokowitz	27									Wasserpre			Self	15				Max Berkowitz 56 Ave C							5	3		brown			Elizabethgrad
7	Peter Schrader	18		s							Libau			brother	2				Max Schrader 56 Ave C							5	6				none	Libau
8	Hirsch Cohen	29									Libau				10				Benjamin Kaminsky 56 Ave C							5						Libau
9	Anna Weinmann	24									Posnere				7				Peter Brandt 56 Canal							5	1		light brown			Posnere
10	Rachel Burstein	20		s		Waist Maker			Russia	Hebrew	Zeltz	Newark	yes	husband	0				Sigel Burstein 56 Jefferson							5	0		brown			Zeltz
11	Leah Jablonski	10		s		Scholar	yes	yes			Lubarg			Father	100				Frank Jablonski 56 Penn							4	11					Lubarg
12	Yershel Mordschuck	6									Pinsier	Phila	yes	cousin	0				Hyman Kellard 56 Ellery							3	1		gray			Pinsier
13	Israel Lewsch	19									Zudwer	Brooklyn		brother	100				Joseph Lewsch 56 Broadway							5	2		light brown			Sudwer
14	Mechanderwisser	16				Waist Maker	yes	yes			Lipnik	Auburn		father	10				Father Meier Berrusskin 56 Auburn							5	2		brown	brown		Lipnik
15	Hulle Okun	17		s		Tailor					Bialystok	Passaic	yes	brother	1				Brother Isaac Okun 56 Passaic							5			light brown			Bialystok
16	Pesche Rosenmann	8									Zgerstad	Paterson		Father	2				Brother Mendel Schmuel 56 Paterson							5			brown			Zgerstad
17	Johann Jungling	32		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes		German	Mechenek	Chicago	yes	cousin	12				Louis Jungling 56 Chicago							5	3		gray			Schrits
18	Juliane Sperales	20		s		Hand				Lithuanian	Wilkowishki	Passaic		brother	0				Stephen Sperales 56 Gratton							5			blue			Schrits
19	Ona Urbanowiczite	20				Hand					Telsiay	Waldale		Self	3				Brother Joseph Urbanowiczite 56 Road							5	11		gray	blue	small pox mark	Telsiay
20	Ona Zubrickaite	22				Hand					Telsiay	Pittsburg		Self	12				Brother Subacus Zubrickaite 56 Pittsburg							5	1		dark	blue	none	Telsiay
21	Lubow Skorka	24		m	m	Cabinet Maker	yes	yes			Prigor	Lenadoah		Self	9				Wihrayer Jakis 56 Lenadoah							5	3		light brown		near at chin	Prigor
22	Dominick Petrikas	23		s		Laborer	no	no			Shabli	Newark	yes	brother	15				brother Sulanus Petrikas 56 Newark							5	4		gray		none	Zabarschk
23	Morgana Jakowicka	6	X	s		Hand	no	no	X	X	Sprei	Passaic	yes	cousin	4				cousin John Charanowski 56 Dunkirk							5			light brown		none	Konigsberg
24	Lubow Waisner	15		s		Waist Maker	yes	yes			Kalwarya	Boston		Father	10				Father Hudgunn Zaltus 56 Riverton							5	2		dark	brown	none	Kalwarya
25	Feodosia Zaltus	40		w		Laundress	no	no			Lewogge	Riverton	yes	husband	10	no			husband Josef Yuchsmann 56 New York							5	4		light brown			Belgia
26	Josef Juchsmann	16		s		Carpenter	yes	yes		Hebrew	Sudwik	New York		cousin	20				brother Konard Kontgria 56 Elizabeth							5	1		light	grey		Sudwik
27	Josef Kontgria	18		m		Shoemaker	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Lubra	Elizabeth		brother	8				cousin Adam Kasgan 56 New York							5	4		brown	brown		Lubra
28	David Salomon	18		s		Tailor			Hungary	Hebrew	Turer	New York		Self	10	4			Brother Mendel Salomon 56 Suffolk							5	6		light	grey		Turer
29	Nathan Jurch	25													8											5	8		fair	blue		
30	Jakaw Rohn	24		m		Sailor					Budapest				10				Valaw Jaro 124 Bleecker St							5	3		brown	brown		Koralj

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Wagin, Master, * of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wagin
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190.

at NEW YORK.

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1910 64

I, Dr. Kelson, Surgeon of the Patricia, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Kelson

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom cost passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Patricia sailing from [illegible], 1 März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of, MAR 16 1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or Dumb, or Blind, or Crippled, or Infirm, or Idiotic, or Insane, or Epileptic, or Afflicted with Tuberculosis, or Contagious Disease, or Mental Defect, or Physical Defect, and if so, what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	35		M	M	[illegible]			[illegible]	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]			30										5	7					[illegible]
2	[illegible]	20										[illegible]																			
3	[illegible]	21																													
4	[illegible]	3																							5	6					
5	[illegible]	10																							5	7					
6	[illegible]	36		M	M	[illegible]				Russian		[illegible]													5	4					
7	[illegible]	38																							5	6					Romania
8	[illegible]	24																							5	7					Galicia
9	[illegible]	21																							5	5					Austria
10	[illegible]	22																							5	4					Austria
11	[illegible]	2																							5	6					Austria
12	[illegible]	44																							5	4					Austria
13	[illegible]	30																							5	6					Austria
14	[illegible]	16																							5	7					Austria
15	[illegible]	20																							5	4					Austria
16	[illegible]	24																							5	4					Austria
17	[illegible]	16																							5	6					Austria
18	[illegible]	16																							5	4					Austria
19	[illegible]	24																							5	6					Austria
20	[illegible]	35																							5	6					Austria
21	[illegible]	6																							5	4					Austria
22	[illegible]	20																							5	7					Austria
23	[illegible]	18																							5	5					Austria
24	[illegible]	22																							5	7					Austria
25	[illegible]	18																							5	7					Austria
26	[illegible]	28																							5	9					Austria
27	[illegible]	19																							5	4					Austria
28	[illegible]	23																							5	7					Austria
29	[illegible]	28																							5	10					Austria
30	[illegible]	34																							5	9					Austria

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Patricia sailing from [illegible], 1. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], MAR 16 1907 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or Dumb, or Blind, or Insane, or Idiotic, or Maimed, or Crippled, or Infirm, or Deformed, or Dangerously Diseased, or Tuberculous, or Suffering from a Loathsome or a Dangerous Contagious Disease?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or assistance of another person, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	33		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	No	Austria	Slovak	Austria	Pennsylvania	No	self	50	No			[illegible]						5	7	fair	light	brown		Austria
2	[illegible]	30										Elizabeth Pa			11										5	6					
3	[illegible]	30													14										5	6					
4	[illegible]	8													10										5	6		black			
5	[illegible]	10													8										5	7		light	brown		
6	[illegible]	36		M	M	[illegible]	No	No		Roumanian	Bukovina	Pa	Yes		15										5	7		gray	blue		Roumania
7	[illegible]	38								Ruthenian	Galicia	Elizabeth Pa			16										5	6					Galicia
8	[illegible]	5								Slovak	Austria	Elizabeth Pa	No		10										5	7		gray	blue		Austria
9	[illegible]	37								Roumanian		New York	No		10										5	5		dark	gray		Roumania
10	[illegible]	40				5 [illegible]				Ruthenian	Austria	Cleveland O			12										5	4		light	brown		Austria
11	[illegible]	25													9										5	6		gray			Austria
12	[illegible]	16													16										5	4					
13	[illegible]	22													1										5	4		light	brown		
14	[illegible]	16													9										5	4		light	brown		
15	[illegible]	22													9										5	4		dark	gray	pockmarked	
16	[illegible]	20													10										5	4		black	gray	scar on eye	head
17	[illegible]	16													7										5	6					
18	[illegible]	26													10										5	4		light	blue		
19	[illegible]	27													6										5	4		gray			
20	[illegible]	28													20										5	6		black	brown		
21	[illegible]	42													15										5	6		gray			
22	[illegible]	20													8										5	4		black			
23	[illegible]	18													18										5	7		light	brown		
24	[illegible]	20													15										5	5					
25	[illegible]	18													20										5	1		dark	blue		
26	[illegible]	25													33										5	9		light	brown		
27	[illegible]	18													15										5	5			blue		
28	[illegible]	20													158										5	2		dark	gray		
29	[illegible]	28													457										5	10					
30	[illegible]	34								Slovak	Austria	Pennsylvania	No		162										5	9		light	blue		Austria
																									5	3					Hungary

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Magin, Master, * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Magin
Captain. Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Keilson, Surgeon of the [illegible], 1910 65, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Keilson

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom cost passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1340 S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, May 5, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 16 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes—Year or period of years	If Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Deaf, Dumb, Blind, Crippled, or Insane	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Pinie Fiderer	38		M	M	Laborer			Russia	Hebrew	Zirask	New York	yes						Husband Samuel Fiderer, 242 Henry St. New York													Zirask
2	Hirsch "	5		M	S	at home			"	"	"	"	"						"													"
3	Fidel Perlow	40		M	M	Tailor			"	"	Kerschan	"	yes	husband					Husband Chaj. Perlow, 242 Henry St. New York													Kerschan
4	Rosa "	42		F	M	Wife			"	"	"	"	"	"					"													"
5	Hirsch "	6		M	S	at home			"	"	"	"	"	"					"													"
6	Esther Gelbard	22		F	S	Housemaid	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Bialystok	Brooklyn, N.Y.	brother		no				Brother Benjamin Brodsky, 242 Henry St. New York													Bialystok
7	Jacob Edelstein	18		M	S	Farmer			"	"	Jurmen	"	father		no				Father Abraham Edelstein, 242 Henry St. New York													Jurmen
8	Mischa Wess	18		M	S	Laborer			"	"	Bialystok	"	brother		no				Brother Jacob Wess, 242 Henry St. New York													Bialystok
9	Malka Cohen	18		F	S	Housework			"	"	Bialystok	"	brother		no				Brother Abraham Cohen, 242 Henry St. New York													Bialystok
10	Chaie Kurnels	20		F	S	Housework			"	"	Borisson	"	brother		no				Brother Hirsch Kurnels, 242 Henry St. New York													Borisson
11	Lejo Lebofsky	16		M	S	Farmer			"	"	Jurmen	"	brother		no				Brother Isaac Lebofsky, 242 Henry St. New York													Jurmen
12	Israel Sudrodowicz	22		M	S	Tailor			"	"	Sudrowd	"	brother		no				Brother Max Sudrodowicz, 242 Henry St. New York													Sudrowd
13	Abraham Fibelwich	23		M	S	Shoemaker			"	"	Orsha	"	brother		no				Brother Max Fibelwich, 242 Henry St. New York													Orsha
14	Elia Mirapo	14		M	S	Farmer			"	"	Jowrowd	"	father		no				Father Abraham Mirapo, 242 Henry St. New York													Jowrowd
15	Gritchel Lipschitz	17		M	S	Farmer			"	"	Bialystok	"	father		no				Father Abraham Lipschitz, 242 Henry St. New York													Bialystok
16	Schmuel Dimenstein	19		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Fobilnick	"	brother		no				Brother Max Fibelwich, 242 Henry St. New York													Fobilnick
17	Rosche Lefschitz	20		F	M	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	Bobrowsk	New York	husband	sold	25				Husband Max Lefschitz, 242 Henry St. New York													Bobrowsk
18	Jenne Markus	17		F	S	Housework			"	"	Dwinsk	"	uncle		no				Uncle Max Markus, 242 Henry St. New York													Dwinsk
19	Judes Jeremias	17		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Smirny	"	"		no				Uncle Max Jeremias, 242 Henry St. New York													Smirny
20	Chine Kustakowska	19		F	S	Housework	no	no	"	"	Bialystok	"	father		no				Father Jacob Kustakowska, 242 Henry St. New York													Bialystok
21	Mauche Breuda	10		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Radomer	"	brother		no				Brother Max Breuda, 242 Henry St. New York													Radomer
22	Liebe Slobodzer	19		F	S	Housework			"	"	Boben	"	"		5				Father Abraham Slobodzer, 242 Henry St. New York													Boben
23	Rosen Jeremowski	18		M	S	Tailor	no	no	"	"	Bialystok	"	"		8				Brother Jacob Jeremowski, 242 Henry St. New York													Bialystok
24	Mendel Jurewicz	26		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Pilitzsk	"	cousin		5				Cousin Abraham Jurewicz, 242 Henry St. New York													Pilitzsk
25	Schame Abrams	20		M	S	Farmer			"	"	Jurmen	"	uncle		no				Uncle Solomon Abrams, 242 Henry St. New York													Jurmen
26	Mordche Kornstein	24		M	M	Tailor			"	"	Kerschan	"	son		no				Father Herman Kornstein, 242 Henry St. New York													Kerschan
27	Isac Lead	18		M	S	Farmer			"	"	Luchnitz	"	brother		2				Brother Lebe Lead, 235 Monroe St. Chicago, Ill.													Luchnitz
28	Jakob Tigler	16		M	S	Farmer			"	"	Borisson	"	"		4				Father Chaim Tigler, 242 Henry St. New York													Borisson
29	Johann Jekin	23		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Mohacs	Hoboken, N.J.	yes	self	60	no			Brother Peter Jekin, 37 Hoboken, N.J.													Mohacs
30	Franz Culbert	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Jerovac	New York	yes	self	150				Friend Peter Culbert, 242 Henry St. New York													Erlaus

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the nationality which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 16 1907, 190

No on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf to prison or institution for support (exclusive of its inmates, or supported by charity)? If so what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering by reason of any other contagious, or loathsome disease, or any mental defect, not the result of immigration.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Dina Judowicz	38		F	Wife	Wife			Russia	Hebrew	Surash	New Haven Ct	yes	husb	$4	no			husb Ephraim Judowicz New Haven Ct		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	dark	brown	none	Surask
2	Hosch	6		M																											
3	Gitel Perlmer	40		F	Wife	2-327574													husb Shaja Perlmer							4					Warschau
4	Rose	18		F																											Grodno
5	Hirsch	4		M																											
6	Peter Gelbart	22		M	Married	Farmer	yes	yes			Brest Litowsk	Brooklyn NY		brother		no			brother Brooklyn NY Richard Gelbart 356							5		light	brown			Brest Litowsk
7	Leib Lebedeff	17		M							Grodno			father					father " Pinkus Lebedeff 4							4	11	light	light			Grodno
8	Moshe Weiss	19		M		2-939031 - 505 - 11/6/01					Bialystok			brother		no			brother " Isaac Weiss													Bialystok
9	Nathe Pelle	18		M							Bialystok															5	6		black	brown		Kiew
10	Chaie Kirsch	20		F		2x-104840 - 505 6-5-01 2-923585 9-4-01					Borisow					no										5	1					Grodno
11	Lea Lebedeff	16		F		2-838722 - 10-18-00					Grodno								father " Baruch Lebedeff							4	11		light	brown		Grodno
12	Israel Schlodowicz	50		M	Married	Tailor					Lubtowo			brother					brother " Mendel Schlodowicz							5	6		black			Pidwie
13	Nechama Schlodnick	23		F	Married	Tailoress					Dereka					no										5	7		light	blue		Grodno
14	Elke Krupp	10		F		Learner					Grodno															5	5			brown		Bialystok
15	Jankel Schlodnick	7		M							Bialystok															5	2		light	grey	scar upon nose	Schlodnick
16	Schmaie Zimmerstein	19		M	Single	Tailor	no	no			Schlodnick															5	3			brown		Pabrosk
17	Rosche Lebedeff	20		F	Married	Housewife	yes	yes			Pabrosk	New York		self	$25				mother New York Chaskel Segal							5	4		black	blue	none	Grodno
18	Feige Markus	17		F		None					Grodno					no										5	3		black	brown		Grodno
19	Jakes Freeman	18		M		Farming					Grodno					no										5	2		light			Grodno
20	Chane Lindebowska	19		F	Single	None	yes	yes			Lubtowo			father		no			father " Josef Lindebowska 3 24 St 246							4	11		light	brown		Lubtowo
21	Mendel Prewda	10		M			yes	yes			Grodno		brother			no			brother " David Prewda 52 Jefferson St							5	1		black	grey		Grodno
22	Leiba Slobodier	19		M		Baker					Bialystok				$5											5	5		black	blue		Bialystok
23	Hassen Gurewitsch	18		M	Single	Laborer	no	no			Bialystok				$2											5	2		light	grey	scar on face	Bialystok
24	Mendel Gurewitz	26		M	Married	Farmer	yes	yes			Grodno			cousin	$5				cousin " Abraham Gurewitz 145							5	6		black	brown	none	Grodno
25	Chane Eberin	50		F	Married	None					Grodno			cousin	$20				uncle " Schimon Goldman Grand St 15							5	1			grey		Grodno
26	Moische Kowalstein	24		M	Single	Tailor					Kowalsk			son	$20				son " Emanuel Feinstein Chrystie St 45							5	2		dark	blue		Lubtowo
27	Esse Lied	18		F							Lubtowo			brother	$2				brother " Leibe Lied 25 Monroe St							5	3			grey		Lubtowo
28	Jankel Kepler	16		M							Kossow				$1											5				brown		Kossow
29	Schlomo Kohen	28	M	Married	Clerk	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Kolbas	Kolbasen	NY	yes	self	$2	no			Kolbasen NY Schon St 33							5	10			brown		Kolbas
30	Isaac Eckhorn	20	M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Jerewase	New York		yes	self	$100				New York 103 " Jack Eckhorn							5	8				none	Tolna

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the [illegible] from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Asgin, Master, * of the Pa[illegible], from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Asgin
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

51—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1918 61

I, Dr [illegible]son, Surgeon of the Patricia, * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Wilson

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

51—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not N

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend;

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, 1. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 13 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse or institution for support (National or De insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Alexander Kaminski	21		m		farmlab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Jarlub	Adams Mass	no	self	10			brother Tanczyck K. 26 Newkast cousin					Good	no	5	3	Fair	Light	Light		Jarlub
2	Alexander Barba	25					yes	yes			Smilecz	Braddock Pa	yes		11			Jan Kosakowski													
3	Piotr Rojek	32		m							Kawno				12			Piotr Radlecky													
4	Josef Mazelewski	35																brother Piotr Bransford Pa													
5	Franz Mrozeiewski	35									Borowie	Bransford Pa	no		11			brother Josef Bradwicz													
6	Wojciech Lablocki	25					no	no			Jarube	Brooklyn Mass			5			123 Richmond Boston Mass													
X7	Rozalia Chrzanowska	18		g							Rzesow	Brooklyn N.Y.	ya		15			cousin Antoni Chrzanowski 1 Hart St Brooklyn N.Y.													
X8	Marianna										Canada				5															
9	Josef Cyrebski	32		m							Lowisa				10			cousin Kazimiera Glenka 209 Kent Ave													
10	Jan Kruszewski	34													18			brother Ignacy Lewno 35 Oakland													
11	Jan Zelenowski	44													12			brother Joseph Zelenowski 116 Manhattan Ave													
12	Jan Szlis	34													12			brother													
13	Stanislaw Walczak	27					yes	yes			Rzesow	Braddock Pa	yes		20			brother Jozef Walczak 20 Braddock Ave													
14	Stanislaw Sobieski	25		m			yes	yes			Rzesow Pittsburg Pa		yes		12			Cousin Ludwig Klimski 307 Liberty St													
15	Julja	26		f																											
16	Walenty Kusiakiewicz	21		m			no	no			Malopolice				20			brother Jacek Warwick													
17	Jozef Krzyzanski	25									Kolejewko	Chicago Ill			28			brother Jozef Sperski 1438 Penlington Ave													
18	Stanislaus Marcinick	20		f											25			brother Jan M. Chicago Ill 3500 Racine St													
19	Andrzej Radzick	19		m			yes	yes			Zapecow				20			uncle Michal Warzak 10 73 1717 Leland													
20	Stanislaw	45		m			no	no										cousin Marcel Werda 1756 Grand													
21	Josef Laskiewicz	36									Dalecie				25			brother Jozef Krawicz 121 Bamford St													
22	Leon Krawicz	26									Celle				15			brother Jan L. 8320 Buffalo													
23	Mateusz Sobczak	18										So			12			friend Franciszek Ogent 8320 Buffalo Ave													
24	Josef Wolowiecki	48		m			ya	yes			Rzeszek				21			brother Wojciech Ogent 8320 Buffalo Ave													
25	Josef Kawecki	21					no	no			Kolejewko				25			cousin Antoni Wojcicki 5 Department													
26	Wladyslaw Babacz	22		m											25			Ball Jan Wojcinski 16 Bayard St													
27	Franciszek Galdyn	19					yes	yes			Rzeszow				12			brother Stanislaw Galdyn 8706 Buffalo Ave													
28		29		m			no	no			Cieicz	Detroit Mich			17			Cousin Wladislaw Kmet 39 Penfield St													
29							yes	yes			Rzeszow				18			brother Ludwik Dobbel Mich 3611 Ashland Ave													
30											Wolystock		no		10			brother Felix Kolek 31 St 76													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the nationality of the country from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kapin, Master, * of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kapin
Captain ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

R S Bright
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1910 67

I, Dr Kellen, Surgeon of the Patricia, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kellen

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

R S Bright
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1896-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 13 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
																You or No.	If You — Your or parent of yours	If You — Where?								Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.		
1	Nickel Schild	39	10	M	M	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Lezyhe	Cleveland	yes	self	6	no			friend Nicholas Gzweck Cleveland, Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	none	Lezyhe
2	Stefanie Zenkaco	15	X		X			X		Ruthenian	Galizien								Stefanie Lezanda											
3	Adam Cajunk	29		M							Lancaster	Scranton	no		8				Nicholas Cajunk							5	7		light		Galizien
4	Stefanie Zaleski	20					no	no		Polish		New York	yes		10				Nicholas Zaleski							5	6				
5	Adam Zygmuski	19					yes	yes				Scranton	no		6				friend Jan Zalupa							5	6			brown	
6	Adolf Jerzy	24					no	no		Ruthenian	Galizien	Cleveland			9				Scranton, Penn. Jerzy Box 16											
7	Filip Samuelchik	25									Galizien	West Seneca			20				friend Jakob Grzywacz West Seneca, N.Y.							5	6				Galizien
8	Anna Zgorzelska	25		F	wid	Laborer	no	yes		Polish	Galizien	Cleveland			10				brother Joseph Chrzanowski Cleveland, Ohio												Galizien
9	Ignaz Wilczynska	16			a child										10				friend							5	5			brown	
10	Wm. Jaworski	25		M	M	Laborer						St. Louis			10				brother Joseph Jaworski St. Louis, Mo.							5	3				
11	Alexander	16										New York	yes		14				friend Andrew Georgezus New York, N.Y.							5					
12	Franciszka Kiel	28		F	M	Laborer	no	no			Galizien	Buffalo			1				husband Joseph Kiel 209 Seneca							4	11		blue		Galizien
13	Wladislaw Zaleski	27		M		Laborer				Polish	Galizien	Cleveland			10	yes	1903	Chicago	friend Jan Zaleski Carnegie Ave. Cleveland, Ohio							5	5		brown		Galizien
14	Helena Jackson	18		F	S	Servant	yes	yes		Ruthenian	Bukowsky	New York			16	no			friend Maria Kuczy New York, N.Y.							5	4		blue		Bukowsky
15	Casmir Wolanez	20		M	M	Laborer																				5	3				
16	Anna	25		F	S	Servant									20											5	4		gray		
17	Anna Zaleski	17		F	S	Servant	no	no																		4	11				
18	Zacharias Wagner	47		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes		Hebrew	Lemberg				5				friend "Adolph" Ezzenberg New York Lemberg, Austria							5	2	light	blue		Lemberg
19	Jacob Mueller	28		M	M	Farmer									10											5	6	light			Bergheim
20	Wladyslaw Kunicz	25		M	M	Laborer				Polish	Wilkowo	Schenectady	no		12				bro-in-law Jacob Kunicz Schenectady, N.Y.							5	6		brown		Wilkowo
21	Steven Kozlak	20		M	S										10				friend							5	7		blue		
22	Jakob Nase	26			M	Laborer	no	no			Bukowsky	Del City, Pa.			16				brother Frank Nase Del City, Pa.							5	6				Bukowsky
23	Michael Sielewicko	27			M	Laborer	yes	yes		Ruthenian	Rybitzyce	Philadelphia			16	yes			brother Nikolay Sielewicko Philadelphia, Pa.							5	7		brown		Rybitzyce
24	Berezdyka Zakrzyk	32			M	Laborer				Polish	Zakrzyce	Chester, Pa.			20				friend Josef Wojciech Chester, Pa.							5	9		blue		Zakrzyce
25	Annika Sawczyk	26			M	Laborer	no	no		Ruthenian	Sawczyk	Jersey City, N.J.			16				brother Joseph Sawczyk 76 Van Vorst Ave. Jersey City, N.J.							5	4				Sawczyk
26	Tomasz Gurnik	26		M	M	Laborer				Polish	Bukowsky	Passaic, N.J.			17				friend Stanislaw Gurnik Passaic, N.J.							5	4		brown		Bukowsky
27	Jozefa Rzyk	28		F	Single	Servant	yes	yes		Hebrew	Lemberg	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes		4				bro-in-law Jacob Kreyder Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	6				Lemberg
28	Jacob Kaludow	28		M	M	Laborer			Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Harding, W. Va.			10				friend Jacob Kaludow Harding, W. Va.							5	7		blue		Hungary
29	Wm. Jaworski	16		M	S		no	no		Polish	Bukowsky	St. Louis, Mo.			10				bro-in-law Joseph Jaworski St. Louis, Mo.							5	6				Bukowsky
30	[illegible]	Cacso	26		M		yes	yes		Ruthenian	Lezyce	Youngstown, O.			9				friend Stefan Lezyce Youngstown, O.							5	7	dark brown			Lezyce

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Hagen, Master, * of the [illegible], from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hagen
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

R S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1910
68

I, Dr. Kellson, Surgeon of the Patricia, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

H Kellson

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

R S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	West-In[illegible]

of Commerce and Labor
IGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFE...
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, 1. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAR 13 1907, 190

No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over is prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of another, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jan Sosnowski	19				8-2-[illegible]-85			9/11/41	Slavish	Poland	Chicago Ill							cousin Joseph Kowalczyk						6						Poland
2	Wladislaw Wolczkowski	25				6-64384-1-19/11/39			Russian		Russia	Chicago Ill	yes		40				brother Julian Wolczkowski		no	no	no	good		5	6	fair	light	blue	scar on left temple	Poland
3	Jozef Nowakowski	40		m							Russia	Chicago Ill	yes		5				Jozef Nowakowski 1003							5						
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	35								Russia	Syracuse N.Y.	yes		5				Antoni Pawlowski													
5	Alexander Tobias	19									Russia	Wyandotte Mich			5				Eugene J. G. Bungelmann 5							5	6	fair			none	Poland
6	Wojciech Jaworowski	17				2-95742			2/11/42		Russia	Wyandotte Mich			8				Jozef Jaworowski 238							5	5	fair				Russia
7	Jan Tomczak	20				1-36500-10-6-41					Russia	Elmsford N.Y.	no		10				cousin Stanislaw Gorzynski							5	4					Russia
8	Victor Kowalczyk	31		m		glad yes yes					Russia	Detroit Mich			7				Stanford N.Y. Wladislaw Wilczynski							5	7					Russia
9	Wladislaw Wilczynski	19									Russia	Detroit Mich	yes		5				H. W. Samuel Kozak 59 Beaubien Detroit							5	6	fair	light	brown		Russia
10	Tadeusz Wiewiorski	21									Russia	Chicago Ill			10				cousin Stanislaus Jaworski							5	5					Russia
11	Jozef Edwards	32		m							Russia	Chicago Ill			40				brother Stanislaw Kozlowski							5	7				squeezed eyes	Russia
12	Stanislaw Szymkowski	28									Russia	Chicago Ill			7				3 W. 18th St. 503							5	4				none	Russia
13	Wacław Chodakowski	23		m	farmer	yes yes				Lithuanian	Russia	Chicago Ill			4				fiancee Antoni Edwards							5	7		light			Russia
14	Kasper Kreuer	22			Single						Russia	Chicago Ill			10				3 W. 18th St. 503							5	9		black			Russia
15	Wojciech Szymkowski	28			minor	no no					Russia	Chicago Ill			6				fiancee Antoni Edwards							5	6		light	blue		Russia
16	Michał Kowalczyk	23		m	Married						Russia	Chicago Ill			10				fiancee Antoni Edwards							5	7		black			Russia
17	Samuel Kreuer	19			Single						Russia	Chicago Ill			12				Jozef Pechler							5	6		gray			Russia
18	Anna Szczesniak	19		f	married		Russian	Polish	Russian	Polish	Russia	Swannanoa	Philadelphia Pa		10				brother Stanislaw Kowalczyk 55							5	7		light	brown		Russia
19	Wiktor Kowalczyk	32		m		yes yes				Ruthenian	Russia	Ruthenian Township			10				cousin Wladislaw Wilczynski							5	6					Russia
20	Wasyl Tabaczuk	18				no no									10																
21	Alex Szymczuk	30				yes yes									10											5	9	light	blue			
22	Paul Pilipczuk	20				no no									10																
23	Paul Wyhon	28				yes yes									10											5	7					
24	Wojciech	24		m	Married										10											5	6					
25	Jozef Czarnecki	24		m	Single	no no				Polish	Russia	Detroit Mich			10											5	8		light			
26	Wojciech Czarnecki	19		m		7-180901	8/1/41			Ruthenian					10											5	7		black			
27	Jan Kubisa	26		m						Polish					16											5	5					
28	Stanislaw Kubicka	22			Single	yes yes					Russia	Old City Pa			6				Old City Pa Jozef Czajkowski							5	5		light	blue		
29	Wojciech	22		m		no no					Russia	Philadelphia Pa			10				sister Antonia Wojciech							5	5		light	blue		
30	Wasyl Kubicki	34		m		yes yes					Russia	Wyoming Pa			10				friend Antoni Edwards							5	8		black			
												New York	Manchester													5	6		black			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the nation from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races to be found on back of this sheet.

of Commerce and Labor
IGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, 1. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAR 13 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for support or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jan Lewanske	19																													
2	Wladislaw					6-64584-10/19/39																									
3	Jozef	40																													
4	[illegible]																														
5	Alexander	19																													
6	Wojciech					2-957042		2/11/42																							
7	Jan					1-362005-10-6-41																									
8	Peter																														
9	Wasyl																														
10	Vincent																														
11	Gregor																														
12	Stanislaw																														
13	Joseph																														
14	Tobias																														
15	Stefan																														
16	Joseph																														
17	Casimir																														
18	Maria																														
19	Jakob																														
20	Georgio																														
21	Alex																														
22	Wasyl																														
23	Wasyl																														
24	Jerzy																														
25	Jozef	Gaczka	24	M						Polish	Pleschen	Rockford, Ill.																			
	Alexander	Grabian	19	M			7-180901	8/1/41		Russian																					
	Jan	Andrzejczak	26	M						Polish		Cleveland, O.																			
	Antoni	Kwiecinski	27	M																											
	Wojciech	Drogon	24	M																											
	[illegible]	[illegible]	54	M																											

Chicago
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be described by the name of the race from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races to be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hagen, Master * of the Patricia from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hagen
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

R S Bright
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kellson, Surgeon of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1910 69

Dr Kellson

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

R S Bright
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE [illegible]OR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1600 A, and 1600 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates. —

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cub[illegible]

"West Indian" refers

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

[illegible]rs to the people of Central and South America of Spanish

AFRICAN (BLACK).

[illegible]rs to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose [illegible]mixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] are nativ[illegible] Italy [illegible] com-[illegible]gents of Pie[illegible]k, Veneti[illegible]ian, whether residing in Italy, Switzerlan[illegible]uld be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of th[illegible]an language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, h[illegible] column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) [illegible] shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not b[illegible] members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the Unit[illegible] The entries in column 15 [illegible]

31-02

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
B[illegible]	Magyar.
E[illegible]an	[illegible]xican.
Ha[illegible]rian.	[illegible]ontenegrin.
Chinese.	Mor[illegible]
Croatian.	
Cuban.	
D[illegible]	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION [illegible] PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible] S. S. Patria sailing from Hamburg, 1. März 1907 190 Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 15 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?
1	Victoria Jaruszewicz	40		f	wife		no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Bridgeport Ct	no	self	30			
2	Anna -	17		f	daughter		yes	yes										
3	Jan -	14																
4	Kazimir Mikolaitis	40		m	m		no	no			Lithuania	Waterbury Ct	yes		10			
5	Vincas Kvitkauskas	25					yes	yes			Russia	St Louis Mo						
6	Jozas Jankauskas	23					no	no				Canaan Ct	no		5			
7	Petras Kasaitis	46					yes	yes			Lithuania	Pittsburg Pa			7			
8	Ona Kasimowicz	20		f			no	no			Wilna	Mount Ay			12			
9	Karol Godubka	38		m	m						Russia	Nitchburg Mass	yes		10			
10	Jana Wilgunskas	18					yes	yes			Poland				8			
11	Athanas Semaska	18					no	no			Poland	Philadelphia Pa	no		10			
12	Anton Mikalauskas	25					yes	yes			Lithuania	Schenectady NY	yes		10			
13	Dominik Alexander	22									Wilna	Allentown Pa			30			
14	Rosalie Gleave	34		f	m		no	no	U.S. Citizen		Wozniken	Chicago Ill	no		20	yes	1897	Chicago Ill
15	Tekla [illegible]	8		f	child				U.S. Passport Discharged									
16	[illegible]								U.S. Passport Discharged									
17	[illegible]								U.S. Birth									
18	[illegible]										Lithuania	Wilkesbarre Pa	no		20			
19	[illegible]										Russia	Scranton Pa	no		5			
20	[illegible]										Austria	Shenandoah Pa	no		6			
21	[illegible]										Russia	Hazleton Pa	no		20			
22	[illegible]										Russia	Shenandoah Pa	yes		20			
23	[illegible]										Austria	Adams Mass	no		20			
24	[illegible]										Russia	Sandy Hill NY			10			
25	[illegible]														10			
26	[illegible]											Chicago Ill			14			
27	[illegible]														14			
28	[illegible]											Canada O			10			
29	[illegible]											Victoria BC			5			
30	[illegible]											[illegible] Mich			12			
31	[illegible]											[illegible]	yes		8			

No. on List	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf	Dumb	Blind	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Husband Frau Jakus Sr	no	no	no	no			Good	no	5	2	fair	black	blue	blind of the right eye	Dorf
2	426 Minert									5	1				without	
3	Bridgeport Ct									5		fair				
4	Brother Benedikto Mascrubs									5	6		grey			
5	32 Kaoset Waterbury Ct									5	7			blue		
6	Brother Jonas Bajunas															
7	320 Marion St Louis Mo									5	4					Mockerowa
8	Cousin Kasas Jankauskas									5						Macrowy
9	Box 264 New Canaan Ct									5	3		grey			Rzeczkar
10	friend Johann Rigungait															Trokta
11	197 Berkland Ave Brooklyn NY									5						
12	Cousin Pauez Kazada									5						
13	2124 Robert Pittsburg Pa									3	11		blue			
14	Cousin Antanas Ladzykas															
15	2106 Wright St									5	1		grey			Pimska
16	uncle Juozas Abalaskis															
17	Box 167 Philadelphia Pa									5	4		blue			Pogemantas
18	Cousin Pauliaus Jurisinskas															
19	Box 776 Schenectady NY									5	6		grey		scar at right eye	Jelenin
20	Brother in Law Jakabs									5	8		brown		scar on eye	Achmille
21	3 Maiden Amsterdam NY									5	2		black	blue	scar	
22	Husband Ricardas Sl														without	Woolcke
23	2311 Morgan Chicago Ill												fair			Chicago
24	Brother Alexander Rudaska															
25	18 Alley 112 Pawil Konzeuck									5	1					Okmera
26	33d 912									5	6				without	Schabsed
27	Brother Jozapas Cencevicz															
28	9 Almond St Wilkesbarre Pa								E. I. Ry 5 1624	5	5		grey			Jankow
29	Cousin Marcus Kasa															
30	34 Wallace New Haven Ct									5	2		black			Pomerow
31	Brother Wid Weis															
32	27 Goodrich Ave New London Ct									1	10					Swintoga
33	Brother Kasa Krotkewicz															
34	126 Windsor St Adam Mass									5	4					Zmelowicz
35	Cousin Andrzej Oblaski															
36	Box 85 Sandy Hill NY									5	8					Rawij
37	nephew Ruben Bodziedzki									5	6					
38	Cousin Jan Bazinski															Kempna
39	330 Hermit St Chicago Ill									5	8		grey		scar above right cheek	Jasnolesa
40	Cousin									5	7		black		without	Galaus
41	Cousin Josef Borrowy															
42	2009 1/2 Broadway Louis O									5	3		brown			Barlac
43	half Michal Lisiliauas															
44	50 Vendel Pittsville Pa									5	5		grey	brown	scar on the head	Wola
45	friend Ludwik Borejko															
46	401 Hopkins Detroit Mich									5	4		dark			Rava
47	Cousin Mariciaus Pandzys															
48	380 Chene Wyandotte Mich									5	7		grey		without	Krzewinij

Back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, 1. März 1907 190 Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 15 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age, and unmarried or married woman not accompanied by husband? If so state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Victoria Szukszewicz	40		f	m	wife	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Kowno	Bridgeport Ct	no	self	30				Husband Frank Jokubs 4y 426 Mineral Bridgeport Ct	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	fair	Hair	Blue	Cleft of the right eye	Russia
2	Anna	17																								5	1				Without	
3	Jonas	14																								5			Fair			
4	Kazimir Mikolaitis	40		m	m		no	no			Trakiai	Waukegan Ill	yes		10				Cousin Benedikas Mascrubs 33 Rondel Waukegan Ill							5	6		Grey	Blue		
5	Jonas Krikszunas	21					yes	yes			Kowno	St Louis Mo							Cousin Jokubas Dauksevicius 310 Marconi St Louis Mo							5	8					Mariampole
6	Jonas Jankauskas	23					no	no				Canaan Ct	no		5				Uncle Jonas Jankauskas Box 254 New Canaan Ct							5						Mariampole
7	Kazik Kasikis	16	X				X	yes			Tikotin	Philadelphia Pa			6				Friend Jokubas Zigmigaitis 157 Berkland Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3		Grey			Roseniskis
8	Ona Ravinowicz	17		f			no	no			Wilna	Detroit Ct			12				Cousin Kazys Razga 2040 Forest Detroit Ct							5						Trobkis
9	Karol Godubas	31		m	m						Kovno	Pittsburg Pa	yes		10				Uncle Vincas Godubas 2124 Forbert Pittsburg Pa							5	4			blue		
10	Jonas Wilczinskas	18	3/9/1614				6-34765	6-11-6-34			Dolele				7				Uncle Antanas Laukys 2106 Wrightst							5	1		Grey			Virmsa
11	Antanas Lunastis	18					no	no			Jedsau	Philadelphia Pa	no		10				Uncle Juozas Abalaszka Box 107 Philadelphia Pa							5	4			blue		Togemanpa
12	Anton Micenskas	21					yes	yes			Lelzin	Schenectady NY	yes		10				Cousin Pavilas Jurosinskas Box 776 Schenectady N.Y.							5	6		Grey	scar-al right eye		Telsiai
13	Dominik Alisauskas	22									Alsu	Adams N.Y.			25				Uncle Antanas Jakubauskas 3 Maine Amsterdam N.Y.							5	8		Grey	blue	scar on eye	Schmille
14	Rosalie Blanck	34		f	m		no	no				Chicago	no		20	1897 1904	Chicago Ill		Husband Nicodem Blanck 2511 Morgan Chicago Ill							5	2		Clear	Blue	Without	Wocziszkowo
15	Tekla	8		f		Child																							Fair			Chicago
16																																
17											Vasilu		yes		20	no			Uncle Alexander Kudaba 18 Al 112 Lincoln Ave Pawel Kowszun 33d 912 Emb							5	3				Without	Okmerge
18																										5	6					Selakiai
19											Jeudsiskiai				5				Cousin Jerapas Cenauskas							5	5		Grey			Jaslauk
20											Kaigeniskiai	Waukegan Ill	yes		6				Cousin Antanas Astrauskas							5	5			Blue		Pawinys
21											Rausilai	Hartford Ct	no		30				Cousin Marcelus Kraus 3rd Wallace Hartford Ct							5	2		Blue			Pawinys
22											Kowno	Shenandoah Pa	yes		10				Uncle Vincas Skiles 2nd Coal Shenandoah Pa							5	10					Swantoga
23											Laukei	Adams Mass	no		10				Friend Eddie Prentkowski 176 Wilbert Adams Mass							5	4					Emilionai
24											Kupiai	Savoy Ill			10				Cousin Andrej Petkaki Box 61 Savoy Ill							5	8					Rawij
25															10				Applad Gabriel Sadleleski							5	6					Kempna
26												Chicago Ill			14				Cousin Dan Bajinskas 230 Hermitage Chicago Ill							5	8		Grey	10in above right cheek		Tamoszia
27															11				Cousin							5	7		Clear	Without		Grabaus
28											Grain O				10				Cousin Joseph Borowsky 2nd Aunt Rosalia Lewis 50 Crosbet Plainville Pa (Ct) Friend Ludwik Borejko 401 Hospital Detroit Mich							5	3		Dk	Brown	scar on knee	Bacias
29											Plainville Pa				5											5	5		Fair	Light	scar on knee	Wola
30											Detroit Mich				12											5	4		Ble			Rana
31															8				Cousin Stanislaw Bonikowski 380 Elmo Wyandotte Mich							5	7		Grey	Without		Krzemuj
32											Landside		yes																			

Mischarged U.S. Ct.
Mischarged U.S. Prob.
U.S. Bank

E.I. Ry 5 1624

(Back of this sheet.)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Wagner, Master, * of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Wagner
Captain Officer

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P.S. Bigler
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Kellson, Surgeon of the Patricia, *1910 .70, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

A Kellson

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P.S. Bigler
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sum passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
[illegible] (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1116 S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAR 13 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Adam Kacik	43		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Vaudlki	Worcester Mass	no	self	25	No			brother Joseph Kacik Worcester Mass; cousin Roman Klimowski 9 Langdon st	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	light	brown	Without	Wrzaki Russia
2	Josef Kuzawa	18				No	No				Lapo				8											5	4					Ozaki
3	Jakan Kowalczik	48		m		yes	yes				Lomza	Brooklyn NY	yes		50				brother Joseph Wilga 1128 Bedford av Brooklyn NY							5						Ozeer
4	Vladislaw	21		s							Gorzno																			Pockmarked	
5	Stanislaw Kalpsick	18				No	No								9				cousin Thomas Olszewski 351 Oakland st Brooklyn NY							5	8		gray		Without	Wilczy Russia
6	Wincenty Wasilewski	25		m							Pyzdry	Port Chester NY	no		12				brother Ludwik Pyzdry 1136 Belmont Ave Port Chester NY							5	3		blue	brown			Wilczewo Russia
7	Victor Jankowski	21		m	s						Grodzisk	Scranton Pa			10				cousin Maurice Chodkowski 629 Raise ave Scranton Pa							5	7		fair	blue			Grodzisk Russia
8	Antoni Wojciechowski	44				yes	yes	U. S.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Russia			yes			6	Yes	Citizen of U.S.		brother Ludwik Wojciechowski 1 Bartlett st Boston Mass													Kempno Russia
9	Kasmir Daupkowski	36		m					Russia		Lecznna				3	No			brother Ludwik Daupkowski 105 Bartlett st Boston Mass							5	6		brown	blue			Kempno Russia
10	Ignac Gulzki	18									Gulzki	Jackson Mich			8				brother Kazimir Gulzki 91 Pingree st Detroit Mich							5	5						Gulzki Russia
11	Jakana Koschewinska	40		f	wid		No	No			Schwetz	Forest City Pa			15				brother Leopold Bilicz Box 16 Forest City Pa							5			gray	gray			Wrzesnia Russia
12	Kasimir Urban	31		m	m						Kosk	Jersey City NJ	no		3				cousin Kazimir Urbanski 214 Fox st Jersey City NJ							5	1		fair	blue			Blonsk Russia
13	Josef Wilk	20									Mielkary	Lakewood NJ			14				brother Jacob Wilczak 54 Jackson st Lakewood NJ							5	2						Mielkary Russia
14	Alexander Kaczkowski	32				yes	yes				Plosk		yes		10				friend Pawel Kaczkowski Russia							5	6		blue	brown			Tolbuzin Russia
15	Jozef Kirschak	27				no	no				Lubratki				12				cousin Joseph Sobieski 1 New York ave Brooklyn NY							5	6		fair	gray			Vrudetzo Russia
16	Abraham Sobowski	18				yes	yes				Lecki	Elbo Island NJ			13				cousin Wincenty Galinski Elbo Island NJ							5	5						Wlaskowo Russia
17	Josef Banaschek	40			m						Sadowka	Port Richmond NY	no		12				brother Jozef Bednarowicz 116 Henderson st Port Richmond NY							5	9		gray		Crippled	Without	Gradzisk Russia
18	Wacław Janiszek	20									Lapiszki	Jersey City NJ			3				cousin Antoni Kapiszewski 116 Henderson st Jersey City NJ							5	5		blue				Warszawa Russia
19	Jacob Trska	40			m		no	no			Smorawa	Baltimore Md	no		10				friend Wladyslaw Markowski 826 Allen st Baltimore Md							5	4		black	brown	2 scars check	left	Smorawa Russia
20	Antoni Klocek	20					No	No			Kaschkow	Meriden Ct			6				brother Adam Chrzanowski 20 Walnut st Meriden Ct							5	3		fair	blue	Without		Jordany Russia
21	MIERZEWSKI, JAN [redacted]	38				FELIX					Dandi	Illinois Mass			12											5						Kempno Russia
22	Mariana Olszewska	34		f	m						Krzyzowe	Cato			12				husband Viktor C. Box 10 Walter Mulland Pa													
23	Eduard		10	m		child						Pulland Pa							brother Franciszek Sobieski													
24	Andrew Jozwiakowski	20			m	farmer	no	no			Rogowo				14				brother Stanislaw Jozwiakowski							5	4						Chmielno Russia
25	Ignac Niemiera	20				yes	yes				Lobzenica	Yonkers NY			15				cousin Stanislaw Rymowski 61 Locha ave Yonkers NY							5	6						Swinowi Russia
26	Alexander Jadwiszewski	40				no	no				Kempinska				14				brother Jan "							5	8						Kempinska Russia
27	Jakan Sklodowski	25													15				brother Stanislaw Jablonski							5	3						
28	Ignac Jakubowicz	25									Wrzesnia	Torrington Ct			12				brother Josef Wisbrowski 22 Williams st Torrington Ct							5	5						Pogorzelica Russia
29	Wladislaw Pawlowski	32			m						Mroczewo				10				brother Jozef Jaworski							5	8		black	brown			Mroczewo Russia
30	Jan Mirad	34				yes	yes				Ostrolenka	Reading Pa			12				cousin Alexander Jeborowski 1 8th st Reading Pa							5	3		fair	blue			Vadk

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 13 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
															Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?												
1	Adam Wacjik	45		m	m	farmer			Russia	Polish	Russia	Worcester Mass	no	self	25	no		brother Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	Without	Russia Poland
2	Josef Kazawa	18					no	no			Russia				8			Cousin Roman Klimowski							5	5			blue		Ozake
3	Jakan Kwalcek	48		m			yes	yes			Russia	Brooklyn	yes		20			daughter							5	11					Ipcer
4	Wadislaw	21		m							Russia							brother Josef Wilga Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5				Pockmarked	
5	Stanislaw Filipiak	18					no	no			Russia				9			Cousin Roman Olszewski 387 Oakland St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	8		fair		Without	Ostrog
6	Veronica Pawlowska	25		f	m						Russia	Brooklyn	no		12			husband Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3		black	brown		Volhynia
7	Victor Jankowski	21		m	s						Russia	Jersey City	no		19			436 Meigs St Philadelphia Pa							5	7		dark	blue		Grodno
8	Antoni Wojciechowski	44				farmer	yes	yes	U.S.A.		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Russia		yes		6	Citizen of U.S.		Cousin Mrs Catherine Kaminski 225 Kaiser Ave Scranton Pa							5	6			brown		Russia
9	Kasimir Dauphowski	36		m					Russia		Lodzkana				2	no		brother Kasimir Zagrowski 191 Parsell St Jackson Mich							5	7			blue		Grodno
10	Ignac Gudzki	18									Grudzki	Jackson Mich			8			brother Leopold Gudzki							5			fair	grey		Warsaw
11	Jakana Kwalkowska	46		f	wid		no	no			Russia	Jersey City N.J.	no		15			Cousin Kazimir Kwalkowski 546 Jersey City N.J.							5	5			fair	blue	Russia
12	Kasimir Urban	31		m	m						Russia	Wilkesbarre Pa	no		14			nephew Jacob Sobieski 54 Carpenter St Jersey City N.J.							5	2					Pierkary
13	Josef Wilk	24									Russia	Wilkesbarre Pa	no		10			friend Pawel Urbanowski 1776 Carroll St Jersey City N.J.							5	6		black	brown		Telzow
14	Alexander Lawkowski	32					yes	yes			Russia		yes		10			cousin Josef Sobieski 3rd Yorkton Canada							5	6		fair	grey		Vendsko
15	Josef Krisiak	21		m			no	no			Russia				12			cousin Wincenty Galicki cousin Ellis Island N.Y.							5	5					Warsaw
16	Wawrzyn Sobieski	18					yes	yes			Russia	Ellis Island N.Y.			13			brother Jacob Sobieski 116 Hauxhurst Ave Elizabeth N.J.							5	9		fair		Without	Grodno
17	Josef Banaschak	40		m							Russia	Patrick Point Quebec P.Q.	no		12			cousin Albert Lepinski 106 Newton Ave Jersey City N.J.							5	5			blue		Warsaw
18	Wadislaw Pawlowski	20									Russia	Jersey City N.J.			5			brother Wladyslaw Michalski 826 Allen St Baltimore Md							5	3					Suwalki
19	Jacob Trisha	40		m			no	no			Russia	Baltimore Md	no		10			brother Wadislaw St Hilliard Meriden Ct							5	4		dark	brown	2 scars on left cheek	Minsko
20	Antoni Wojciak	22					yes	yes			Russia	Meriden Ct			6			cousin Adam Chrzanowski 30 Hilliard St Meriden Ct							5	2		fair	blue	Without	Sorlinky
21	MIERZEJEWSKI, JAN [redacted]	38	8	M		FELIX					Russia	Meriden Ct			12			husband Viktor C. Boston Mass							5	1					Kaupowa
22	Marianna Abramowska	34		f	m						Russia	Ansonia Conn			20			brother Victor Hilliard St Ansonia Conn							5	4					Chmielow
23	Edward		10	m	child																										
24	Andrew Jozikowski	20		m	married		no	no			Russia	Bronx			14			cousin Sally Szymanski 61 Cedar Ave Yonkers N.Y.							5	6					Wirowa
25	Ignac Niemiec	20					yes	yes			Russia	Yonkers N.Y.			15			brother Jan							5	8					Kamposka
26	Alexander Jaroslawski	40					no	no			Russia	Kingsbridge			14			brother Stanislaw Jablonska							5	3					
27	Jakan Sklodowski	35									Russia				15			brother Josef Wisbicki 32 Hilliard St Jersey City N.J.							5	5					Pogost
28	Ignac Jakubowicz	25									Russia	Worcester Mass			12			brother Franciszek Jaworski 1 Eagle St Worcester Mass							5	8		black	brown		Warsaw
29	Wadislaw Pawlowski	32		m							Russia	Moscow			10			Cousin Abram Jakubowski 1814 3rd Ave Reading Pa							5	3		fair	blue		Vadsk
30	Jan Mirza	34					yes	yes			Russia	Catskill Reading Pa			12																

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First ... Officer.

I, H. Hagen, Master, * of the Patricia, f... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of s... g therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of ... ens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hagen
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1910
71

I, Dr. [illegible] Surgeon of the Patricia, * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether ... and if so, what relative or friend, with name ...

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in the ... inspection officer in the examination of immi...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 5000.1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MAN
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION ...ER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, ...3, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival ... in the United States.

S. S. Pat...k sailing from Hamburg, 1. März 1907 190 Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 18 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Lorig Albina	28		m		seamstress			Russia	Slavic	Lomzha Russia	Chicago Ill	no	self	$ 14 00				Fabian Rogalski					good	no	5	6	fair	light brown	gray		Russia	1
2	Jagiencki Ludwik	18													20				Stanislaw Rikalski													2
3	Lukas Wladyka	18													18				Bronislaw Borkowski							5	6					Galicia	3
4	Lucie Kwiatkowska	17													17				Jozef Rozbicki									fair	light blue			Russia	4
5	Jaworski Stanislaw	25		m			yes	yes							12				Jan Rzeszotarski							5			hair	brown		Russia	5
6	Lorenc Rosa	22					no	no							11											5	8		grey			Austria	6
7	Sabina Rosa	18													15				Jozef Olbinski							5	6		blue				7
8	Lukasz Jan	19													9				Wojciech Kwiatek							5	7					Russia	8
9	Wrobel Stanislaw	18													8											5	7		light				9
10	Lesyk Wojciech	40		m			yes	yes							45											5	6		brown	grey	scar on left hand	Russia	10
11	Lorenc Albina	17									Lodzkie Russia				14				Jozef Olbinski							5			blue	brown		Russia	11
12	Wladyslaw Krzeszak	17	M		Laborer						Zagranowo	Toledo Ohio	yes		60				Jan Lewandowski							5							12
13	Jablko Jozefowicz	22		m	Labourer										17	yes	1902	Toledo Ohio	Wincenty Wojciechowski							5	6						13
14	Jozef Lewandowski	22			unmarried				no		Kepno	Cleveland O	no		20	no			Franciszek Schmidt							5	6		dark grey				14
15	Lewicka Stefanie	18		f	Laborer				yes			Jamestown N.Y.			5				Stanislaw Wojtek							5	6		light	brown		Germany	15
16	Jagiencki Wladislaw	21		m	married		yes	yes			Pleck	Cleveland O	yes		15				Wladislaw Jagiencki							5	6		fair			Russia	16
17	Skrzypczak Jozefowicz	27		m	married		no	no			Gorzo	Toledo Ohio			15				Jozef Skrzypczak													Russia	17
18	Jozef Szczepanski	23		m			yes	yes			Warszawa	Cleveland O			10				Jozef Szczepanski							5	2		grey			Russia	18
19	Lulek Wasilewski	20					no	no			Petrograd	Petrograd	no		25				Wincenty Wasilewski							5	8					Galicia	19
20	Lukasz Wlodyka	21					yes	no			Turka	South Bend Ind			100				Jozef Lucas Wlodyka							5	8					Galicia	20
21	Stanislaw Szlachetka	17					yes				Lomzha	Lomzha Ru			10				Lucas Szlachetka							5	8					Russia	21
22	Alexander Wasilewski	16										Warren O			20				Stanislaw Wasilewski							5	8		grey			Russia	22
23	Josef Szczepanski	22		m			no	no				Cleveland O			10				Jozef Szczepanski							5	6		blue			Russia	23
24	Jozef Szczepanski	26										Cleveland O			16				Jozef Szczepanski							5	7		grey			Russia	24
25	Lulek Lukowski	25		m			yes	no				Cleveland O	yes		100				Jozef Lukowski							5	8		dark brown			Galicia	25
26	Lukasz Szczepanski	19					yes					Cleveland O			40				Jozef Szczepanski							5	8					Galicia	26
27	Lukasz Szczepanski	19					no	no				Cleveland O	no		25				Jozef Szczepanski							5	5		grey			Russia	27
28	Jozef Szczepanski	18					yes	no				Cleveland O	yes		16				Jozef Szczepanski							5	8		dark	blue		Russia	28
29	Wladislaw Lukasz	19					yes				Zagaje	Lukasz	no		15				Lukasz Wladislaw							5	6					Galicia	29
	Wladislaw Lukasz	17					yes				Zagaje	Lukasz			10				Lukasz Wladislaw							5	2		brown			Galicia	

11-33680

J Paschinski
Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MA
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION [illegible]ER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, [illegible]3. to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1215

S. S. Pat[illegible] sailing from Hamburg, 1. März 1907 190 Arriving at Port of New-York, MAR 18 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? (To what?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	28		m	m	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Hebr	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	44	no			[illegible]						5	6	yel	light	brown	gray	none	Russia
2	[illegible]	[illegible]													20																
3	[illegible]	19													28										5	6		dark				
4	[illegible]	17													17										5	6		dark	brown		none	Russia
5	[illegible]	25					yes	yes							19														gray			Russia
6	[illegible]	22					no	no							10										5	6			blue			
7	[illegible]	18													15																	Russia
8	[illegible]	19													6										5	7		light	gray			
9	[illegible]	18													15										5	6		light	gray			
10	[illegible]	48		m			yes	yes							15													dark				Russia
11	[illegible]	27													14										5	6			blue		none	Russia
12	[illegible]	18		m		baker									50										5	8						England
13	[illegible]	32		m		Slovak									17										5	8						Russia
14	[illegible]	22				[illegible]									20										5	6		dark	gray			
15	[illegible]	18				[illegible]									5										5	6		light	brown			Russia
16	[illegible]	20				[illegible]									23										5	6			blue			
17	[illegible]	20				[illegible]									15										5							
18	[illegible]	23				[illegible]									10														gray			
19	[illegible]	20													25										5				blue			
20	[illegible]	21					yes	no							10										5	5						
21	[illegible]	27					yes								10										5	5						
22	[illegible]	24													$11 20										5				gray			
23	[illegible]	22		m			no	no							10										5	6			blue			
24	[illegible]	26													16										5	7			gray			
25	[illegible]	25					yes	no							$10																	
26	[illegible]	19					yes								8										5							
27	[illegible]	19					no	no							25														gray			
28	[illegible]	18					yes	no							16										5	5			blue			
29	[illegible]	23					yes								10										5							
30	[illegible]	17					yes								10										5				brown			

J. Backmann
Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] Master, * of the Patricia from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hagen
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

R S Bright
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1910
72

I, Dr [illegible] Surgeon of the Patricia, * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Wilkens

MAR 17 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

R S Bright
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new Form 500 B)), *so far as* it relates to alien arrivals (including those [illegible] should be made in accordance with the following classifications, [illegible]um on the manifest is given in these special instructions and [illegible], in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive [illegible]e subject to which it relates.

[illegible] The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years [illegible]plying only to those under one year of age.

[illegible] entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as [illegible] occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for [illegible] stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, [illegible], iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer [illegible] other indefinite designations.

[illegible] made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] follows:

[illegible] operates a farm, either for himself or others.

[illegible] who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] ship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Patricia sailing from Ham , 1. März 1907 190 Arriving at Port of New York , MAR 16 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Show in prison or institution or supported in part by charity? If so what?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																												

* "Race or People" [illegible] which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, 1. März 1907 190 Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 16 1907, 190

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	23 PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	[illegible]	30		m	single	laborer			Russia	Lithuanian	Kalwarie	Chicago Ill	yes	self	35	no			same as No 2							5	8	fair	dark	brown			Lithuania	1
2	[illegible]	18		m	single	laborer			Russia	Lithuanian	Kalwarie	Chicago Ill	yes	self		no			same as No 1							5	7		black					2
3	[illegible]	15		m	single																													3
4	Mauke Bankauskas	23		m	single	laborer					Pisiupe	Boston Mass			10				Boston Mass 1907							5	7						Lithuania	4
5	Bostis Jonaitis	20		m	single	laborer			Russia	Lithuanian	Kalwarie	Pittsburg Pa		friends	5				Pittsburg Pa							5	6						Russia	5
6	Jos Dargis	18		m	single	laborer					Kalwarie	Pittsburg Pa		brother	10				Pittsburg Pa							5	3		grey				Lithuania	6
7	Jonas Jakimavich	40		m	married	laborer					Kalwarie	Chicago Ill		self	40				Chicago Ill							5	5		dark	brown		scars about face	Russia	7
8	Brunislas Jakauskis	19		m	single	laborer					Kalwarie	Chicago Ill		brother	10				Chicago Ill							5	4		light				Russia	8
9	[illegible] Jocanis	21		m	single	laborer					Kalwarie	Scranton Pa		self	5				Scranton Pa							5	11						Russia	9
10	Pranas Kapuinskis	22		m	single	laborer					Kalwarie	Chicago Ill		cousin	10				Chicago Ill							5							Russia	10
11	Jokubs Jurkauskis	21		m	single	laborer					Kalwarie	Chicago Ill		cousin	5				Chicago Ill							5	5		grey				Russia	11
12	Jokubs Mockevicz	21		m	single	laborer					Kalwarie	Chicago Ill		brother	8				Chicago Ill							5	7		dark				Russia	12
13	Jan Cesonis	23		m	single	laborer					Kalwarie	Chicago Ill		self	10				Chicago Ill							5	6		light	brown			Russia	13
14	[illegible] Juras	28		m	single	laborer					Kalwarie	Chicago Ill		self	5				Chicago Ill							5	3						Russia	14
15	Simon Pocevicz	22		m	single	laborer					Kalwarie	Chicago Ill		self	10				Chicago Ill							5	6						Russia	15
16	Ladas Grocka	21		m	single	laborer					Kalwarie	Pittsburg Pa		brother	5				Pittsburg Pa							5	4						Lithuania	16
17	Adam Jakubowski	21		m	single	laborer					Kalwarie	Chicago Ill		brother	5				Chicago Ill							5	6						Russia	17
18	[illegible] Jakubauskis	20		m	single	laborer					Kalwarie	Chicago Ill		brother	10				Chicago Ill							5	6						Russia	18
19	[illegible] Jakubauskis	20		m	single	laborer					Kalwarie	Chicago Ill		brother	5	yes	1906	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill							5	5		grey				Russia	19
20	[illegible] Kapuskis	27		m	single	laborer					Kalwarie	New York		friend	5	no			New York							5	7						Russia	20
21	Alexander Jakubauskis	18		m	single	laborer					Kalwarie	Bridgeport Ct		brother	5				Bridgeport Ct							5	5						Russia	21
22	[illegible] Jakubauskis	19		m	single	laborer					Kalwarie	Pittsburg Pa		no relation	6				Pittsburg Pa							5	6		grey				Russia	22
23	Pincas Yonath	20		m	single	laborer			Russia	Lithuanian	Kalwarie	New York		self	20				New York							5	3						Russia	23
24	Eidke Wilk	20		f	married				Russia	Hebrew	Wilna		yes		5											5	3						Russia	24
25	Hafe Berkin	18		m	single	laborer					Kalwarie	Chicago Ill		brother	12				Chicago Ill							5	5		light	brown			Russia	25
26	David Isak	30		m	married	laborer					Kalwarie	Pittsburg Pa		self	10				Pittsburg Pa							5	4			dark			Russia	26
27	Wilhelmina Jaethe	16		f	single				German	Lutheran	Hamburg	New York		self	12				Chicago Ill							5	6		light	brown			Germany	27
28	Same	23		m	single	laborer																				5	6							28
29	Jozef Wallasz	18		m	single	laborer			Austria	Polish	Kalwarie	Chicago Ill		brother	15											5	3		grey				Austria	29
30	Jacob Bäsfel	25		m	widower	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Gest	Chicago Ill	no	self	40																		Austria	30

* "Race or People" is to be described by the [illegible] from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K Hagen, Master * of the Pretoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Hagen
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Briglin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1910
73

I, Dr Kellson, Surgeon of the Pretoria, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Commonwealth of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

D Kellson

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Briglin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), *so far as* it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age). — The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 6 (Sex). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single). — The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write). — Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality). — Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Race or people). — The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1110

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, Mar 09, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 16 1907, 190

No. on list	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or deaf-mute or blind or lame or infirm or otherwise physically incapacitated for earning a living?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Josef Kulakowski	24		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Kirchowo	Chicago	Ill	yes	self	15	00		Jan Kapuscinski 1335 W. 35th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	sound	5	3	fair	light	blue	none	Kurchowo Russia
2	Stanislaus Szczepkowski	20		s		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	"	13	00		Jan Serwak 1335 W. 35th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"
3	Lawrence Szczepkowski	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	"	"	"	"	15	00		Stanislaus Szczepkowski 1335 W. 35th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	scar at forehead	Szczepkowo Russia
4	Casimir Szczepanski	46		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Poland	"	"	"	"	9	00		Edward Szczepkowski 1335 W. 35th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	Szczepkowo Russia
5	Peter Szczepanski	25		s		"	"	"	"	"	Poland	"	"	"	"	7	00		Casimir Szczepanski Box 104 Kirkowo Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	scar left cheek	Kirkowo Russia
6	Stanislaus Szczepanski	18		s		Laborer	"	"	"	"	Poland	"	"	"	"	8	00		Casimir Szczepanski Box 104 Kirkowo Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	scar left eyebrow	Kirkowo Russia
7	Stanislaus Szczepanski	10									Poland					5	00		Casimir Szczepanski Box 104 Kirkowo Russia							4	10				none	Kirkowo Russia
8	Stanislaus Szczepanski	8				Child										5	00		Casimir Szczepanski Box 104 Kirkowo Russia							4	00					
9	Ignatz Szczepanski	10		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes								8	00									5	2					Kirkowo Russia
10	Stanislaus Szczepanski	6														0										3	0				scar left cheek	Kirkowo Russia
11	Jacob Szczepanski	50		m							Poland					6	00		Casimir Szczepanski Box 104 Kirkowo Russia							5	1		Gray		none	Szczepkowo Russia
12	[illegible]	26		s		Laborer										7	00		Ignatz Szczepanski Box 104 Kirkowo Russia							5	8		Light	blue		
13	Paul Decker	28		m	m	Butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Kirkowo	New York	N.Y.	yes	Self	6	00		Brother Gustav Decker 2 Ave. & 9th St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	sound	5	4		Light	Gray		Kirkowo Russia
14	Ida	3			s	child																				3						
15	Otto Lander	25		m	m	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	"	7	00		Emma Lander 2 Ave. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		Blue	Gray		Odessa Russia
16	Bernhard	6		m	s	child																				3						
17	Hanna	3		f	s																					2						
18	Archer Snyder	19		m	s	Painter	yes	yes			Russia					5	00		Brother Edgar Snyder 2 Ave. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	sound	5	7		Blue	Gray		Russia
19	Joseph Szczepanski	17		m	s	Laborer	no	no			Poland					3	00		Uncle Frank Szczepanski 1335 W. 35th St. Chicago Ill.							5	7		Light	Blue		Kirkowo Russia
20	Edward Szczepanski	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes			Russia								Brother Frank Szczepanski 1335 W. 35th St. Chicago Ill.							5	6		Light	Blue		Kirkowo Russia
21	Hans Szczepanski	15		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes			Poland					2	00		Uncle Frank Szczepanski 1335 W. 35th St. Chicago Ill.							5	2		Gray	Gray	scar left eye	Kirkowo Russia
22	Emil Decker	15		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes			Russia					3	00		Brother Paul Decker 2 Ave. New York N.Y.							4	10		Blue	Gray		Kirkowo Russia
23	Anna Szczepanski	22		f	m	Housework	yes	yes			Poland	Chicago	Ill.	yes	Self	10	00		Brother Frank Szczepanski 1335 W. 35th St. Chicago Ill.							5	6		Light	Blue		Kirkowo Russia
24	Agnes	19		f	s																					5						
25	Frank Szczepanski	23		m	m	Laborer	no	no			Poland	Chicago	Ill.	yes	Self	5	00		Brother Frank Szczepanski 1335 W. 35th St. Chicago Ill.							5	11		Light	Blue		Kirkowo Russia
26	Clara	3		f	s	child																				2						
27	Julia Gruszka	20		f	m	Housework	yes	yes			Russia					4	00		Husband Joseph Gruszka 1335 W. 35th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	sound	5	3		Dark	Brown		Russia
28	Frank Szczepanski	28		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	Self	3	00		Brother Frank Szczepanski 1335 W. 35th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		Light	Gray		Kirkowo Russia
29	Adolph Szczepanski	17		s		Laborer	yes	yes			Germany	Chicago	Ill.	yes	Self	7	00		Brother Frank Szczepanski 1335 W. 35th St. Chicago Ill.							5	6		Light	Blue		Kirkowo Russia
30	Johann Kellerh	19		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes			Russia					3	00		Brother Frank Szczepanski 1335 W. 35th St. Chicago Ill.							5	5		Light	Gray		Jastrow Russia

3-19177-4-24-40

2.665836 4/24/39 mc

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Rogan, Master, * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused [illegible] of said [illegible] sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral exam[illegible] each [illegible] all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from [illegible] report [illegible] the surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a [illegible] likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under prom[illegible]ment, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Rogan
Captain Officer

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P.S. Biglin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1910

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the Patricia, * 74, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Comm[illegible]wealth of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P.S. Biglin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and (if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	[illegible]

11—1118

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Patricia sailing from Ha... , 1 Mar... 190 Arriving at Port of , MAR 13 1907, 190

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Near in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If "Yes" state which)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Lorkowska Franciszka	22		s		Maid			Russia	Polish	Erebara Farrington Co																				
2	[illegible] Makuschinska	18				Maid					[illegible]																				
3	[illegible] Rosnicznik	19				Labr					[illegible]																				
4	[illegible] Jastrzemska	38									[illegible]																				
5	Franciszka Kamerschka					Maid					[illegible]																				
6	Franciszka Borzycka	18									[illegible]																				
7	[illegible] Michalek	32				Labr					[illegible]																				
8	[illegible] Jozef	18									[illegible]																				
9	Michal Wisniewski										[illegible]																				
10	[illegible] Kamerschka	20									[illegible]																				
11	[illegible] Kamerowski	21		s							[illegible]																				
12	Marianna Wisniewska	20									[illegible]																				
13	Ignacy Majewska	24				Labr					[illegible]																				
14	Wacław [illegible]	18									[illegible]																				
15	Karol Stiborick	29									[illegible]																				
16	Michalina [illegible]										[illegible]																				
17	Stanisław Jagusiak	18				Labr					[illegible]																				
18	Wawrzyniec Kusina										[illegible]																				
19	Paweł Pietkowski	25									[illegible]																				
20	Hudon Mostkowski	19									[illegible]																				
21	Josef Abramski	22									[illegible]																				
22	Franc Kuschinski	18									[illegible]																				
23	Kazimierz Schulowski	45		m							[illegible]																				
24	Josef Mrobkowski	25		s							[illegible]																				
25	Franciszka Klimka	20									[illegible]																				
26	Matz Jan Kulpa	20									[illegible]																				
27	Jan [illegible] Kral	19		s							[illegible]																				
28	[illegible] Backe	19									[illegible]																				
29	Jan [illegible]	23									[illegible]																				
30	[illegible]	25									[illegible]																				

1-274280-505-1/7/41

3-67039 4/18/39

4/18/39

*Race is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hagen, Master * of the [illegible] from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hagen
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1910
75

I, Dr. [illegible]son, Surgeon of the Patricia, * , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if so, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 52. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAR 19 1907

11—1115

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, 1. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of N, MAR 18 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23	24
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Born in prison or almshouse or cared for in an institution for the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
																If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?												
1	Otto Dobenecke	28		M	S	Gemalet	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Wilna	New York	Yes	self	10	No		Cousin Anna Lindenweide 325 Harrison St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	dark	blue	None	Wyloucken
2	Anna Schossdale	19										Rockville Ct	No		13			Bro. Rockville Ct							4	11					Trakehn
3	Vincas Sabonis	23		M							Kupey	Westfield Mass			9			Brother Westfield Mass							5	2		gray			Alexandria
4	Jonas Aoulaytis	26									Kowno	Scranton Pa	Yes		4			Uncle Aoulaytis 117 Hemlock St Scranton Pa							5	8		blue		Pockmarked	Eleiste
5	Antonina Bobzynska	22		F								Silver Creek Pa			18			Brother Silver Creek Pa							5	2				Artificial	Radkowy
6	Jonas Tobekunis	24		M								Bristol Ct	No		15			Uncle Frank Spielman 126 Harvard Bristol Conn							5	6					Wierzbol
7	Konstanty Olszewska	53		M	M	Yes Yes			Austria	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN							Husband wife													
8	Rozalia	18		F	S						Winnipeg Yes		Yes		10			Sister Helena Olszewska and Mother Wincenty Lubal													
9	Magdalena	16									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN							Friend Winnipeg Man.													
10	Anna Wolska	46													4																
11	Josef Szewczyk	27		M			No	No			Lynch	Detroit Mich			14			Cousin Stanislaw Treskow 3614 St Aubin Ave Detroit Mich							5	8		gray			Liszek
12	Antonia	20					Yes	Yes																	5	9		brown			
13	Sinko Singer	21				Cloak Maker			Austria	Hungarian	Lemberg	New York			23			Cousin Leonie Oppenheim 117 Norfolk St New York							5	4		black			Hungary
14	Meidel Fiebs	30		M		Common Laborer				Jew	Lubazow				10			Cousin Abter Goldenbaum 19 Cleveland							5	2					Lubazow
15	Ludwig Kuciowska	38		M		Shoemaker			Austria	Polish	Hamburg	Utica			25			Cousin Mrs. Zielinski 1447 Howard Utica NY							5	8		blue			Bobrki
16	Jo Lauwa	29		F		Wife																			5	4		blue		crippled thumb	
17	Dionisy Kuckalski	28		M	M	Farmlabr	No	No			Borowiy	New York			14			Brother Antoni 41 Springfield Pl New York							5	4				Withaut	Borowyk
18	Anna Kar	19		F							Walkowo				1			Cousin Stanislaw Zawisky 36 Lippard St							5	2					Walkowo
19	Marianna Wiczorek	30				Yes Yes						Fairhill Pa	No		1			Husband Jacob Bobula Age 28 Fairhill Pa							4	11		gray			
20	Alexander Kuckowski	35		M		No No					Poniatowa	Bristol Ct			6			Cousin Alexander Tabrecki 88 Fremont St New Britain Ct							5	4		blue			Wesleyang
21	Jan Zaleski	45		M	W										8			Cousin							5	8					Pankowo
22	Marianna Lebeck	28		F	S	1-164740-11-23-35					Wilkol				1			Cousin Cyprian Kuckelek 18 Beaconsfield							4	9		gray			Wilkoshe
23	Anna Jastrisak	19				No					Dombrowa				one			Cousin John Kuckarik 177 Washington St							4	9		blue			Dombrowa
24	Rozalia Kozlarcik	18													1			Cousin							4	9		gray			
25	Stanislaw Alaj	32		M	M						Mischawl				27			Cousin Wiktorya Dziomalek 3 Dragonet Suite							5	6		blue			Mizanice
26	Walenty Dziomalek	36		M		Yes Yes					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				50	Yes	1903 Det Mich	Brother Francisek Dziomalek 19 Silvernail Ave Detroit Mich							5	11		gray		Withaut	
27	Jan Bradoski	41		M							Ramzewo	Warren Ct			10	No		Brother Ignacy Gorski 62 Pinesdale Detroit Mich							5	3		hazel			Wrzesno
28	Helena Gorski	27		Fem							Miodowez				12			Cousin Bronislaw M							5	2		fair	gray		Mlepiny
29	Josef Mirzgiewski	18		M	S						Jarki	New York			14			Brother Ignacy Wisniewski 69 Dauner St Detroit Mich							5	4		light	blue		Jarki
30	Adam Rutzki	33		M	M						Grabowo	Erie Pa	Yes		13			Cousin Ignacy Wisniewski Buffalo Pa Blk 729							5	8		fair	brown		Grabowo

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* The term "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

MAR 19 1907

31—8210

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg, 1. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], MAR 19 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23	24
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf or deaf and dumb, or blind, or crippled, or otherwise physically defective, or insane, or idiotic, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Vikta Dobrenski	28		f	s	domestic	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Wilna	New York	yes	self	10	no			Cousin Anna Sinkawitch 122 Harrison St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		fair	hair	blue		Wilenska
2	Anna Lebetsale	19									Rockville Ct		no		13				Lewis Pallulianis Box 3 Rockville Ct							4	11					Trakda
3	Vincas Labanas	23		m						Gypsy	Westfield Mass				9				Jonas Ciczauskas Box Westfield Mass							5	2		gray			Alexandria
4	Josas Arvulaytis	26								Lettish	Lyndon Pa		yes		4				Johny Arvulaytis 117 Hewstone Lyndon Pa							5	8		blue		pockmarked	Elvieta
5	Antonina Babzynski	22		f							Silver Creek Pa				18				Cousin Bolesław Box 148 Silver Creek Pa							5	2				without	Radzimy
6	Jonas Vebrauskas	21		m							Bond Ct		no		15				Cousin Vincas Labanas 126 Main Bond Ct							5	6					Wiarcsel
7	Konstanty Stefanicka	53		m	m		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN								wife														
8	Rozalia	18		f	s						Kalinowa	Winnipeg	yes		10				aunt 94 Lisbon														
9	Magdalena	16									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN								Winnipeg Man														
10	Anna Waleka	16													7				friend														
11	Josef Szewczyk	27		m			no	no			Lizek	Detroit Mich			14				Cousin Francis Kraska Box 12 Detroit Mich							5	8		gray			Lizek
12	Antonas	20					yes	yes																		5	9		brown			
13	Louis Sugar	21				Trade			Austria	Hungarian		New York			23				Cousin Lewis Appleton 171 Penfield Pl New York							5	4		black			Hungarian
14	Mendel Jacobs	30		m		Commercial trade					Lubazow				10				Cousin Alter Goldmann 19 Cleveland							5	2					Lubazow
15	Andrzej Kucinska	38			s	Servant			Austria	Polish	Hamburg	Utica N.Y.			25				Cousin Mrs. Nizlinski 144 Howard Utica N.Y.							5	8		fair			Dobrzki
16	Jozef Sawa	29		f		Servant			Austria	Slovak																5	4		black		crippled thumb	
17	Dionizy Kuchalski	28		m	m	Farmer	no	no			Borowy	New York			14				Cousin Antoni 46 Forsythe st New York							5	4				without	Borowy
18	Anna Kur	19		f							Walkowo				1				Cousin Stanislaw Zawisky 3 Leppard st							5	2					Walkowo
19	Marianna Wieczorek	30					yes	yes				Fairchild W.Va.	no		1				Cousin Josef Bakula Box 188 Fairchild W.Va.							4	11		gray			
20	Alexander Laukowski	35		m			no	no			Vronikow	Britton S.D.			6				Cousin Alexander Zalewski 88 Summer st New Britain Ct							5	4		blue			Wooleyany
21	Jan Zalinski	45		m											8				Cousin Wincenty Mackelek 18 Beaver st							5	8					Pankowo
22	Marianna Ceberek	39		f							Wittol				1				Cousin John Pockarik 177 Washington st							4	9		gray			Witkowo
23	Anna Jastrzebski	19					no	no			Dombrowa				none				Cousin Wincenty Dzimalek 13 Bregant st							4	9		blue			Dombrowa
24	Zofia Kozlowicki	18													1				Cousin Wincenty Dzimalek 13 Bregant st							4	9		gray			
25	Stanislaus Alaj	32		m	m						Mockowo				27				Cousin Wincenty Dzimalek 13 Bregant st							5	6		blue		squints right	Mosawo
26	Walenty Dzimalek	36					yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				58	yes	1903	Chicago	sister							5	4		gray		without	
27	Jan Bodzoski	41									Ramowo	New Britain Ct			10	no			Cousin Frank Pancrack Box Silvercreek Ct							5	3		blue	black		Ramowo
28	Anna Gonik	29		f	s						Mockowo				12				Cousin Thomas Kraska 62 Prospect st Ansonia							5	2		gray			Mockowo
29	Josef Mirzejewski	18		m	s						Jarki	New York			14				Cousin Boleslaw M 49 Dawson st Jersey City							5	4		gray	black		Jarki
30	Jan Zukaki	33		m							Grabowo	Erie Pa	yes		13				Cousin Bolesław Box 727 Buffalo N.Y.							5	8		fair	brown		Grabowo

Examined

Detained

Landed

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* The term "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding C

I, H. Hagen, Master * of the Patricia

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hagen
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Brighm
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

econd Officer.

Har[illegible] , do
essel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
of the aliens named in the foregoing
geon and from my own investigation,
become a public charge, or is suffering
ction, [illegible] other crime or misdemeanor

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1910
76

I, [illegible]son, Surgeon of the Patricia *, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Wilson

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Brighm
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marchee, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apalia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such finfl destination). — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

Ja[illegible]

F. 797.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116 21 S. S. Patricia sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , MAR 16 1907, 190

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. (Yrs.)	Age. (Mos.)	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is person or transferee for carriage transient of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mamer Zichalski	27		m	m		yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	1	no			Father Isaac Zichalski Grandson N. Mamchef 1906 Hanck Bielczak	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	light	gray	no	Russia
2	Aubrey Radczak	25				single	no	no			Russia				20				Mamer Zichalski							6						Russia
3	Jan Kraszkow	17					yes	yes			Poland				15				Mariam Kwiatkowski							5	5		light	gray blue		Poland
4	Wladyslaw Zawacki	56									Russia	Chicago	yes		45				Aubrey Radczak 25							5	3		light	blue		Poland
5	Aleksander Krasnicki	22			single						Russia				10				Wladyslaw Zawacki 56 Father							5	7					Poland
6	Jan Szczepanski	19			single						Russia				15				Aleksander Krasnicki 22 Friend							5	7					Russia
7	Wojciech Sosnicki	35			m	no	no	no			Russia				20				Jan Szczepanski 19 Friend							5	11					Russia
8	Wladyslaw Kwiatkowski	29		m					Russia	Polish	Russia	Chicago Ill.	yes		50				Wojciech Sosnicki 35 Friend													Russia
9	Wawrzyniec Zawacki	3									Russia	Utica N.Y.	yes		20				Wladyslaw Zawacki 56 Father							2						Russia
10	Salcen Szalski	21									Russia				20				Jan Szczepanski 19 Friend							5	7		light			Russia
11	Rebeka Szalski	20		m	single						Russia				30				Salcen Szalski 21 Brother							5	7		light	gray		Russia
12	Stanislaw Szczepanski	20		m	m		yes	yes			Russia	Boston Mass	Detroit		40				Wladyslaw Kwiatkowski 29 Friend							5	6		dark			Russia
13	Wawrzyniec Zawacki	32					no	no			Russia				10				Wladyslaw Zawacki 56 Father							5	2					Russia
14	Zygmunt Wojcik	18					yes	yes			Russia	Detroit	Mich		20				Stanislaw Szczepanski 20 Friend							5	3					Russia
15	Wladyslaw Zawacki	18					no	no			Russia	Chicago Ill.	Father	no	22				Zygmunt Wojcik 18 Friend							5	6		brown			Russia
16	Jan Zdrenicka	21		m			yes	yes			Russia	Chicago Ill.	Father		40				Wladyslaw Zawacki 56 Father							5	1		gray			Russia
17	Jan	20					no	no																		5	5		blue			
18	Franciszek Szczepkowski	40		m							Russia	Chicago Ill.	yes		10				Wawrzyniec Zawacki 32 Friend							5	7					Russia
19	Wladyslaw Zgurowski	26					yes	no			Russia								Wojciech Sosnicki 35 Friend							5	9		brown	brown		Russia
20	Lukas Rubinski	45		m	married						Russia	Chicago Ill.	yes		50				Zygmunt Wojcik 18 Friend							5	8		gray			Russia
21	Jan Szczepanski	20			single						Russia															5	5					Russia
22	Jan Wawrzyniak	20		m							Russia				5											5	6					Russia
23	Kazimierz Wiechowski	25									Russia				50											5	9		black			Russia
24	Wladyslaw Graf	19									Russia				10											5	5					Russia
25	Wladyslaw Wojcik	30		m			no	no			Russia	Chicago Ill.	Father		20											5	4		gray			Russia
26	Stefan Zawacki	17					yes	yes			Russia				20											5	2		blue			Russia
27	Jan Marek	20		m			no	no			Russia	Chicago Ill.	Father	no	40											5	2					Russia
28	Franciszek Szczepanski	27			single						Russia	Chicago Ill.	Father		20											5	1					Russia
29	Aleksander Wojtkowski	18									Russia				10											5	5		gray			Russia
30	Wladyslaw Czeka	29		m	single		yes	yes			Russia				10											5	5		black	gray		Russia

"Nations or Peoples" is to be determined by the languages they speak. List of races [illegible] on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible] 21 S. S. Patricia sailing from , , 190 [illegible] at Port of , MAR 16 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance of employment, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	7																													1
2	[illegible]	25																													2
3	[illegible]	17																													3
4	[illegible]	26																													4
5	[illegible]	20																													5
6	[illegible]	28																													6
7	[illegible]	55																													7
8	[illegible]	37																													8
9	[illegible]	3																													9
10	[illegible]	21																													10
11	[illegible]	20		M																											11
12	[illegible]	30																													12
13	[illegible]	32																													13
14	[illegible]	18																													14
15	[illegible]	18																													15
16	[illegible]	21																													16
17	[illegible]	20																													17
18	[illegible]	40		M																											18
19	[illegible]	26																													19
20	[illegible]	40		M																											20
21	[illegible]	24																													21
22	[illegible]	30		M																											22
23	[illegible]	25																													23
24	[illegible]	17																													24
25	[illegible]	32		M																											25
26	[illegible]	17																													26
27	[illegible]	20		M																											27
28	[illegible]	37																													28
29	[illegible]	18																													29
30	[illegible]	20		M																											30

YR 325/693

"Nationality" is to be determined by the country to which the alien owes allegiance. "Race or People" is to be determined by the language they speak. List of races or peoples to be used will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Magin, Master, * of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Magin
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1138

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1910
.77

I, Dr Kellison, Surgeon of the Patricia, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Kellison

Sworn to before me this Mar 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1138

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 ([illegible]*).* — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can [illegible]).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be [illegible] to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
	Polish.
	Portuguese.
	Roumanian.
[illegible] Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1138

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 23 S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, 1. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 16 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or institution for support of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
																Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?											
1	Bella Larchuke	26		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brooklyn	yes	self	$	no		Husband Leib L. 463 Blake Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	Gray	Gray	Oldhead	Russia
2	Abel	5				child																							
3	Chaim	3				died by missingletter																							
4	Chawe Suchlitzkaya	40		f	m	housewife	no	no										Husband Aron L. 545 Mercy Ave							5			Gray			Kobryn
5	Meer	16		m		child																							
6	Michel	6				2-132044					Kobryn				None														
7	Mary	2				2-132044-50																							
8	Celia	14		f		servant																			3	2					
9	Dwair Weinmann	36		m		housewife												Husband Daniel H.							4	9		Gray			Bodenka
10	Freida	11				child					Bodenka	New York			None			3 Attorneys New York													
11	Jack	8		m																											
12	Selime	6																													
13	Mike Schapiro	42		m	m	tailor	yes	yes										Friend Harrock Hall							5	2		Gray			Slawe
14	Sidonia	17		f	s	dressmaker	2-799 6/6	9/14/42	Russia		Slawe	New York			100			79/81 Broadway							4	10		Brown			
15	Moische	15		m		tailor's helper																			5			Gray			
16	Gdalie	11				child	2-117084																					Brown			
17	Jacob Schneider	51		m		tailor	yes	no										Son							4	11		Gray			Odessa
18	Lelie	50		f		housewife	yes	yes			Odessa				None			Samuel Schneider 8 Ellis Island New York							5	2		Gray			
19	Fergie	20			s	dressmaker	1-11-19	181-7/5408																	4	11		Gray			
20	Reise	9				child																						Brown			
21	Lingo Breimann	35		m		housewife	no	no										Husband Abelsohl P. 828 Lombard Philadelphia Pa							5			Black			Lemnoff
22	Chaim	11		m		child					Lemnoff	Philadelphia Pa			2													Fair	Brown		
23	Mary	5																													
24	Celia Rudofkiwel	19			s	tailor	20023	45-1933			Kiefoff	New York			2			Cousin Jewel Friedmann 43 Ave 98 New York													Rosgrod
25	Clara Mille	21		m	m						Lemgau				3a			Uncle Jacob Cohn 612 Rockaway Ave							4	10		Black	Black		Lisk
26	Marian	24		f		housewife	yes	yes										Brother Abram J. 478 Grand Ave Conn							5			Gray			Zakrocym
27	Jos Friedmann	32		m		tailor					Zgamb				10			Cousin Edgie Lifer 60 Attorney							5	5		Brown			Zarnowiec
28	Israel Schneckin	18			s		no	no			Pinsk				10			Cousin Karl Jaroald 171 Sullivan Boston Mass							5	2		Black			Best
29	Christian Sigmund	28				farmer	yes	yes		Lettonian	Windau	Porto Mass			210			Friend Gerard Schneider 818 Broadway Minneapolis Minn							5	6		Fair	Blue		Windau
30	Alexa Kondrachki	41		m						Russian	Kowalagy	Minneapolis Minn			2										5	8		Fair	Grey		Kosloby

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 23 S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, 1. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 16 1907, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	4 PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Beile Laischuler	26	f	m	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Mosirk	Brooklyn	yes	self	1	no		Husband Leib L. 463 Bleeker Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	Gray	Gray	Wilkaul	Mosirk R
2	Ethel	5			child																								
3	Chaim	3			Dies by meningitis																								
4	Chaim Shelzbitzkya	40	m	m	Laborer	no	no										Husband Chaim S. 548 Murray Ave							5			Black			Kobryn
5	Meer	16	m		child																								
6	Michel	6			2-132044					Kobryn	"			None															
7	Rifke	3	f		3-8394-505 [illegible]																								
8	Esther	14	f		Steward																			5	2		Black	Brown		
9	Dora Neumann	32		m	Wife												Husband Daniel H.							4	9		Black			Broderick
10	Jacob	11			child					Broderick	New York			None			Attorney at Law New York													
11	Asick	8	m																											
12	Ellinie	6																												
13	Nita Schafara	42		m	m	Tailor	no	no									friend Israel Nalk							5	2		Black	Gray		Skwee
14	Isidora	17		f	o	2-79606 Dressmk	7/14/42	35 no c/a		Skwee	New York			100											4	10			Brown		
15	Munsie	15		m		Locksmith											79/81 Broadway							5				Gray		
16	Edith	11				2-117089 Child																							Brown		
17	Jacob Schuler	51		m		Tailor	yes	yes									Son							4	11			Gray		Odessa
18	Liebe	50		f		Wife	yes	yes			Odessa			2			Samuel Schuler							5	2		Black			
19	Fergo	20			o	Servant											Ellis Island							4	11			Gray		
20	Risse	9				Child											New York											Brown		
21	Engio Reismann	35		m		Wife	no	no																5			Black	Blue		Semyroff
22	Chaim	11		m		Child					Semyroff	Phila		2			Husband Cheffel V. P. 828 Lombard											Brown		
23	Ida	5																												
24	Sadie Rudolf Eisel	19		o		Tailor	no	no			Rengof	New York		2			Cousin Israel Friedmann New York													Rengod
25	Clara Mills	27		m	m						Lissgow			30			Uncle Jacob Cohen 612 Rockaway Ave							4	10		Black	Blue		Lick
26	Marion	24		f		Wife	yes	yes																5				Gray		Zitkroya
27	Ida Friedmann	32		m		Tailor					Zaarb			10			Brother Abram F. 478 Grand St. Cousin Edgie Lifo							5	5			Brown		Zarabtse
28	Israel Schpeckkin	18			o		no	no			Rest			10			85 Allens							5	2		Black			Rest
29	Christian Schmidt	28				Jeweler	yes	yes		Lettonian	Windau	Boston Mass		10			Brother Karl Schmidt 171 Sewall							5	7		Dark	Blue		Windau
30	Julian Kondracki	41		m						Russian	Kowalegy	Minneapolis Minn		2			Friend Ernest Schneider 818 Granada							5	8		Dark	Grey		Kosiely

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* "Race or people" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hogen, Master, * of the , from Hamburg , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hogen
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

41—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1910

I, Dr Kellson, Surgeon of the Patricia, * 78, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

D Kellson

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Brigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—818.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1316 | 22 S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 1. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 16 1907, 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so what?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mentally or physically defective, of such a character as to affect the ability to earn a living, or deformed or crippled, or otherwise physically defective, so that such defect may affect the ability of the alien to earn a living.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Oskar Mauschewitz	22		m	s	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Tauroggen Russia	New York	yes	self	12	no			uncle Jassel Wainstein New York N.Y. 55 St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	Gray	none	Tauroggen
2	Sara Schinkowitz	23				Cook Washer Presser					Tauroggen				5				wife " " " "							5	4			Brown		Tauroggen
3	Sore Perewerzew	18		f	s	Dress maker					Grest				2				uncle " " " "							4	10					Wyssoke
4	Jan Gotkowski	22		m	s	Clerk	no	no		Polish	Lapy	Pulaski			10				friend Kasar Krasowski Pulaski Pa							5	8		Light	Blue	Light Brown	Tauroszki
5	Jan Krzyske	22										Pa							Sister Lot 6 St							5	8		Dark	Gray	none	
6	Bolesław Jakubowski	20				Farmer	yes	yes			Prasz Lowicz Russ				20				Bro in law Jan Gorkowski Pulaski Pa							5	6					Przasnysz
7	Jacek Pierszewski	18				Farmer	now				Jaroslaw Russia				10				Cousin Wm Kuston Lawrence Mass							5	6		Light	Brown		Jaroslaw
8	Bolesław Wysocki	22				Farmer	yes	yes			Pultusk Russia	Penn Yan N.Y.			12				cousin Stefan Groska Brown Park Pa 4 St 1508							5	4					Pultusk
9	Ludwig Jablonski	50				Laborer	no	no			Poland Russia	New York City	yes		15				cousin Jan Gotkowski New York City Morris St 540							5	2		Light	Gray		Tarnowek
10	Josef Jakowski	26				Laborer						Gabbetts Mass	no		14				brother Josef Maruszewski Gabbetts Mass 46 Fairfield St							5	4		Light	Brown		Dombrowa
11	Franz Sobieski	40		W		Farmer	yes	yes			Duchrow Russia	Chicago Ill			13				son Josef Sobieski Edgewater Hall 2 2 Yorkson St							5	8			Brown		Jastrzembie
12	Florian Gasthowski	22			s	Farmer	no	no			Jastrzembie Russia	Pa			10				brother in law Stanislaus Dudkowski 32 Louisa St Trenton N.J.							5	5					Falenzakspiro
13	Felix Jastrzembski	23				Farmer	yes	yes							6				" " " " Josef Sobieski							5	5			Gray		Dombrowka
14	Tomas Sypa	35		m		Farmer	no	no			Brodowka Russia	Penn Yan N.Y.			12				Penn Yan N.Y. " " " Josef Sobieski							5	5			Blue		Radzke
15	Stanislaw Rozanske	48				Farmer					Posen Russia	Coalworth Pa			24				brother in law Stanislaus Dudkowski Godleyville Pa Wayne St 3							5	5					Mrozel
16	Wazzowske	40			3						Wrozel	Portland	yes		12				cousin Franciszka Franciszkowski Portland Pa							5	6			Gray		
17	ALEXANDER MOZALEWSKI																									5	2					
18	Brandes BACZEWSKI	22																								5	4			Blue		Ursinske
19	Jan Pakulowske	18				Farmer	yes	yes			Ursihi Russia	Yorwich Ct	no		12				brother Jan Gondrowske Yorwich Ct Rose St 16							5	8					Raske
20	Antoni Jaworski	28									Bloch Russia	Jersey City N.J.			9				cousin Victor Gelewske Jersey City 2 2 Sanders St 52							5	8					Grosseic
21	Wladislaw Jaworzek	23									Grosseic				0				Brother Jan Gorkowski 2 2 St Marys St 3							5	3					Gaska
22	Mariana Dejas	20		f	s	Housework	no	no			Celle Russia	New Britain Conn			4				cousin Janusek Jozefski New Britain Conn Washington St 238							5	1		Light	Gray		
23	" Dromsp	20					yes	yes							4				" " " " Stefan Konecke							5	1					
24	Stanislaus Gnasda	18		m	s	Laborer	no	no			Klisabork Russia	Penn Yan N.Y.	no		5				cousin Elizabeth Gnasda 2 2 St 2 St							5	3		Dark			
25	Josef Paly	20				Farmer	yes	yes			Pultusk Russia	Penn Yan N.Y.			10				cousin Josef Zyro Penn Yan N.Y. Madison St 238							5	3		Light	Brown	scar on hand	
26	Stanislaus Jacyck	18				Laborer	no	no			Wolkowo Russia	Boston Mass			10				uncle Josef Jaworski Boston Mass 52 St							5	3			Blue	scar on left ear	Wathowo
27	Stanislaus Wrzesinske	17				Farmer	yes	yes			Prussia Russia	Springfield Mass			3				sister Bronislawa Mroczynske Springfield Mass 52 St 96							5	3					Pyzyce
28	Wincenta Kalinowska	17					no	no				New			2				cousin " " " " Stanislaw Budnas							5	1			Blue		
29	Felix Modzelewski	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes			Jarotsch Russia	Bridgeport Ct			12				brother in law Broadst 194 Brother Anton Glowacki							5	4			Gray		Pyzdry
30	Jan Thorosch	27									Buda Russia	Youngstown O	yes		6				Youngstown O Rae St 235							5	3			Blue		Buda
31	Mariana Rogaska	18		f	s	Housework	no	no			Schinowa Russia	Worcester Mass	no		0				Cousin Jan Schinowa Worcester Mass 335 Vellet St							5	4				pitted with small pox	Slewowo

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Hagen, Master, * of the Patricia, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hagen
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1910

I, Dr. Kel[illegible], Surgeon of the Patricia, * 79, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kellner

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE [illegible] No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

"Spanis[illegible] descent.

"Afrik[illegible] Islands of [illegible] appearance.

The pe[illegible] partments of I[illegible] residing in Italy, [illegible] as "Italian (north)".

The people who [illegible] River Po (i. e., compar[illegible] Molise, Campania, Apu[illegible] should be classed, as [illegible]

Column 10 (Last [illegible] and city or town of las[illegible] the place (city or tow[illegible]

Column 13 (Whe[illegible] column 12 should be [illegible]

Column 13 (By w[illegible] definitely by whom [illegible] relative; friend; stea[illegible]

Column 14 (Who[illegible] column 14 should gi[illegible] shown.

Money brought [illegible] members of the fam[illegible]

Column 15 (Wh[illegible] The entries in colu[illegible] before; and if so, [illegible]

Column 16 (Go[illegible] The entry in colum[illegible] and if so, what re[illegible]

Columns 17 to [illegible] inspection officer [illegible]

al and South America of Spanish

whether coming from Cuba or other Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose uld be classified under this heading.

River Po in northern Italy (i. e., com- helia) and their descendants, whether any other country, should be classed Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

of Italy south of the basin of the , Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, y, and Sardinia) and their descendants

column 10 should show the *country*, tead of the province, city, or town in column 11 should show definitely

final destination). — The entry in no ticket).

The entry in column 13 should show ; husband, father, brother, or other

and if less, how much). — The entry in or family) the exact amount of money

hould not be divided among the several

ed States; and if so, when and where). — r or not (Yes or No) in the United States s) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

; and if so, what relative or friend). — going to join either a relative or friend; and complete address.

e columns are subject to various [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of MAR 1 1907, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes—Year or previous years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible] Cederwerg	20		M	S																									
2	Wife					13-8410 (505) 3-23-42												husband Hans Cederberger, Greenwood St Chicago Ill												
3	Daughter	9			child				Russian Finn		Viborg Greenwood St																			
4	Child	7																												
5	Child	5																												
6	Cederberg Johannes	28		M	S	14-60784 (505) 4-30-42			Finn		Viborg Finland				20			friend Mathew Mackiewich Philadelphia Pa Ellsworth 2331												
7	Wife Signe	26																wife Hanna Tuomainen 2331												
8	Son Leo	6																son Arvid Tuomainen 2331												
9	Son Wolfgang	4																son Leo Tuomainen 2331												
10	Wife Augusta	27				6-73766 2/10/39												friend Hermann Kaltenbach 2331												
11	Lehtonen Edvard	11																friend Edvard Lehtonen 2331												
12	Hannes	7																												
13	Aapo	4																												
14	Rosalie	2																												
15	Emil	1																												
16	Hannes	28		M	S	11-18469 1-20-38																								
17	Wife Helena	28																												
18	Ignacy	28		M	S																									
19	Wife Lucja	26																												
20	Franciszka	20		F	S																									
21	Michal	28		M	S																									
22	Wife																													
23	Son Edward	5																												
24	Lukasz	26		M	S																									
25	Jozef	20																												
26	Wladyslaw	26		M	S																									
27	Franciszka	22																												
28	Ignacy	26		M	S																									
29	Wladyslaw	22																												
30	Wincenty	29		M																										

C F Englund

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Patricia sailing from Ha[illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of MAR 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	20																	husband [illegible]												
2	[illegible]					13-8410 (505) 3-23-42													Maria Ostrowska,												
3	[illegible]	9				child													Greenwood Ave												
4	[illegible]	5																	Lynn Mass												
5	[illegible]	3																													
6	[illegible]	[illegible]				14-60784 (505) 4-30-42													friend [illegible]												
7	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]													[illegible]												
8	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]													[illegible]												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]				6-73766 2/10/39													[illegible]												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]												
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]												
16	[illegible]	[illegible]				11-18497 1-20-38													[illegible]												
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]												
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]												
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]												
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]												
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]												
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]												
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]												
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]												
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]												
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]												
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]												
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]												
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]												
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]												

CF English

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or [illegible] Second Officer.

I, L. Hagen, Master * of the Patricia [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon [illegible] vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each [illegible] all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L Hagen
Captain Officer

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

PS Briglin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1910
80

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the Patricia, *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

PS Briglin
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17 to 34. — [illegible]

inspection

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Patricia sailing from [illegible] 1. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 16 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Abram Kowalski	18		m		Cabin			Russia		Ostrobudka	New York	ja		10	no		Abram Kowalski, New York, Broadway 61	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	11	Fair	black	brown	without
2	Lucas Lubitsko	31		m		Gardener	no	no			Poltkram	Elkhorn Pa			15			brother Lucas Lubitsko, Elkhorn Pa							5	2		blue	blue	
3	Casimir Kasparowicz	33									Kowno	Pawtucket Mass			9			Cousin Angelica Kapalowicz, Pawtucket Mass							5	4				
4	Charles Pazlus	25									Kowno	Worcester Mass			5			Cousin Antanas Pazlus, Worcester Mass							5	8				
5	James Mizeltus	19									Kowno	Hartford Conn	no		10			Uncle Peter Mizeltus, Hartford Conn							5	4				
6	Louis Delo	23		m								Boston Mass			15			friend Jan Delo, Boston Mass							5	9		blue		without
7	Walter Lesko	28		m								Rockville Conn			15			Betrothed Ona Dauzwiczwicz, Rockville Conn							5	4		blue	grey	
8	Stanislaw Matyjewicz	30													10			friend Ignac Martinez							5	11		grey	blue	
9	Ignatz Carlo	32													10			friend							5	6				
10	Dominick Matyjewicz	24													7			friend Mikas Damuszewicz							5	5				
11	Jonas Krauziunas	22													7			friend Jonas Dauzwiczwicz							5					
12	Augustus Wachunas	18													7			friend Vasel Wojcuko							5	4				
13	Jurgis Kuczwiczius	24					ja	ja							15			friend Mikas Damuszewicz							5	6				
14	Mika Bulmas	19					no	no				Ellsworth Pa			12			brother Tekas Bubrezmas, Ellsworth Pa							5	7				
15	Anton Bulls	19									Libau	Brooklyn NY	ja		10			Cousin Jacobsons Wyrelo, Brooklyn NY							5	6				
16	Casimir Bakunas	35		m			ja	ja			Kowno				10			friend Antanas Wortowiczius, Brooklyn NY							5	7		brown		
17	Joachim Gruzas	28									Kowno	Elkhorn Pa			15			Brother Albert Brooklyn NY							5					
18	Franciszkus Mikjunas	20					no	no			Kowno				10			Brother Franciszkus Brazo							5	5		blue		
19	Lucas Kerosenka	19		m			ja	ja										friend Jonas Kocko							5	5		black		
20	Stefan Ciragis	23									Kowno	New Britain Ct	no		10	no		friend Antanas Balunas, New Britain Ct							5	6				
21	Pablo Alexander	19					no	no			Libau	Elkhorn Pa	no		22			Brother Jozef Kotlobas, New York							5	7				
22	Anton Szepan	29		m							Rozampoc	Ellsworth Pa	ja		10			Uncle Jago Margunas, Elkhorn Pa							5	6				
23	Mamas Kunka	27		m								Lewiston Pa						friend Jeleg Martinas, Ellsworth Pa							5	8		grey		without
24	Igor Kuchuczwicz	19					ja	ja			Wilna	Hopedale Mass	no		10			Uncle Benigo Kuchuczwicz, Hopedale Mass							5	6		blue		
25	James Solidauns	16					no	no			Kowno	Shenandoah Pa			15			Cousin Joseph Daskinas, Shenandoah Pa							4	11		brown		
26	Anton Jacobus	25					ja	ja			Libau	Rowgat NJ	ja		15			Cousin Kasimir Mardonas, Rowgat NJ							5	6		blue		
27	[illegible] Cyprowska	20										Chicago Ill			15			Cousin Peter Bagdas, Chicago Ill							5	7				
28	[illegible] Bazkaitis	21										Worcester Mass			16			Cousin Anton Jurdas, Worcester Mass							5	4				
29	[illegible] Daumas	30					no	no			Kowno	Mahanoy City Pa			10			Brother August Mahanoy City Pa							5	2				
30	[illegible]	19			Single	Tailor	ja	ja	Russia	Russian	Kowno	Brooklyn NY			36			Brother Lemmel Brooklyn NY							5	4		brown	brown	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1215

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 1 März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New York MAR 16 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Deaf, dumb, blind, crippled, or otherwise physically defective, or suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or mentally defective, or convicted of any felony or other crime or misdemeanor, or polygamist, or coming for any immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Abram Kowalski	18		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Ostrolenka	New York	yes	Self	10	no			Abram Kowalski 61 Broadway New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	Without	Ostrolenka Russia
2	Vincas Lubulska	31		M		General	no	no		Lithuanian	Kolukan	Wilkesbarre	yes		15				Vincas Lubulska Cousin Wilkesbarre Pa							5	3		dk.	blue		Kalwarinsky
3	Casimir Kasparowicz	33									Cambridge	Joel Mass			9				Casimir Kasparowicz Brother-in-law 3a Charles St Cambridge Mass.							5	4					Gudaborg
4	Charles Vozlus	25									Waterbury	Waterbury Conn			5				Charles Vozlus Cousin Calano Ave Waterbury Conn							5	5					Kalwarya
5	Isaac Migelinis	17									Kovno	Hastings Pa	no		10				Isaac Migelinis Friend Hastings Pa							5	4		fair	brown	Pockmarked Forehead	Lekarski
6	Louis Zelo	23		M								Boston Mass			15				Brother Dan Zelo Boston Mass.							5	4		dk.		Without	Bydany
7	Matteo Lolo	21		M								Haverhill Mass			15				Intended friend Dan Quarnizzio 151 Cleveland Haverhill Mass							5	4		dk.	gray		Wornik
8	Maurice Matzpaus	20													10				friend Isaac Markowitz							5	1		dk.	blue		Rozalisky
9	Ignatz Varbo	20													10				friend							5	5					Bocagay
10	Dominick Matzpaus	24													7				friend Miss Jaworowsky							5	4			gray		Bikancy
11	Jonas Kraunimas	22													7				friend Jonas Jaworowsky							5	3					
12	Augustin Waclawicz	19													15				friend Frank Wyanko							5	4					Katzbyk
13	Jurgis Kucawicius	24				yes	yes								15				friend Mikas Jaworowsky							5	6		dk.			Dworkaba
14	Mikas Butunas	19				no	no				Ellenville	Ellenville Pa			12				Brother Tobas Butunas Ellenville Pa							5	7				Pockmarked	Kaunisky
15	Anton Balla	19									Ireland	Brooklyn NY	yes		10				Cousin Joseph Ugelo 38 Vandam St Brooklyn NY							5	6				Without	Babyn
16	Casimir Rakunas	25		M		yes	yes				Kovno				10				friend Aleksa Wornowicz 5th Street Brooklyn NY							5	7			brown		Kawsky
17	Joachim Jaunzus	28									Libau				15				Brother-in-law Jonas Rocko 2 Whitehall St New York							5	5		dk.	blue		Sklabiy
18	Franciszkus Mokjunas	20				no	no				Kovno				10	yes	no	Brother	friend Aleksa Balanus 56 Chestnut St Boston Mass							5	1		black			Godrogen
19	Simon Klevenka	19		M		yes	yes					Boston Mass	no		15	no			cousin Aleksa Balanus 56 Chestnut St Boston Mass							5	6		fair			Mikolinova
20	Stefan Chiapio	22									Austria	New York	yes		none				Brother Jozef Kozlotzka 217 E 118th St New York							5	7		light	brown		Goslany
21	Pablo Alexander	19				no	no				Palatka	Palatka Fla	no		22				cousin Jonas Magnigas Box 26 Palatka Fla							5	4			blue		Schaulen
22	Anton Szepan	29		M							Rozampen	Tula Pa	yes		10				friend Felix Martigus 1776 Belmont Tula Pa							5	6		fair	blue	Pockmarked	Wessy Lobi
23	Maurice Kunella	27		M								Tula Pa														5	8			gray	Without	
24	Igor Kuchuewsky	19				yes	yes				Wilna	Newton Upper Falls Mass	no		10				cousin Bendo Kuchuewsky 79 Main St Newton Upper Falls Mass							5	6					Zuchartowa
25	Jonas Solidonis	16				no	no				Kovno	Shenandoah Pa	yes		15				Brother Leopol Dapkunas 328 Liberty St Shenandoah Pa							4	11			brown		Dunge-dos
26	Anton Sinderis	28				yes	yes				Wilczun	Newark NJ	yes		25				Cousin Konrad Mankowsky 5 Caldwell Pl Newark NJ							5	6		dk.	blue		Wilczun
27	Eugen Kossanoff	20										Chicago Ill			13				Uncle Peter Borgeus 200 Chestnut Chicago Ill							5	7					Wilkmer
28	Kaz Bacelis	21										Worcester Mass			16				Cousin Anton Gudelis 3 Mansfield St Worcester Mass							5	4					Ivymonas
29	Adomas	20				no	no				Kazanlik	Makawoy Pa			10				Cousin Augustus Makawoy Pa							5	2				Pockmarked	Kalwan
	[illegible]	26			Sailor	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Hebrew	Rozadow	Brooklyn NY			25				Friend Abel Bella 81 Lewis Ave Brooklyn NY							5	4		brown	brown	Without	Rawinate

Charles Lorenz
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Regan Master * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Regan
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

R S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1970
81

I, , Surgeon of the Patricia, *, , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

H H Wilson

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

R S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self," husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg 1. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of , MAR 13. 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or periods of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for support or treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Fill in Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Adolf Manel	26		m	s	Jeweler	yes	yes	Russia	German	Libau	Chicago Ill	yes	self	10	No			Cousin Emil Jenne, Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	Grey		Wilkal	Russia	1
2	Rudolf	22																														2
3	Mathilde Eckhart	20		f							do	do							Uncle Wilhelm Burgdorf, 6 Washington Ave													3
4	Chaim Lebedeb	16		b		Servant				Hebrew	Taurogen	Brunswick N.J.	yes		12				Brother-in-law Bernard Tabin, 27 Bruns Ave Brunswick N.J.							5	1		Black	Brown		Taurogen	4
5	Louis Gorlar	20		y							Minsk	New York	yes		4				Cousin Max Lewis, 134 Park Ave New York							5	1		Fair	Grey		Minsk	5
6	David Shmulitzky	18		m		Tailor					Libau				3				Uncle Benjamin Hirschberg, 3 Wards Place							5	2		Black	Brown		Libau	6
7	Sofia Kaminogorsky	18		f		milliner																				4	10		Fair	Grey			7
8	Aron Chaikin	22		m		Tailor					Kovno				18				Cousin Chas Chaikin, New York														8
9	Chaim Licht	21				Baker													Uncle Chaim Licht, 38 Cooley Ave Chicago Ill							5	6		Black			Zagary	9
10	Leib Mazepol	33		m			no	no		Russian	Libau	Lewiston Me			62				Brother Hirsch Mazepol, 61 Ash St Lewiston Me							5	6					Mitau	10
11	Feivel Katz	17				Tailor	1-351100	7/8/141			Kovno	Baltimore Md			8				Uncle Leib Berger, 62 Hanover St Lewiston Mass							5	7		Fair			Kovno	11
12	Leib Abelsohn	28		m			yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	New York				6				Wife Fanny Abelsohn, 1 Orchard St New York							5	3					Vienna	12
13	Daniel Mueski	50				Farmer	7-453046-5-6-34		Russia		Siedlce				30				Brother-in-law Israel Mueski, 6 Cobb Ave							5	1			Blue		Hoffezow	13
14	Abram	21																								5	2		Grey			Siedlce	14
15	Chaim Lipetki	23				joiner					Grodno				5				Father Leib Lipetki, 62 St Kansas City							5	3		Fair				15
16	Daniel Witkowski	37		m			no	no			Suwki				9				Cousin Chas Kaplan, 6 Jefferson Ave							5	11			Grey		Wilna	16
17	Abram Reidaw	20				Tailor	yes	yes							11				Uncle Chas Burkin, 2 road Toronto Ont							5	5		Black			Shuvyn	17
18	Franciszka Walukiewicz	23		f		Servant				Polish	Wilna	Marpath N.Y.	no		3				Husband Adolf W.							5	4						18
19	Ida W	4		m		Child																				11	11		Fair	Blue		Lasski	19
20	Cesar Dagnino	26		m		Jeweler	yes	yes			Chweden	Schenectady N.Y.			17				Cousin Jacob Lubinski, 361 Vanderbilt Ave Schenectady N.Y.							5	6			Grey		Mikedzyn	20
21	Simon Bekaall	17								Lettonian	Frauenburg	Quincy Mass	yes		15				Cousin Reuben Tabin, 89 Summer Ave Quincy Mass							5	9					Frauenburg	21
22	Wasile Jackiewicz	36		yes			no	no		Russian	Suwalki	New York			16				Friend Lopin Lubinski, 39 Grand Ave New York							5	4					Puta	22
	Fedor Kot	43													17				friend "							5	4			Blue		Kotty	23
	Wasselow	35					yes	yes			Suwalki	Lowell Mass			14				Bill Chas Jacobson, Bay View Ave Lakeville Mass							5	6					Alexandria	24
	Ignatius	18					yes	no		Lithuanian	Chargon	Wilson Pa	no		13				Cousin Paul Salabyn, 57 Center St Wilson Pa							5	11			Gray		Margenay	25
	Salabyn	17					yes	yes			Mecon				13				Brother "							5	6						26
	Marcelitis	37		m							Chweden				16				cousin "							5	3		Black			Dogsany	27
	Mike	18									Illinois	Holbrook Mass	no		2 50				uncle Kyddy Milewicz, Holbrook Mass							5	8		Fair			Illatzki	28
	Tomendowski			m							Sachowa	Chrome N.J.	no		10				Cousin Jacob Bobatia, 6 Bergue N.J.							6	0		Black			Pickaw	29
	Lipinski						yes	no		Polish	Rome	Coal Center Pa	yes		none				Brother Jacob Lipinski, Northern Grey Coal Center Pa							5	8		Fair	Blue	scar on right cheek	Rome	30

* Give the people or race to which each alien belongs, such as Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Magyar, Moravian, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other designation of race or people, and the native country or the country of which he is a citizen or subject, or the country to which he owes allegiance, or the country from which he comes to join a husband, father, or other relative already in the United States, or the country of his last permanent residence before coming to the United States. Care should be taken to distinguish between the country to which an alien owes allegiance and the country from which he comes to join a relative, and between the race or people to which he belongs and the country of which he is a citizen or subject. Thus, a Scotch Canadian should be described as Scotch and not as Canadian, a Welsh Australian as Welsh and not as Australian, a Chinese Hawaiian as Chinese and not as Hawaiian, a Negro Cuban as Negro and not as Cuban, a Jewish Russian as Jewish and not as Russian, a Syrian Turkish subject as Syrian and not as Turkish, a Hebrew Roumanian as Hebrew and not as Roumanian, a Gipsy Hungarian as Gipsy and not as Hungarian, a Finnish Russian subject as Finnish and not as Russian, a Bohemian Austrian as Bohemian and not as Austrian, a Slovak Hungarian as Slovak and not as Hungarian, a Polish Russian subject as Polish and not as Russian, a Dalmatian Austrian as Dalmatian and not as Austrian, a Croatian Hungarian as Croatian and not as Hungarian, a Ruthenian Austrian as Ruthenian and not as Austrian, a Moravian Austrian as Moravian and not as Austrian, a Slovenian Austrian as Slovenian and not as Austrian, a Portuguese Brazilian as Portuguese and not as Brazilian, a Spanish Mexican as Spanish and not as Mexican, a Spanish-American as Spanish and not as American, a Welsh Australian as Welsh and not as Australian, a Scandinavian Canadian as Scandinavian and not as Canadian, a Syrian Arabian as Syrian and not as Arabian, a Turkish Arabian as Turkish and not as Arabian, a Greek Cypriote as Greek and not as Cypriote, a Greek Turkish subject as Greek and not as Turkish, a Greek Bulgarian as Greek and not as Bulgarian, a Greek Roumanian as Greek and not as Roumanian, a Greek Austrian as Greek and not as Austrian, a Greek Italian as Greek and not as Italian, a Greek Egyptian as Greek and not as Egyptian, a Greek Russian as Greek and not as Russian, a Greek Servian as Greek and not as Servian, a Greek Albanian as Greek and not as Albanian, a Greek Asian Turkish subject as Greek and not as Asian Turkish subject, a Greek African Turkish subject as Greek and not as African Turkish subject, a Greek Cuban as Greek and not as Cuban, a Greek Mexican as Greek and not as Mexican, a Greek Chilean as Greek and not as Chilean, a Greek Peruvian as Greek and not as Peruvian, a Greek Argentinian as Greek and not as Argentinian, a Greek Brazilian as Greek and not as Brazilian, a Greek Colombian as Greek and not as Colombian, a Greek Venezuelan as Greek and not as Venezuelan, a Greek Bolivian as Greek and not as Bolivian, a Greek Costa Rican as Greek and not as Costa Rican, a Greek Guatemalan as Greek and not as Guatemalan, a Greek Honduran as Greek and not as Honduran, a Greek Salvadorian as Greek and not as Salvadorian, a Greek Nicaraguan as Greek and not as Nicaraguan, a Greek Haitian as Greek and not as Haitian, a Greek Dominican as Greek and not as Dominican, a Greek Danish West Indian as Greek and not as Danish West Indian, a Greek Dutch West Indian as Greek and not as Dutch West Indian, a Greek British West Indian as Greek and not as British West Indian, a Greek Australian as Greek and not as Australian, a Greek New Zealander as Greek and not as New Zealander, a Greek Canadian as Greek and not as Canadian, a Greek Newfoundlander as Greek and not as Newfoundlander, a Greek Hawaiian as Greek and not as Hawaiian, a Greek Filipino as Greek and not as Filipino, a Greek Porto Rican as Greek and not as Porto Rican, a Greek Cape Verdean as Greek and not as Cape Verdean, a Greek Liberian as Greek and not as Liberian, a Greek Arabian as Greek and not as Arabian, a Greek Persian as Greek and not as Persian, a Greek Chinese as Greek and not as Chinese, a Greek Japanese as Greek and not as Japanese, a Greek Corean as Greek and not as Corean, a Greek Siamese as Greek and not as Siamese, a Greek Hindu as Greek and not as Hindu, a Greek Afghan as Greek and not as Afghan, a Greek Beluchistanian as Greek and not as Beluchistanian, a Greek Kafir as Greek and not as Kafir, a Greek Malay as Greek and not as Malay, a Greek Polynesian as Greek and not as Polynesian, a Greek Maori as Greek and not as Maori, a Greek Samoan as Greek and not as Samoan, a Greek Tongan as Greek and not as Tongan, a Greek Fijian as Greek and not as Fijian, a Greek Australian native as Greek and not as Australian native, a Greek Tasmanian as Greek and not as Tasmanian, a Greek Negro as Greek and not as Negro, a Greek Mulatto as Greek and not as Mulatto, a Greek Quadroon as Greek and not as Quadroon, a Greek Octoroon as Greek and not as Octoroon, a Greek West Indian as Greek and not as West Indian, a Greek Portuguese as Greek and not as Portuguese, a Greek Spanish as Greek and not as Spanish, a Greek Basque as Greek and not as Basque, a Greek Moorish as Greek and not as Moorish, a Greek Berber as Greek and not as Berber, a Greek Arab as Greek and not as Arab, a Greek Kabyle as Greek and not as Kabyle, a Greek Soudanese as Greek and not as Soudanese, a Greek Egyptian as Greek and not as Egyptian, a Greek Abyssinian as Greek and not as Abyssinian, a Greek Madagascan as Greek and not as Madagascan, a Greek Kru as Greek and not as Kru, a Greek Fanti as Greek and not as Fanti, a Greek Ashanti as Greek and not as Ashanti, a Greek Congo as Greek and not as Congo, a Greek Kaffir as Greek and not as Kaffir, a Greek Zulu as Greek and not as Zulu, a Greek Finn as Greek and not as Finn, a Greek Lapp as Greek and not as Lapp, a Greek Icelander as Greek and not as Icelander, a Greek Iberian as Greek and not as Iberian, a Greek Celt as Greek and not as Celt, a Greek Basque as Greek and not as Basque, a Greek Manx as Greek and not as Manx, a Greek Welsh as Greek and not as Welsh, a Greek Scotch as Greek and not as Scotch, a Greek English as Greek and not as English, a Greek Irish as Greek and not as Irish, a Greek Teutonic as Greek and not as Teutonic, a Greek Netherlander as Greek and not as Netherlander, a Greek Belgian as Greek and not as Belgian, a Greek German as Greek and not as German, a Greek Austrian as Greek and not as Austrian, a Greek Hungarian as Greek and not as Hungarian, a Greek Bohemian as Greek and not as Bohemian, a Greek Moravian as Greek and not as Moravian, a Greek Swiss as Greek and not as Swiss, a Greek Slovak as Greek and not as Slovak, a Greek Polish as Greek and not as Polish, a Greek Russian as Greek and not as Russian, a Greek Finnish as Greek and not as Finnish, a Greek Lithuanian as Greek and not as Lithuanian, a Greek Lettonian as Greek and not as Lettonian, a Greek Roumanian as Greek and not as Roumanian, a Greek Bulgarian as Greek and not as Bulgarian, a Greek Servian as Greek and not as Servian, a Greek Albanian as Greek and not as Albanian, a Greek Turkish as Greek and not as Turkish, a Greek Armenian as Greek and not as Armenian, a Greek Georgian as Greek and not as Georgian, a Greek Russian Hebrew as Greek and not as Russian Hebrew, a Greek German Hebrew as Greek and not as German Hebrew, a Greek Austrian Hebrew as Greek and not as Austrian Hebrew, a Greek Hungarian Hebrew as Greek and not as Hungarian Hebrew, a Greek Spanish Hebrew as Greek and not as Spanish Hebrew, a Greek Portuguese Hebrew as Greek and not as Portuguese Hebrew, a Greek Dutch Hebrew as Greek and not as Dutch Hebrew, a Greek English Hebrew as Greek and not as English Hebrew, a Greek American Hebrew as Greek and not as American Hebrew, a Greek Arab Hebrew as Greek and not as Arab Hebrew, a Greek Berber Hebrew as Greek and not as Berber Hebrew, a Greek Abyssinian Hebrew as Greek and not as Abyssinian Hebrew, a Greek Persian Hebrew as Greek and not as Persian Hebrew, a Greek Chinese Hebrew as Greek and not as Chinese Hebrew, a Greek Japanese Hebrew as Greek and not as Japanese Hebrew, a Greek Hindu Hebrew as Greek and not as Hindu Hebrew, a Greek Afghan Hebrew as Greek and not as Afghan Hebrew, a Greek Beluchistanian Hebrew as Greek and not as Beluchistanian Hebrew, a Greek Malay Hebrew as Greek and not as Malay Hebrew, a Greek Polynesian Hebrew as Greek and not as Polynesian Hebrew, a Greek Maori Hebrew as Greek and not as Maori Hebrew, a Greek Samoan Hebrew as Greek and not as Samoan Hebrew, a Greek Tongan Hebrew as Greek and not as Tongan Hebrew, a Greek Fijian Hebrew as Greek and not as Fijian Hebrew, a Greek Australian native Hebrew as Greek and not as Australian native Hebrew, a Greek Tasmanian Hebrew as Greek and not as Tasmanian Hebrew, a Greek Negro Hebrew as Greek and not as Negro Hebrew, a Greek Mulatto Hebrew as Greek and not as Mulatto Hebrew, a Greek Quadroon Hebrew as Greek and not as Quadroon Hebrew, a Greek Octoroon Hebrew as Greek and not as Octoroon Hebrew, a Greek West Indian Hebrew as Greek and not as West Indian Hebrew, a Greek Portuguese Hebrew as Greek and not as Portuguese Hebrew, a Greek Spanish Hebrew as Greek and not as Spanish Hebrew, a Greek Basque Hebrew as Greek and not as Basque Hebrew, a Greek Moorish Hebrew as Greek and not as Moorish Hebrew, a Greek Berber Hebrew as Greek and not as Berber Hebrew, a Greek Arab Hebrew as Greek and not as Arab Hebrew, a Greek Kabyle Hebrew as Greek and not as Kabyle Hebrew, a Greek Soudanese Hebrew as Greek and not as Soudanese Hebrew, a Greek Egyptian Hebrew as Greek and not as Egyptian Hebrew, a Greek Abyssinian Hebrew as Greek and not as Abyssinian Hebrew, a Greek Madagascan Hebrew as Greek and not as Madagascan Hebrew, a Greek Kru Hebrew as Greek and not as Kru Hebrew, a Greek Fanti Hebrew as Greek and not as Fanti Hebrew, a Greek Ashanti Hebrew as Greek and not as Ashanti Hebrew, a Greek Congo Hebrew as Greek and not as Congo Hebrew, a Greek Kaffir Hebrew as Greek and not as Kaffir Hebrew, a Greek Zulu Hebrew as Greek and not as Zulu Hebrew, a Greek Finn Hebrew as Greek and not as Finn Hebrew, a Greek Lapp Hebrew as Greek and not as Lapp Hebrew, a Greek Icelander Hebrew as Greek and not as Icelander Hebrew, a Greek Iberian Hebrew as Greek and not as Iberian Hebrew, a Greek Celt Hebrew as Greek and not as Celt Hebrew, a Greek Basque Hebrew as Greek and not as Basque Hebrew, a Greek Manx Hebrew as Greek and not as Manx Hebrew, a Greek Welsh Hebrew as Greek and not as Welsh Hebrew, a Greek Scotch Hebrew as Greek and not as Scotch Hebrew, a Greek English Hebrew as Greek and not as English Hebrew, a Greek Irish Hebrew as Greek and not as Irish Hebrew, a Greek Teutonic Hebrew as Greek and not as Teutonic Hebrew, a Greek Netherlander Hebrew as Greek and not as Netherlander Hebrew, a Greek Belgian Hebrew as Greek and not as Belgian Hebrew, a Greek German Hebrew as Greek and not as German Hebrew, a Greek Austrian Hebrew as Greek and not as Austrian Hebrew, a Greek Hungarian Hebrew as Greek and not as Hungarian Hebrew, a Greek Bohemian Hebrew as Greek and not as Bohemian Hebrew, a Greek Moravian Hebrew as Greek and not as Moravian Hebrew, a Greek Swiss Hebrew as Greek and not as Swiss Hebrew, a Greek Slovak Hebrew as Greek and not as Slovak Hebrew, a Greek Polish Hebrew as Greek and not as Polish Hebrew, a Greek Russian Hebrew as Greek and not as Russian Hebrew, a Greek Finnish Hebrew as Greek and not as Finnish Hebrew, a Greek Lithuanian Hebrew as Greek and not as Lithuanian Hebrew, a Greek Lettonian Hebrew as Greek and not as Lettonian Hebrew, a Greek Roumanian Hebrew as Greek and not as Roumanian Hebrew, a Greek Bulgarian Hebrew as Greek and not as Bulgarian Hebrew, a Greek Servian Hebrew as Greek and not as Servian Hebrew, a Greek Albanian Hebrew as Greek and not as Albanian Hebrew, a Greek Turkish Hebrew as Greek and not as Turkish Hebrew, a Greek Armenian Hebrew as Greek and not as Armenian Hebrew, a Greek Georgian Hebrew as Greek and not as Georgian Hebrew.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hagen, Master * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hagen
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

R S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1910
82

I, Dr Kellen Surgeon of the Par[illegible], *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

R S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass potisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Affrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13. By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place [illegible]

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and [illegible]

The entry in column 16 should show whether going t[illegible] and if so, what relative or friend, with name and com[illegible]

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are [illegible] inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of N[illegible], MAR 16 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Time or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (To be stated.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	22				Glas			Russia	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]							brother	Laurz Pschiwarra						5	7					Terrassowo
2	[illegible]	0				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]						5	8					Pleschen
3	[illegible]	0				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]						5	3					Schroda
4	[illegible]	17				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]						5	5					Posen
5	[illegible]	8				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]						4	11					Xarsap
6	[illegible]	20				Glas					[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]						5	2					Posking
7	[illegible]	0				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]						5	4					Schroda
8	[illegible]	12				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]						5						Lissowo
9	[illegible]	8				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]						5	3					Lissowo
10	[illegible]	10				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]						5	4					Lissowo
11	[illegible]	3				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]						5	3		Dark	Brown	scar on forehead	Lissowo
12	[illegible]	20				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]						5	7		Light	Grey	[illegible]	Krupiska
13	[illegible]	30				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]						5	6		Brown	Blue		Posnan
14	[illegible]	35				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]						5	4		[illegible]	[illegible]		Krpisko
15	[illegible]	21				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]						5	6		Dark	Grey		Krpisko
16	[illegible]	27				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]						5	1		Light	Blue		Xechowo
17	[illegible]	44				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]						5	10		Brown	Brown		Krupiske
18	[illegible]					[illegible]													[illegible]										Grey		
19	[illegible]	19				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]						5	2					Ciemnino
20	[illegible]	28				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]						5	5		Light	Grey		Schoris
21	[illegible]	25				[illegible]													[illegible]							5	1			Grey		Xolskowo
22	[illegible]	42				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]						5	5		Dark	Blue		Ciwowo
	[illegible]	25				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]						5	4		Brown			Lagiewnik
	[illegible]	24				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]						5	5					
	[illegible]	24				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]						5	7			Grey		
	[illegible]	18				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]						5	7		Light	Grey	scar	Xarkowo
	[illegible]	24				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]						5	8					Xarkowo
	[illegible]	40				[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]						5	2		Dark	Brown		Krekkard
	[illegible]	22				[illegible]			Austria	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]						5						Lissowo
	[illegible]	24				[illegible]			Hungary	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]	[illegible]						5	9					Cyperan

[illegible] the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Kegin, Master * of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Kegin
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1910
83

I, Dr Kellson, Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Kellson

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bright
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 52. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hercegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1600 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, 1. März 1907 190 Arriving at Port of New York, MAR 16 1907 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so which)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1																														1
2																														2
3																														3
4																														4
5																														5
6																														6
7																														7
8																														8
9																														9
10																														10
11																														11
12																														12
13																														13
14																														14
15																														15
16																														16
17																														17
18																														18
19																														19
20																														20
21																														21
22																														22
23																														23
24																														24
25																														25
26																														26
27																														27
28																														28
29																														29
30																														30

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Hagin, Master, * of the Patricia, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hagin
Captain Officer

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—11a

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1910
84

I, Dr K. Isaac, Surgeon of the Patricia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

H Wadlyn

MAR 17 1907

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—11b

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who [illegible] of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compa[illegible]any, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apu[illegible]cily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as [illegible]

Column 10 (Last r[illegible] country in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of las[illegible] state, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final [illegible] entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town[illegible]

Column 12 (Wheth[illegible] to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be e[illegible] or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By who[illegible] — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom pas[illegible] as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamsh[illegible]

Column 14 (Whether[illegible] $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give [illegible] vidual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by [illegible]mily should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether [illegible] United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 [illegible]whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the yea[illegible] years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to [illegible] friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 [illegible]her going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative o[illegible] also and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19. — [illegible]ese columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the [illegible] telegram.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—11c

N. 797

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, 1. März 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of N[illegible], Mar 13 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1																													
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Hagin, Master * of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and every of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Hagin
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

R S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

9—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible] Surgeon o [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that, [illegible] and 2 years' experience as a [illegible] and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Wehlau

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190 1910 85

at NEW YORK.

R S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) [illegible] the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going [illegible] and if so, what relative or friend, with name [illegible]

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns [illegible] inspection officer in the examination of [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
	Mexican.
Dalmatian.	Pole.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

11—1118

F. T&J.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANI
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION [OFFI]CER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to [be] delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the U[nited] States.

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, [Apr]il, 190 Arriving at Port of [New] York, MAR 16 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Reuben Glusman	26		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pavlyn	New York	yes	self	5 00			cousin Herman Lehmann 1[illegible] New York Becan[illegible]
2	Sidonia Kennis	26		f	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10 "			
3	Dorot[illegible]	20		f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	100 "			friend William Kasarnan 1[illegible] New York 295 & 297
4	Judel Pinski	30		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			husband Hersch Pinski
5	Stepe "	7		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 "			Bridgeport Ct
6	[illegible]el "	5		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Prospect St 33
7	[illegible]e Koblenz	52		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			husband Isaac Kobbenz
8	[illegible]ne "	18		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	Schmargendorf	Germany	"	"	5 "			[illegible] Germany
9	[illegible] "	[illegible]		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]
10	Itze "	[illegible]		m	s	no occ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible]
11	Jente Beinoff	20		f	s	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	Sunbury and New York	"	ticket	"	12 "			brother Louis Beinoff 2[illegible] Broad St Newark N J
12	Rina "	18		f	s	2-73728	10/23/10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			[illegible] New York
13	Mary Chodos	20		f	s	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Lemberg	"	"	"	5 "			cousin Samuel Gordon 160 [illegible] New York 231 St 27
14	Chioche Kahan	60		m	wid	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Vilna	"	"	son	5 "			son Harris Kahan [illegible] Madison St 1[illegible]
15	Rachel Liebermann	50		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Tarsk	"	husband	husband	5 "			husband Jacob Liebermann [illegible] New York [illegible] Ludlow St 115
16	Chaie "	17		f	s	house	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			brother Moses Rothmann [illegible] New York 1[illegible] St 61
17	[illegible]mann Rothmann	19		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	Dwinsk	"	brother	yes	"			uncle Jacob Weinstein [illegible] Gelston Pl 13[illegible]
18	[illegible] Schiennik	25		m	s	shoe maker	yes	yes	"	"	Lovicz	"	uncle	no	"			brother " Moses Glickmann [illegible] 322 Clinton St
19	[illegible]Glickmann	18		m	s	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	Sokolow	"	brother	no	"			" Samuel Liebermann Monroe St 15
20	[illegible]mann	35		m	[illegible]	sailor	yes	yes	"	"	Grajewo	"	"	no	"			father Jankel Baumann [illegible] Mineral St 330
21	[illegible]mann	18		m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	Lutzk	Phila Pa	father	2 "				uncle Rebe Mater [illegible] Phila Pa Germantown Ave 2[illegible]
22	[illegible]elmann	15		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Dobrzinitz	"	uncle	5 "				6 U. S. Heinrich Gruber [illegible] Grover St 534 Rear
23	[illegible]ise	24		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			brother Heinrich Kaiser [illegible] Howard Neb
24	[illegible] Kaiser	27		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Kolka	Howard	brother	2 "	7 "			[illegible]
25	[illegible] "	25		f	[illegible]	work	"	"	"	"	"	Neb	"	"	"			[illegible]
26	Katalin Scholar	16		f	s	Factory hand	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	yes	self	5 00			aunt Mrs Peter Bekul [illegible] New York Harrison St
27	Jacob Horvath	40		m	m	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Cleveland O	"	"	15 "			friend Joseph Franck [illegible] Hudson St 38
28	Terezia Spelk	43		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15 "			[illegible]
29	Peter Sauer	22		m	m	worker	yes	yes	"	German	"	Chicago Ill	"	"	20 "			friend John Eichelak [illegible] Chicago Ill La Salle St 5330
30	Anna "	21		f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				23
Deaf or deformed or crippled or lame or blind or disabled in some other way; or feeble-minded or epileptic; or idiot; or insane; or imbecile; or pauper; or a professional beggar; or anarchist; or coming under the head of any other class of aliens excluded by law; or if not, why not?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of contract, prepaid ticket, or the payment of another, whether by individual or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, whether or not in possession of money sufficient to pay his way after landing, or whether in whole or in part, whether directly or indirectly, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
						5	5	fair	Dark Brown		none	Russia
						5						
						5	3	fair	"		scar under nose	Pes Pod
						5	8	fair	light gray Brown		moles	Klajmen
						4	11	fair	Dark			Germany
						5			gray			
						4	11		Brown			Rohrd
						5						
						5	3					
						5	5		Light Brown	Blue		Mogyorosl
						5	5		Dark Brown			Kaszoz
						5	3		Gray			Dask
						5	11					
						5						
						5	3				scar on chin	Dzik
						5	5		Light Brown	Blue	moles	Jastrond
						5	7		Black	Brown		Sucks
						5	3		Light Brown	Gray		Kozuszy
						5	3		Dark Brown	Brown		Uz 6
						5	5					
						5	4		Gray			Dzigiwo
						5	2		Dark	Brown		Dzedo
						5	4					
						4	10		Dark	Brown		
						4	9					Dzigmod
						5	2					Nikolas
						5	4					Dzidzior
						5	5		Gray			Kenzinsk
						5	2		Dark			

*Race or People" is to be understood as the stock from which the [illegible] sprang and the language they [illegible] List of [illegible] found on back of this sheet.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANI
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] York, MAR 16 1907, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or stowaway, or in charge of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Meibem Grusman	16		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Pasalyn	New York	yes	self	$ 8				cousin Avrum Lemann New York Brooklyn 1 Rivington St	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	brown	none	Russia
2	Selma Kornis	16		f	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16										5						
3	Dorothy Lucciano	20		f	s	tailor	no	no	Russia	American Jew					100				friend William Lucciano New York 2 95 St 3rd						5	3	fair			scar upon nose	Russia Pol
4	Friedr Pinski	20		m	s	tailor													brother Hersch Pinski						5	4	fair	grey	brown	none	Prussia
5	Stephe "	7		"	s	child													Bridgeport Ct												
6	Abel "	5		"	"	"													Prospect St 33												
7	[illegible] Kobberg	55		m	m	tailor													friend Isaac Kobberg						4	11		dark			Germany
8	[illegible] "	19		"	s	child	yes	yes			Schwarz Shaary	29			5				Lebanon 33 St						5			grey			
9	[illegible] "	11		"	"	"	no	no											Broad St 2 St												
10	Ida "	11		f	"	"	"	"											brother Pauli Pinski												
11	Gute Pinski	20		"	m	milliner	yes	yes			Lemberg	New York	yes	broth	12				New York						5			light grey	brown		Galicia
12	Rina "	17		"	s														Essex St 169												
13	Mary Chodos	20		"	"	dressmaker	no	no			Smorgon		uncle		5				uncle Samuel Gordon New York 321 St 28						5	3		blue			Russia
14	Schoske Kahan	50		m	m	tailor					Mirza		sons		5				son Hyman Kahan Madison St 204									black			Galicia
15	Pauline Liebermann	50		f	m						Pinsk		husb		5				husband Pauli Liebermann New York Ludlow St 115						4	11					Russia
16	Chaie "	17		"	s																				5						
17	Hermann Rothmann	19		m	"	joiner					Pinsk		brother		no				brother Hyman Rothmann New York Nicholas St 61						5	3				upon chin	Russia
18	Jakiennik	25		"	"	shoe maker	yes	yes			Lemberg		uncle		no				uncle Wanenstein Clinton St 131						5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Galicia
19	Blickenmann	18		"	"	bohemian oil					Pinsk		brother		no				brother Hyman Blickenmann 322 Cherry St						5	9		black			Russia
20	[illegible]	35		"	m	tailor	yes	yes			Mezyrez				no				Leopold Blickenmann Monroe St 5						5	3	light	blue	brown		Volhynia
21	[illegible]	19		"	s	joiner					Lodzk	Pinsk	Co	father	2				father Jacob Blumann Pinsk Co Mineral St 330						5	3			brown		Russia
22	[illegible]	18		"	"	tailor					Pinsk			uncle	5				uncle Isaac Mahler Pinsk Co Jamaica Ave 209						5	4		grey			Russia
23	[illegible]	20		f	s	[illegible]	no	no			[illegible]				no				Henrich Geyer 206 53 St						5	2		black	brown		Russia
24	[illegible] Kaiser	29		m	m	tailor			German	Catholic	Bonn	Co	brother		2				brother Heinrich Kaiser Havard Pub						5	4					Germany
25	[illegible] "	25		"	s	tinsmith					Kerka	Havard			17																
26	[illegible]											Pub																			
27	Natalen Tastar	16		f	s	tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Budapest	New York	yes	self	5				no						4	11		light	brown		Hungary
28	Jacob Horvath	26		m	m	joiner						Hoboken	29		15				aunt Rose Pekal New York Adams St 55						4	11					Austria
29	Theresa Opelt	43		f	m										15				sister Mary Spanik Hoboken 15 Adams St 58						5	7		grey			Bohemia
30	Rosa Sauer	22		"	m	worker	yes	yes	German		Chicago				25				husband John Pikalski Chicago Ill 2a Cook St 5330						5	5		grey			Germany
	Anna "	21		"	s	[illegible]						Ill													5	2		black			

*Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. [illegible] found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Hagin, Master * of the Patricia, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or emplied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Hagin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the Patricia, * 1910 86, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

D W Kellum

Sworn to before me this MAR 17 1907 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

[illegible] sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1110

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry, in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the [illegible] Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North [illegible] countries, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of [illegible] should be classified under [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, North or South America, Australia, Africa, Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last [illegible] instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of [illegible]

Column 12 (Whether to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address, or whether going to join a ticket). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom [illegible] relative, friend, steamship ticket, or [illegible]

Column 13 (By whom passage was paid, and whether in possession of money, and if less than $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom the passage was paid—self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship ticket, or [illegible]

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 14 should give definitely for each individual (or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought [illegible] should not be [illegible] members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the [illegible] before; and if so, [illegible] and place), as [illegible]

Column 16 (Ever in prison, etc.). — The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the [illegible] what [illegible]

Columns 17 [illegible] inspection officer [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, [illegible]
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamburg, 8 Marz 1907, 190 Arriving at Port of New-York MAR 16 1907, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Duly in prison or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (To be stated.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Olga Kowalewski	26		F	S		yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Kozly Russia	New York	yes	self	10	no		Sister Kazimierz Kowalewski, 1325 Lexington Ave, New York City	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	fair	dark grey		none	Kozly
2	Stanislaw Kowalewski	16		M	S						Kozly Russia				10																
3	Jan Kowalski	26													15																
4	Joseph Kalinowski	29		M	M		no	no			Kovno				8																
5	Franz	20		M																											
6	Louis Jarinja	29					yes	yes			Mockava				15																
7	Nikodim Kalkstein	24					yes	no			Kalwarsk Olendzki	Chicago	no		10																
8	Wojciech Goldstein	21									Lomza Russia	Lynn Mass			6																
9	Jonas Kaska	17	X		X	X	X	X			Kovno Russia	Scranton Pa			None																
10	Adolph Jonas	25			Wid						Kovno Russia	Jersey City N.J.	yes		5																
11	Olga Edwards	26		F	M		yes	yes			Libau				50																
12	Adam Kalkstein	19		M	S		no	no			Augustowo	Chicago Ill			4																
13	Victor Konopackowicz	22													4																
14	Wladislaw Lewicky	19									Kybarty	Jersey City N.J.			2																
15	Joseph Lindenberg	19		M							Kybarty Russia	Jersey City N.J.	yes		8																
16	Adam Lewandowski	30		M							Kowarsk	Yonkers N.Y.	no		15																
17	Ignace Lubicka	32									Lubicz	Utica N.Y.			20																
18	Joseph Lewandowski	28		M							Lomza				5																
19	Wladislaw Lewicky	29		M			yes	no			Kybarty Russia	Chicago Ill			10																
20	Wladislaw Lubitzky	24		M							Kalwarsky				20																
21	Joseph Schaus	20									Augustowo	Virginia			4																
22	Romanowsky	40		M	M	wife					Kowarsko	Yonkers N.Y.			40																
23		10		M		child																									
24		7																													
25	Casiska	17		F	S		yes	yes			Kolodzen Russia	Chicago Ill	yes		20																
26	Augusto	21		M	M		yes	yes			Lubelzo	Chicago Ill			20																
27																															
28							no	no			Warshawa Russia	Chicago Ill			10																
29											Kowarsk Russia	Jersey City N.J.			4																
30															10																

found on this sheet.

1910.
87

The information
numbers 500, 500 A,
in transit and tourist
The number of the co
is followed, in parenth
title indicating briefly
Column 3 (Age). —
or months, the latter
Column 4 (Sex). —
Column 5 (Marri
(married), S (single),
Column 6 (Calli
accurately as possib
example: Civil engine
brass polisher, steel polis
polisher, molder, turner, c
A distinction should be
amount of money shown, as
A farmer is one who op
A farm laborer is one wh
Steamship companies shoul
should be made, if necessary,
examination of alien arrivals.
Column 7 (Able to read and
therein should be either Yes—Y
write), or Yes—No (can read but
Column 8 (Nationality). — Col
which immigrant is a citizen or s
Column 9 (Race or people). —
people as given in list on reverse
Special attention should be paid
manifests should be carefully revised
For instance, "France" appearing on
race or people, and similary, "French
mean "France" by nationality. An
might properly come under the headi
nationality. In this connection the fo

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cu

"West Indian" refers to the people

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	5	fair	light brown	blue	none	Minsk
5		"	"	Grey	"	Kowiery
5	3	"	fair	blue	"	"
5	6	"	light brown	"	"	Mozyrz
5	6	"	"	"	"	Turiye
5	7	"	red	"	"	Kowcask
5	4	"	light brown	"	"	Volkoyne
5	2	"	"	"	"	Kuribovsen
5	6	"	"	"	pitted with small Pox	Wilna
5	6	"	black	Grey	scar at forehead	Kuply
5	10	"	light brown	blue	none	Minsk
5	8	"	"	brown	"	Lida
4	9	"	"	"	"	Lachly
4	11	"	black	Grey	"	Slavy
5	1	"	fair	"	"	Novoak
5	3	"	light brown	blue	"	Smilovicich
5	8	"	brown	Grey	"	Lunelisyki
5	10	"	black	blue	"	Rodzenoje
5	5	"	light brown	Grey	"	Berezyno
5	8	"	black	blue	"	Zulovcy
5	5	"	light brown	"	scar at right cheek	Berovick
5	6	"	"	Grey	none	Slanz
5	3	"	brown	"	"	Pogoustice
5		"	"	blue	"	Zezelavy
5	6	"	light brown	"	"	Lyenovitychi
5	9	"	"	"	"	Polotska
5	4	"	"	"	"	Dzyrzyshe
5	4	"	"	Grey	"	Glubuke
5	6	"	black	Steel	"	Varnika
5	2	"	light brown	"	"	
			brown			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, , * of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly , that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing th , or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public ge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other e or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or empli perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the inf ion in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1910
89

Affidavit of the Surgeon.

Surgeon of the , do , solemnly, sincerely, and truly , that I have had years experience as a Physician and on, and that I am entitl as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of of the aliens named that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this 190

at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "emplo n Officer. as the case may be

1910
89

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND L'BOR C

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)) so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither (and nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPA

"Spanish American" re to the descent.

AF

"African black" refers to the A islands of the West Indies, North or S appearance indicates an admixture of

ITA

The people who are native to the partments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Ve residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria as "Italian (north)". Most of these pe

ITA

The people who are native to River Po; i.e., compartments of Lig Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, C should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). T and city or town of last permanent re

Column 11 (Final destination). — the place (city or town) of final dest

Column 12 (Whether having a tic column 12 should be either Yes (ticke

Column 13 By whom was passage definitely by whom passage was pa relative, friend, steamship company,

Column 14 Whether in possession column 14 should give in each case (b shown.

Money brought by the head of members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before The entries in column 15 should sho before, and if so, the year (or period

Column 16 (Going to join relatives The entry in column 16 should show and if so, what relative or friend, wh

Columns 17 to 23. — The answe inspection officer in the examination

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERA… THIS SHEET … Y MANIFESTED. List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FO… S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, un… Act of Congress approved M… h 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such pass… rs on board upon arrival at … ort in the United States.

S. S. Patricia sailing from Hamb… , 1907 Arrivi… Port of New York 11 March , 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. (City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether possession $50, and … how	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care or treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether …	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Albert Walther	19	11	M	S	Dimmerjee	yes	yes	German	white	Hamburg	Hoboken	no	—	…	no	no	A. Walther Newark St 12 Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark brown		… Saalfeld
2																														
3																														
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9																														
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

...t of Comm...
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAG... THIS SHEET ... Y MANIFESTED. List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FO... S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, un... Act of Congress approved M...h 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such pass...rs on board upon arrival at ...ort in the United States.

S. S. Pol...a sailing from Mach...l. Arab... 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 11 Mar...h 1907

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to read or write	8 Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. Give name of city or town	11 Final Destination State	City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to final destination	13 By whom passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes, Time	Place	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21 Conditions of Health Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature and cause of same	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
Ali A... Sa...lla	21	M	...	Farmer	yes	Armenia	Asiatic	Adeker	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	A. Mat...ll Howard St. N.Y.	...	...	...	...	good	...	...	...	...	...	...	Asia M
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

...on back of this sheet.

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

S. S. Patricia arrived March 18/07, 190, M., from

List No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec. Excl.	Rehearings.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. Record No. Orders	DEPORTED. Date. Ship. Officer.
19m	Stammer, Wladislaw		1							
20m	[illegible]		1							
33m	[illegible]		1							
45m	Rybicki, Michal		1							
20m	Zaremba, Julian		1							
2f	Lynch, Elizabeth		1							
19f	Krzyzkewicz, Maria		1							
1mp	Chojnicky, Tomasz		1							
2m	Lukaszkiewicz, Stanislaw		1							
15 dap	Krzyzkewicz, (Male infant)		1							
16f	Zalenda, [illegible]		1							
3	Yonas, Ogrodnik		1							
4m	[illegible]		1							
32f	Kohin, Dominik		1							
3f	Kudas, Marcia		1							
25m	Szymkiewicz, Wm.		1							
6f	Kerczewski, Rosa		1							

Totals.

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

HTS. S. S. PATRICIA (Ham-Am. Line) Sheet #2 arrived March 19, 1907. , 190 , M., from

Date	No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Def. Date	Def. Page	Def. Sec'y	Excl. Date	Excl. Page	Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Order	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
49m	31	Beki, Janos, wf & ch.		69	25/5 3	L. P. C.	Alex.	3/19	89	Bm											3/20	17	205	11						
16m	32	Ladwich, Pietro		67	14 1	"	Warren														3/19	98	Bm	3	55					
21m	32	Weisinger, Leon & 2 bros.		73	15/7 3	"	Benkh't														3/20	120	Lon.	1						
20f	34	Schultz, Marie & ch		74	1/2 2	" Single: ch. illeg.	Jones														3/22	52	200							
22f	35	Quint, Elizabeth & 2 ch		72	23/5 3	" 1 ch. in Hosp.	Snider														3/20	120	137	22						
48m	36	Mehlman, Seidel, wf & 3 ch		71	25/9 5	" Dr. Cert.	Race.														3/20	118								
13f	37	Skawienska, Katarina		44	26 1	"	Stucklen														3/20	125	200							
48m	38	Kaczkowski, Antoni		67	9 1	" Dr. Memo.	Warren														3/20									
18	39	Würzberger, Fanny		48	29 1	" Widow Pgt. (H.A.T.)	Stucklen														3/20	114	200							
27f	40	Bserosensi, Katalin & ch		44	1&5 2	" 1 ch in Hosp.															3/20									
				75	16 4																									
56m	41	Lainer, Aisik wf & 2 ch		73	15, 21/2	" Dr. Cert.	Benkh't														3/20									
56m	42	Fischer, Filipp & Wife		72	21/2 2	" Dr. Memo. Guardian of #43	Snider														3/20									
9f	43	Pariser, Sali		72	23 1	" Ward of #42	"														3/20									
27m	44	Pietrusis, Michal		59	23 1	" HOLD	Schwartz														3/20									
44m	45	Grünberg, Hermann & 2 ch		62	26/8 3	"	Fitz.														3/19	173	C	4	50					
24f	46	Schlajewitz, Chie & ch		53	12/4 2	" one ch in hosp.	Benkh't														3/20									
35m	47	Berband, Motel		49	3 1	"	Race.														3/20									
26f	48	Garcia, Mare & ch		42	5/7 2	" 1 ch. in Hosp.	Mitchell														3/20	138								
27m	49	Katics, Antal & wife		58	24/5 2	" 1 ch in hosp.	Eager														3/20	130								
27f	50	Charif, Anna		51	16 1	" Husb in Hosp.	Alex.														3/20									
32m	51	Durlygo, Jurico		63	16 1	" HOLD	Stucklen														3/20									
46m	52	Lapeidus, Welf		55	21 1	" Dr. Cert.	Alex														3/20									
49m	53	Baliski, Antone		68	26 1	" HOLD	Mitchell														3/20									
40m	54	Brkic, Nicola		64	9 1	" Dr. Cert.	Reynolds														3/20									
35m	55	Bial, Abram		49	1 1	"	Race.														3/20									
27m	56	Winter, Adolf		59	8 1	" HOLD	Schwartz														3/20									
30m	57	Tanicki, Andrzej		43	21 1	" HOLD	Reynolds														3/20									
5-0	58	Goldman Simi		4	66	"															3/22	85	111							
25	m59	Berin Stepan		62	18 1	" Dr Cert.																								
40	m60	" Simone		62	26 1	" " "																								

TOTALS

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
No.

S. S. PATRICIA (Ham-Am.) arrived March 18, 1907. , 190 , M., , from 91

HTS.

Insp. No.	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl. Date	Page.	Sec'y	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner	Supper.
59f 1	Marcowicz, Sura	II Cabin A	23	1	L. P. C. Dr. Cert.	Biglin	3/18	23	GHG								3/19	132	C					1	
40f 2	Greenburg, Clara	II Cabin A	22	1	L. P. C. Dr. Cert.	Biglin											3/19	173	C					1	
17f 3	Martin, Susanna	II Cabin C	7	1	In Hosp on arrival " Hold Withdrawn	"																			
4	Krokoszynski, Anton	II Cabin C	13	1	In Hosp. on Arrival " Hold Withdrawn	"											3/20	32	C						
63m 5	Riskin, Jude wf & 4 ch	II Cabin A	16/21	6	" HOLD Withdrawn Dr. Cert.	"																			
	FOLLOWING ALIENS ARRIVED AT ELLIS ISLAND MARCH 19, 1907, 9.30 A. M.																								
47m 6	Radu, Mihaly		35	22	1	L. P. C.	Alex.										3/19	184	Ld						
34f 7	Szlesone, Rosalie		19	14	1	" 2 ch in Hospital	Warren										3/19	185	Ld						
17m 9	Frankowska, Anton		6	8	1	"	Eager	3/19	10																
45f 10	Lander, Zetti & 2 ch		15	15/7	3	"	Benkh't	3/19	48																
60f 11	Petrowsky, Kunagunda & 2 ch		16	1/3	3	"	Fitz.																		
54m 12	Babulski, Josef		30	20	1	"	Schlaar																		
54m 13	Pasztet, Josef		40	2	1	" Assisted Immigrant	Thiess																		
9f 14	Kahn, Zlate & Bro.		47	26/72		" Mother & 1ch in Hosp.	Stuckle	3/	34																
44m 15	Kornstein, Mordche		23	26	1	" Dr. Cert.	Benkh't	3/19	69	GHG															
40m 16	Vucetic, Mijo		41	20	1	" HOLD	"																		
18f 17	Sesula, Anastazia & Father		40	29/30	2	" HOLD	Thiess																		
22m 18	Eringis, Stefan		8	20	1	" HOLD	Jones																		
57m 19	Boos, Wilhelm		5	29	1	" Dr. Cert.	Schwartz	3/19	179	C															
37m 20	Nagelbusch, Leib		37	12	1	" " "	Reynolds																		
28m 21	Lenkow, Nikolay		21	2	1	" HOLD	Alex.																		
36f 22	Rudnicky, Basche & 5 ch		29	25/30	6	"	Recs.																		
48f 23	Buchsetzkaja, Chane & 3 ch		11	4/8	4	" 1 ch in Hosp.	Bechtel	3/19	61	GHG															
25f 24	Dudas, Maria		34	29	1	" 1 ch in Hosp.	Fitz.	3/20	142																
50m 25	Chunsak, Ivan		63	18	1	"	Stucklen																		
36m 26	Zapela, Johann		72	24	1	" Guardian of #27	Snider																		
5m 27	Kruczak, Balazs		72	25	1	" Ward of #26	"																		
45f 28	Brevda, Malke		57	16	1	" Dgh in Hosp.	Reynolds																		
27m 29	Kuns, Sandor		59	25	1	" Been in Prison	Schwartz																		
30m 30	Gunay, Dimtro		67	?	1	" L. L.	Warren																		
48	OMITTED HTS.	Total		48																					

N. Y. Form 89
department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. _____ arrived, 19__, ____ M., _____, from _____

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
1	Jablonsk Bronislaw	4	78/14		1	to Insp. Placed in room on arrival Ret March 30	Disb Stanislaw Cochard St Yonkers		March 31				2
1	"	2	0	1		Placed in room on arrival Ret March 26.	Disb Ludwik Sutkowski Box 35 Shrewsbury						2
2	Jendrzejczyk Adolf				1	to Insp. Placed in room on arrival Ret June 10							
1	Kaczmarczyk Franciszek		4/13/3			Insp. Smith		Disb	31				2

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Patricia arrived, 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	211	Fabergo Andre	46	7		1	To telg for $		Dec.	25	6	6	6
✓	21	Schlein Leibisch	62	1		1	To telg for $						
✓	213	Trono Mathias	60	1		1	To telg for $						
✓	214	Pancarexo Del	44	6		1	To Fld.						
✓	215	Kilner Wade	40	12		1	To Sister						
✓	216	Khoanock Vlas.	53	3		1	To telg for						
✓	217	Sarsky Daniel	60	2 9		1	To Brother						
✓	218	Katiy Andre	46	6		1	To Frd.						
✓	219	Lijakovic Cavo	66	6		1	To telg for $						
✓	220	Aula Naftuli	42	16		1	To Uncle						
✓	221	Kaufer Daniel	16	30		1	To Uncle						
✓	222	Schuler Teresia	45	20		1	To Daughter						
✓	223	Zarecin Wenzel	49	2		1	To Father						
✓	224	Vesook Luka	61	1		1	To Father						
✓	225	Dreznin Mann	60	15		1	To Husband						
✓	226	Stanle David	42	20		1	To Father						
✓	227	Becker Mitel and ch	30	1	14		To Husb						
✓	228	Mazz Janos	32	28		1	To tel for						
✓	229	ata Daniel	60	27		1	To telg for $						
✓	230	Silsburg Josef	4	11		1	To Brother						
✓	231	Ostlansky Sori	46	5		1	To brother						
✓	232	Gyurina Bal	61	28		1	To telg for $						
✓	233	Martinska Kazio	56	10		1	" "						
✓	234	Vazla Tomas	53	1		1	To Frd.						
✓	235	Kalo Heinz	56	2		1	To $						
✓	236	Karp Mose & brother	40	9/10		2	To Father						
✓	237	Lesenka Juda	45	6		1	To telg for $						
✓	238	Kaufl Istvan	56	27		1	To $						
	239	Cseszka Georg	45	7		1							
	240	Kalikas Vasile	45	8		1							
	241	Ladeski Antonio					(was left in charge three days ago by traveling companion who owns the)						
	242	Zalusnita Nanyer	35	13		1	This Man has left $3.50 for us	RAW	Louis Jonas Stepanekas		Brussels	1 d	Jour

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Patricia arrived, 19 . . M., , from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
181	[illegible]	70	24		1	To cousin							
182	[illegible]	74	19			To brother							
183	[illegible]	[illegible]	7			To [illegible] for [illegible]							
184	[illegible]	69	[illegible]			To husb							
185	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		1	To sister							
186	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		1	To brother							
187	[illegible]	43	10		1	To cousin							
188	[illegible]	70	25		1	To cousin							
189	[illegible]	43	[illegible]			To [illegible]							
190	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	To [illegible]							
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			To [illegible] for [illegible]							
192	[illegible]	66	[illegible]			To husb							
193	[illegible]	66	14		1	To [illegible] for [illegible]							
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	To [illegible] for [illegible]							
195	[illegible]	[illegible]	6			To [illegible]							
196	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		1	To [illegible]							
197	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			To [illegible]							
198	[illegible]	7[illegible]	10'11			To [illegible] for [illegible]							
199	[illegible]	50	6			To [illegible]							
200	[illegible]	1	[illegible]			To [illegible] for [illegible]							
201	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	To [illegible] for [illegible]							
202	[illegible]	[illegible]	6/7		2	To father							
[illegible]	[illegible]	44	0		1	To [illegible] for [illegible]							
204	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/3		2	To husb							
205	[illegible]	56	19		1	To [illegible]							
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	To [illegible] for [illegible]							
208	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	To [illegible] for [illegible]	Placed in Hospital March 20 Ret March 22 RWE						
209	[illegible]	52	[illegible]		1	To [illegible] for [illegible]							
210	[illegible]	62	24/5		2	To bother							
[illegible]	[illegible]	49	21		1	To [illegible]							

N. Y. Form 49
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Patricia arrived, 19 . . — M., , from

	NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	[illegible]	[illegible] Hamlet Rachel and daughter	73	3/4		2	To telg for $							
✓	158	Moresz Ate	57	22		1	To telg for $							
✓	[illegible]	Hadl Leib	53	16		1	To father							
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		1	To wd.							
✓	28	[illegible] Stia,	75	1		1	To telg for $							
✓	[illegible]	[illegible] Josef	64	16		1	To telg for							
✓	147	[illegible] Abel	71	14		1	To wife							
✓	149	[illegible] Sarah	71	26		1	To brother							
✓	[illegible]	Chafesuk [illegible]	7-	11		1	To cousin							
✓	[illegible]	Jakimsoln Abel	70	6		1	To frd.							
✓	161	[illegible]	56	[illegible]			To brother							
✓	1	Goodlr Elye	47	21		1	To wife							
✓	163	[illegible]	47				To telg for							
✓	164	[illegible]	50	1/3		2	To brother							
✓	165	[illegible]					To father							
✓	[illegible]	Kaufin August	47	12			To telg for							
✓	167	Wilinsky [illegible]	56	22		1	To brother							
✓	16	[illegible]	59	[illegible]		[illegible]	To [illegible]							
✓	169	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			To frd.							
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			To telg for							
✓	171	Grot [illegible]	59	[illegible]			To telg for							
✓	172	[illegible]	61	[illegible]		1	To [illegible]							
✓	173	[illegible]	55	[illegible]			To brother							
✓	174	[illegible] Michel	58	19		1	To wife							
✓	175	[illegible]	61	[illegible]			To telg for							
✓	176	[illegible]	59	[illegible]			To telg for							
✓	177	Kaufif Gusta	61	27		1	To wife							
✓	178	Szantanhia, Wojciech	56	30		1	To telg for $							
✓	179	Jojko Jan	55	14		1	To telg for $							
✓	180	Wlorfesak Jan	56	16		1	To telg for $							

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Patricia arrived, 19... M., ..., from ...

	No.	Name of Immigrant	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]lacher Familie und Tochter	73	3/4		2	To telg for $							
✓	152	Jaresz [illegible]ie	55	22		1	To telg for $							
✓	[illegible]	Fetel Leib	58	15		1	To father							
✓	154	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	To wd.							
✓	25	[illegible]schewitz Maria	75	[illegible]		1	To telg for $							
✓	171	[illegible]s Josef	64	26		1	To telg for							
✓	[illegible]	[illegible]berg [illegible]	72	14		[illegible]	To [illegible]-l							
✓	[illegible]	[illegible] Sowma	72	28		1	To brother							
✓	[illegible]	Sharezuk [illegible]	7-	11		1	To cousin							
✓	[illegible]	Jokinssin Anna	70	6			To Wd.							
✓	161	[illegible]	56	7			To brother							
✓	[illegible]	Jeglar Hlje	47	21		1	[illegible]-l							
✓	163	[illegible]ndie To e	47	[illegible]		[illegible]	To telg for $							
✓	164	[illegible]	56	19		[illegible]	To brother							
✓	165	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	To [illegible]ter							
✓	[illegible]	Kwasin Augost	47	12		[illegible]	To [illegible]							
✓	167	Wilewsky Jasko	56	28		1	To brother							
✓	[illegible]	[illegible] Moffy	59	[illegible]		1	To [illegible]							
✓	169	[illegible] Ab	47	[illegible]		1	To Wd.							
✓	170	[illegible]mann [illegible]	[illegible]	7		[illegible]	To telg for $							
✓	171	[illegible]gos Jarye	59	[illegible]		1	To telg for $							
✓	172	[illegible]trowsik [illegible]ly	61	28		1	To telg for $							
✓	173	[illegible] Jure	55	20		[illegible]	To brother							
✓	174	[illegible], Michel	58	9		[illegible]	[illegible].							
✓	175	[illegible]trowsik [illegible]os	61	[illegible]		[illegible]	To telg for $							
✓	[illegible]	[illegible] Jos[illegible]	59	[illegible]		[illegible]	To telg for $							
✓	[illegible]	Rudolf [illegible]ta	61	27		1	To [illegible]-l							
✓	178	~~Constantin~~ Wojciech	56	20		1	To telg for $							
✓	179	Wojko - Jan	55	15		1	To telg for $							
✓	180	Wlorczak Jan	56	16		1	To telg for $							

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Patricia arrived. 19 — M., , from

No.	Name of Immigrant	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
121	Friedman Jenies	82	10		1	To uncle			July 19	01		1	
122	Aliman Sare and son								Bkl "	01		3	
123	Liebesdiener [illegible]	82	11		3	To --							
124	Tannenbaum [illegible]	82	12		1	To sister							
125	Mahan [illegible]	82	11		1	To son							
126	Markus [illegible]	82	10		1	To uncle							
127	Kwalowski Frieda	87	21		1	To brother							
128	Surwitz Chale	82	10		1	To brother							
129	Covlicovi Ilia	85	25		1	To [illegible]							
130	Dagcovic Marcio	85	11		1	" "							
131	Malasevic Mihl	85			1	"							
132	Matgasevic Bosko	85			1	" "							
133	Lieberman Bascha and daughter	7	15/16		2	To mab							
134	Slokovice Libe	82	9			To brother							
135	Schlesinger Chaije and	9	15		2	To neg for $							
136	Lawlowski Chaia	72	6		1	To -i-l							
137	Chasir Mi Mattal	87	4			To brother							
138	Mirs Tadel and Soh	8	4/7	1	3	To for $							
139	Cohn Malke	87	17			To mab							
140	Waranko Maria	70	22		1	To cousin							
141	Mrub Dewra	70	26		1	To cousin							
142	Clotinski Feine and Daughter	15	25/6		2	To haub							
143	Wronoweski Alex	68	20			To neg for $							
144	Langhammer Friederich	71	2		2	To brother							
145	Schaner Isaac	73	3		1	To cousin							
146	Vneiel Katerina and dis	70	19/ 0		2	To cousin							
147	Siderko Maria	70	8		1	To [illegible]							
148	Larschuler Zerta and ch	11	1/8		2	To haub							
1491	Dusiamer Mirke	82	14		1	To brother							
150	Pristal Gneidel	56	15		1	To haub							

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Patricia arrived, 19 — M., ..., from .....

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
121	Friedmann Jenda	23	19		1	To uncle							
122	Waldman Sure and ch												
123	Liebezdiener ...el		1 7		3								
124	Tannenbaum ...te				1	To sister							
125	Mihan ...ne				1	To son							
126	Markus Fan		28		1	To uncle							
127	Kozlowski Franc	67	21		1	To brother							
128	Jurwitz ...ale				1	To brother							
129	...ylicovi ...ia	65	25		1	To ...lg fr $							
130	...kasevic ...rdic	65	11½		1	" "							
131	Malasevic ...ily	65			1	"							
132	Matgusevic ...e	65			1	" "							
133	Lieberman ...sche ...daughter	7	15/16		2	To husb							
134	Slobovice ...ibe					To brother							
135	...ski ...ger, Chaije and ch		15		5	To ...lg for $							
136	...wi... Zenka	72				To ...-i-l							
137	...ukszir ki Neftaly	67				To brother							
138	Wins ... Weidl and ch		1/7	1	3	To ...e for $							
139	Cohn Emilie	67	17			To husb							
140	Maranko Maria	70	22		1	To cousin							
141	Hrub Desza	70	26		1	To cousin							
142	Clotinski ...eine and daughter	18	25/6		2	To husb							
143	...rnowski Alex	68	8 0			To ...lg for $							
144	Langhammer Friedrich	71	2		1	To brother							
145	Sahanier Isaac	73	5		1	To cousin							
146	Kneisel Katerina and dis	70	19/ 0		2	To cousin							
147	Sidorko Mafia	70	9		1	To cousin							
148	Lerchhuler Berta and ch	11	2/2		2	T husb							
1491	Lustmmer Rinke		14		1	To father							
150	Bristol Kneidel	5	15		1	To husb							

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. - Patricia arrived, 19..., ... M., ..., from .....

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	91 Pidsolenski Anton	9	13	1									
✓	92 [illegible] George and bro[illegible]	1	29/30	2		To telg for $							
✓	93 Gluckman Joel	3	19	1		To brother							
✓	94 Chodow Mary	7	13	1		To uncle							
✓	95 Dworsk, Wittold	1	7	1		To telg for $							
✓	96 Salwwaly Miromyn	18	16	1		To cousin							
✓	97 Rottman Chaim		17	1		To brother							
✓	98 Scherbowicz Dominik	1	14	1		To telg for $							
✓	99 Li berman [illegible]bram		0	1		To brother							
✓	100 [illegible]ooks Alexander	9	21	1		To telg for $							
✓	101 Sukiorik Isaak	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		To uncle							
✓	102 [illegible]ldeos Anna	40	41	1		To telg for $							
✗	103 [illegible]	7	7	1		To telg for $							
✓	104 Iwenschkewitz Fiokla	1	3	1		To brother							
✓	105 Mlowskaja Brocka and 6 ch	5	7/13	7		To husb							
✓	106 Juseficz Stefania	1	14	1		To telg for $							
✓	107 Dokoda Ulka	10	0	0		To telg for $							
✓	108 Skoler Natalia	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		To cousin							
✓	109 Nedowitz Ivan and bisth r	2	4/5	2		To brother							
✓	110 Ko Dosmik Janos	52	5	1		To telg frd							
✓	111 Lapinski Stanislaw	7	10	1		To telg for $							
✓	112 Gottlieb Jankel	23	15	1		To brother							
✓	113 Iosi Froime and sis	69	15/16	2		To father							
✓	114 Silbert Dwoire	32	2	1		To uncle							
✓	115 Brewda [illegible]en usche	[illegible]	21	1		To brother							
✓	116 Kalman Terez	75	4	1		To frd.							
✓	117 Michalko Katerina	69	12	1		To father							
✓	118 Lipschitz Golde	3	7	1		To father							
✓	119 Drucker Male and son	15	13/14	2		To husb							
✓	120 Reinoff Jente and sis	3	11/12	2		To brother							

N. Y. Form 80
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS.

S. S. Patricia arrived, 19 . . . . . M., ... , from 80

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
									March				
61	Kondrucki Wieław	11	30		1	To relg for $	[illegible]						
66	Gordon Taube	7	[illegible]		1	To sister	[illegible]						
63	Anetibowski Chaim	23	20		1	To father	Fath Jossel 744 E 87 St NYC Hebr			12			
64	Pawnagorsk Sofia	7	7		1	To int husb.	Sis Fanny 153 Chrystie St " Hebr			10			
65	Lipske Aron	7	15		1	To father	Fath Louis 387 E 3rd			30			
66	Ringewivz Sore	10	[illegible]		1	To uncle	Uncle Sam Feinberg 40 Jackson St " Hebr			10			
67	Czeitel Freide	15	27		1	To uncle	Bro Jacob 498 Stone Ave Bklyn			20			
68	Sadowski Antoni	16	9		1	To relg for $	Bro Konstanty Markowski 24 S Water St Poughkeepsie NY			30			
69	Hofman Motel	25	7			To brother	Sis Mrs Gittel Feldman 197 E 3rd St NYC Hebr			10			
70	Bierman Chaie	5	21		1	To brother	Bro Max 91 Henry St " Hebr			10			
71	Schreiber Chane and brother	7	3		2	To father	[illegible]						
72	Noglow Kata	6	30		1	To $	[illegible]						
73	Zedorensy Ivan	1	[illegible]		1	To relg for $	Half Bro Jos Stasin 230 Henry St Woodhaven Hebr			10			
74	Fika Katalin	24	21		1	To $	[illegible]						
75	Kis György and wife	30	29	30	2	To relg for $	Bro Peter Bagy Box 203 Berwick Hebr			10			
76	Galuszka Bertolemy	21	4		1	To frd.	[illegible]						
77	Putrimus Mikas	86	14		1	To relg for $	[illegible]						
78	Philipowski Wladislaw	20	2		1	To brother	[illegible]						
79	Major Gyorgy	31	14		1	To relg for $	[illegible]						
80	Kaschinska Felix	4	7		1	To relg for $	[illegible]						
81	Golombiewski Arlan	19	29		1	To relg for $	[illegible]						
82	Pakewicz Thomas	2	20		1	To relg for $	[illegible]						
83	Berin Slata	16	[illegible]		1	To uncle	[illegible]						
84	Wilk Eidle	16	24		1	To frnds.	[illegible]						
85	Isak Dweire	6	26		1	To husb	[illegible]						
86	Toth Josef	32	29		1	To relg for $	[illegible]						
87	Krupka Boleslaw	6	26		1	Ins. $	[illegible]						
88	Jurewicz Peter	1	26		1	To relg for $	[illegible]						
89	Bulawas Ronald	4	5		1	To relg for $	[illegible]						
90	Weimar Josef	3	21		1	To relg for $	[illegible]						

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Patricia arrived, 19.., M., ..., from .....

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Kondracki Wieslaw	11	30		1	To selg for $	[illegible]		March				
62	Gordon Taube	7	[illegible]		1	To sister	[illegible]						
63	Austibowski Chaim	23	20		1	To father	[illegible]						
64	Pawlagorsk Sofia	7	7		1	To int husb.	[illegible]						
65	Lipske Aron	7	15		1	To father	[illegible]						
66	Ringewivz Sore	10	[illegible]		1	To uncle	[illegible]						
67	Czeitel Froide	15	27		1	To uncle	[illegible]						
68	Sadowski Antoni	16	9		1	To selg for $	[illegible]						
69	Hofman Motel	25	7			To brother	[illegible]						
70	Bierman Chana	15	21		1	To brother	[illegible]						
71	Schreiber Chane abd brother	7	3		2	To father	[illegible]						
72	Moglow Kata	6	30		1	No$	[illegible]						
73	Zadorensy Ivan	1	[illegible]		1	To selg for $	[illegible]						
74	Fika Katalin	24	21		1	No$	[illegible]						
75	Kis Gyorgy and wife	30	29	30	2	To selg for $	[illegible]						
76	Galuszka Bertolemy	21	4		1	To frd.	[illegible]						
77	Butrimus Mikas	86	14		1	To selg for $	[illegible]						
78	Philipowski Wladislaw	20	2		1	To brother.	[illegible]						
79	Major Gyorgy	21	14		1	To selg for $	[illegible]						
80	Kasohnska Felix	4	7		1	To selg for$	[illegible]						
81	Golombiewski Arlar	19	29		1	To selg for $	[illegible]						
82	Dekewicz Thomas	2	20		1	To selg for $	[illegible]						
83	Berin Slate	15	[illegible]		1	To uncle	[illegible]						
84	Wilk Eidle	16	24		1	To frnd.	[illegible]						
85	Isak Dwe ire	6	26		1	To husb	[illegible]						
86	Toth Josef	32	9		1	To selg for $	[illegible]						
87	Krupka Boleslaw	6	26		1	Ins. $	[illegible]						
88	Jurewicz Peter	1	26		1	To selg for $	[illegible]						
89	Bulawas Ronald	4	5			To selg for $	[illegible]						
90	Weimar Josef	3	21		1	To selg for $	[illegible]						

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Patricia arrived, 19..., M., ..., from ...

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 31	Gelbert Ester	23	6		1	To brother							
✓ 32	Olsun Melte	2	15		1	To brothdr							
✓ 33	Sterb Dina	40	11		1	To uncle							
✓ 34	Mordka Tandor	36	6		1	To teog-ro $							
✓ 35	Pap Gabor	36	9		1	To telg for $							
✓ 36	Weiss Walke	25	8		1	To brother							
✓ 37	Chordics Hirsch	25	8		1	To B-i-l							
✓ 38	Darnet Israel	25	12		1	Telg for $							
✓ 39	Grezyka Antoni	16	16		1	To telg for $							
✓ 4	Lipschitz Fige	3	1		1	To brother							
✓ 41	Szues ster		7		1	To telg for $							
✓ 42	Bolog Theresia	55	4		1	To frd.							
✓ 43	Jackow Helena	21	14		1	To frd.							
✓ 44	Chasaschucka Kasik		22		1	To telg for $							
✓ 45	Pidhirna Alba	46	16		1	To uncle							
✓ 46	Kur Anna	13	16		1	To B-i-l							
✓ 47	Warenrzyk Marianna	14	12		1	To husb							
48	Zielka Louise and sis	1	6 7/8		2	To B-i-l							
✓ 49	Rabchwerk Itte	40	4		1	To uncle							
✓ 50	Zlatki Dweire	15	20		1	To brother							
✓ 51	Dot Same	15	22		1	To sister							
✓ 52	Sahennete Vito	13	1		1	To cousin							
✓ 53	Fregerman Freide	15	19		1	To uncle							
✓ 54	Naponisen Rivke	25	16		1	To teog for $							
✓ 55	Berliner Gittel and 2 ch	3	3/		3	To husb							
✓ 56	Slamuska Marianna and cousin	14	5/6		2	To cousin							
✓ 57	Lipschitz Lische	23	17		1	To uncoe							
✓ 58	Mailoth Todor	28	18		1	No$							
✓ 59	Garzo Gyorgy	39	12		1	Telg for $							
✓ 60	Simreich Sandor	29	1		1	No$							

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Patricia (Hamburg Am. Line) arrived, March 19th, 1907. 19..... M., ... ; from ..... 100 OK

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	Arr. 3/15 Krause Regina	E	16	1		To daughter							
✓	" Popielska Maria	"	15	1		" husb							
✓	Kurpiewska Genofefa Lazio	34	12	1		To husb							
✓	Latter Milan	38	17	1		To telg form $							
✓	Zalonsky Felix	34	9	1		To telg for $							
✓	Schombeg Olecka	36	24	1		To f.							
✓	Segall Hersch	28	11	1		To telg for $							
✓	Harduschuk Herschel	25	12	1		To telg for $							
✓	Lewin Schloyme	25	5	1		To brother							
✓	Jedian Stanislaw	26	17	1		To telg for $							
✓	Bacskej Josef	29	23	1		To telg for $							
✓	Czernowski Nossen	3	23	1		To brother							
✓	Cywinsky Ludwik	34	3	1		To brothe							
✓	Galant Wa claw	34	13	1		To father							
✓	Zianka Katha and ch	34	21/2	2		Telg for $							
✓	Weisez Etekla	38	23	1		To frd.							
✓	Lenz Johann	39	24	1		Telg $							
✓	Tinkow Liebe	25	29	1		To cousin							
✓	Lynch Purek Leonara	34	14	1		To sister							
✓	Elpein Schloime-	23	25	1		To brother							
✓	Juthewsky Oske	20	23	1		To uncle							
✓	Schkolnik Nechane	23	13	1		To brother							
✓	Prelaw Malke	23	9	1		To sister							
✓	Fuchsmann Sure	25	26	1		To cousin							
✓	Chrzanowska Rosalia and sis		7/8	2		To cousin							
✓	Monkacsi Pal	33	14	1		Telg for $							
✓	Bartak Istvam-	4	23	1		No$							
✓	Korzycki Franciszek	34	20	1		Telg for $							
✓	Zuflat Peter	32		1		To tlg for $							
✓	Bromberg Leiser	40	5	1		No$ to brother							

N. Y. Form 86
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Patricia (Han Am. Line) arrived, March 19th, 1907. 19..... M., ..., from ..... 100 OK

	NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	Arr. 13/15	Krause Regina	E	16		1	To daughter	Lon. t. Mark Platzna 206 E 98 st nyc	Craig	19	3/4	1	1	1
✓	"	Topielska Maria	"	15		1	" husb	KRW Adolf Mikael Box 698 Mazonstown Pa	Bell	"	4	3	3	3
✓		Kurgiewska Genofefa Lazic	34	12		1	To husb	Louis [illegible] 147 Morris Ave Bronx nyc	Craig	11	"	—	1	—
✓	4	Latter Milan	38	17		1	To telg form $	KRW Leon Trako Ivanovici 201279 Barberton Ohio	White	20	20	1	1	1
✓	5	Zalonsky Felix	34	9		1	To telg for $	KRC Faith Allen 88 Fremont St New Britain Conn	"	"	3	1	1	1
✓	6	Schonhen Olecka	38	24		1	To [illegible]	[illegible]	"	19	12		1	
✓	7	Segall Hirsch	28	11		1	To telg for $	[illegible]	"	"	"			
✓	8	Harduschuk Herschel	25	13		1	To telg for $	[illegible]	"	"	"			
✓	9	Lewin Schloyme	25	5		1	To brother	[illegible]	"	"	"			
✓	10	Jedian Stanislaw	26	17		1	To telg for $	[illegible]	"	"	"			
✓	11	Bacukaj Josef	29	23		1	To telg for $	[illegible]	"	"	"			
✓	12	Czernowski Mossen	3	23		1	To brother	[illegible]	"	"	"			
✓	13	Cywinsky Ludwik	34	3		1	To brothe	[illegible]	"	"	"			
✓	14	Galant Wa claw	34	13		1	To father	[illegible]	"	"	"			
✓	15	Zianka Katha and ch	34	21/2		2	Telg for $	[illegible]	"	"	"			
✓	16	Weisoz Etekla	38	23		1	To frd.	[illegible]	"	"	"			
✓	17	Lenz Johann	39	24		1	Telg $	[illegible]	"	"	"			
✓	18	Tinkow Liebe	25	29		1	To cousin	[illegible]	"	"	"			
✓	19	~~Purek~~ Leonard	35	14		1	To sister	[illegible]	"	"	"			
✓	20	Elpein Schloime-	23	25		1	To brother	[illegible]	"	"	"			
✓	21	Juthewsky Oske	20	23		1	To uncle	[illegible]	"	"	"			
✓	22	Schkolnik Mechane	23	13		1	To brother	[illegible]	"	"	"			
✓	23	Prelaw Malke	23	9		1	To sister	[illegible]	"	"	"			
✓	24	Fuchsmann Sure	25	26		1	To cousin	[illegible]	"	"	"			
✓	25	Chrzanowska Rozalia and sis		7/8		2	To cousin	[illegible]	"	"	"			
✓	26	Monkacsi Pal	33	14		1	Telg for $	[illegible]	"	"	"			
✓	27	Bartak Istvan-	34	23		1	No$	[illegible]	"	"	"			
✓	28	Korzycki Francesek	34	20		1	Telg for $	[illegible]	"	"	"			
✓	29	Zuflat Peter	32			1	To [illegible] for $	[illegible]	"	"	"			
✓	30	Bromberg Leiser	40	5		1	No$ to brother	[illegible]	"	"	"			

PATRICIA.

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1910 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JUN 27 194[illegible]
Date

Camera Operator

JUN 27 194[illegible]
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

~~3-642~~
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1910 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

JUN 27 194[illegible]
Date

Camera Operator

JUN 27 194[illegible]
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rollin Lee, 2d Offr, * of the S.S. LA TOURAINE from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1907

Mo Jackson
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1910
107

2

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the S.S. LA TOURAINE * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Oct, 1907

Mo Jackson
Immigration Officer at NY

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

La Touraine

Mar 17/07

17 5 9 6
17 199

199 4 3
17 12
0 16

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2-1500

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre March 9th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, March 17th, 1907

| | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION | | |

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre March 9th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 17th 1907

NOTE.—This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	If under 16 years of age, whether accompanied by father or mother, guardian, or some relative, or by whom sent, and relationship, if any.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
											NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	
1	Baron de Selard Hippolyte	66	M	M	Owner	Yes	France	French	Vyon France	Vancouver Canada	No	Railroff	$ 500	on account	To travel to Vancouver B.C. Carlton Hotel Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blonde	Grey	Blue		Vyons France
2	Mr Pierre Bibaux	49	"	"	Banker	"	"	"	Paris	—	"	"	"	"	$ —	Citizen	Going home	"	"	"	"	"	"						Bordeaux France
3	Mr Paul Follveider	30	"	"	Decorator	"	"	"	France	French	NON	New York	Yes	"	$ 150	Lives in N.Y.	Going home 42 W. 43rd Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Clear	Black	Black		Villiers Belg
4	Mrs Augustine Gerard	21	F	"	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	Baltimore	No	Railroff	$ 100	Never	Her husband in Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Stout	Brown	Green		Bordeaux
5	Mr Francois Louis Edde	40	M	"	Importer Cyl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	Yes	C.G.B.	$ 60	Never	transmit C.G.B. by Hotel Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Pale	Grey	Brown		Paris France
6																													
7	Closed at = 5																												
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

...AGE ALI... MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
...SALOON ... FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 3

...TH... S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...t of Congr... approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com...
...gers on boa... upon arrival at a port in the United States.

March 9th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, March 17th, 1907

11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
...inal Destination. (State, ...ity, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under the contract labor law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
...ANT ALIEN. ...ver Canada	Yes	Himself	$ 500	no arriving	Has travel to Vancouver B.C., Canada then Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
—	"	"	$ —	Citizen	Going home	"	"	"	"	"	"
...ELAND	Yes	"	$ 150	lives in N.J.	Going home 42 W. 43rd Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
...ellington	No	Herself	$ 100	Never	Her husband in Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"
...ENTLEMEN	Yes	C.G.B.	$ 60	Never	Transient C.G.B. by Mole Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kellin Lim 1st officer, * of the ss LA TOURAINE from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Mch 1907

Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1910
103

I, Clere Marcel, Surgeon of the ss LA TOURAINE, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté de Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Mch 1907

Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1071

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre March 9th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 17th, 1907

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Color	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	PLACE OF BIRTH: Name of Country	Name of City, Town, or Village
1	Miss Jeanne Ali	35		F	S	None	Yes	Yes	Germany	French	Paris	Grand Rapids Mich	No	herself	$ 100	Yes 1899 New York	Her father Mr Miss Ali 7 RR [illegible] Grand Rapids Michigan	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
2	Mrs Fanny Actual	38		M							[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes		$ 200	Yes New York 1899	Going home to Garson City Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	France	Nevers
3	Mr Leon de Blegior	34		M	S	Miner	"		France		[illegible]			himself	$ 50	on coming 1899	Mon frère	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey		Lyon
4	Mr Herbert Blache Bolton	38		M	M	Business Man	"		England	English	Paris	Cleveland	No		$ 200	No	Transient to Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Brown	Grey			Roseville
5	Mrs Alice	30		F		None	"			French								"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dark	Brown	Brown		Newton
6	Mr Vincenzo Cicchetti	28		M	S	Merchant	"		Italy	Italian North	San Marco le Catole	New York	Yes		$ 80		His Cousin Michele Cicchetti 580 Third Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Black	Black		San Marco le Catole
7	Mr René Chagarey	38		M			"		France	French	Havre	New York	Yes	himself	$ 300	Never	Going to Mrs B. Wright 153 Front St N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue		
8	Mr Louis Chomuge	19		S		None	"				Dieppe							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue		
9	Mr Robert Delarue	47		M		Merchant	"		"						$ 200			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey		
10	Mrs Emilie	39		F		None	"		"						$ 500			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey		
11	Mr Emile Depoortere	21		M	S		"		"						$			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue		
12	Mr Louis Charles Damet	24				Architect	"		"		Courcoing				$ 150		Hotel Lafayette New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey		Courcoing
13	Mr Stanislas Lusablon	45		M		Contractor	"		Canada	French	Corbeil				$ 350	No New York July 1906	137/139 West 64th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		Corbeil
14	Mrs S. L.	40		F		None	"		"		Montreal Canada				$ 200	Yes New York Grand Union Hotel	Going home 525 St André St Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"							
15	Mrs Silva d'Ethinamille	28					"											"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey		
16	Master Paul		5	M	S		"		No									"	"	"	"	"	"	2	3					
17	Mr René Fix	29			S	Industrial	Yes		France	French	Paris	Mexico City						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey		
18	Mrs Fernande Gautier	25		F	M	None	"		"		"	New York	Yes	himself	$ 150	on coming	To transit to Mexico Hotel de la Paz Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey		
19	Baron Elme A.L.S. d'Hautecour	35		M	S	Farmer	"		"		"	"	"	herself	$ 100	Never	Mrs Husband to Gaston Union Hotel 42nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Colored	Brown	Brown		
20	Mr William W Jacques	25		M			"		U S A	Citizen		Boston Mass.		herself	$ 500	No	Transient Hotel Lafayette New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Black Brown		Boston Mass	
21	Mr Gaston Vangeard	26			S	Engineer	"		France	French	Paris	New York			—	Citizen	Going home to Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Brown Brown		Boston Mass	
22	Mr Eugène Maurice Vebret	47			M	None	"		"						$ 150	Never	transient Hotel Lafayette New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Colored	Dark Brown		Cape Verde	
23	Mrs Virginie Charlotte	39		F			"		"		Fraudon (Lobie)				$ 500	Never	Their Friend Mr Burgeggey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		Lorris
24	Miss Mathilde Meyer	22			S	Student	"		Switzerland	German	Paris				—		610 Lexington Ave N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	Auburn	Blue		
25	Mrs Sophie Moigneu	42				Commerçant	"		U S A	Citizen	Detroit Michigan			herself	60	2 Nov York Detroit 1906	Mrs Schneider 165 W 64th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Hazel	Switzerland	Detroit Michigan
26	Miss Amelie Mary	16			S	None	"		"		"	"		"	$	Citizen	Going home to Detroit Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		
27	Marquis Giovanni Mozzacarati	40		M	M		"		Italy	Italian	Bologna Italy	New York			$			"	"	"	"	"	"							
28	Mrs Emilie Morales	34		F			"		France	French	Bordeaux		Yes	himself	$ 80	In New York month 1906	Transient Hotel Brevoort New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	Bologna Italy	
29	Mr Pierre Adrien Roudil	22		M	S		"		"		Paris			herself	$ 100	United States in New York	Hotel Lafayette New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Auburn	Grey	Montauban	
30	Mrs Louise Rechd	34		F	S	Nurse	"		"		"			herself	$ 100	No	137/139 West 64th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	Tarn et Garonne	
														herself	$ 30	Lives in U.S.	Going home 316 Manhattan Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Olive	Brown	Brown	L'Hermitage Tarn	

30 3/7 5 Cabin New York

* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Gen. Nos. 500, 500-X, and 500-E, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre, March 9th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, March 17th, 1907

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to—Read. | Able to—Write. | Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.) | *Race or People. | Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.) | Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.) | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or solicitation of any person or corporation, to labor in the United States. | Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. | Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. | | |

TEERAGE AL
FOR SALO

MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

FOR THI . S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

r Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ssengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

March 9th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, March 17th, 1907

11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Grand Rapids Mich	No	herself	$ 100	No 1899 New York	Her father Mr Mac Alt 7 RR Grand Rapids Michigan	No	No	No	No	Good	No
GRANT (Ariz)	Yes	--	$ 200	No New York 1898	Going home to Sarnon city Capital	"	"	"	"	"	"
GRANT ALIEN		himself	$ 50	returning 1906	Own ticket — 5 — — 5 —	"	"	"	"	"	"
GRAND ALIEN	No	--	$ 200	No	Transient to Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"
GRAND ALIEN	"	--	$ —	"	— — —	"	"	"	"	"	"
New York	Yes	--	$ 50	"	His Cousin Michele Conte 350 Third Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"
New York Central	Yes	himself	$ 500	None	Going to Mrs B. Wright 132 Grand St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
--	--	--	$ 200	--	— 5 — — 5 —	"	"	"	"	"	"
--	"	"	$ 500	"	— " — — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
--	"	"	$ —	"	— " — — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"
--	"	"	$ 150	"	Hotel Lafayette New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
--	"	"	$ 350	New York July 1906	137/139 West, 64th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
GRANT ALIEN	"	"	$ 200	New York Grand Trunk	Going home 525 St Andrés St Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$ —	—	— 5 — — 5 —	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	No	himself	$ 100	returning	Going home 618 St Denis Street Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	Mother	$ —	"	"	— " — — 5 —	"	"	"	"	"	"
GRANT ALIEN CH	Yes	himself	$ 150	returning	Her transit to Mexico Hotel de la Paz Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"
New York	"	herself	$ 100	None	Mrs Rockwell 6 Gordon Union Hotel 42nd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
GRANT ALIEN	"	himself	$ 500	No	Transient Hotel Lafayette New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
New York	"	"	$ —	Alien	Going home to Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
New York	"	"	$ 150	None	Transit Hotel Lafayette New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	$ 500	None	Her Friend Mrs Bryangy 610 Lexington ave N York	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	$ —	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	himself	$ 60	New York June 1906	The Schneider 165 W, 64th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Michigan	"	"	$ —	Alien	Going home to Detroit Michigan	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	$ —	"	— 5 — — 5 —	"	"	"	"	"	"
New York	Yes	himself	$ 200	New York 1906	Transit Hotel Bonnet New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	herself	$ 100	Visiting New York	Hotel Lafayette New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	himself	$ 100	No	187/139 West 64th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	herself	$ 20	Live in N.Y.	Going home 58 Manhattan Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"

... spoken and the languages they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height: Feet	Inches	Color of Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
5	6	Pale	Brown	Grey Blue	-	Savoie Elbas	1
5	5	--	Black	Brown	-	Lyon	2
5	9	Brown	--	Grey	-	Marseilles	3
5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	-	London	4
5	5	Fresh	Brown	Blue	-	Paris	5
5	5	Dark	Black	Black	-	San Marco la Catola Italy	6
5	6	Pale	Auburn	Blue	-	Haute Savoie	7
5	7	--	Brown	Green	-	Dieppe	8
5	8	Pale	Brown	Green	-	" "	9
5	7	"	Flaxen	Blue	-	" "	10
5	11	Brown	Brown	Brown	-	Coussoing Aud.	11
5	5	Coloured	Auburn	Brown	-	Corbeil Essonne	12
6	-	Pale	Auburn	Blue	-	Montreal Canada	13
5	7	--	Brown	Blue	-	" "	14
5	-	Brown	Black	Black	-	Montreal Canada	15
2	9	"	"	"	-	" "	16
5	7	Dull	Brown	Brown	-	Paris	17
5	9	Clear	Auburn	Blue	-	Paris	
5	10	Coloured	"	Brown	-	Paris	19
5	10	Clear	Black	Brown	-	Boston Mass	20
5	6	Coloured	Flaxen	Brown	-	Safo (Corse)	
5	5	--	Brown	Brown	-	Paris	
5	3	Dull	Auburn	Blue	-	Nimes (Gard Dpt)	23
5	5	Coloured	--	Hazelnut	-	Baden Switzerland	24
5	5	Dark	Brown	Chestnut	-	Detroit Michigan	26
5	4	Brown	--	Dark brown	-	" "	26
5	6	Clear	Flaxen	Blue	-	Bologna Italy	27
5	3	Dull	Auburn	Grey	-	Mondaban Basses Pyrenees	28
5	9	Pale	--	Grey Blue	-	St Maurice Seine	
5	3	Coloured	Brown	S.	-	Chilly Mazarin Seine & Oise	

1910
104

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

La Touraine

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1907

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

Mar 19/07

I.C.
SEX.
M.O.
REF.
R. & O.
R. F.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

8—970

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

10

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre March 9th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 17th 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether over 16 years of age and can read the language or dialect of some country, or is persecuted, or going to join a relative in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Camazzi Antonio	33	11	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Montemaggiore Belsito Sicily	Ogden Utah	Yes	Himself	$ 30	—	Going to join wife Francesca Camazzi No. 2 W. 2nd Ogden Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2														$							
3	Closed at No 1													$							
4																					
5																					
6														$							
7														$							
8																					
9														$							
10																					
11																					
12																					
13														$							
14														$							
15														$							
16														$							
17																					
18																					
19																					
20														$							
21														$							
22														$							
23																					
24																					
25																					
26														$							
27														$							
28														$							
29														$							
30																					

Mo Jackson
Wyo

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	8	Dark	brown	blue		Maraggio Italy

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500-A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre March 9th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 17th, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province. City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming under contract, etc., to labor?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Carrazzi Antonio	33		M.	Farmer	no		Italy	Italian	Carrazzo Foggia Italy	Ogden Utah	3 yrs	himself	$ 10	no	going to join Brother Francesco Carrazzi No 2nd St Ogden Utah	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Dk	Brn		Carrazzi Italy
2														$			"	"	"	"	"	"							
3	Closed at # 1							of						$			"	"	"	"	"	"							
4														$			"	"	"	"	"	"							
5														$			"	"	"	"	"	"							
6														$			"	"	"	"	"	"							
7														$			"	"	"	"	"	"							
8														$			"	"	"	"	"	"							
9														$			"	"	"	"	"	"							
10														$			"	"	"	"	"	"							
11														$			"	"	"	"	"	"							
12														$			"	"	"	"	"	"							
13														$			"	"	"	"	"	"							
14														$			"	"	"	"	"	"							
15														$			"	"	"	"	"	"							
16														$			"	"	"	"	"	"							
17														$			"	"	"	"	"	"							
18														$			"	"	"	"	"	"							
19														$			"	"	"	"	"	"							
20														$			"	"	"	"	"	"							
21														$			"	"	"	"	"	"							
22														$			"	"	"	"	"	"							
23														$			"	"	"	"	"	"							
24														$			"	"	"	"	"	"							
25														$			"	"	"	"	"	"							
26														$			"	"	"	"	"	"							
27														$			"	"	"	"	"	"							
28														$			"	"	"	"	"	"							
29														$			"	"	"	"	"	"							
30																	"	"	"	"	"	"							

Mr Jackson
Europe

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1910
105

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Alfred Leo, 2nd Officer, * of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred Leo 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

M O Jackson
Immigration Officer at Ivy

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Thos Worrall, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 Years years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Thos Worrall

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

M O Jackson
Immigration Officer at Ivy

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre March 9th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 17th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.				
2	1 Abissi Adriano	21		M			yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Marina Toscana	Sacramento Cal	yes	herself	$ 20	no	Going to join his husband Antonio Maroni 1116 Vesta Box H Cal Sacramento	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fare	gray	Lamtaw
1	2 Vercellotti Edoardo	17		S.							Torredellago	Ogden Utah	yes	himself	$ 10		his brother Mr Armando Vercellotti 116 - 2d Avenue Ogden Utah							5	4	Dead	brown	chestnut	Torredellago
1	Vercellotti Ester	23		M							"	"	yes	"	$ 10		his brother Ettore Vercellotti Ogden Utah							5	6	"	brown	gray	"
2	Rocco "	44		M		Worker					Vercelli (Negrar)	New York		Self	140		his cousin Rosetta Domenico 130 W 26th St. N.Y.							5	9	Wht	gray		Vercelli
	Rocco Giovanni	16		S										father										5	2		brown		
2	6 Bellami Emilio	20				Cook					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Self	$ 150	1904 1906	his brother Bellamini emigrato 161st 7th E.N.Y. city		Russo					5	7	"	brown	gray	canvolo Italy
OK	7 Bonaglio Ettore	24		S	widow	mason					Vicenza	Mannington W.Va.		Self	$		his brother Bonaglio Pietro Box 82 Mannington Marion Co W.Va.		Mar 57	Russo				5	8	Dead	fair	chestnut	Vicenza
1	8 Ciavolella Olga	10		M							Damiani	San Francisco Cal	yes	Self	$ 10		his uncle Bellini Luigi 2348 Folsom St San Francisco Co Cal							5	5	Wht	chestnut	gray	Damiani Italy
1	9 Simonetti Ernesto	17		S							Viareggio	Ogden Utah	yes	Self	$ 10		his brother Cesare Simonetti 116 20th st Ogden Utah							5	4	Dead	brown	chestnut	Viareggio
3	10 Terassi Maria Teresa	23		S		none					Vestique Torino	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	Self	$ 60	1905	his friend Consul Marchetti Agt Cunard Buffalo N.Y.							5	6	Dead	black	brown	Turin
1	11 Turchetti Domenico	21		M		gymnasium					Viareggio	Utah Ogden	yes	himself	$ 12		his cousin Eugenio Andrea Geminardo 116 - 2d st Ogden Utah							5	5	Dead	brown		Torre del Lago
1	12 Bellamonina Antonio	11										Ogden Utah	yes	Self	$ 50		his cousin Mr Corrado Giovanni Ogden Utah							5	2		chestnut		
1	13 Bellomino Adone	17									Torre del lago	Cuneba Cal	yes	"	$ 10		his brother Mr Bellamonino Cuneba California Box 107							5	6	"	brown	chestnut	
1	14 Bini Eugenio	17									Viareggio	Reno Nevada	yes	"	$ 10		his cousin Mr Dino Ernesto Carby Nevada Box 1 Mr Dino							4	11	"	chestnut		Viareggio
1	15 Carmello Angelo di Giovanni	17									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Marysville B.C.	yes		$ 25		his friend Romeo Nardi Marysville B.C.							5	6	Dead	fair	gray	Marysville B.C.
1	16 Fuzza Angelo	24		M				no			Viareggio	Reno Nevada	yes	Self	$ 10	1904	his brother Francesco Fuzza Box 7 Reno Nevada							5	6	Dead	brown		Viareggio
2	17 Donati Michele	33				barber shop	yes				Lucca	New York		Self	$ 90	1901 1905	his friend Raffaello Negrini 107 - 4th Avenue N.Y.							5	2	Dead	chestnut brown		Coselli Mantova
	Donati Gemma Federica	28				none																		6		Light			Milan
1	19 Signorini Angelo	32		S		merchant					Milan			Self	$ 50	1st Mar 1906								5	5	Dead	chestnut		
2	20 Cantoni Cesare					Mechanician					Como	France		Self	$ 300	1904	Hotel de Indre rue de Rivoli 4 Paris							5	6	Dead	chestnut		
1	21 Carlo Felici	38		M		farmer	yes	no			Civo Ruti	San Francisco Cal	yes	"	$ 10	no	Colonia Italiana corner Jackson & Battery 622 San Francisco							5	6	brown	grey		Civo Ruti Italy
3	22 Scatali Giovanni	48					yes		22-48377- 3/4/36				yes	Self	$ 46									5	4	Light	grey & red		Civo Ruti
	Scatali Guido	18		S.										father										5	5	Dead	chestnut	grey	
2	24 Rotta Clementa	17																						5	7	Light	"		Roncello Italy
1	25 Bellamini Lorenzo	17		M				no			Guido	Vallejo Cal	yes	Self	$ 25		Going to join his brother Girolamo Bonini 1420 Filbert Street							5	2	Dead	grey	blue	Torre del Lago
	Bellamini Guido	16		S				yes			Lucca	Ogden Utah	yes	"	$ 20		cousin Mr Michaelmas Box 156 116 st Ogden Utah							4	10	"	brown	blue	
27	Manfredi Italo	14		M				no					yes	father										5			chestnut		
28	Marchetti Sabatino	18		S				yes						Self	$ 10									5	4	Dead	chestnut		Castelnuovo
29	Masse Paolo	28		M				no			Lucca	Ogden Utah	yes	"	$ 10		his friend Mr Corrado Giovanni 116 - 2d st Ogden Utah							5	5	"	"		Viareggio
30	Parenti Ernesto	26									Ogden	Utah	yes	"	$ 10		his friend Mr Corrado Giovanni 116 - 2d st Utah							5	2	Dead	chestnut	blue	

M. P. Jackson Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre, March 9th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, March 17th, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
									22-13.3732-4/11/13																				
2 1	Abrahma Bonomo	21		M			yes		Italy	Italian	Marina Toscana	Sacramento Cal	yes	himself	$ 20	no	Going to join her husband Mr Antonio Bonomo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair gray		Cantaro
1 2	Mariabelle Edmo	13		M	S.	[illegible]					Torricellago	Ogden Utah	yes		$ 10		his brother Mr Romano Mariabelle												Torricellago
1 3	Mariabelle Camillo	33		M							"	"	yes		$ 10		116 1/2 Jackson Ogden Utah												
1 4	Rocco Carlo	40		M		Cabdon											his brother Edmo 116 1/2 Jackson Ogden Utah							5	9	White	gray		Vercelli
2 5	Rocco Giovanni	16		S		none					Vercelli Novara	New York		Self	140 00		his cousin Pagetti Domenico 130 W 108th St N.Y.							5	2		brown		
2 6	Beltrami Cirillo	30				Cutt								Father															
OK 1 7	Bonaglio Enrico	21		S		weaver	none				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Cannobio Lago	Self		Self	$ 50	1906 Nov 1906	his brother Bellorini Augusto 361 E 9th St N.Y. City		Rejected					5	7		brown	gray		Cannobio Italy
1 8	Cianella Olga	16		S		[illegible]					Viringa	Maria Heffron		Self	$	no	his brother Bonaglio Pietro Box 46 Warren Harbor		Mariners	Mark				5	8		Dead fair	chestnut		Varanga
1 9	Simonetti Guido	19		S		"					Cannobio	San Francisco Cal	yes	Self	$ 10		his brother Bonaglio Pietro Box 46 Warren Harbor		Mariners	Mark				5	5		White	chestnut gray		Cannobio Italy
3 10	Corazzi Maria Teresa	33		S		none					Bruggio	Ogden Utah	yes	Self	$ 10		his brother Bonaglio Pietro Box 46 Warren Harbor		Mariners	Mark				5	7		Dark	brown chestnut		Bruggio
1 11	Lucchini Erasmo	20		M		journalman					Vestigne Irvino	Buffalo N.Y	yes	Self	$ 60	1905	at Oakland Cal							5	6		Fair	Black		Irvino
1 12	Bellamino Antonio	18									Bruggio	Utah Ogden	yes	"	$ 12		his friend Cavagl Barchetti Ogden Utah							5	5		Dead	brown		Como sul Lago
1 13	Bellomino Adone	17									"	Ogden Utah		Self	$ 50		his friend Cavagl Barchetti Ogden Utah							5	5		"	chestnut		
1 14	Bini Eugenio	17									Corni dalbago	Cuneba Cal	yes	"	$ 10		his brother C. Bellamonini Cuneba California Box 207							5	11		"	chestnut		Bruggio
1 15	Camello Angelo di Giovan	14									Bruggio	Reno Nevada	yes	"	$ 10		his cousin M. Bini Cannobio Corso Nuova Box 8 N.Y.							5	6		Fair	fair gray		Cannobio
1 16	Fuzza Angelo	30		M			no				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Udine Italy	Mining Camp Nev	yes	Self	$ 25		his friend Romeo Cavaliere Reno Nevada		Married with Wife					5	7		Dead	brown		Bruggio
2 17	Donati Michele	33		M		barber shop	yes				Bruggio	Reno Nevada	yes	Self	$ 10		his brother Francesco Fuzza Reno Nevada							5	2		Fair	chestnut brown		Lucca Italy
Error 18	Donati Giovanni Federico	9				none					Lucca	New York		Self	$ 90	1901 1903	his friend Raffaello Pellegrini 109 W. 4th St N.Y.							5	2		Fair	chestnut brown		Casal Monferrato
1 19	Signorini Angelo	32		M	S.	merchant					"	"		Self	$ 60	1906								6			Light			Milan
2 20	Antony Cerosat					Mechanician					Milan			Self	$ 50	Left Italy 1906 no return ticket								5	7		Dead	chestnut		
1 21	Carlo Petri	38		M		journalman	no				Casal	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Self	300	1907	Hotel 41 Bunker corner W 126th St N.Y.							5	6		brown	grays		Casal Monferrato Italy
3 22	Bratali Giovanni	48					yes		22-48377- 2/4/36		Ceva Cuneo	San Francisco Cal	yes	Self	$ 10	no								5	4		Light	gray chestnut		Ceva Cuneo
Error 23	Frabali Guido	18		S													Colonia Italiana Vicino Gonzales at W. 128 San Francisco Cal							5	5		Dead	chestnut gray		
2 24	Rotta Clemente	17									"	"	yes	Father	$ 40									5	7		Light			Roncello Italy
1 25	Bellamini Lorenzo	17		M			no				Guido	Vallivio Cal	yes	Self	$ 30		Going to join his brother Girolamo Antonio Bottaro a relative conforme							5	5		Dead	gray blue		Fornace Mosso
1 26	Bellamini Guido	16		S			yes				Lucca	Ogden Utah	yes	Self	$ 20		carmine di Belmonini Giov 155 1st at Ogden Utah							4	10		"	blue		
27	Manfredi Italo	31		M			no				"	"	yes	Father										5	6		Fair	chestnut		
28	Marchetti Sabatino	18		S			yes				"	"		Self	$ 10		his friend Pasquale Agretti 176 1st at Ogden Utah							5	1		Dead	brown chestnut		
29	Maffe Paolo	28		M			no				San Francisco	Cal	yes	"	$ 10		his friend Pasquale Agretti 176 1st at Ogden Utah							5	4		"	chestnut		Castelnuovo
30	Caronti Ernesto	16									Ogden	Utah	yes	"	$ 10		his friend Pasquale Agretti 176 1st at Ogden Utah							5	5		"			Bruggio
											"	"	yes	"	$ 10		his friend Pasquale Agretti 176 1st at Ogden Utah							5	2		Chestnut	blue		

M. P. Jackson Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

[illegible] Jackson

Immigration Officer at Ivy

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1910
106

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

[illegible] Jackson

Immigration Officer at Ivy

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—170

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre March 9th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 17th 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? Whether a polygamist? Whether an anarchist? If "yes," as to which?	18	19	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of others to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Botzenhardt Ingut	30	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Lemke	New York	yes	himself	$35 $40	no	Going to join Mr Charles Brenner 1666 St Ave NY city friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Stout	fair	brown		Wurtemberg Germ
2	Yoco Christian	24		S	Laborer					Youngstown	Monroe Wis			$40 00		Paul Hofle Monroe Wis Box 3							5	7	Brit	Chestnut	grey		Centerville, Penna
3	Rokabrunic Stjepan	24			Laborer			Austria	Slavonian	Fornace	Eureka Nev			$40 00		Bro Luka Kraljevic Eureka Nev							5	7	Red		brown		Fornace
4	Villamella Domingo	40			Agriculturist	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Rock Rabbit	Reno Nevada			$40 00		his wife Juana Villamella Box 7 Elko Nev Reno Nevada							5	6	Tint		blue		Roy Border Mex
5	Arecelcha Catalino	17								Almandos	Spain		himself	$40 00		his friend Mr Pierre Indart 232 Lake St Reno Nevada							5		Yellow	Chestnut			Almandos Spain
6	Amigorena Miraleus	21	M	S	farmer	yes				Dona Maria			himself	$40 00		his uncle Mr Pierre Indart 232 Lake St Reno Nevada							5	8	Dead	brown			Dona Maria
7	Ingels Reta	18	F	S	Dressmaker					Ulrz	San Francisco					his brother in law Arnold 760 Church Alley St San Francisco Cal							5			Chestnut			Alcy Spain
8	Santiago Elizalde	24	M	S	farmer	no				Billar				$42 00	no	by brother Raf Maria Mer of Elia Spanish Basque 239 Lake St Reno Nevada Box 44							5	5	Tint	Brown	green		Dos Navarra
9	Guiterrez Teodoro	21												$40 00		his brother in law Guillen 760 Page) St Reno Nevada							5	5	Brunt	Chestnut	grey		Lubia Spain
10	Brandis Emma	32								Almandos				$38 00		he friend Mr Indart Tino 232 Lake St Reno Nevada							5	6	True	fair	blue		Almandos
11	Atanacio Aroria	24			farmer	no				Dona Maria				$40 00									5	7	Stout	Chestnut	grey		Dona Maria
12	Almandoth Epifanio	21								Almandos	San Francisco			$50 00		his friend Canito Alcalde Alley Francisco Cal							5	1	Brit	brown	Chestnut		Almandos Spain
13	Dubit Vera	28		S	Laborer	yes		Austria	Croatian	Agram Croatia	Walhalla Wash		himself	$12 00	no	Going to join her aunt Marie Schutz Box 25 Cornwall Pa.							5	7	Dead	Brown			Agram Croatia
14	Kauglaine Gustavo	19			none					Delmito	New York	no		$30 00		Kauglaine, Chalmer Wash Box 22							5				fair	gray	Delmito
15	Doerler Adolf	24		M	Brewer					Zurich			for himself	$25 00		his friend Karl Brunner 166 3rd Ave New York							5	7	Drunk	Black	Chestnut		Hard
16	Banchic Slava	18		S	none					Banbhina	Basel Sw.																		Banbhina
17	Pizzini Virgilio	22		M	Farmer			U.S.A.		Bonanor	Pittsburg Pa.			$140 00	Citizen								5	1	Dead		grey		Roncone
18	Scentri Giovanni	21		S				Austria	Italy	Gulu de Pagine	Park City Utah			$50 00	no	his cousin Giorgio Caldi Park City Utah not weak							5	7	Brown		black		Pola
19	Lenzi Giorgio Father	42		M				"	"	"	"			$50 00									5	5	"		fair brown		Italy
20	Cebi Domenico	23						"	"	"	"			$50 00		John Street Adelle no 3 Park City Utah							5	6			black		Italy
21	Rossi Maria	24	F	M	14-1812-3505					Marysa Cas	Manteau Iron Min		himself	$30 00		her husband Baldini Guastadino Mountain Iron Minnesota							5	4	Tint	Chestnut			Terragna Marca
22	Rossi Alcide Child	5	m	S									himself																
23	Rossi Elisee "	0											himself																
24	Tocagnante Trente	23		S										$11 00									5	6					Nevarro
25	Toccoce Angello	40	Pen	M						Lucca	San Francisco			$10 00		his mother Maria Tomannic Cascade Junction Iron Minnesota							5	8	Light	Chestnut	Grey		Lanberg
26	Cecchini Francesco	16		S						Lambary	Nevada			$10 00	no	his brother Giuseppe Cecchini Goldfield Nevada							5	6	Dark	Chestnut			
27	Bonelli Alfino	20								Castelletto	San Francisco Cal			$42 00		Corso Comelli Camillo 1170							5	5	Brunt				Castelletto Mar
28	Bonelli Cichi Cousin	22			22-131430 5-05-9/30/07						Oakland Cal			$30 00		760 Oakland California							5	3	Dark	Chestnut			Castelletto Mar
29	Vecchi Carlo	40		M	2700 955 9/24/05					Piacenza	New York			$20 00		his father 132 Washington st NY					Blind in left eye 32		5	6	Brown	Chestnut			Cicco del vecchio Monteleonana di Sarno
30	Cerri Domenico	40			mechanic	no		Italy		Lucca	Chicago			$23 00	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN 23 years	friend Matteo Banducci 832 Ambrose Chicago Ill.							5	6	Tint	Gray	Chestnut		Dofpancery Italy

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

March 17-1907

J. J. Sore

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre March 9th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 17th 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.						
1	Botzenhardt Auguste	30		F	M	Domestic	yes	yes	Germany	German	Lunden	New York	yes	himself	$35.00	no	Going to join Mr Charles Brunner 1666 5th Ave NY City friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dead	fair	brown	Wreetenger Westphalia
1	2 Yora Christian	24			M	farmer					Emigrated	Monroe Wis			$40.00		Paul Hofle Monroe Wis Box 3												Sambaville, Rome
1	3 Rokabrunna Ignace	34				Cabinet maker			Austria	Austrian	Formosa	Detroit City Mich	yes	himself	$40.00		Mr. Engr Rokabrunna Detroit Mich 207 Merb							5	7	Red	brown		Formosa
1	4 Villanueva Domingo	19			M	servant	no	slight	Spain	Spanish	Port Pirbu	Reno Nevada	yes	himself	$40.00		his cousin friend Mr J Elia 33 Plaza St Reno Nevada							5	6	Fair	Blue		Prov Pirbu Spain
1	5 Abescha Catalina	17		F		none					Almandros Spain		yes	himself	$40.00		his friend Mr Pierre Dutant 222 Lake St Reno Nevada							5			Golden Chestnut		Almandros Spain
1	6 Amigorena Micaela	19		F		farmer	yes				Dona Maria		yes	himself	$40.00		his uncle Mr Pierre Dutant 222 Lake St Reno Nevada							5	6	Dead	brown		Dona Maria Spain
1	7 Angela Reta	17		F		none					Murg	Dos Hermanos					his brother Germain Carotta 761 church alley st San Francisco Cal							5			Chestnut		Murg Spain
1	8 Landaeza Agustin	21		M		farmer	no				Cuba	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.				1 years	his brother Ray Maria Mo y Flia Spanish hotel 239 Clay st Reno Nevada Nv							5	5	Fair	Brown		Ina Nogueras
1	9 Gutierrez Socorro	21		F			yes				"				$20.00	no	his brother Canuto Gutierrez 210 Hays st Reno Nevada							5	5	Dead	Chestnut gray		Valle Spain
1	10 Braulio Cinda	21									Almandos				$40.00		he friend Mr Gustave Prime 222 Lake St Reno Nevada							5	6	Fair	Blue		Almandos Spain
1	11 Otaracio Adrona	21				journeyman	no				Dona Maria				$36.00									5	7	Dead	Chestnut gray		Dona Maria Spain
1	12 Almandoth Ignacio	19				cabinet maker	yes				Almandos	San Francisco			$60.00		his friend Cenutio Almandoz Dona Maria 761 church alley st San Francisco Cal							5	1	Dead	Brown Chestnut		Almandos Spain
3 X	13 Dubitz Vera	20		F	S	laborer	yes		Austria	Austrian	Agram Croatia	Kalama Wash		himself	$50.00	no	Going to join her aunt Maria Dubitz Kauffelin, Kalama Wash Box 22							5	7	Dead	Brown		Agram Croatia
1 X	14 Kauffelin Justino	18				none					Dalmino	New York	no		$12.00									5	8	Fair	fair gray		Dalmino "
2	15 Doerler Adolf	30	M	M		weaver					Zurich		yes	himself	$30.00		his friend Karl Brunner 1666 5th Ave New York City							5	7	Stout	Black Chestnut		Uhard
3 X	16 Banchic Slava	19		S		none					Bardhina	Round Pen			$2.00		his aunt Mary Lucendic Lebanon Corporal Penn Pa							5	3	Med	Blue		Bardhina
2	17 Zizzini Virgilio	27	M	M		journeyman			U.S.A.		Ronconi	Pittsburg Pa.			$140.00	Citizen	at home Brinzeville Washington Co Box 113							5	1	Dead	Fair		Roncone
1	18 Lenti Giovanni	19		S					Austria		Dalu di Pagine	Park City Utah				no	his cousin Giorgio Taldi Park City Utah							5	7	Brown	Black		Pain
1	19 Lenzi Giorgio Father	47		M					Italy		"	"			$50.00									5	5	"	fair brown		Dalu
1	20 Ochi Domenico	24							"		"	"			$50.00		John Lenzi Park City Utah							5	6	"	Black		Dalu
2	21 Rossi Maria	34		F	M	none	no		Italy	Italian	Marsca Carrara	Marsca Iron Min		himself	$36.00		her husband Baldini Guiseppe Marsca Iron Mine							5	4	Fair	Chestnut		Guazzano Massa
22	Rossi Alvid Child	5	m	S							"	"		himself															
23	Rossi Elisei "	9				28-70565 9/25/29 (500)					"	"																		
2	24 Tocapane Trento	21		S		farmer	yes								$11.00														
1	25 Toccoci Angello	19	M	M							Lucca	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. San Francisco			$10.00	8 years 1897 1905	his sister Maria Fontanini Bagnelli Marsca Iron Minerals							5	8	Light	Chestnut Gray		Lunbany
1	26 Cecchini Francesco	16		S							Lunbany	Nevada				no	his daughter Guiseppe Corsi 423 220 St Petros San Francisco Cal							5	6	Dead	Chestnut		
1	27 Bonelli Alfino	20				22-131430					Castelletto	San Francisco Cal			$42.00		his brother Guiseppe Cecchini Goldfield Nevada 2 Count Comett Carville 1750							5	5	Brown			Castelletto Mar.
1	28 Bonelli Richi Cousin	20				505-9/30/47					"	Oakland Cal			$30.00		2nd at Oakland California							5	3	Dead	Brown		Castelletto Mar.
1	29 Vecchi Carlo	24		M		200 958					Piacenza	New York			$20.00							Blind in left eye		5	6	Brown	Brown		Cieco del vecchio Montelonano di Parma
1	30 Cerri Domenico	40				merchant	no		Italy		Lucca	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Chicago	yes			20 years	his brother Francesco Cerri 332 Macdougal st NY							5	6	Fair	Gray Chestnut		Dolpanery Italy

March 17 1907 L. de Jone

*Under the head of "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2nd Asst Engr * of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 248 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

W B Jackson
Immigration Officer at Ivy

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1079

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1910
107

I, Chas Worrall, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

W B Jackson
Immigration Officer at Ivy

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1079

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1079

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre March 9th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 17th, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.						
1	Hermann	Martin	32	M	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Paris France	New York	Yes	no — Cash	$ 11	no	Going to join his brother in law M. Benjamin Levenberg 253 10th St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Stout	Brown	Scars	Russia
2	Hermann	Sarah Wife	27	F	M	none									$									5	4	Light	Chestnut	Grey	Lithuania
3	Hermann	Arthur Child	6	M	S										$													
4	Stolzi	Herman	34	M	M	Tinsmith worker	Yes		Wurtemberg	German	St Gallen			Himself	$ 240.00		Going to join Hotel Wyoming 6th Ave & 56th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Light	Sandy Blue		Tettnang Wurt
5	Stolzi	Katherine Wife	31	F	M										$									5		Dark	Brown	Scars	Aboof Wurtemberg
						2-517799 11/21/57																						Switz New Island
6	Flament	Daniel	22	M	S	Hotel worker			Belgium	Belgian	Paris	Boston Mass	no		$ 50	Cleiger	at home, Rue de Rivoli 176 Paris	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Grey		Merican Chon
7	Wing	Steve	17	M	S										$									5	6	Light	Chestnut		Wilks Gotsch
8	Pantazopoulos Spiri		22	M	M	None	Greece	Greek	Volo Greece	New York	yes		$ 20.00	no	no relative - With her husband, Hotel Lafayette University Place N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown		Greece
						22-101 1902 2-M (202)		Switzerland																				
9	Zozzini	Felicia	21	F	S						Locarno	Guadeloupe Cal	Yes		$ 100		Going to join at home Guadeloupe cousin Fontana Co Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Light	Brown grey		Switzerland Rome
10	Slemka	Adolf	21	M							Danielle	Rome Italy			$ 100.00		2 cousin M. Lucia under Fontana Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dark	Chestnut		Scapoli Avezzabruzzi
																	Rome Italy to New York												
11	Altenhofer	Veronika	36	F	M	none					Cabrelo (Switzerland)	New York			$ 110.00		Husband Albert Altenhofer 1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Chestnut	Grey	Berne
																	67 E. New York City												
12	Hofer	Ernst	41	M	M	Tinsmith					Lazenzyt Berne	Monroe Wis	✓		$ 50		This friend William Buehler City	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		Fair	Blue		Berne
																	Monroe Wis												
13	Hofer	Emma Wife	28	F	M	none									$ 150.00									5	7	Brown	Black		Berne
14	Falconnier	Charles	55	M	M	Agriculturist					FRENCH Monyo	Vaux Heligland Ill			$ 8									5	10	Light	Fair	Blue	Berne
15	Wife	Sophie	52	F	M										$ 8									5	10	Dark	Chestnut	Grey	Berne
16	Child	Francois	20	M	S										$ 8														
17	"	Elise	24	F	S										$ 8									5	3				
18	"	Louise	20	F	S										$ 8														
19	"	Berthe	22	F	S										$ 8									5	7	Dark	Black		La Tour de Peilz
20	"	Robert	24	M	M	12-14151-3/2/39									$ 8									5	10	Dark	Black Brown		La Tour de Peilz
21	"	Martha	20	F	S										$ 8														
22	"	Marguerite	15	F		now									$ 8									5	1		Chestnut		Berne
23	"	Elise	12	F											$ 8									4	4	Dead	Brown	Chestnut	Bossonnens Vaud
24	"	Rose	10	F											$ 8									4	3		fair		Bossonnens Vaud
25	Babbi	Domingo	41	M	M	VV-1-1839-11/18/39-506									$ 30.00	no	Bro Father Guido Biasi Petaluma wife cousin last 1 yrs 19							5	5	right	Chestnut		Switzerland
26	Abel	Albert	26	M	S	Farmer					NO. ITALIAN Antonio (Italy)	Petaluma Cal	yes		$ 80.00		California Cal.							5	7		fair	Blue	Italy
27	Müller	Carl	21	M	S						GERMAN Unmarried	Sacramento Cal			$ 5.00	no	no relative, join Adolf Gaetbi Cigarmaker at 4th												
											Gerson		✓		$ 30.00		ing to join his friend Mrs Anna Bugler 1220 Jaeger												
28	Gottlieb	Schaltenberg	20	M	S						Bartholdy	Rome N. Y.			$ 70.00		resident Cal												
																	uncle Carl Anton Cook No C												
																	Rome N. Y.												
29	Moeller	Theodor	20	M	S						Egnan	Sacramento Cal			$ 8		friend M Anna Bringler												
																	2205 Jeg st Sacramento Cal												
30	Vogel	Elise	60	F	M	Tailoress					Vendorf	Düsseldorf	—		$ 150		Sister Mrs Winfried Cleveland												
																	Sister at 760 Cleveland Ohio												

March 17-1907
J. Moore

30 3/18

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre March 9th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 17th, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or pre-paid ticket or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
5 1	Hermann	Marcel	20	11	M	No	waiter	yes		Russia	Russian	Paris	New York	yes	no Cash in Hand to Satisfy Immig. Inspector	$ 1	no	Going to join his mother in law & sister Emerson 104 E. 104 St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Chestnut		Small negative	Russia
2	Hermann	Emma (wife)	19	7	F		none									$														
3	Hermann	Arthur (child)	2	6	M											$ 24.00														
3 4	Thoma	Rosa	24		F	W	Famme malade	yes		Wurtemberg	German	Paris			Himself	$ 40	✓									5	4	Light	Jaune	Blue		Fellbach Wurt
5	Mahn	Katherine Emma (wife)	21	7	F		2-517799 4/1/07																			5	5	Clear	Brown	Chestnut		Abroad Switzerland
6	Flament	Daniel	21	11	M		Hotel Keeper			Belgium		Brabant														5	10		Gray	Blue		Courtrai Flem Belgium
7	King	Florence	17	7	F	S				U.S. Born.						$										5	4	Light	Chestnut			American Born
8	Pantazopoulos	Pospei	22	6	M	S	None			Greece	Greek	Volo Greece	New York	yes		$ 20.00	no									5	6	Dark	Black			Volos Greece
9	Grazzini	Felicia	19	7	F	S	22-101942 2-17-07			Switzerland	Ger.	Locarno	Guadalupe Cal	yes		$ 5.00										5	4	Brown				Canton Tessino
4 10	Stenka	Adolf	21	7	M							Barcelette	Rome, Italy			$ 100.00										5	7	Light	Brown	gray		Strettigen Berne
6 11	Attenhofer	Veronika	34	7	M	M	wife					Gabbola Switzerland	New York			$ 110.00										5		Fair	Chestnut			Sarapfe Bern Switzerland
2 12	Hofer	Karl	21	11	M	S	Waiter					Lengnau	Monroe Wis	✓												5	10		Chestnut	gray		Berne
13	Hofer	Emma (wife)	21	7	F	M	none									$ 50.00										6		Fair	Blue			
14	Falconnier	Charles	33	11	M	M	Agriculturist									$ 6300.00										5	7	Brown	Black			Lafour de Seily
24 15	Wife	Sophie	58	5	F	M																				5	10	Light	Fair	Blue		Belcey
16	Child	Francois	23	11	M	S																				5	10	Tint	Chestnut	Gray		Lafour de Seily
17	"	Elise	21	5	F	S																				5	10					La Rogelle Vaud
18	"	Louise	20	1	F	S																				5	7					Lafour de Seily
19	"	Bertha	22	7	F	S																				5	11					Lafour de Seily
20	"	Robert	31	11	M	M	12-14151-3/2/39																			5	8	Dead	Black			La Sarraz Vaud
21	"	Walter	26	5	M	S																				5	10	Tint	Black	Brown		Lafour de Seily
22	"	Marguerite	15	7	F	S	none																			5	10		Chestnut			Boudevilliers Neuchatel
23	"	Elise	13	7	F	S																				5	11					Travers Neuchatel
24	"	Rose	17	11	F	S																				5	11	Dead	Brown	Chestnut		Travers Neuchatel
25	Babbi	Berningo	11	11	M	S	YY-7-834-11/1/39-506 Farming man					Lucca				$ 20.00	no	Bro Walter Bruno Rossi 3 Sullivan Caliform	Wife cousin							5	5	Fair	Chestnut			Lafour de Vaud
26	Abel	Ulrich	20	7	M	S	Farmer					Locarno	Sacramento Cal	✓		$ 125.00	no	no relative, join Adolf Spreiter 63 Greenwich St NY								5	7	Fair	Blue			Tessin Switzerland
27	Müller	Carl	21	7	M	S						German		✓		$ 20.00		going to join Lieutenant Allen Anna Butler 2201 Jay st Sacramento Cal								5	7	Dead	Brown	Chestnut		Tessin Switzerland
28	Gottlieb	Schallenberg	20	6	M	S						Dansville	New York			$ 70.00		uncle Carl Anderson Route No 6 Penn. N.Y.								5	5	Tint	Fair	Blue		Lengnau Berne
29	Mueller	Theodor	20	7	M	S						Jordan	Sacramento Cal			$ 50.00		friend M. Anna Weingler 2201 Jay st Sacramento Cal								5	6	Light	Chestnut	Brown		Leyb Aargau
30	Vogel	Elise	born 1884	9-8-07	F	S	Waitress maid					Vendorf	Cleveland			$ 150		Lina Warfield Cleveland Sarame st 760 Cleveland Ohio														

NO. ITAL
GERMAN
FRENCH

March 17-1907
E.J. Sonee

30 3/8

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]*, of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

M O Jackson
Immigration Officer at Ivy

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1910
108

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

M O Jackson
Immigration Officer at Ivy

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Englishr
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

(1—370

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre March 9th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 17th, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assistance of any kind, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Takouhi Jangochian	19	F	S	none	Yes	Yes	Turkey Asia		Turkey	Worcester Mass	no	himself	$		Going to join at home Uncle Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No					Sanasun Asia
2	Mogarian Marcus	18	M	S										$													
3	Sirignat Frederic	40	M	M																							
4	Sirignat Berthe Wife	40	F	M	none																						
5	Zorka Camila	17	F	S				U.S. Born		Cayucos Cal	Cayucos Cal				U.S. Born												
6	Dorais Mary	16	F	S				U.S. Born		Cayucos Cal	Cayucos Cal				U.S. Born												
7	Salamne Louis	17	M	S	Farmer			France	French	Marthod Jura	Paterson N.J.		himself	$40.00													
8	Kyparissis Antoine	30	M	M	Laborer					Kreagemille Samos	San Francisco		himself	$100.00													
9	Mourly Jean August	21	M	S				22-132467	12-742 (404)				himself	$40.00													
10	Marty Marie Wife	21	F	M																							
11	Pehraquin Louis	24	M	S	Laborer					Tonyo near Tarbes	New York		himself	$40.00													
12	Charbon Adolphe Charlotte	20	M	M																							
13	Follet Maurice	18	M	S	none	Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	
14	Dagnaux Gabriel	20	M	S	Farmer					Prince Edward Island	New York	yes	himself	$ 10.00	7 years												
15	Berthier André	22	M	S	Teacher					Bryanty			himself	$ 10.00													
16	Dubois Jeanne	20	F	S				18-2014		Calgary Prov. Alberta	Pittsburgh Penn		himself	$ 16.00													
17	Uycaguer Jean	18	M	S						Cairo	New York		himself	$ 50.00													
18	Ares Antoine	24	M	S						Calgary	Cairo County mail		himself	$ 25.00													
19	Guyard Pierre	17	M	S						St Eulalie	Nevada			$ 35.00													
20	Cormal Married female	28	F	M						La Motte Isère				$ 20.00	2 years												
21	Collegnin Isidore father	50	M	M						IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	
22	Laque Camille	26	M	S						Mont	Reno Nevada			$ 20.00													
23	Gauthier Joseph	18	M	S						St Julien	Reno Nevada			$ 20.00													
24	Lorgier Charles	44	M	M	Foreman					Marsannay	Idaho			$ 11.00													
25	Brezy Marcelle	24	F	M	Housemaid					St Julien	Nevada			$ 35.00													
26	Hargelen Marie	40	F	widow	Cook					Marsannay	C. J. ales			$ 100.00	7 years												
27	Castel Louis	22	M	S	Commercial Traveller					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			himself	$ 100.00													
28	Lafon Edouard	17	M	S	Baker					Marsannay	N.Y. City Nevada			$ 35.00													
29	Mathid Marguerite	34	F	M	Laundress					St Prefet Isère	Nevada	yes	himself	$ 40.00													
30	Dupal Emile	18	M	S	Mechanician						San Francisco Cal																
											France		himself	100													
											Paris		himself	100													
										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																	
										Arcueil Seine et Oise																	

Luxembourg German
Belgique French

March 17-1907
J. J. Sonier

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre March 9th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 17th, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Takeuchi Jangochian	19		M		none	yes	yes	U.S. Cit. U.S. Cit.		Tokyo	Salem Mass	no	himself	$		Going to join a relative at home 1 yr Mass.	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
2	Mogarian Marcarin	18													$															
3	Sirquist Frederica										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
4	Sirquist Carlo																												
5	Zoppi Amita	19							U.S Born U.S Born		Socorro	Guadalupe		himself		U.S Born U.S Born													
6	Donati Mary	16									Concord Cal	Concord Cal																	
7	Salamne Louis	17		M					France	French	Somerville Mass	New York		himself	$40.00	no													
8	Goyramian Antoine	30		M		Weaver					Montreal Can	Toledo			$100.00														
9	Moarty Jean August	21									Bergenfield Germany	San Francisco		himself	$40.00														
10	Marty Marie Wife	21							22-132467 12-742 (404) Nogales																				
11	Echeguine Louis	24		S							Tampico Mexico	New York		himself	$40.00														
12	Charlon Philippe Charlotte	24		M		Weaver					Paris																		
13	Follet Marcel	8		M		none																							
14	Dagarenne Gabrielle	22		S		Seamstress					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
15	Berthuin Andre	24		M		Weaver					Villers le Tout	New York	yes	himself	$	7 years													
16	Dubois Jeanne	24		S		Embroidery					Brussels			himself	$10.00	no													
17	Aycaguer Jean	18		M		Laborer			18-2014		Calogny	Paris Philadelphia		himself	$16.00														
18	Averat Leonie	31		M							Cairo	New York		himself	$50.00														
19	Guiara Pierre	37									Calogny	Criss County Mich		himself	$5.00														
20	Bedmat Marcel Joseph	18									St Bubble	Navarre		himself	$25.00														
21	Pellegrin Isidore Julien	35													$35.00														
22	Sagar Camille	25		S											$20.00	2 years													
23	Gautier Joseph	19									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.																		
24	Lotzler Christen	44		M		Foreman					Matt	Mesa Arizona		himself	$20.00	2 years													
25	Lucity Marcelle	21		M		Dressmaker					St Julien	Mesa Nevada		himself	$20.00	no													
26	Hargelen Marie	44		W		widow weaver					Clarion	Idaho		himself	$110.00														
27	Bastel Louis	23		M		Commercial Traveller					St Cricke	Nogales		himself	$100.00														
28	Lafon Edouard	18				Baker					Vancouver	San Francisco Cal		himself	$35.00														
29	Mathis Marguerite	34		M		Laundress			Luxembourg	German	Paris	France		himself	100														
30	Dupal Emile	24		M		Mechanician			Belgique	Flemish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Arvon	Iron Mountain Canada	no	himself	100														

March 14-1907 J. J. Sonen

39 1/2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1910
109

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

M P Jackson
Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1—909

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of March, 1907

M P Jackson
Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—909

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ... 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2—1050

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre March 9th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 17th 1907

NOTE.—This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity; or under contract; or coming for the purpose of performing labor?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 If a skilled laborer, specify trade, occupation, or profession; if not a laborer, state so.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mamand Jean	20		M	S	Agriculturist	no		France	French	Le Mans Sarthe France	Paris	yes	S himself	$ 60	no		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light	chestnut	green		Mamers Sarthe France
2	Matillo	23		M	M	Mechanic	yes				Paris	New York			$ 200									5	8	fair				Paris France
3	Matillo Valentine wife	23		F	M	wife									$									5	6	dead	chestnut	gray		Unknown
4	Perreral Joseph	21		M	S	farmer			Canada		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Montreal Province of Quebec Canada		no		$ 100									5	7	light	fair	blue		Ste Annes de Bellevue Province of Quebec Canada
5	Delaire Emile	22		M	S	Tailor			France		Paris	Rutland Vermont U.S.A.	no	himself	100		to brother in law Mr Paul Colmar a merchant at New Bedford Mass.							5	3	fair	chestnut	gray		Paris France
6	Delaire Marie wife	22		F	M	none																		5	3	fair	chestnut	gray		Paris France
7	Ivanlitch	21		M	S	Painter	no		Turkey		Uskub	Worcester Mass	yes	S																Uskub Turkey
8	Shirk Marie	21		F	S				Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Elizabeth N.J.		S	40															Austria
9	Zirillo Pietro	21		M	S				Italy		Italy	Utica N.Y.			$									5	3	light	chestnut	gray		Palermo Italy
10	Yvarrow Raymond	21		M	S	Shepherd			Spain	Spanish	Barcelona	Bristol Penn.	yes	S	23									5	6	fair		blue		Barcelona Spain
11	Zabiri Pierre	20		M	S	Agriculturist					Liverpool England	Wells Maine		S	40									5	5	brown	brown			Bastagoy Spain
12	Arrechea Francisco	40		M	M	Blacksmith 22-43766-1-25-35			Spain	Spanish	Bonavista Havana	Jamaica Plain Mass		S	50																Atlanda Spain
13	Agarate Manuel	18		M	S	Agriculturist	no		Spain	Spanish	Guergue Spain	New Mexico		S	40									5	9	dark	chestnut	brown		Guergue Spain
14	Yabo Jose	20		M	S						Navarre Spain			S	60															Almunard Spain
15	Sanda Anastasio	20		M	S						Almonte Spain	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		S	40															—
16	Mourruta Jose	30		M	M						Amezketa Spain	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Garrison		S	$ 70									5	9	dark	brown	brown		Amezketa Spain
17	Amani Pedro	41		M	M						Borgueta	Montana		S	$ 40									5	5	fair	brown	gray		Balcarosse France
18	Rodriguez Vicente	45		M	M						Oviedo	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Lake County Ind.	no		45									5	10	dark	gray			Oviedo Spain
19	Bruder John	33		M	M	Tinsmith	yes		Austria	German	Neudeck	Austria Newark N.J.			$ 50									5	11	dark				Neudeck Austria
20	Mearchel Anton	32		M	M	Journeyman				German	Bayern Baden	Salt Lake City Utah			$ 87	no								5	6	dark	chestnut	hazel		Bayern Toronto
21	Politzer Gregoire	60		M	M	Merchant				Hebrew	Constantinople	Boston Mass			$ 100															Mirabany Austria
22	Schaffer Joseph	23		M	S	Instructor					Hungary	New York	yes		$ 500									5	10	light	fair			Bermina Austria
23	Lajbi Jakab	26		M	M	Journeyman	Hungarian		Hungary	German	Szlofalu	Newark	no		$ 30	no								5	4	Red	chestnut			Wolfpoth Hungary
24	Rieri Albert	21		M	S		Switzerland				Sanguier	Monroe Wisc.	yes	S	$ 60									5	7	dark	brown			Leme Switzerland
25	Kroemer Albert	20		M	M	farmer	Germany				Wood	New York			$ 55									5	6		chestnut			Kronstadt Austria
26	Mugnier Eugene	26		M	S	Coppersmith					Besancon	Cleveland O.	no		100								Has Record of Trouble in Paris	5	5	Ruddy	fair	chestnut		Harbourg France
27	Rosenthal Josef	21		M	S	1-252108 Tinsmith	11/1/35		Russia	Hebrew	Riga	Philadelphia	yes		$ 34									5	6	Pale	brown			Riga Russia
28	Weinhop Bayid Son	22		M	S				Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Quebec			$ 50									5	6	light	chestnut			Galatz Roumania
29	Weinhop Moritz Father	46		M	M							New York			$ 50									5	4	Dead	brown	chestnut		Bukarest
30	Pantazopoulos Georges	24		M	S	merchant			Greece	Greek	Patras	France			$ 100									5	8		Black			Volos Greece

30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

M O Jackson

Immigration Officer at Ellis Island

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1059

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1910
100

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

M O Jackson

Immigration Officer at Ellis Island

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1059

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—360

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre, March 9th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York, March 17th, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	De Gaspere Giuseppe	27	M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Italy north	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cleared Boston		No	himself	57-	Chartiers Pa		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Chestnut			Cropanio Italy
1	2 Gardelli Enrico	22	M	S	mason					Lodigiano Italia	Charleroi Pa			10 —	no	Leo brother Stefano same as at Charleroi Pa							5	7		Brown gray			Lodigiano
2	3 Gori Dimitro	28	M	M	workman					Lucerto	San Francisco Cal	S		30 —		friend A. Martini Elliott Mine Co Mariposa Cal							5	4	Dark	gray Chestnut			Lucerto
2	4 Giangiacomo Clemente	24	M	M	painter					Lucca Pagania Italia		no		200 —	no	brother in law Stefano Pa Barry Mg. Tuscarora Co							5	6	Light	chestnut			Pagania
	5 Pellegrini Maria		F	Wife Passenger	none								Swift	$	no								5	7	Dark	brown			"
	6 Lucido De Felice	Child	M	S									Talley	$	No								3	7	red	Chestnut			"
1	7 Ludovici Carlo	16	M	S	miner					Pagania			himself	50 —	no	cousin Ludovigi Pietro Box Elder Mont 1907							5	11	Fair	chestnut gray			"
3	8 Michelotti Silvestro	24	M	M	merchant					Lucca	Murdock Cal San Francisco Cal	yes	S	50 —		cousin Giuseppe Pietolomei Murdock Calif							5	6	Dark	Brown chestnut			Lucerto Italy
2	9 Natale Lombardi	19	M	S	painter					Mag.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	S		50 —	Seattle Wash 1903 1906	Leo Father Emanuel Oregon Seattle Wash Columbia Hotel							5	7		gray			Magnanego Genoa
1	10 Cagianelli Carlo	20	M	M	painter					Lucca S. Anna di Pescaglia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Returned Ellis Island New York			10 —	1895 4.6	cousin Giuseppe Sabbioni 28 Bennett St. New York							5	6		brown hair			Marietta Italy
2	11 Cuzzi Giuseppe	22	M	S	agriculturist					Lucerto	San Francisco Cal	S		25 —	no	mother in Law Lucca							5	5					Lucerto
	12 Forzi Gaetano	20	M	S	miner					Pagania Lucca	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Pittsburg Pa			60 —	1899 1906	Gillett Wyo	San Gallert Holt						5	7					Pagania
	13 Ugo Fortunati	20	M	M	Blacksmith					Lucerto	San Francisco	S		29 —	no	friend Luigi Casoli 1037 Powell St San Francisco							5	4					Lucerto
	14 Seche Francois	25	M		goldsmith					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Returned Ellis Island		no		100 —		friend Montesano Alessi 1 Rue Notre Dame Montreal Canada							5	6	Fair	black			Erechim
5	15 Colin Felix	30	M					France	French	do				$ 100 200	1905 1907								5	5	Dark	brown blue			Vaulx Le Tram
5V	16 Allegri Antonio	40	M	M	farmer					Lucca ALIEN IMMIGRANT		yes		$ 150 —	no	at home 234 W 74th St NY							5	5		Dark			Lucca France
2	17 Bertrand Alexandre	20	M	S	waiter					Paris				$ 150 —	no	his friend Mr Harold K. Pa address 2208 Seventh Ave NY							5	4		brown chestnut			Paris
OK	18 Daguerre Helene	18	F	S	maid					St Etienne de Baigorry	Los Angeles Cal Flesher Montana	S		$ 40 —		friend Anna [illegible] gracia will expect to go also to Los Angeles Cal.	Deis to Peter McDonald Agt						5	4		chestnut brown			Baigorry
2	19 Egossoue Bernard	20	M	M	agriculturist	no								$ 45 —		going to join his cousin Jean Etchy at work							5	6	right	chestnut			Bangary
2	20 Etcheniendy Michel	24	M		Carpenter	yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Returned Ellis Island Boston Mass		S		$ 28 —	Ellis New York 1904 1906	Graduate Valley Co Livonia Montana (near Glasgow)							5	4	Brown	brown			Aprengny B.P.
2	21 Etchefaree Olivier	28	M		agriculturist	no				Lucerto	Ogden Utah	S		40 —	no	no relative - join Hotel William Bath Mountain Sopadia							5	7	Fair	chestnut			"
S.I.	22 Luscard Martin	18	M	HOSPITAL		yes				Pagania	Gillette Wyoming					going to join his cousin Jean Lopeda Pietro Gillette Wyoming							5	6	brown	brown			Cauca France
1	23 Falca Jean	28	M			no						S		$ 110 —		going to join his cousin Jean Lopeda Co Pietro Gillette Wyoming							5	11	Dark	coal black			"
1	24 Guillaumon Elie	22	M	S	Baker	yes				St Projet	San Francisco Cal	S		$ 50 —		going to join his brother in law Mr Simon Irvois 1902 Sant mot 10th ave San Francisco							5	6		Chestnut			St Projet
1	25 Hamiet Pierre	19	M		agriculturist					Arnegui	Battle Mountain	S		$ 100 —		going to join his cousin Mr H. W. Evans Battle Mountain Nevada							5	8	Light				Arnegui
	26 Dubarne Bernard	20	M			no						S		10 —		friend R. Marcu [illegible] to Mr William Bath Mountain							5	8	brown	green			"
6	27 Jegou Auguste	25	M		Machinist	yes				St Nazaire	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Newton Cal Newton Mass			15 —	Newton Mass 1899 1906 Newark 1906 1906	friend Hotel Commercial Hotel 116 Adelaide West St Toronto							5	7	right	chestnut gray			St Nazaire
	28 Jegou Paul Brother	18	M		Jeweler											ground the Germ and 77 Lewis St Newark							5	6	Fair	Black			
2	29 Lorey Frederic	19	M		Commercial traveller					Carlepont	Newark N.J.			120 —	no	no relative - join Hotel Commercial Hotel 116 Adelaide West Toronto	OK Deveron						5	11	Dark	brown chestnut			Aragus
	30 Baramandy Jean	40	M	M	Maker					Arnegui	Elko Nevada	S		40 —		going to join his cousin & Chas Lacoste Elko Nevada							5	3	Light	chestnut gray			Arnegny B.P.

20

Ordered

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

M P Jackson

Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1909

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1910
111

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

M P Jackson

Immigration Officer at Ny

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1909

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA TOURAINE" sailing from Havre, March 9th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 17th, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, State, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity, whether skilled or unskilled, laboring or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
2 1	Costa Frank	40	✓	M	S.	Miner	yes		U.S. Citizen Italian		Florence	Fairbank Alaska	no	himself	$ 50	citizen	Going to join at home Fairbank Alaska	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	fair	chestnut		Pedrova Italy
2	Perlman Hirsch	30	✓	M	Farmer				U.S. Citizen Russian		Orel	Gloversville	yes	"	$ 50		Jones 34 N. Gloversville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	light	gray	blue		Sibakie Russia
3 2	Barbaro Antonio	24	✓		Journeyman				Italy		Napoli Campania	N. York			$ 50	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New st 254 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		chestnut			San Maria del Taro Prov. Parma Italy
11 4	Wehe Wenner Wife	26	✓		Agriculturist				Russia		Odessa Russia	Lebanon Mo.	no		Check $ 500 Cash $ 500	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Entered at Port of New York May 15 1906 Returned to Germany Feb 1907	Lebanon Mo.	"	No	paper	"	"	"	5	7	dark	fair	gray		Le Chaux de Fonds Neufchatel Switzerland
5	Weber Emma Wife	31	✓	F	none				Switzerland	Swiss				Herself	$			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		chestnut			Selzach "
6	Weber Adolf Mother	31	✓		widow										$	no	her son-in-law Wenner Weber Lebanon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	gray			Boze Neufchatel
7	Weber Gertrude Mother	14	✓		S										$ 400		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		fair	chestnut			La Chaux de Fonds
8	Favre Adolphe Father	47	✓								Conay Neufchatel						mother Mr Louis Favre	"	"	"	"	"	"			light				France Canton Neufchatel Switzerland
1 9	Zuhn Charles	31	✓	M	Merchant				U.S. Citizen German		Stanin Germany	Catskill N.Y. Long Island	no	himself	50	Citizen	at home Catskill Long Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					Kunin Germany
9 10	Besuchet Louis Eugene	50	✓		agriculturist				Swiss		Valjes (Switzerland)	Newark South Dakota			50		Newark South Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	gray		Yverdon (Switzerland)
11	Besuchet Louis Adv	11	✓	S	none				U.S. Citizen		"	"			50		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	fair			Newark South Dakota
12	Grasset Charles	38	✓		agriculturist				Switzerland	French	Novalles				75	no	his cousin M. C. Bouchet Savant S. Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	light	brown	chestnut		Yvgelles Switzerland
13	Jaccard Emile	16	✓								Yvgelles				$ 5															
14	Poyet Emma Mother	50	✓	F	woman cook						Lecept Savoie			Herself	$ 75		her cousin Mrs Louis Bouchet Newark S. Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		chestnut	blue		Orgel
15	Poyet Auguste Father	26	✓	M	agriculturist						Chamfromt			himself	$ 75		his aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"			light	fair			
16	Corbet Emile	24	✓		Horticulturist				French		Vevey	Kingsley Ill.	yes		60		his friend Mr Original Salesman Neptune	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	chestnut	gray		Corsaux Vaud
17	Gendelli Battista	24	✓	S	waiter				Italian		Piacenza	New York			$	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Entered at Port of New York January 1907 To Abroad 1907														Piacenza Switzerland
S.I. 18	Suba Charles	22	✗		Barber	✗	✗		French		Switzerland				40	no	1776-26 his uncle Mr Antoine Gillet De W. 15 St N.Y.													Estavelle
1 19	Adciarini Giuseppe	26	✓		Journeyman				Italy	Italian N.	Sayzbezzo	St Louis Missouri cal.	S		$ 40		friend Evaristo Carlo St Louis Obelia Maria Carli							5	5	light	blue			Sayzbezzo
2	Zeder Johann	26	✓							German	Wilbran	South Dano Wash	S		$ 50		fiancee Mr John Weinsleigth South Dano Wash							5	6	dark	chestnut			Villbran
2 21	Angeli Domenico	38	✓	M	Cabinetmaker				Italy	Italian N.	Massarosa	San Francisco cal.	S		$ 50	HAS Returned Entered 1906.	his brother Mr Pascal Angeli 106 Broadway at Sol. Fe							5	3		brown	chestnut		Massarosa Italy
2 22	Barbettani Pasquale Father	50	✓	S	Engineer						Sarzana		S		$ 110	no	his friend Mr Barbettani San Marinez Cal.							5	6		chestnut			Serravetta
1 23	Barboli Celestino Father	34	✓	M	Journeyman								S		$ 35									5	4					
8 24	Rotondi Giuseppe	50	✓	S	Coachman						Naud	New York			$ 50		his brother Mr Nicholas Rotondi 126 Walker St							5	5	dead	brown	chestnut		Partinico
1 25	Baroni Gustavo	24	✓	M	Journeyman						Cuneo	San Francisco cal.	S		$ 20		friend Mr Pietro Martin Mariney Calif.							5	11		chestnut	blue		Serravetta
1 26	Chiambuleon Giovanni	21	✓	S	Moulder						Belluno	New York			$ 50		his cousin Mr Luigi Colletti 46 E. 108 St N.Y.							5	8	dead		gray		Belluno
1 27	Cassigioli Giulio	24	✓	M	Journeyman						Tuscania	Captain Nevada	S		$ 50		his cousin Mr Cassi Gustavus 106 - 1st St. 1906													Varzy
2 28	Cimolay Alberto di Pietro	24	✓		Merchant						Tajenaco	New York via Marseilles	S		$ 50		no relative Mr Bianco Cesare conte Buonarroti							5	7	dark	fair	blue		Venetia
1 29	Del Sapero Luigi	22	✓		Journeyman						Belluno	Walkenville Co.			$ 20		going to join his brother in law G. Cavarero Walkenville Co.							5	4		brown			Belluno
1 30	Da Gian Luigi	17	✓		Carpenter							New York			$ 50		his cousin Angelo Galado 26 E. 108 St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dead	chestnut	blue		

304/5
Ad General

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Pollin Leon 2d Officer* of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Mch, 1907

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1910
112

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Mch, 1907

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

30

17

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Africans (other)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comm
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre March 9th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 17th March, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for purpose of joining husband, parent, grandparent, grandchild, prospective employer, or relative, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kowarski Bartolomeo	28		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Slavic	Lodz	Chicago			$ 50	No	Sine Lon Rhodolite in the university of Notre Dame Indiana.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Colored	Brown	Brown		
2	Dumaitre Florent	16		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	France	Latin	Paris	Chicago			$ 50	No	"	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Colored	Brown	Brown		
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rollin Leon 2d officer, of the L.V TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~ninety~~ nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

Immigration Officer at Ny

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1910
113

I, Elie Marcel, Surgeon of the L.V TOURAINE; sailing therewith*

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~ninety~~ nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

Immigration Officer at Ny

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

2—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre March 9th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 17th, March, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or an almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Faivre Auguste Jules	47		M	M	Miner	Yes		France	French	Ronchamps Haute Saone	Ronchamps Haute Saone	Yes	Himself	$ 400	No	To brother in law: Belgrand Emile, No Rodrigue Works, Massenbourg Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	fair	blue		Champagney
2	" Augustine Victoire	45		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Pale	"	gray		Montagney
3	" Eugénie Judith	22		"	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Ronchamps
4	" Paul Jules	19		M	"	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
5	" Jules Amédée	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"
6	" Edouard Auguste	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
7	" Marie Angèle	16		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"
8	" Charles Paul	10		M	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"		"
9	Carziau Courvanda	40		F	M	housewife	No		U. S. A. Armonica	Jewish	Jassbourn Russia	Providence R.I.	no	"		11 U.S.	Her husband Hagib S Carziau 44 Berman Street Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	black	black		Jassbourn
10	" Sarkis	10		M	S	None	Yes		Turkey	"	"	"	no	"		"	— same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	dk	"	"		"
11	Bui Gottlieb	42		M	"	Steam Fitter	Yes		Germany	German	Babel	N. York	Yes	himself	$	50	Craigmore Hotel Long Island new York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	chestnut	brown		Bazzla
12	Bertor Pietro	23		M	S	tiller	"		Italy	Italian	Cressolo	S Francisco Cal.	Yes	"		12	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black		Bignasco
13	Echaundia Juan Bautista	43		M	S	Joiner	"		Spain	Spanish	Guecho	Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes	"	$	30	Yes	A friend Colombus Place 60	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dk.	chestnut	chestnut		Guecho
14	Podini Carlo	35		M	M	Laborer	"		Italy	Italian	Tellmone	Jersey City	"	"	$	25	No	Bros Nicola Cedrola & Beniamino in Jefferson (Texas) -	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black		St Marco
15	Pecchia Michelangelo	31		"	S	Shoemaker	"		"	"	Foggia	N York	"	"	$	36	"	his friend michele Zempa 34 avenue n 080 new York	"	"	"	"	"							
16																													
17	Closed at Number 15 —																												
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rollin Livy 2d officer, of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

[signature] Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2 sheets

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1910
114

I, Clere Marcel, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

[signature] Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2 sheets

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Africander (Dutch).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak.
Scandinavian Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1–169

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

28

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre March 9th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 17th March, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Marzocrona Francois	19		M	S	Tailor	Yes	No	France	French	Aldudes	Reno Nevada	Yes	Himself	$ 40	No	Her sister Mlle Juliart	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brown	chest	chest		Aldudes
2	Voltaire Marie	43		F	Wid	Housewife	Yes		"	"	Mauleon	Steptonville	No	"	$ 60		Her brother Alexandre Prevot	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray		Hasparren
3	" Jules	18		M	S	Laborer	No		"	"	"	"	"	mother			Reno Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Cagnoc
4	" Edmond	23		M	S		Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue		Bassilaine
5	" Emile	16		M	S	6-3-3851			"	"	"	"	"	"	$		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	gray		Arriaut
6	Borgon Casimir	43		M	M	Mason	"	"	"		Decazeville	San Francisco Cal	"	Friend	$ 100	"	Her sister Mesnes Auguste 26-18th Ave Sutter St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	chest	"	chest		Casanave
7	" Albine	43		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	brown	blue		"
8	" Clement	15		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	chest		"
9	Rodus Germaine	25		F	S	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		pale	"	blue		Peyrehorade
10	Cuffignac Joseph	36		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 46	"	Her Br. in L. Lapointe 114 North second Escalon S. Joaquin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	chest	chest	chest		Mayrate
11	Fitol Joseph	41		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 24	"	Her friend Alphonse Dudieu 101 E Washington St. Petaluma	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Mayrac
12	" Marie	41		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ [illegible]	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	blue		"
13	" Gaston	1		M	S	22-106892 6/5/41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		—
14	" Maria	11	6	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		—
15	Lores Edouard	18		M	S	Worker at the Mines	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	No	Peyot Marie 1028 Lovell St. San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chest	brown		Decazeville
16	" Victorine	23		F	S	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"
17	Derrieau Elie	34		M	M	Zinc Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	200	"	Her brother Riviere Auguste 2512 Folsom St. San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Pale	brown	brown		Sanchats
18	" Marie	24		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		"
19	Capelle Maria	21		F	S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Rembes	"	"	"	$ 15	"	Cousin Valerie Rouzies 1400 — 11th St. Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chest	"		Decazeville
20	" Josephine	24		F	S	22-94642 7/1/40	"	"	"	"	Conbouse	"	"	"	$ —	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"		Montauban
21	Robierre Emile	19		M	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	Angouleme	"	"	"	30	1903 1	Her friend Hechart 258 West 18th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Alt	brown	brown		Angouleme
22	Bourseau Roger	32		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	col	fair	fair		"
23	Ocafrani Filipi	19		M	S	Tiller	No		"	"	Bayparry	Reno Nevada	"	"	30	"	Brother Ocafrani Reno Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colo	brown	"	Scar on nose	Beggary
24	Cazsial Philippe	39		M	M	Carpenter	Yes		"	"	Decazeville	San Francisco	"	"	$ 40	"	Her sister in L. C. Estournel 1958 — 17th Ave South S. Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	chest	chest	chest		Dieyperoux
25	" Anna	39		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ [illegible]	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	fair	gray		Decazeville
26	" Georges	10		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"	blue		"
27	" Fernand	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		—
28	" Laurette	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		—
29	Dupin Valerie	28		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Aubazat	"	"	"	$ 20	2 Years	Her husband 286 Ellsworth St. San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colo	fair	brown		Arbezat
30	" Francois	2	8	M	S	None	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	gray		arbezat

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

28

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

S.S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre, March 9th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 17th March, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province or City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or of any person or persons in behalf of any such?	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Marzocrana Francois	19		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	France	French	Aldudes	Reno Nevada	Yes	Himself	$ 40	No	His sister Hotel Tuvert Table &c Reno Nevada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brown	chest	chest		Aldudes
2	Toulouse Marie	43		F	Wid	Housewife	Yes	"	"	"	Arricourt	Haytownville	No	money	$ 60	"	Her brother Alexandre Prevot Haytownville Allen Mon York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey		Haigny
3	" Jules	18		M	S	Laborer	No	"	"	"	"	"		mother			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Gagney
4	" Edmond	23		M	S		Yes	"	"	"	"	"		"			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue		Bainsleine
5	" Emile	16		M	S	6-3-1851	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	grey		Arriaud
6	Borgon Casimir	43		M	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	Decazeville	San Francisco Cal	"	himself	$ 100	"	His sister Hegnes Auguste 56-18th 19 Indiana Bet. Cly. S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	chest	"	chest		Casanova
7	" Albine	43		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	fresh	blue		"
8	" Clemont	15		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	chest		"
9	Rodus Germaine	25		F	S	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		pale	"	blue		Pecqueuld
10	Caufignas Joseph	35		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ 40	"	His br. in l. Lagrille 114 North west Escalate S. Jose	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	chest	chest	chest		Mograta
11	Filiol Joseph	41		M	m	22-12 2519	3/5/14	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ 24	"	His friend Alphonse Escallier 101 E. Washington St. Stockton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Magnac
12	" Marie	41		F	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ 120	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	blue		"
13	" Gaston	15		M	S	22-106892	6/5/14	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ —	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		—
14	" Maria	11	6	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ —	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		—
15	Lores Edouard	18		M	S	Weigher at the Mint	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ 20	1906	Piegot Marie 1028 Powell St. S. Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chest	brown		Decazeville
16	" Victorine	23		F	S	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ —	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"
17	Derruau Elie	34		M	M	Tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ 200	"	His brother Livier Auguste 2512 Folsom St. S. Francisco Ca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	pale	brown	brown		Pauchot
18	" Marie	24		F	M	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ —	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		"
19	Capelle Maria	21		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	Rumbes	"		"	$ 15	"	Cousin Valerie Rouzies 1409 — 11th St Oakland Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chest	"		Decazeville
20	" Josephine	24		F	S	22-94642	7/1/10	"	"	"	Toulouse	"		"	$ —	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"		Montauban
21	Rebierre Louis	19		M	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	Angouleme	Haytown		"	$ 30	1903 1	His friend Richard 258 West 40 Street New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	brown	brown		Angouleme
22	Bourreau Roger	32		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ 30	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dk	fair	fair		"
23	Ocafrani Filipi	19		M	S	tiller	No	"	"	"	Bazjarry	Reno Nev.		"	$ 30	"	Brother Ocafrani Reno Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colo.	brown	"	Scarred nose	Beggary
24	Cazsial Philippe	39		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	"	"	"	Decazeville	San Francisco		"	$ 40	"	His sister in l. C. Letourmel 1458 — 17 Ave South S. Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	chest	chest	chest		Riespernas
25	" Azena	29		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ 20	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	fair	grey		Decazeville
26	" Georges	10		M	S	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ —	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"	blue		"
27	" Fernand	6		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ —	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		—
28	" Laurette	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ —	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		—
29	Dupin Leonie	28		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	Aubazat	"		"	$ 20	4 Years & Francisco	Her husband 616 Avenue H. S. Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colo	fair	brown		Arbeost
30	" Francois	2 8		M	S	Home	No	"	"	"	"	"		"	$ 20	—	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey		Aubaz

5'

JB Fitzgerald

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rollin Scott 2d officer* of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March 1907

H.P. Jackson
Immigration Officer at Ley

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

7–1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1910
115

I, Elie Marcil, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March 1907

H.P. Jackson
Immigration Officer at Ley

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2–1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Afrecan (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3–1069

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre March 9th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 12th March, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 "Race or people.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid.	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution; and if so, which.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming under contract to perform labor; and if so, what kind.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Wehli John	40		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	U.S.A. German		Laas	Yes Kane Wash.	yes	Himself	$ 160	1887.	Come to his family with wife & 4 children	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	cole	brown	gray		Laas
2	" Hans	66		M	M	"	"	"	Switzerland	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	1/6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
3	Schmid Emil	24		M	Sin	traveller	"	"	Russia	Russian	St. Eden France	New-York	"	"	$ 30	"	His friend Burghalter 564 avenue Wallis new York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Pale	fair	blue		St Eden
4	Konotzki Michel	33		M	M	painter	"	"	Russia	Russian	Paris	Newark N.J.	"	"	$ 20	"	Friend Wm Tilka same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"		Russie
5	Carabedian Alexandre	32		M	M	traveller	"	"	Persia	Persian	"	N. York	"	"	$ 160	"	says dont know anybody no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pale	ham	"		"
6	— " — Sophia	32		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	col	"	"		"
7	— " — Takvcamus	11		F	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4			Nw		Perse
8	Kartanian Aram	15		M	S	Scholar	Yes	"	Turkey	Turkish	Monastir	N. York	"	"	20	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pale	brown	brown		monastir
9	Dinko Nicolas	32		M	M	Workman	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	Monastir NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	N. York Ford City	No	"	100	In 1906	My friend Vassil Pop Stepanof My brother also Jersey City N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
10	Grigor Georges	29		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"
11	Covatti Themel	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	No	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
12	Velli Jovan	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	grey		"
13	Christo Yovan	21		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	chest	chest		Bigni
14	Aguarron Manuel	33		"	"	None	No	"	Spain	Spanish	Biscarras	Battle Mountain	"	"	$ 40	"	Francisco Aguarron with Yrumberri	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	black		Carpinal
15	Martin Jose	20		"	S	Valet	yes	"	"	"	Burguete	Los Angeles	"	"	$ 70	"	Soders Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	chest	"	blue		Burguete
16	Aguarron Miguel	28		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Urepel	Reno Nevada	"	"	400	1895 1904	Hotel Lindell 223 Sixth Street Reno Nevada same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	"	blue		Urepel
17	" Juanita			F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		—
18	Martin	8		M	S	None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chest	chest		Urrutia
19	Villanueva Lorengo	35		M	M	tiller	Yes	"	"	"	Urrista	"	"	"	$ 40	No	Dolores " Casa Bonaneio Erro in Reno Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	cole	"	"		Berriatua
20	Oriola Santiago	32		"	M	baker	"	"	"	"	Berriatua	Winnemucca	"	"	$ 35	"	Urrutibeascoa Box 185 Winnemucca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		cole	"	gray		"
21	" Raimunda	26		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Amoroto	"	"	"	$	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	chest		"
22	Osa Juan	31		M	M	Waiter	No	"	"	"	Berriatua	Bride City	"	"	$ 40	"	His friend Ysa Mendola 1008 Wyoho Street Bone City same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
23	" Jose	22		M	S	tiller	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	black		Amorato
24	Urrutibeascoa Victoriana	19		F	S	Housewife	Yes	"	"	"	Amorato	Winnemucca	"	"	$ 40	"	His brother Urrutibeascoa Box 185 Winnemucca	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	black	"		Cia
25	Sabala Miguel	18		M	S	tiller	No	"	"	"	Oregain	Elko	"	"	$ 200	"	His brother Sabala — do — Elko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Iraqui
26	Triart Antonio	35		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	"	cousin — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Urdanoz
27	Errea Benito	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chest	chest		Estratza
28	Bicondo Thomas	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Errotzgin	Reno	"	"	$ 41	"	His brother at Yolo str Hotel (Proprietor) Reno Nev.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	black		Elizondo
29	Garcia Francisco	24		"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	Elizondo	Sta Barbara	"	"	$ 40	"	Aguirre Jose Barbara Hotel Sta Barbara Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	chest		Arnegay
30	Etchamendy Joseph	28		"	"	"	"	"	France	French	Arnegay	Reno Nevada	"	"	$ 50	"	His br. at Yolo str Hotel Junction Reno Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"							

...ed by the stock... ...will be found on ba[c]k of this sh...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rollin Leon 2e Officer *, of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm 2e Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

M P Jacobs
Immigration Officer at N.Y.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1910
116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

M P Jacobs
Immigration Officer at N.Y.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

26

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre March 9th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 17th March 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 If in possession of a ticket, or has had same purchased for him, state by whom.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet.	Inches.	Color of: Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Schambacher Eugen	35		M	M	Workman	Yes		Germany	German	Gebweiler	Hoboken N.J.	Yes	Himself	$ 20	No	To mother in law George Ammeiger Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	colo	brown	blue		Gebweiler
2	Maria	35		f	M	Housewoman	"		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	$ 12	No	2801 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	fair	"		"
3	Troller Victorine	29		f	M	housewife	"		"	"	Mulhausen	Hoboken N.J.	"	Himself	$ 15	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	clear	chest		Mulhouse
4	Tugler Rosalie	23		f	S	Workwoman	"		"	"	Gebweiler	W. Hoboken N.J.	"	himself	$ 15	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	brown		Gebweiler
5	Lonwihl Jean Baptiste	23		M	S	baker	"		"	"	Buhl	Laporte Ind.	No		$ 40	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Buhl
6	Meyer Bertha	19		f	S	Maid	"		"	"	Richen	Middletown Pa	"		$ 60	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Pale	fair	blue		Richen
7	Hoffmann August	30		M	M	Workman	"		[illegible]	"	Dornach	Dayton Ohio	"		$ 50	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		Dornach
8	" Amalie	30		f	M	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	"		$ [illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"
9	" Natalie	8		f	S	No	"		"	"	"	"	"		$ [illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	" Louise	5		f	Ch.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"		$ [illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	Engel Babara	24		f	M	housewife	"		Germany	"	Basel	Lancaster Pa	"	5	$ 6	"	The husband Friedrich Engel 900 Hamilton st Columbia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colo.	brown	brown		Vorungen
12	" Josephine	—		f	S	None	No		"	"	"	"	"	5	1898	1906	do												
13	Estlinbaum Wilhelm	42		M	S	teller	Yes		"	"	Wintersweiler	Lycaustle Pa	"		$ 20	Yes about 1895	His friend Wilh. Goetz Lycaustle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Pale	fair	blue		Wintersweiler
14	Grether Emil	24		M	M	Workman	"		"	"	Deggingen	Roxbury Mass	"	5	$ 15	No	His friend Gottlieb Hoover 1216 Vernon st Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	col.	chest	"		Deggingen
15	Heilig Alfons	28		M	S	painter	"		"	"	Mulhausen	Carnegie Pa	"	3	$ 60	"	His uncle Strechan 67 Brickville Carnegie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Color	brown	gray		"
16	" Bertha	29		f	S	Cook	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue		"
17	Garbani Heinri	23		M	S	baker	"		Switzerland	Italian France	Paris	San Diego Cal	"		50	"	His brother Garbani Jean 10 Rue Tryaciale 1650 about six feet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	black	brown		Grenoo
18	Zbinden Fritz	24		"	S	teller	"		"	German	Ost Conewego	Torrington conn	"		30	"	His relative Rodolphe Marti Box 297 Torrington Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	col	chest	"		Ste neuchatel
19	Zahnd Friedreich	17		"	S	laborer	"		"	"	Bern	S Francisco Cal.	"	5	$ 10	Since 1873	His uncle Albrecht Zahnd in S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	pale	brown	blue		Bern
20	" Albrecht	28		M	M	"	"		"	"	Schuppfen	"	"	5	$ 300	Visit 1st	His friend M Hinz Pingsford House 1346 Hochenstrat San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	"		Schuppen
21	" Agnes	2		f	S	None	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	— Same address —													
22	Etter Hans	23		M	S	butcher	"		"	"	Meikach	"	"		50	No	— Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	col	brown	brown		meikrich
23	Jenny Ernest	20		M	S	teller	"		"	"	Schuppfen	NY Stock	"	5	50	"	— Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	chest	"		Schuppen
24	Barey John	33		M	S	"	"		"	"	Zurich	Highland Ill.	"		$ 45	"	His brother Jacob farmer in Highland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	white	brown	Grey		Valloges
25	Geiser David	24		M	S	Servant	"		"	"	Chaux de Fonds	Bloomington Ill.	No		$ 30	No	His friend H. Henri Brandt in Bloomington Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Pale	fair	blue		Chaux de Fonds
26	Brandt André	20		M	S	Shoemaker	"		"	French	"	"	"		$ 30	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	black	grey	Scars of the face	"
27	Bauer Jean	24		"	"	teller	"		"	"	"	"	No		$ 30	"	His sister Rina Scheimmer Bauer RR 4 Normal Bloomington Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Pale	fair	blue		"
28	Allenbach David	25		M	S	Servant	"		"	German	"	"	No		$ 30	"	His friend Mr. Henry Brandt Bloomington Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"
29	" Charles	23		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	No		$ 30	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
30	Favre Emile Georges	21		M	S	Joiner	"		"	French Switzerland	Chaux de Fds	Lebanon Pa	"		$ 10	"	Georges Ernest Favre, Rochette Soleil Co Lebanon Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	col	brown	brown		chateau D'oex

Augustus Price
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **26**

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre March 9th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 19th March 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	*Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21	22	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Schambacher Eugen	35		M	M	Workman	Yes		Germany	German	Gebweiler	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	himself	$ 50	No	His brother in law George Gmeiner Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	colo	brown	blue		Gebweiler
2	" Maria	35		F	M	Workwoman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	$ 12	No	2801 N. 32nd st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
X 3	Tröller Victorine	29		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	Mülhausen	Hoboken N.J.		himself	$ 15	"	Her husband Joseph Tröller 91 West 8th st West Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	brown		Gebweiler
X 4	Fügler Rosalie	23		F	S	Workwoman	"	"	"	"	Gebweiler	W. Hoboken N.J.		himself	$ 15	"	Her friend Mr. Jos. Tröller 91 West 8th st West Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Buhl
5	Sonnvihl Jean Baptiste	23		M	S	baker	"	"	"	"	Buhl	Laporte Ind.		himself	$ 50	"	Brother Joseph Sonnvihl Laporte Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Pale	fair	blue		Richen
6	Meyer Bertha	19		F	S	Maid	"	"	"	"	Richen	Middletown Pa		himself	$ 20	"	Her friend Mr. Emil Mueller 16 Pine st Middletown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		Dornach
7	Hoffmann August	30		M	M	Workman	"	"	Switzerland	"	Dornach	Dayton Ohio		himself	$ 30	"	His sister Emilie Hoffmann in Dayton Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"
8	" Amalie	30		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		himself	$	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	" Natalie	8		F	S	do	"	"	"	"	"	"		himself	$	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	" Louise	54		F	Wid.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		himself	$	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
11	Engel Babara	24		F	M	housewife	"		Germany	"	Basel	Lancaster Pa		himself	$ 6	"	Her husband Friedrich Engel 400 Howard st Columbia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colo	brown	brown		Verzegen
12	" Josephine	—	8	F	S	Home	do	"	"	"	"	"		himself	$	1904 1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
13	Esslinbaum Wilhelm	42		M	S	Teller	Yes	"	"	"	Wintersweiler	Lancaster Pa		himself	$ 20	Sybe circa	His friend Fritz Epply 1 Penn square Lancaster Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Pale	fair	blue		Vordorf Bâle
14	Grether Emil	24		M	M	Workman	"	"	"	"	Duggingen	Roanoke Va		himself	$ 15	No	His friend Christian Hoenrle relief York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	col	chest	"		Duggingen
15	Heilig Alfons	28		M	S	painter	"	"	"	"	Mülhausen	Carnegie Pa		himself	$ 60	"	Reynold Strachan 67 Brodhead Carnegie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Color	brown	grey		"
16	" Bertha	29		F	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"		himself	$	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	Blue		"
17	Garbani Henini	23		M	S	baker	"	"	Switzerland	Italian	Paris France	San Diego Cal		himself	$ 50	"	His brother Giovanni Jean 19 Rue Cyaciste 1650 about via Lecl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	black	brown		Grano
18	Zbinden Fritz	24		"	S	Teller	"	"	"	German	Ste Croix	Torrington Conn		himself	$ 30	"	His relative Rodolphe Marti Box 277 Torrington Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	col	chest	"		2pt Neuchatel
19	Gahard Friedrich	17		"	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Bern	S. Francisco Cal.		himself	$ 10	Since 1903	His uncle Albrech Gahard in S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	pale	brown	blue		Bern
20	" Albrecht	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Schlupfen	"		himself	$ 50	Since 1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	"		Schlupfen
21	" Agnes	2		F	S	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"		himself	$	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							
22	Etter Hans	23		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Meikirch	"		himself	$ 50	No	His friend Mr Klee Rosenfeld house 1346 Stockenstrat San Francisco — Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	col	brown	brown		meikirch
23	Jenny Ernest	20		M	S	Teller	"	"	"	"	Schüpfen	NY York		himself	$ 50	"	— Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	chest	"		Schüpfen
24	Bovey John	33		M	S		"	"	"	"	Zurich	Highland		himself	$ 45	"	— Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	white	brown	Grey		Vallorges
25	Geisler David	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Chaux de Fonds	Bloomington Ill.	N.D.	himself	$ 30	No	Mr Jacques farmer in Highland Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Pale	fair	blue		Champ du Moulin
26	Brandt André	20		M	S	Clockmaker	"	"	"	French	"	"		himself	$ 30	"	His friend Jos. Henri Brandt in Bloomington Ill. — d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	Black	grey	Scare of the Forehead	"
27	Bauer Jean	24		"	"	Teller	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.D.	himself	$ 30	"	His sister Rina Schimmer Depot R.R. Normal Bloomington Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Pale	fair	Blue		"
28	Allenbach Daniel	25		M	S	Servant	"	"	"	German	"	"	N.D.	himself	$ 30	"	His friend Mr Henry Brandt Bloomington Ohio — d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"
29	" Charles	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.D.	himself	$ 30	"	— d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
30	Favre Emile Georges	21		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	French	Chaux d'Abel	Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	$ 10	"	His parents Emil Favre Rochette Sur Soleil Bo Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	col	heavy	brown		Chateau d'Oex

Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1910.
117

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Allin Gear 2d officer, * of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer at Ny

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Theo Morel, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Forty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer at Ny

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Hebrew).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Georgian.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian North).
Italian South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak).
Scandinavian Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre March 9th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 17th March, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Yucinich Como	18	m		S	Worker	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slavonian	Belgic	New York	Yes	Friend	$ 50	No	Friend Stefan Yucinich 54 Division St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	colo	brown			Belgic
2	Maksin	11	m		S				"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	fair	blue		"
3	Trifko Rogan	24	m		S	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 120	"	Mr Iwan Georgevitch 515 Jackson St. Seattle Wash. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"
4	Djelotovic Jovan	18	m		S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
5	Miric Nikola	34	m		S	"	No		Croatia	German	Bunic	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 12	"	Mr Ivan Stojanovic Kopanic 1690 Trumbull st. Chicago Ill. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Pale	"	"		Bunic
6	Miric Petar	17				"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 26	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
7	Dewleff Illia	19			S	None	No		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	New York	No	Himself	$ 20	"	Mr Ivan Nikoff 317 Grove st. Jersey City N.J. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"		"
8	Kefem Marco	33	"	m		Miner	No	"	"	"	Jazuletz	Jersey City N.J.	"	"	$ 16	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown		Jazuletz
9	Marinko Beagbe	19	"	S		"	"	"	"	"	Ostfale	"	"	"	$ 40	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Ostrif
10	Traitcho Atanas	23	"	m		"	Yes	"	"	"	Bouf	"	"	"	$ 36	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	"		"
11	Kaoum Michael	30	"	m		"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 32	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale	"	"		"
12	Javeff Illia	40	"	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 24	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brown	"	gray		"
13	Dintcheff Lazar	26				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pale	"	brown		Jorndelo
14	Stemko Petro	16				"	"	"	"	"	Gornotch	"	"	"	$ 12	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Trotif
15	Spasoff Illia	23				"	Yes	"	"	"	Bouf	"	"	"	$ 16	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"		"
16	Petko Gheorghe	15			S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	fair		nenista
17	Sitta Gheorghi Hago	20			S	"	"	"	"	"	Nemesta	NY York	"	"	$ 26	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colo	fair	blue		Bessie
18	Braunestein Sure	50		f	M	housewife	No	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Bucarest	"	"	this time	$ 20	"	Mr Isaac Braunestein 515 E 8th St New York do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"
19	" Hana	15		f	S	tailoress	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	Pale	gray	grey		Jossy
20	Weissmann Gisela	45		f	M	housewife	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$ 0	"	Husband Hershel Weissmann 31-33 Market st. N. York do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
21	" Coni	21		f	S	Merchandise	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	$	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"		"
22	" Chava	12		f	S			"	"	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	col	fair	brown		Jelsheim
23	Strecht Jacob	35		m	S	tiller	Yes	Germany	German	Jelsheim	Chicago Ill	"	himself	$ 35	"	Mr Conni Scherff 3912 Polk st. Chicago Ill.								5	2	"	"	blue		"
24	Müller Charlotte	23		f	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Grandfeuchtwangen	Chicago Ill	"	herself	$ 16	"	Her cousin Miss Augusta Hofmann Peoria Illinois								5	6	pale	fair	grey		Jelsheim
25	Frey Jacob	23		m	S	Soldier	"	"	"	"	Jelsheim	Farrington Ill	"	"	$ 25	"	Her friend Mr Adam Kaufmann Farrington Ill								5	10	col	fair	grey		Neckfeld
26	Blees Carl Alfred	29		m	S	Jobworker	"	"	"	"	Richefeld	Washington Ill	"	"	$ 50	"	Her cousin Mr Joseph Meyer R.F.D. 2 Washington Iowa								5	4	col	fair	blue		Herbeck
27	Fritz Emilie	18		f	S	Maid	"	"	"	"	Eberbach	St Louis Mo	"	aunt	$ 20	"	Her aunt Louise Weiler 2131 Monast st. St Louis Mo								5	1	Yellow	olive	olive		Colmar
28	Wolff Josephine	22		f	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Hericourt	Haut Rhin France	Yes	husband	$ 30	"	Her husband Robert Wolff 233 Dorchester st. New Bedford Mass. Discharged from Hospital								4	5	Light	fair	blue		"
29	" Josephine	9		f	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father	$	"								4	5	"	"	"		Mulhouse
30	" Albertine	1		f	S		No	"	"	"	"	"	"		$	"														

*Give race or people to which they belong and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

25

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **25**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LORRAINE sailing from Havre March 9th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 11th March, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Description of nationality, or citizenship for race and/or nationality of the alien as indicated by the foregoing columns.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Vucinich Como	18	m	S		Laborer	Yes		Austria	Slavonian	Belgic	New York			$ 30	No	To Joseph Vucinich 1900 Lexington Ave. N.Y.		No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	colo	brown	brown		Belgic
2	Maksin	11	m	S											$ 20									4	8	"	fair	blue		"
3	Cristo Rogan	24	m	S			No								$ 220		To friend George Nesvorich 913 Jackson St. Seattle Wash.							5	7	"	"	"		"
4	Dzelatovic Jovan	18	m	S			Yes								$ 20									5	6	"	"	"		"
5	Miric Nikola	24	m	S			No		Croatia	German	Banic	Chicago Ill			$ 12		To friend Djelovan Popadi 1690 Ironby St. Chicago Ill.							5	7	Pale	"	"		Banic
6	Miric Petar	17					No								$ 56									5	6	"	"	"		"
7	Dewleff Illia	40		S			No				Bulf	New York			$ 21		To friend Vasil Ivanoff 317 Grove St. Jersey City N.J.							4	10	"	brown	brown		"
8	Hefem Marco	33		M			No				Jazinski	Jersey City N.J.			$ 16									5	5	col	"	gray		Jazinski
9	Marinko Dragic	19		S							Austrib				$ 40									5	3	"	"	brown		Austria
10	Traitche Atanas	23		M			Yes				Bouf				$ 36									5	6	"	"	"		Bulf
11	Naoum Michael	30		M			No								$ 32									5	7	brown	"	"		"
12	Saveff Illia	40		M											$ 24									5	6	pale	"	"		"
13	Cintoff Lazar	26													$ 50									5	10	brown	"	gray		"
14	Stemko Petro	26									Gornoseb				$ 12									5	5	pale	"	brown		Gornatelo
15	Spasoff Illia	23					Yes				Bouf				$ 16									5	8	"	"	"		Bulf
16	Petko Georgbe	15		S			No								$ 30									5		"	"	"		"
17	Lilta Georgi Hoto	20		S							Nemsta	NY York			$ 36		To cousin Christos Popadin 122 3rd Ave N. York							5	6	"	gray	fair		nemsta
18	Braunstein Sure	37		M	housewife		No		Roumania	Hebrew	Bucarest				$ 20		To son Leopold Braunstein 318 E. 8th St. New York							5	3	colo	fair	blue		Bernic
19	" Hana	16		S	tailoress		Yes								$									5	1	"	"	"		"
20	Weissmann Gisela	46		M	housewife		No							Husband	$ 0		Husband Rosstel Weissmann 21-33 Market St. N. York							4	8	Pale	gray	gray		Jassy
21	" Toni	20		S	Merchant		Yes							father	$									5	5	"	"	"		"
22	" Chava	12		S																				4	8	"	"	"		"
23	Strecht Jacob	35		M	tiller		Yes		Germany	German	Jebsheim	Chicago Ill		himself	$ 35		To friend Mr Henry Schirz 672 Bolk St. Chicago Ill.							5	5	col	fair	brown		Jebsheim
24	Müller Charlotte	23		S										herself	$ 46		For cousin Miss Augusta Holzmann Lyche Wise							5	2	"	"	blue		"
25	Frey Jacob	23		M	tailor						Jebsheim	Farrington Ill.			$ 35		To friend Joseph Rosenthaler Farrington Ill.							5	6	pale	fair	gray		Jebsheim
26	Blees Carl Alfred	24		S	Tobacco						Reichsfeld	Washington Ia.			$ 84		To cousin Mr Adolph Hoffer R.D. 2 Washington Iowa							5	10	Col	fair	gray		Reichsfeld
27	Frety Emilie	18		S	Maid						Eberbach	St Louis Mo.		aunt	$ 20		To aunt Louise Walter 2 S. Monast St. St Louis Mo							5	4	Col	fair	Blue		Rebach
28	Wolff Josephine	32		M	Wife						Hercourt	Haw Bedfort France		husband	$ 30		To husband Robert Wolff 235 Bond St. Mrs Bedford Mass.							5	1	Yellow	clear	blue		Colmar
29	" Josephine (d)	9		S										father	$									4	5	light	fair	blue		"
30	" Albertine (d)	1		S			No								$									4	5	"	"	"		Mulhouse

*Race or people. Specify to which race or people each alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Magyar, Moorish, Pole, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other designation of race or people to which they belong. Also state the nationality of each alien, and the language he can read. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1910
118

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dallin Hinz 2d officer, of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

Immigration Officer at Ny

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas Moral, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

Immigration Officer at Ny

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Croatian
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian North
Italian South
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

24 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre March 9th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 19th March, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	*Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Location of tattooing, if any	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Tosadori Silvia	27		f	M.	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian	S. Martino Slonizza Austria	Creek Pa			$ 30	1896 Pa			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		brown	blue gray		S. Martino
2	" Ancilla	5		f	S	None	No		"	"	"	"																		"
3	" Maria	2		f	"	"	"		"	"	"	"																		"
4	Casanova Amelia	19		f	S	Waistmaker	yes		Austria	"	Breghena	N. York			30	No									5	3		dark	blue		Breghena
5	Zarca Jordan Gheorghia	27		f	M	"	No		Macedonia	Bulgarian	Kenprush	Milwaukee Wis			31										5	2		brown	brown		Kenprush
6	" Hardo	7		f	S	None	"		"	"	"	"																			
7	Rapaic Jandre	28		m	m	tiller	yes		Croatia	Croatian	Bunic	Chicago Ill			$ 10	1904 Ill									5	10		color.	dark blue		Bunic
8	Kocevic Milan	17		m	S	locksmith	yes		Serbia	"	Mulhausen	New York			30	No									5	3		"	brown		Saragosa
9	Razig Anna	31		f	S	Waistmaker	"		Austria	Slovenian	Gorenje	St. Marys Pa			30										5	3		white	blue		Gorenje
10	Obrega Josef	44		m	S	laborer	No		"	"	Oberlegegče	"			12										5	5		colo.	brown	gray	Aubet
11	Čeh angela	24		f	S	Waistmaker	yes		"	"	Gorenje	"			$ 12										5	3		"	"	brown	Gorenje
12	Babic Gertraud	21		f	S	"	"		"	"	Zidenskavas	Pueblo Col			$ 15										5	7		Pale	"	gray	Idenska
13	Stefanic Agnes	18		f	S				"	"	Meselka	Silver Springs Md			$ 10										5	3		"	fair		Dobravic
14	Zafred Ignaz	20		m	m	laborer	"		"	"	Gorenje	St. Marys Pa			$ 10										5	8		colo.	brown	blue	Gorenje
15	Mann Franziska	16		f	S	Waistmaker	8-224841	8/1/41	"	"	St. Martin	Charleston W. Va		mother	20										5	3		"	"	brown	Sitticki
16	Mayer Theresia	25		f	S	"	1971054-506	7/1/39	"	"	Kleced	Pueblo Col													5	3		Pale	"	grey	
17	Malnier Johann	39		m	m	laborer	"		"	"	Dolj	Adah Pa			$ 8	1901-1905									5	10		colo.	"	brown	Stojice
18	Gerkman Johann	35		m	S	"	"		"	"	Gline	McKeesport Pa			$ 10	1903 1905									5	9		"	"	"	Gline
19	Zalemikar Joe	17		m	S	"	"		"	"	Suvejane	Eveleth Minn													5	6		Pale	"	grey	Suvigjane
20	Kradar Johan	39		m	S	"	"		"	"	Laibach	McKeesport Pa			$ 10	1904 1904									5	7		colo.	"	blue	Laibac
21	Germ Franz	33		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	Eveleth Minn			$ 16	No									5	7		"	fair	brown	"
22	Japelj Johann	32		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	McKeesport Pa			$ 10										5	8		"	"	gray	Laibac
23	Rebec Karl	19		m	S				"	"	Gorenje	St. Marys Pa			$ 20										5	4		"	brown	gray	Corange
24	Molač Franz	26		"	S	1-64188	4/30/86		"	"	"	"			$ 20										5	7		colo.	chen	gray	"
25	Jaganovich Rudujc	44		"	S	farmer	"		"	"	Pelaic	N. York			$ 10										5	5		Pale	fair	brown	Pelaic
26	Tujnaric Mijo	33		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"			$ 20										5	8		"	"	"	"
27	Skulich Rade	18		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"			$ 40										5	3		colo.	brown		Belaic
28	Lulzic Dragan	20		f	M	laborer	"		Croatia	Croatian	Jelovac	Chicago Ill			$ 15	1906 1906 Chicago									5	10		"	fair	blue	"
29	Rapaic Mile	18		"	S	tiller	"		"	"	Bunic				$ 10				No						5			Pale	brown	"	Bunic
30	Tujnavich Jefto	18		"	S	tiller	"		Austria	Croatian	Pelaic	N. York			$ 15										5	3		colo.	"	brown	Bailaic

Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

24 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre March 9th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 19th March, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Tosadori Silvia	37		f	M.	housewife	yes		Italy	Italian	[illegible]	Creek Pa			$ 30			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brown	blue	gray		S. Anchelo
2	" Ancilla	5		f	S	None	No																							
3	" Maria	2		f																										
4	Casanova Amelia	19		f	S	Workwoman	Yes		Austria	"	Breghena	N. York			15									6	3	Fair	chest	chest		Breghena
5	Zaria Jordan Gheorghia	24		f	M	"	No		Macedonia	Turkish	Kenpruh	Milwaukee Wis			21									5	2	"	brown	brown		Kenpruh
6	" Hardo	27		m	S	None	"		"	"	"	"																		
7	Rapaic Jandrei	28		m	m	tiller	Yes		Croatia	Croatian	Bunic	Chicago Ill			$ 16	1901 - 1903 Chicago Ill								5	10	color.	hair	blue		Bunic
8	Kocevic Milan	17		m	S	locksmith	Yes		Serbia	"	Meilhausen	New York			$ 30									5	3	"	brown	blue		Sarageva
9	Razig Anna	21		f	S	Workwoman	"		Austria	Slovenian	Goronje	St. Marys Pa			30									5	3	white	chest	blue		Goronje
10	Obrega Josef	24		m	S	Laborer	No		"	"	Obafejece	"			18									5	5	color.	brown	gray		Acker
11	Čeh Angela	24		f	S	Workwoman	Yes		"	"	Goronje	"			$ 12									5	3	"	"	brown		Goronje
12	Babic Gertraud	21		f	S	"	"		"	"	Zdenskavas	Pueblo Col			$ 15									5	7	Fair	"	gray		Udenska
13	Stojanic Agnes	18		f	S	"	"		"	"	Mestitka	Silver Springs Mont			$ 10									5	3	"	fair	"		Dobravic
14	Zajred Ignaz	30		m	M	laborer	"		"	"	Goronje	St. Marys Pa			10									5	8	color.	brown	blue		Goronje
15	Marn Frangiska	16		f	S	Workwoman	"		"	"	St. Martin	Charleston W. Va		mother	20									5	3	"	"	brown		Sittki
16	Mayer Ferreira	25		f	S	"	"		"	"	Kocet	Pueblo Col		Herself	$ 15									5	3	Fair	"	grey		
17	Malner Johann	29		m	M	laborer	"		"	"	Dolz	Adah Pa		Br. in L.	$ 8	1901 - 1905 Pittsburg Pa								5	10	color.	"	brown		Stojice
18	Geetman Johann	35		m	S	"	"		"	"	Gline	McKeesport Pa		himself	$ 10	1907 1903 McKeesport								5	9	"	"	"		Gline
19	Zelenikar Joe	17		m	S	"	"		"	"	Suvejane	Eveleth Minn		uncle	$ 10	No 1903 - 1904								5	6	Fair	"	gray		Suvigjane
20	Hradar Johan	39		m	S	"	"		"	"	Laibach	McKeesport Pa		himself	$ 10	1903 - 1904 Cleveland O.								5	7	color.	"	blue		Laibac
21	Germ Franz	33		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	Eveleth Minn		father	$ 16	No								5	7	"	fair	brown		"
22	Japelj Johann	32		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	McKeesport Pa		himself	$ 10									5	8	"	"	gray		Laibac
23	Rebec Karl	19		m	S		"		"	"	Goronje	St. Marys Pa		"	$ 30									5	4	"	brown	gray		Corange
24	Molač Franz	25		"	S	7-64188 4/30/36	"		"	"	"	"		"	$ 20									5	7	color.	chest	gray		"
25	Jagarovich Rudsje	44		"	S	farmer	"		"	"	Pelaic	N. York		"	$ 10									5	5	Fair	fair	brown		Dolaic
26	Pejnavic Mijo	33		m	M	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	$ 20									5	8	"	"	"		"
27	Skulich Rade	18		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	$ 40									5	3	color.	brown	"		Belaic
28	Lulzic Dragan	30		m	M	laborer	"		Croatia	Croatian	Jelovcich	Chicago Ill		"	$ 15	1902 1906 Chicago Ill								5	10	"	fair	blue		"
29	Papaic Mile	18		"	S	tiller	"		"	"	Bunic	"		"	$ 10	No								5		Fair	dark	"		Bunic
30	Pejnavich Jefto	18		"	S	tiller	"		Austria	Herzegovinian	Pelaic	N. York		"	$ 15	"								5	3	color.	"	brown		Baitsic

ALIEN IMMIGRANT

Inspector

** Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rollin Fisk 2d officer *, of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer at Bay

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1910
119

I, Elie Marcel, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE *, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907

Immigration Officer at Bay

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Albanese (Gheg).
Albanese (Tosk).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian-French.
Cantonese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Madagascar.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre March 9th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 17th, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	11 *Race or people.	12 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	13 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Fill in "Yes" or "No.")	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bertoletti Felicia	22	4	f	M	housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cotacciaro Fon Mountain Mich.	Husband			$ 20		9/10	Joe husband Bertoletti Oggi - Marid Lived 32 in Iron Mountain	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	colo.	chest.	chin		Castagiano
2	Matilde	8	8	f	S	None	9/0											— Same Street —												
3	Bulcarini Guglielmo	30		m	M	Laborer	Yes				Paris	Crystal Falls Mich		Cousin	20			Joseph Latini Nazzarino Box 566 in Crystal Falls (Mich).							5	6	brown	brown	brown		Fabriano
4	" Giovannia	25	f	m	M	Housewife	9/0				"	"		"											5	3	"	"	"		"
5	Ada	11	f	S	None																									
6	Battaiola Fedele	32	m	M	Laborer		Yes				Bolentina	Hurley Wis		himself	30	1901 at 1903		His brother Ventura Baloiolla in Hurley (Miss).							5	5	Fair	chest	chin		Bolentina
7	Dellagiovanna Faustino	24	m	M	"	"	"		"						30		9/0	His Cousin Fedele Della Giovanna Hurley (Miss).							5	6	"	fair	fair		"
8	Tomassoni Guerina	18	m	S	Mason	"	"		"		Cotacciaro Iron Mountain Mich.	"	"		30		"	Wife Aunt Gononetta Elvira Mass Re	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	colo.	chest	chin		Castagiano
9	Tonon Andrea	20	m	S	Laborer	"	"		"		Conegliano Danielsville	"	"		30		"	His cousin Dolido Castro Iron Mountain (Mich).	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	brown	black	"		S. Fior
10	Zanoni Giuseppe	30	m	M	Stone Cutter	"	"		"		S. Ambrogio	Falls Creek Pa	"		$ 30	1901 at 1906		Going in the Family in Falls Creek (Pa).	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	colo.	chest	chin		S. Ambrocalo
11	Lorenzini Rosa	64	f	Wid	housewife	No	"		"		"			herself	30		9/0	Her son Giacomo and daughter Silvia in Falls Creek Pa.	"	"	"	"	Lame		5	5	"	gray	blue		Pescastia
12	Gelli Maria	32	f	S	housework	Yes	"		"		Cotacciaro	Scranton Pa		herself	$ 30		9/0	Her father Giumbale Gelli B. 132 A. 86 in Peccioletti	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	chest	chest		Castagiano
13	Roggero Antonio	42	m	M	Laborer	"	"		"		Fiavens	S. Francisco Cal		himself	$ 190		9/0	his friend Pietro Geramo 1152 Cortland ave San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"		Caramania
14	Giovanni	11	"	S	None													— Same address —							4	6	"	"	"		"
15	Salomone Giuseppe	34	m	M	Painter										$ 30		9/0	His friend Brugelia Sado 1100 Sabey St San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	black	brown		Giovano
16	Causmo Giuseppe	36	m	S	Miner	"	"		"		Borgo	Rock Springs Wyo	"	"	$ 30		9/0	Their Friend Giuseppe Bortagnolli Box 480 in Rock Springs (Wyo).	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	Pale	"	chest		Borgo
17	"	36	"	"	"	"	"		"						$ 30		9/0								5	5	"	chest	"		"
18	Cassi Sigismondo	28	m	M	Laborer	"	"		"		Cotacciaro	Scranton Pa	"	"	30	1904 at 1906		His brother Luigi - Box 155 Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	colo.	"	"		Castagiano
19	Benini Serafino	22	"	S	Farmer	"		Austria	"		Fiave	Dubois Pa	"	"	30	1907 at 1906		His Cousin Leonardo Laveri Dubois (Pa).	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	Pale	black	black		Fiave
20	Libardi Giuseppe	32	m	M	Miner	"		Italy	"		Brescia	Cambria Wis	"	"	40		9/0	His brother Libardi Giulio, Box 65 Box 155, in Cambria	"	"	"	"	"		6		"	chest	chest		Borgo
21	Tomassoni Mariano	26	m	M	Mason	"	"		"		Cotacciaro	Iron Mountain Mich.	Yes	Sister	30	1903 at 1906		His sister Rochella Comaggerei in Iron Mountain (Mich).	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	Colo.	"	"		Castagiano
22	Bellandi Guido	14	m	S	Tiller	"	"		"		Buggiano	Chicago Ill	"	Yes	$ 30	Lived 7 times	9/0	His uncle Simone Ghiare 120 - 24 Hyd Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	black	"		Buggiano
23	Romani Romano	32	"	M	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	"	Their brother Girarello Romani in Chicago (Ill).	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	chest	blue		Buggiano
24	— Guido	36	"	M	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"		"
25	Cecchi Ferdinando	18	"	S	"	No	"		"		Uzzano	"	"	"	30	"	"	His friend Giovanni Pagon 95 W. 25 Street Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	"	chest		Lucca
26	Mazzachero Raffaello	22	"	M	Laborer	Yes	"		"		Motta di Lozzile	"	"	"	30	"	"	His friend Romani Girarello 1052 S. Oakley ave Box 23 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"		4	10	Pale	"	"		"
27	Pellegrini Pellegrino	28	m	M	Tiller	"	"		"		Buggiano	"	"	"	$ 30	"	"	His brother in Law Giovanni Bitucci Academi Place 74 Chicago	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"		Buggiano
28	Marlini Pietro	24	m	S	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	"	His brother Purlim 8 Hare Box 55 Grand rapids Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	gray		"
29	Pellegrini Franco	24	m	M	"	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	$ 30	1906 at 1906 Galveston		His friend Marcini Giovanni Western Ave 1126 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	colo.	"	chest		"
30	Capeca Camillo	25	m	S	Mechanic	"	"		"		S. Coma Contea	N.Y. York	"	"	30		9/0	Their friend Armamento 1052 S. Oakley ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	"	"		Cocho

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre March 9th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 16th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	How much?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Bertoletti Felicia	22	4	f	M	housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Costacciaro	Iron Mountain Mich.	Yes	husband	$	30.	No	Her husband Bertoletti Biagio - Maria Street 324 in Iron Mountain	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	colo.	chest.	chen		Castagiano
2	Matilde	8	8	f	S	None	No		"	"	"														5						
3	Bulcarini Guglielmo	30		m	M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	Paris	Crystal Falls Mich	"	Cousin		30	"	- Same address -		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	Grey	brown		Fabriano
4	" Giovannia	25		f	M	Housewife	No		"	"	"	"	"	"		—	"	Steve Cousin Latini Nazzareno Box 566 in Crystal Falls (Mich).		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"
5	Ada	11		f	S	None			"	"						—	"			"	"	"	"	"							
6	Battaiola Fedele	32		m	M	Miner	Yes		"	"	Bolentina	Hurley Wis	"	himself		30	1901 & 1903 Hurley	His brother Battaiola Antonia in Hurley (Wis).		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Pale	chen	chen		Bolentina
7	Dellagiovanna Faustino	32		m	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		30	"	His cousin Fedele Della Giovanna in Hurley (Wis).		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	fair		"
8	Tomassoni Guerina	18		m	S	Maison	"		"	"	Costacciaro	Iron Mountain Mich.	"	"		30	"	His aunt Garavotta Elvira Mass Box 1 with Iron Mountain (Mich).		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	colo.	chen	chen		Castagiano
9	Conon Andrea	20		m	S	Laborer	"		"	"	Conegliano	Daniels Ville	"	"		30	"	His cousin Dobbo Pietro Daniels Ville		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	blue	"		S. Fior
10	Zanoni Giuseppe	30		m	M	Farm Cutter	"		"	"	S. Ambrogio	Falls Creek Pa	"	"	$	30	1903 & 1905 Falls Creek	Going in the Family in Falls Creek (Pa).		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colo.	chen	blue		S. Ambrocchi
11	Lorenzini Rosa	24		f	Wd	housewife	No		"	"	"	"	"	husband		30	No	Her son Giacomo and daughter Silvia in Falls Creek Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	blue		Fiesanlata
12	Gelli Maria	23		f	S	housework	Yes		"	"	Costacciaro	Scranton Pa	"	himself	$	30	No	Her father Annibale Gelli B. 137 A. 66 in Peccioletta		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chen	chen		Castagiano
13	Ruggero Antonio	42		m	M	Laborer	"		"	"	Fiavens	S. Francisco Cal	"	himself	$	100	No	his friend Pietro Gerano 452 Cortland avenue San Francisco Cal.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Caramanica
14	Giovanni	11		"	S	Home	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		—	"	- Same address -							4	6	"	"	"		"
15	Salamonne Giuseppe	24		m	M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		120	No	His friend Anuglio Sado Box 300 Sabory R. San Francisco Cal		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	brown		Giovano
16	Caumo Giuseppe	35		m	S	Miner	"		"	"	Borgo	Rock Springs Wyo	"	"	$	30	No	Their friend Guiseppe Pontagnolli Box 100 in Rock Spring (Wyo).		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Pale	"	chest		Borgo
17	"	26		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$	30	No								5	5	"	chest	"		"
18	Cassi Sigismondo	28		m	M	Laborer	"		"	"	Costacciaro	Scranton Pa	"	"		30	1904 & 1906 Scranton	His brother Luigi Box 155 Jermyn (Pa)		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colo.	"	"		Costaziano
19	Berini Serafino	22		"	S	Farmer	"		Austria	"	Fiave	Dubois Pa	"	"		30	1897 & 1898 Dubois	His Cousin Leonardo Laveri Dubois (Pa).		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Pale	Black	Black		Fiave
20	Libardi Giuseppe	32		m	M	Miner	"		Italy	"	Brescia	Cambria Wyo	New York	"		40	90	His brother Libardi Giulio, Box 6 Box 155 in Cambria		"	"	"	"	"	6		"	chest	chest		Borgo
21	Tomassoni Mariano	20		m	M	Mason	"		"	"	Costacciaro	Iron Mountain Mich.	Yes	Sister		30	1903 & 1906 Livingston Mont.	His sister Rochella Tomassoni in Iron Mountain (Mich).		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Colo.	"	"		Costaziano
22	Bellandi Guido	24		m	S	Teller	"		"	"	Buggiano	Chicago Ill	"	Yes	$	30	90	His cousin Gerardo Ghiare		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"		Buggiano
23	Romani Romano	32		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$	30	"	1107 - 24th Ward Chicago Ill Their brother Innarello Romani in Chicago (Ill)		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chest	blue		Buggiano
24	" Guido	26		m	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"		30	"								5	5	"	"	"		"
25	Cecchi Ferdinando	18		m	S	"	No		"	"	Uzzano	"	"	"		30	"	His friend Giovanni Capri 96 W. 28 Street Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	chest		Lucca
26	Mazzacherol Raffaello	22		m	M	Laborer	Yes		"	"	Monte di Leccio	"	"	"		30	"	His friend Romani Innarello 1053 A Oakley Ave Box 23 Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Pale	"	"		"
27	Pellegrini Pellegrino	28		m	M	Tailor	"		"	"	Buggiano	"	"	"	$	30	"	His brother in law Geminiano Silucci Academi Place 74 Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Buggiano
28	Barlini Pietro	21		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$	30	"	His brother Charlem & Stine Box 55 Grand rapids Chicago Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray		"
29	Pellegrini Franco	24		m	M	Tailor	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$	30	1904 & 1906 Gadsden	His friend Marlemi Giovanni Hedberg Ave 1179 Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colo.	"	chest		"
30	Capecca Camillo	25		m	S	Mechanic	"		"	"	S. Romo Santa	New York	"	"		30	90	says dont know anybody no address		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Cuota

*In "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Collin Jean 2e officier, of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
2e Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

Mr. Jackson
Immigration Officer at Ny

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1910
120

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty nine number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

Mr Jackson
Immigration Officer at Ny

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre March 9th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 17th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Zucchi Ada	30		f	S	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cadeo	Boston Mass	yes	herself	$ 30	No	Her brother Alfredo and sister Clorinda Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	brown	chest	chest		Cadeo
2	Marsaroli Lodovico	30	M	M		Teller	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester Mass	"	himself	$ 30	"	His brother in law Brigato Giuseppe in Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	olive	"	"		"
3	Brigati Ernesto	29	M	S			"	"	"	"					$ 30		His brother Giuseppe Brigati in Worcester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7					"
4	Orli Pietro	64	M	Wid		Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Milano	Navarck			40	1904 & 1906 Newark	His Son Attilio Demadi Navark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	grey	grey		"
5	Demati Antonio	26		S		laborer	"	"	"	"	Guiggano	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	30	No	His Cousin Polandini Enrico in Bridgeport (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	olive	chest	chest		Civigrano
6	Fumaro Michele	30		M		Carman	"	"	"	"	Roccadicura	Albany NY	"	"	30	1 Year Cattaraugus	His Brother in Law Pietro di Bonaletto # 54 Monroe St. to albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	black	black		Roccadicura
7	Palangio Vincenzo	23		M		Teller	"	"	"	"					30	1 Year Boston	His Cousin Giovanni Palangio Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Pale	chest	chest		Borgo
8	Libardoni Lodovico	20		S		Miner	"	"	"	"	Brescia	Charlemont North Adams Mass	"		36	No	Says Dont know notify no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	white	black	chest		Polzino
9	Castagnara Luigi	21		S		Teller	"	"	"	"	Mondavi Borgo	Caldebar Idaho	Yes		$ 50	No	His Cousin Cosa Domenico in Dubois Camp # 4.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Pale	Fair	"		Borgo
10	Martinelli Giocondo	26		S		Miner	"	"	"	"	Brescia	Charlemont North Adams Mass	"		$ 35	"	Says Dont know any body no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	chest	"		"
11	Zenzzi Romano	19					"	"	"	"					30	"	His friend Medli Giuseppe Dan mass Madison #	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"
12	Perina Natale	32		M			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Says Dont know notify no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
13	Martinelli Adriano	24		S			"	"	"	"					25	"	— 30 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	color	"		Monvalle
14	Mascetti Luigi	42		M		laborer	"	"	"	"	Monvalle	La Salle Ill	Yes		30	Nov 4 1903 Boston	His brother Augustino Mascetti # Liberty St Utica Mines	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	fair	"		Borgo
15	Libardi Angelo	24		S		Miner	"	"	"	"	Brescia	Charlemont North Adams Mass	"		35	No	Says Dont know any body no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	color	black	chest		"
16	Ell Pietro	23		S			"	"	"	"					$ 35		— 30 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	black		Torino
17	Vidino Giovanni	25		M		Plumber	"	"	"	"	Giaveno	San Francisco Cal	Yes		$ 30		— 30 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	color	chest	chest		Parrio
18	Giovale Giovanni	36		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	Coazze		"		$ 40		His friend Canot Carlo # 45 Cedar coal mine Silver Avenue & Pioneer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	light	fair	blue		Banchina
19	Delugan Valentino	28		M		Mason	"	"	"	"	Fanchia	Pittsburg Pa	"		50		His friend Colatti Guiseppe Washington valley Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chest	chest		Fanchia
20	Zorzi Francesco	38		S			"	"	"	"					60	1903 & 1905	His brother Zozzi mastmeno	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	col.	b	"		Giaviate
21	Solingeri Quintino	38		M		Teller	"	"	"	"	Gavirate	La Salle Ill	"		30	1904 & 1905 Salzburg La Salle	1st # 19 Washington Ave Ellis Pittsburg Brother in law Alberia Agostino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	white	black			Ziano
22	Pozzi Biaggio	28	M	M			"	"	"	"	Ziano	Pittsburg Pa	"		40		His Cousin Brettel Antonio in Allegheny (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	white	fair	blue		"
23	" Catharina	28	F	M			"	"	"	"				Herself	40		Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		color	chest	chest		Castaccio
24	* Alimonti Marianna	46	F	M		housewife	No	"	"	"	Castaccio	Scranton Pa	"		$ 32	No	Her Husband Manconi Agostino in Tacoma Pierce Cont. WA	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pale	fair	light		Barza
25	Bianchi Giovanni	27	M	M		Teller	Yes	"	"	"	Como	La Salle Ill	"	himself	30	1903 & 1905 La Salle	His brother Bianchi Enrico in La Salle Ill dal 1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Pale	"	grey		Vernigliè
26	Veronesi Pietro	18		S		Miner	"	"	"	"	Vernigliè	Hurley Wis	"		30	No	His friend Zambotti Giovanni in Hurley Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"		"
27	Zambotti Cesare	35	M	S		Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30		His brother Giovanni Zambotti in Hurley Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue		"
28	Serra Geronia	25	M	S			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	No	His friend Giovanni Zambotti	"	"	"	"	"	"							
29	* Alimonti Adele	3	F	S		None	No	"	"	"	Cottaccioro	Scranton Pa	—	—	—	—	Sister here Mother (Number 24)	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	white	black	chest		Pozzina
30	Springa Marcello	28	M	S		Teller	Yes	"	"	"	Monvalle	Caldebar Idaho	Yes	himself	50	No	His brother in Law Canot Carlo Domenico in Dubois, Camp # 4.	"	"	"	"	"	"							

Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre March 9th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 17th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution or about to become a public charge	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height (Feet, Inches)	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Zucchi Ada	20	f	S	Housewoman	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cadeo	Boston Mass.	yes	herself	$ 30	No	His brother Alfredo and sister Corinna No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	brown	chest. chest			Cadeo
2	Marsaroli Lodovico	20	m	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Worcester Mass	"	himself	" 30	"	His brother in law Bugato Giuseppe in Worcester (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	sallow	"	"		"
3	Brigati Ernesto	29	m	S		"	"	"	"			"	"	" 30	"	His brother Giuseppe Brigati in Worcester (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	"	"		"
4	Orli Pietro	64	m	Wd.	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Milano	Newark N.J.	"	"	" 40	1904 & 1906 Newark	His Son Attilio Donati in Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Pale	gray	gray		"
5	Donati Antonio	36	"	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Civezzano	Bridgeport Conn	"	"	" 30	"	His Cousin Valandini Enrico in Bridgeport (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	fair	chest	chest		Civezzano
6	Tumarro Michele	30	"	m	Carman	"	"	"	"	Roccasicura	Albany N.Y.	"	"	" 30	1 Year Albany	His brother in law Pietro di Benedetto # 34 Mannice St. in Albany (N.Y.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	tan	black	black		"
7	Palangio Vincenzo	23	"	m	Teller	"	"	"	"			"	"	" 30	1 Year Boston	His Cousin Giovanni Palangio same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dark	black	black		Roccasicura
8	Libardoni Lodovico	20	"	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	Brescia	Charlemont North Adams Mass	"	"	" 40		Says 2nd know nothing no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Pale	chest	chest		Borgo
9	Castagnara Luigi	21	"	S	Teller	"	"	"	"	Mossa Verga	Caldestar Idaho	Yes	"	$ 50		His Cousin Testa Domenico in Dubois Camp # 4.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	white	black	chest		Potzino
10	Magginelli Giocondo	36	"	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	Brescia	Charlemont North Adams Mass	"	"	$ 25		Says 2nd know nothing no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Pale	fair	"		Borgo
11	Peruzzi Romano	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30		His friend Morelli Giuseppe Care mass Charlemont Says 2nd know nothing no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	chest	"		"
12	Perina Natale	22	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"		"
13	Martinolli Adriano	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	" 23		— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"		"
14	Mascetti Luigi	42	"	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Monvalle	La Salle Ill.	Yes	"	$ 30	1900 & 1903 Boston	His brother Augustino Mascetti 1 Liberty St. Lock Vellow	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	color	"	"		Monvalle
15	Libardi Angelo	24	"	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	Brescia	Charlemont North Adams Mass	"	"	" 25	1903	Says 2nd know nothing no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Pale	fair	"		Borgo
16	Ell Pietro	23	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 25	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	color	black	chest		"
17	Tofino Giovanni	25	"	m	Plumber	"	"	"	"	Giaveno	San Francisco Cal	Yes	"	$ 30	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	brown	"	black		Torino
18	Giovale Giovanni	36	"	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Cazze		"	"	$ 40	"	His friend Canol Carlo 175 Forth east near 14th street S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	color	chest	chest		Parmio
19	Deluzan Valentino	28	"	m	Mason	"	"	"	"	Panchia	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	" 50	"	His friend Cristo Guiseppe Washington realty Co 511 Liberty St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	light	fair	blue		Ronchia
20	Forzi Francesco	38	"	S	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	" 60	1903 & 1905	His brother Luigi marsemino 1427 11th Street Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	chest	chest		Panchia
21	Solingeri Quintino	38	"	m	Teller	"	"	"	"	Gavirate	La Salle Ill.	"	"	" 40	1903 & 1906 La Salle	His brother in law Felicia Agostino in La Salle (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	col.	"	"		Gaviriate
22	Bozzio Reaggio	28	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Ziano	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	" 40	"	His Cousin Brettel Antonio in Alleghany (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	white	black			Ziano
23	Catharina	28	f	m	"	"	"	"	"			"	herself	$ 40		— do — Same address												"
24	* Alimonti Marianna	44	f	m	housewife	No	"	"	"	Costacciaro	Scranton Pa.	"	husband	$ 32	No	Her Husband Marcononi Agostino in Jacova Conn. PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	col.	chest	chest		Costaciaro
25	Bianchi Giovanni	34	m	m	Teller	Yes	"	"	"	Como	La Salle Pa	"	himself	$ 30	1903 & 1905 La Salle	His brother Bianchi Enrico in La Salle (Ill) dal 1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Pale	fair	light		Barza
26	Veronesi Pietro	18	"	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	Vernuglio	Hurley Wis.	"	"	" 30	1905	His Uncle Zambotti Giovanni in Hurley (Wisc)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Pale	"	grey		Vernuglio
27	Zambotti Cesare	35	m	S	Miner	"	"	"	"			"	"	" 30	"	His brother Giovanni Zambotti in Hurley (Wisc)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	black	"		"
28	Secra Geronnia	25	m	S	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	" 30		His friend Giovanni Zambotti 1 Liberty St. Hurley Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	fair	blue		"
29	* Alimonti Adele	2	f	S	None	No	"	"	"	Costacciaro	Scranton Pa.	—	—	—	—	With her Mother (Number 24)												
30	Springa Marcello	28	m	S	Teller	Yes	"	"	"	Monvalle	Caldestar Idaho	Yes	himself	$ 30	1903	His brother in Law Luigi Domenico in Dubois, Camp # 4.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	white	black	chest		Pozina

Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1910
121

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rollin Henry 2nd officer *, of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under, promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March 1907

Jackson
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas Marsel, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March 1907

Jackson
Immigration Officer at NY

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Negro (African)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
Finnish
Filipino
French
Gascon
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

21

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **21**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre March 9th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 19th March, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution; and if so, what and why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country, or hired, encouraged, or solicited to come by any person, company, partnership, or corporation, or agent thereof, and by whom.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet / Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Marcon Giuseppe	21	M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian N.	Conegliano	Dayesville Pa.	Yes	himself	$ 30	No	His friend Segatti Lorenzo Danielville Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	chest	chest	Brugliano
2	Casagrande Ettore	24	M	M	Mason					Madrano	Silverton Col	"	"	$ 30	"	His Cousin Mattiori Battista Box 10-16 in Silverton (Colo)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Madrano
3	Guis Emmanuele	20	"	S	laborer	"	"	Austria	"	Giovo	Trinidad Col	"	"	$ 15	"	His Uncle Candido Cono in Trinidad (Col)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Color	"	"	Giovo
4	Concin Giuseppe	34	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Mezolombardo	Hagleton Pa	"	"	15	"	His Brother in Law Guiseppe Nicola 5 Spruce St. in Hagleton (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	"	"	Mezzolombardo
5	Dalpri Basilio	43	M	Miller	"	Italy	"	"	"	Cassullo	Telleride Col	"	"	$ 30	1893 at Hag	His cousin Geromino Speranza Telluride Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Color	Bald	grey	Cazzullo
6	Dalfow Giuseppe	19	"	S	laborer	"	"	Austria	"	Mezolombardo	Eagleton Col	his Uncle	himself	$ 4	Ret Mex 3	His Uncle Carlo Dalfow in Beaver Pa. Ry Eagleton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	black	chest	Mezzolombardo
7	Cacini Firmino	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cavalcinella	New York	Same	himself	50	1903 at 1906	His cousin Giovanni Alessandro 10 Barrack St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	brown	brown	Freghona
8	Bidino Giuseppe	24	"	Mason	"	Italy	"	"	"	Trinco	Trinidad Col	"	"	$ 85	No	His brother Ambrosio Chief Dept. Water Works Berlin Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Col.	chest	chest	Montegrino
9	Perello Mario August	23	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Aremengo	Trinidad Col	"	"	$ 30	"	His brother in Law Pietro Chief 60 Mowers Berlin Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"
10	Perello Gio. Battista	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	Sept 22nd Answered by me address	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Color	Black	Grey	Marcigliè
11	Rampone Alberto	16	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Asti	N. York	"	"	35	"	His friend Henrico Cota Chief 8 Dept. Water Works Berlin Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	chest	chest	Collenzolo
12	Dola Giuseppe	61	M	M	Miller	"	"	"	"	Trinco	"	"	"	300	"	His friend Enrico Albino Giovanni 27 S. Rogers Street Newark New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	Valdidiehiem
13	" Teresina	19	F	S	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His brother same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chest	chest	"
14	" Valentino	14	M	S	Miller	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"
15	Barosa Angelo	34	M	M	Carman	"	"	"	"	Conco	Mt. Gregg N.Y.	"	brother in L.	34	"	His brother in Law Barbella Ernesto in Santa Cruz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black	Conco
16	Commaggia Leonie	22	F	M	Tailoress	"	"	"	German	Bovid	Lee Mass	"	husband	$ 50	"	His uncle Donato Commaggia Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	light	Fair	brown	Arcisate Milano
17	Scapola Angelo	21	M	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italian	Rocchetta	Delanson N.Y.	No	himself	12	"	His brother in Law Corda Giovanni Box 44 in Delanson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	chest	blue	Rocchetta
18	" Giuseppe	25	"	S	tiller	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	His brother in Law Carlo Tessarolo Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Color	chest	chest	"
19	Capone Angelo	44	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	His Nephew Carlo Tannero Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Grey	"	Monterosso
20	Grisolano Giov. Bta	26	M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	Sparone	Bessemer Mich.	Yes	"	30	1899 at Mich Duluth	His friend Domingo Vignetti other county Hancock mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chest	chest	Sparone
21	Agnonatti Giuseppe	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	Black	Chest	"
22	Grisolano Giacomo Antonio	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	His friend Peter Zanetich Calumet Mich other county Hancock mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Color	chest	grey	"
23	" Antonio	44	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	1900 at Mich Duluth	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chest	chest	"
24	Dallavalle Pietro	23	"	S	Miller	"	"	"	"	Cadeo	Newark N.J.	"	"	$ 30	No	His brothers Marcello and Cesare and father Agostino in Newark (N.J.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Cadeo
25	" Giuseppe	25	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	7 Years	His Nephew Dallavalle Marcello in Newark (N.J.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
26	Fustari Angelo	42	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston Mass.	"	"	30	No	His brother Fusari Giovanni No 4 North Prog Street Boston mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	grey	"
27	Montenastelli Giuseppe	22	V	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Castellane	Farmington Mass.	"	brother	50	1 Year	His brother Montenastelli Pietro in Farmington (Me)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chest	brown	Castellane
28	Vecani Attilio	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cadeo	Newark N.J.	"	himself	30	No	His brother in Law Silva Cesare 119 Newark (N.J.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chest	grey	"
29	Contini Oreste	33	"	M	joiner	"	"	"	"	Coste Maggiore	Boston Mass	"	"	60	No	His Aunt Mongini Filomenca in Somerville (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	"	Corbenag
30	" Arnaldo	21	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"

Wm Williams, Inspector.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language speak. †List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

21

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **21**

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre March 9th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 19th March, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	*Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Law is plain as abolishes all forms of contract to labor	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming for the purpose of performing labor	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Marcon Giuseppe	21	m	s	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Conegliano	Daysville	Yes	himself	$ 30	9/05	His friend Segatti Lorenzo Paineville O.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dole	chestnut	chestnut		Conegliano
2	Casagrande Ettore	27	"	m	Mason	"	"	"	"	Vaprano	Silverton	"	"	" 30	"	19 Bx. 28 Pine Ford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Vaprano
3	Guis Emmanuele	20	"	s	laborer	"	"	Austria	"	Gioro	Trinidad Col.	"	"	" 15	"	His uncle Battista Box 10-16 in Silverton (Colo).	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colo	"	"		Gioro
4	Concin Giuseppe	24	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Mezzolombardo	Hagleton Pa	"	"	" 15	"	His Uncle Candido Cova in Trinidad (Col).	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dole	"	"		Mezzolombardo
5	Dalri Basilio	43	"	m	tiller	"	"	Italy	"	Cassullo	Cellonide	"	"	" 30	1902 at Ellis Island New York	His cousin Domenico Gerardo Cellonide Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colo	bald	gray		Cagiullo
6	Dalfow Giuseppe	19	"	s	laborer	"	"	Austria	"	Mezolombardo	Hazleton Pa	his Uncle		$ 14	9/05	his Uncle Carlo Dalfow in Beaver (Pa) Hazleton.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dole	black	chest		Mezzolombardo
7	Tacini Fermino	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cavalzuna	New York	himself		50	1903 at NEW YORK Quarantine	his cousin Giovanni Alessandro 19 Barrage St. N.Y. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dole	chestnut	brown		Treghova
8	Bodino Giuseppe	21	"	"	shoemaker	"	"	Italy	"	Frinco	"	"	"	$ 35	9/05	His Brother Anselmo Chief 60 moving Berlin Town.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	col.	chestnut	chestnut		Montegrino
9	Derello Mario August	23	"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	Aremengo	Trinidad Col.	"	"	" 30	"	Dept and Immigration Office address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"
10	Derello Gio. Battista	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	colo.	Black	gray		Mareiglio
11	Rampone Alberto	16	"	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Aste	NY York	"	"	" 35	"	His friend Henrico Cola Box 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	chestnut	chestnut		Colbrandolo
12	Sola Giuseppe	61	m	m	teller	"	"	"	"	Frinco	"	"	"	" 300	"	His nephew Enrico Albino Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"		Valdidien
13	" Teresina	19	f	s	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	235 E. Virginia Street New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chestnut	chestnut		"
14	Valentino	14	m	s	tiller	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	His brother Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"
15	Barcena Angelo	24	m	m	Carman	"	"	"	"	Conco	Santa Cruz	brother in		$ 24	"	his brother in Law Farbella Ernesto in Santa Cruz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	black		Conco
16	Commaggia Leonie	22	f	m	laborer	"	"	German	Paris	Lee	Mass.	husband		$ 50	"	His uncle Bernardo Commaggia Box	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	light	fair	brown		Arsiapiola
17	Scapola Angelo	21	m	m	laborer	"	"	Italian	Rochetta	Delandon	NJ	No	himself	$ 12	"	His brother in Law Corbo Giovanni Box 14 in Delanson NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dole	chestnut	blue		Rochetto
18	" Giuseppe	25	"	s	tiller	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 12	"	His brother in Law Carlo Tesorardo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colo.	chestnut	chestnut		"
19	Capone Angelo	44	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30	"	Same address — His Nephew Carlo Gennero Same address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Grey	"		Monterosso
20	Gristolano Giov Bta	26	m	m	Miner	"	"	"	Sparone	Barzonetto	Pa.	yes	"	" 30	1899 at Ellis Island New York	His friend Domingo Vigiletti other county Hancock mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	chestnut		Sparone
21	Agnonotti Guiseppe	42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30	"	Same address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	black	chestnut		"
22	Gristano Giacomo Antonio	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30	"	His friend Peter Gennero Butte Mt. other county Hancock mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colo.	chestnut	gray		"
23	" Antonio	44	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30	1906 at Ellis Island New York	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	chestnut		"
24	Dallavalle Pietro	23	"	s	tiller	"	"	"	"	Cadeo	Newark NJ	"	"	" 30	"	His brothers Marcello and Cesare and Sister Agrippina in Newark (N.J.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Cadeo
25	" Giuseppe	25	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 30	7 Years	His Husband Dallavalle Marcello in Newark (N.J.).	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
26	Fustari Angelo	42	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	"	"	" 30	No	His Father Fabio Giovanni Do Hartford Conn that Arthur visit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	gray		"
27	Montanastelle Giuseppe	22	"	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	Castellaro	Farmington Mass.	"	brother	$ 50	1 year	His brother Montanastelli Pietro in Farmington (Ill).	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	brown		Castellaro
28	Terani Attilio	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cadeo	Newark NJ	"	himself	$ 30	No	His brother in Law Silva Cesare in Newark (N.J.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	gray		"
29	Contini Oreste	33	"	m	joiner	"	"	"	Costa Maggiore	Boston	Mass.	"	"	60	No	His Aunt Rosina Filomena in Somerville (Mass).	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dole	"	"		Corbonaga
30	— " — Arnaldo	31	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 60	"	= do =	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"

Wm Alexander, Inspector.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bellin Fisq 2d Officer, of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

Jno Jackson
Immigration Officer at Ny

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1940
122

I, Clerc Marot, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty nine number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

Jno Jackson
Immigration Officer at Ny

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre March 9th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 17th March, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	*Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charitable institution	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Balestracci Egisfredo	20		m	s	laborer	yes	Italy	Italian	Barbarasco	NY York	yes	himself	$	30	No	His friend Gozzi Vittorio San Jacinto Kellers Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	col.	black			Barbarasco
2	Baglietto Girolamo	30	m	m	tiller	"	"	"	"	"	Varazze	S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	$	30	"	His brother in law Capotto Giovanni 722 San matteo Bay S. Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Varazze
3	Livrerini Antonio	45	m	m	laborer	No	"	"	"	"	Massa Carrara	NY York also Kellers Island	"	"	"	30 1903 at Ellis	"	His Son Livrerini Felice on shore Kellers Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	black			Barbarasco
4	Branchini Andrea	35	m	m	[illegible]	2 yes	741 b - [illegible] - 10 11 40									45 1903 at Ellis		His friend Cavalli Giacchino 690 Sutter st Ancleus Cisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	col.	chest	"		Varazze
5	Cervetto Carlo	18	m	s	mason	yes	"	"	"	"	Varazze	S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	30	No	His cousin Cervetto Carlo 124 Mott Street Stefano Sugoni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	hair	like		Fontanetto
6	Fontana Alessandro	42	m	m	laborer	yes	"	"	"	"	Sesia	Hancock Mich.	"	"	"	40	"	His friend Silva Fortis Frankfort Post box 89 Hancock Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	chest		Romagnano
7	" Giovanni	26	m	m	tiller	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	— Same address. —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Colo.	"	black		Barbania
8	Cipriano Battista	39	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barbania	Leechburg Pa.	"	"	$	30	1904 at Ellis	His friend Foletto Giorgio Leechburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Pale	chest	hair		Lessona
9	Burbando Giovanni	28	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lessona	Leechburg	"	"	"	50 1901 at Ellis	"	Uncle Cattore Domenico Leechburg Pa. Francesco Wood. Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	gray		Cigliano
10	Pasteris Emiliano	22	m	s	blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Cigliano	NY York	"	"	"	30	No	His friend Fratelli Domenico 7 Langham Place London W. England	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Pale	"	"		"
11	Grazio Pietro	23	m	s	tiller	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30 1904 at Ellis	1904 at Ellis	His Uncle Montanietti Domenico resides at 237 in NY York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
12	" Francesco	16	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	No	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Pale	"	chest		Isola d'Asti
13	Cinella Pietro	43	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Isola d'Asti	San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	40	No	His Cousin Casalo Pietro Texa 83 # 165 in San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	fair	brown		Biella
14	Gamba Paolo	29	m	s	Merchant	3-22-34	"	"	"	"	Paris	New York	"	brother	$	30	"	His brother Richard Gamba 183 E. 103 St in New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	col.	chest	chest		"
15	Miglietti Luigi	43	m	m	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Biella	"	"	himself		50	"	His friend Felice Serafino 148 West 24th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Bargi
16	Bonavesca Giovanni	25	m	s	stone Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Bargi	S. Francisco Cal.	"	"		60	"	His friend Bernardo Siciano 318 Webb San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue		Giaveno
17	Dalmasso Candido	26	m	m	tiller	"	"	"	"	"	Traveno	"	"	"		60	"	His friend Canuto Carlo 415 Jones Street San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	chest	grey		Coazze
18	Oliva Giuseppe	30	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Coazze	"	"	"	$	50	"	His friend Canuto Carlo 415 Jones Avenue San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	chest		Giaveno
19	Giovale Giacomo	28	m	m	tiller	"	"	"	"	"	Giaveno	"	"	"	$	60	"	— Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"
20	— " — Caterina	29	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	—	"	— Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	gray		Torana
21	Sussiana Cranquillo	29	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Torana	Greensburg Pa.	"	"	$	60	"	His friend Ronco Batista Donagh Northumberland Box 13 Greensburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	col.	chest	chest		Giaveno
22	Giovale Felice	30	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Giaveno	San Francisco Cal.	"	"		60	"	His friend Canuli Carlo 415 Jones avenue San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	grey		Torana
23	Sussiana Lorenzo	27	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Torana	Greensburg Pa.	"	"		70	"	His friend Ronco Batista Donagh Northumberland Box 13 Greensburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	black		Sarnico
24	Bortolotti Aristide	22	m	s	stone Cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnico	Barre Vermont	"	"	$	30	1905 Battel	His friend Bek Barbetti Via Guare bro BOS. Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chest	chest		Clara
25	Guinelli Teodoro	24	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Clara	New York	"	"	$	30	No	— Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colo.	black	chest		Durania
26	Grieco Domenico	24	m	m	tiller	"	"	"	"	"	Durania	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	$	12	No	His Cousin Angelo Grieco # 1010 Penn Av in Pittsburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"
27	Adducchio Andrea	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	10		His Cousin Michele Berardi # 1010 Penn av in Pittsburg (Pa).	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"
28	Mango Angelo	26	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	10	1906 at Pittsburg	His Brother Mango Domenico Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue		"
29	" Domenico	29	m	m	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	20	No	His Cousin Mango Giovanni Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"
30	Adducchio Costantino	43	m	m	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	10	2 Years Montreal	His brother in law Cosmo Potesta Same address.	"	"	"	"	"	"							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre March 9th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 15th March, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Balestracci Luigi Fredo	23	M	S	laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Barbarasca	N.Y. York	Yes	Himself	$ 30	No	His friend Zorri Vittorio 149 Mulberry Street New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	col.	dk.	chn		Barbaraco
2	Baglietto Girolamo	30	m	m	tiller	"	"	"	"	Varazze	S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	$ 30	"	His brother in law Cafarotti Giovanni 1st Ave San Mateo San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Varazze
3	Livornini Antonio	45	m	m	laborer	No	"	"	"	Pozza Carrara	N.Y. York c/o Kellys Island	"	"	30	1905 at Ellis Island	His friend Lunardini Alide 220 Kellys Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Pozza
4	Bianchini Andrea	35	m	m	~~laborer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Italy~~	~~Italian~~	Barbarasca	N.Y. York	"	"	45	1905 at Ellis Island	His friend Lunardini Pasquale 1492 East 123rd Street Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	black	chn		Barbaraco
5	Cervetto Carlo	18	m	S	~~laborer~~ mason	2 Yes	2 Yes	74 (b - 585) - 10/11/40		Varazze	S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	30	No	His cousin Cervetto Carlo 184 mile Point Richland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	col.	dk.	chn		Varazze
6	Fontana Alessandro	42	m	m	laborer	Yes	"	"	"	Sestri	Ironcock Mich. Ironcock	"	"	30	"	His friend Fatima Pasquale 1st Ave East New York City Ironcock Mich. — Same address. —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	chn		Fontanetto
7	Giovanni	26	m	m	tiller	"	"	"	"	Barbania	Leechburg	"	"	$ 30	1904 at Ellis Island Leechburg	His friend Lotto Giorgio Leechburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	col.	black			Lerma
8	Cipriano Battista	39	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Lerma	Leechburg	"	"	50	1901 at Ellis Island Leechburg	His Uncle Cassiano Domenico Grocery Wool. Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	grey			Cigliano
9	Barbando Giovanni	28	m	S		"	"	"	"	Cigliano	N.Y. York	"	"	30	No	His friend Finkevitch Domenico 1st Ave between 1st & 2nd Streets East New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Pale	"	"		"
10	Paglonis Emiliano	22	m	S	blacksmith	"	"	"	"			"	"	30	1905 at Ellis Island	His friend Naglo Iannetta Domenico 1st Ave between 1st & 2nd Streets East New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
11	Grazio Pietro	23	m	S	tiller	"	"	"	"			"	"	30	No	— do. —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Pale	"	chn		Isola d'Asti
12	" Francesco	16	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Isola d'Asti	San Francisco Cal.	"	"	40	No	His Cousin Grasso Pietro 1234 Powell St San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	fair	brown		Biella
13	Cirella Pietro	43	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	New York	"	brother	$ 20	"	His brother Richard Gamba 185 Mott St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	col.	chn	chn		"
14	Gamba Paolo	29	m	S	Merchant	3-22-34				Biella		"	himself	50	"	His friend Fatima Stefano 185 Mott St 2nd Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Bargi
15	Miglietti Luigi	43	m	m	cook	"	"	"	"	Bargi	S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	60	"	His friend Bergamo Frank 311 Broadway San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue		Giaveno
16	Bonanisca Giovanni	25	m	S	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	"	Chaveno	"	"	"	60	"	His friend Ganuli Carlo 415 Jones Street San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	chnt	grey		Coalzè
17	Dalmasso Candido	26	m	m	tiller	"	"	"	"	Coazze	"	"	"	$ 50	"	His friend Ganuli Carlo 415 Jones Street San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	chn		Giaveno
18	Oliva Giuseppe	20	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Giaveno	"	"	"	$ 60	"	— Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"
19	Giovale Giacomo	38	m	m	tiller	"	"	"	"			"	"	$ —	"	— Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	grey		Varana
20	— " — Cattarina	29	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	Varana	Greensburg Pa.	"	"	$ 60	"	His friend Ronco Babtista Borough Methmorland Box 13 Greensburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	col.	chn	chn		Giaveno
21	Lussiana Evangelista	29	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Giaveno	San Francisco Cal.	"	"	60	"	His friend Ganuli Carlo 415 Jones Street San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	grey		Varana
22	Giovale Felice	20	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Varana	Greensburg Pa.	"	"	70	"	His friend Ronco Babtista Borough Methmorland Box 13 Greensburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	chn		Sarnico
23	Lussiana Lorenzo	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Sarnico	Barre Vermont	"	"	$ 30	1905 at Ellis Island Barre Vt.	His friend Dotti Bartolotti Via Guseppe 208 Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chnt	chnt		Clara
24	Bortolotti Aristide	32	m	S	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	"	Clara	New York	"	"	$ 30	No	— Same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colo.	black	chn		Durania
25	Guarnelli Teodoro	24	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Durania	Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	$ 12	No	His Cousin Angelo Grieco # 1840 Penn Ave in Pittsburg (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"
26	Grieco Domenico	24	m	m	tiller	"	"	"	"			"	"	$ 10	"	His Cousin Michele Bernardo # 1840 Penn Ave in Pittsburg (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"
27	Addacchio Andrea	18	m	S	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	$ 10	2 Years Pittsburg	His Brother Manzo Domenico — Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue		"
28	Manzo Angelo	26	m	S	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	$ 30	No	His Cousin Manzo Giovanni — Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"
29	— " — Domenico	29	m	m	"	No	"	"	"			"	"	$ 10	2 Years Montreal	His brother in law Cuomo Patesta — Same address.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
30	Addacchio Costantino	43	m	m	"	Yes	"	"	"			"	"															

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1910
173

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Adlr Jean 2d Offer *, of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Mch 1907

Immigration Officer at N.Y.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Chas Marvil, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets forty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of March 1907

Immigration Officer at N.Y.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Negro
Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
Dutch Hebrew
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian North
Italian South
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre March 9th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 11th March 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Malverni Lodovico	15		M	S	laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Terrasa	Boston Mass. New York	No	Himself	$30	No	His Uncle Fondenzi Andrea #9 Pyrli St in Milford (Mass.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	chestnut	chestnut		Veruosco
2	Bragoli Andrea	16		"	"	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	His Uncle Bragoli angelo # 115 1st St in N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	colo.	"	"		Castellatto
3	Cicchi Oresto	39		X	X	"	"		"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	"	30	"	His friend Galvani Cesare Bridges Post St. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Veruosco
4	Conti Giovanni	16		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	His brother Conti Emilio Coburn St. 30 in Ramgham (Mass).	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"
5	Galvani Luigi	25		"	"	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	His friend Galvani Cesare Bridge St. Post Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
6	Filippi Cesare	22		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	New York	"	"	30	1902	His brother Colotti Giuseppe Box 700 # 34 in New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
7	Galvani Guiseppina	20		f	S	housewife	"		"	"	"	Boston Mass	"	himself	30	"	His brother Galvani Cesare Bridges St. N. G. Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Castellatto
8	Corsini Guiseppe	21		m	S	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	himself	30	"	His friend Galvani Cesare Bridge Hotel n° 9 Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Veruosco
9	Boni Federico	46		"	S	"	No		"	"	Ricco	New York	"	"	35	"	His friend Leonnini Celso Box 788 Sandusky Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Riaso
10	Tolori Luigi	26		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	His friend Leonnini Celso Box 788 Sandusky Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"
11	Bianchi Emilia	22		f	m	housewife	Yes		"	"	Pergola	Sunrise Wy	"	Himself	38	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Pergola
12	" Yolanda	2		f	S	None	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— Same address —													
13	Carnaroli Aristodemo	24		m	m	laborer	"		"	"	Piagge	New Haven Conn.	"	himself	30	"	His brother Luigi Carnaroli in New Haven (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnut	chestnut		Piaggé
14	Chisolfo Carlo	17		m	m	"	Yes		"	"	Moralda	S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	40	"	His friend Pedrigone Antonio Box 1 Coyote Clay Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	col.	"	"		Moralda
15	Paganucci Primo	22		m	S	"	No		"	"	Piagge	New Haven Conn.	"	"	30	"	His Cousin Nardi Enrico in New Haven (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Piaggé
16	Carnaroli Paolo	25		m	m	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	30	1904 at 1905	His brother Vincenzo Carnaroli in New Haven Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	"		"
17	Bonetti Gabrielle	18		m	S	"	"		"	"	Moralda	S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	30	1906	His uncle Bonfalino Giovanni in S. Croce (Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chestnut	chestnut		Moglialto
18	Gerardi Ernesto	24		m	m	"	No		"	"	Fano	New Haven Conn.	"	"	$ 30	"	His cousin Gerardi Giuseppe in Haven City Penn Avenue Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	col.	fair	"		Lecanmato
19	Fabbri Sante	32		m	m	"	Yes		"	"	Piagge	"	"	"	30	"	His Brother Fabbri Genevroso in New Haven (Conn).	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black		Piaggé
20	Chialello Pietro	23		m	S	"	"		"	"	Barbagia	Leechburg Pa	"	"	40	1908 at Port Boston	His brother Chialello Giorgio 185 Main street Leechburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	col.	"	dark		Barbania
21	Bianchini Francesco	28		m	m	"	No		"	"	Cresona	New York	"	"	32	1904	His friend Bonetti Luigi Box 5 Pa Leechville Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	"		Crocana
22	Raggeri Luigi	30		m	m	"	yes		"	"	Ricco	— " —	"	"	$ 30	90	His friend Manuso Ismeti Box 359 Sandusky Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Ricco
23	Zupancic Franz	25		m	S				Austrian	Laibach			"	"	$ 30	90	His brother John Zupancic Simone Freeman Barnett & Co New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Weissburg
24	Cervetto Antonio	17		m	S	1-22-36			Italian	Varaggio	S. Francisco Cal.		"	"	30	90	His brother Carlo Cervetto 174 Mott Street Oakland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Varaggio
25	Carnabinelli Lorenzo	20		m	S	"	"		"	"	Cresona	N. York	"	"	30	90	His friend Hubert Luigi Box 296 Turnmells Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		Crozano
26	Bozzecca Marco	44		m	m	"	"		"	"	Castignala	"	"	"	30	"	His friend Manuso Ismeti Box 333 Sandusky Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue		Spezia
27	Ambrosi Egidia	20		m	S	1-164776 3/4/36			"	"	Grokpo	"	"	"	48	"	His cousin Boni Andrea Bridgate street n° 1 Box 129 Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	"		Grotto
28	Bianchini Salvatore	23		m	m	1-161349 3/16/36			"	"	Cretana	"	"	"	150	1908 at Port Boston	His friend Alberti Luigi Box 296 Turnmells Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"		Crocana
29	" Concetta	22		f	m	housework	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— Same address —													
30	Botti Adolfo	21		m	S	Carman	"		"	"	Canale Cauo	"	"	"	$ 40	90	His friend Manuso Ismeti Box 353 Sandusky Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Canale Cauo

* In this column "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the languages speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rollin Sea 2d Officer* of the LA TOURAINE from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Jan 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1910
124

I, Alex Marcel, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets three nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Canadian-French
Chinese
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (Other than Cuban)

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

28 S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre March 9th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 11th March, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Cogno Michele	23	m	S		Joiner	yes		Italy	Italian	Sinio d'Alba	Santa Barbara Cal.	yes	himself	$ 40	No	Says did not know right address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	chestnut		Sinio d'Alba
2	Vaccario Giuseppe	27	"	m		Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Riverone	New York Wisoley Conn	"	"	$ 25	No	His brother in law Castellen Gaetano in Wisoley (Conn).	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	black	grey		Riverone
3	Ferraris Luigi	19	"	S		Laborer	"	"	"	"	Conco	Kensington	"	"	$ 30	"	His brother in law Dotto Manuele Kensington (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	cola.	chest	"		Conco
4	Marini Pellegrin Augusto	29	"	m		"	"	"	"	"	La Comba	Ridgefield Conn	"	"	$ 30	"	His brother in Law Box 342 Fratta Pietro 3 in Ridgefield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	chest		Cocinaldo
5	Perduna Mariano	19	"	S		"	No	"	"	"	Covinaldo	New York Ridgefield Conn	"	"	$ 30	"	His Cousin Ozivi Maurizio Box 22 in Ridgefield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Cocinaldo
6	Federicani Serafino	56	"	m		"	"	"	"	"	Monterado	"	"	"	$ 30	"	His brother in law Pellegrini Alessandro Box 338 in Ridgefield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	grey	chest		Monterado
7	Perlini Alfredo	17	"	S		"	"	"	"	"		Branchville Conn.	"	"	$ 30	"	His Cousin Perlini Augusto Box 60 in Branchville (Conn).	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	col.	chest	"		Comba
8	Coalti Luigi	24	"	m		"	yes	"	"	"	Cane di Some	San Francisco Cal	yes	Himself	$ 30	No	His Friend Mr Wood #5 Mark Richmond - San Francisco (Cal).	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey		Cane di Some
9	" Antonio	26	"	S		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	$ 90	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	pale	fair	blue		"
10	Frulla Alessandro	21	"	S		"	No	"	"	"	Monterado	Ridgefield Conn.	"	"	$ 30	1904 at 1905	His Father Frulla Eugenio in Ridgefield (Conn).	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	col.	chest	grey		Sandeggia
11	Sardoni Costantino	20	"	m		"	yes	"	"	"			"	"	$ 30	1904 at 1905	His brother Bonnardigni Domenico Box 39 in Ridgefield (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Pale	"	chest		Ostia
12	Carboni Faustino	18	"	S		"	No	"	"	"			"	"	$ 30	No	His Father Fratello Box 338 in Ridgefield (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	colo.	fair	chest		Monterado
13	Piermaioli Pietro	21	"	S		Tiller	"	"	"	"	Rip	"	"	"	$ 30	"	His Cousin Bonfilucci Carlo Box 22 in Ridgefield (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Pale	chest	"		Rip
14	Mancini Alfina	33	f	m	housewife	"	No	"	"	"	Carpineto	Colinza Italy	her husband	"	$ 30	No	Her husband Mandelini Alfonso in Colinza (Italy).	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"		Camamino
15	" Maria	4	6	f	S	Home	"	"	"	"			father	—	—	—	— Same Address —													
16	Fiacchi Giulio	24	m	S		Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Lizzano	Birmingham Alla	brother	"	$ 30	No	His brother Fiacchi Riccardo in Birmingham (Ala) Box 22	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	col.	chest	chest		Lizano
17	Marcelo Giovanni	16	m	S		tiller	"	"	"	"	Monterado	Ridgefield Conn.	himself	"	$ 30	"	His brother Giunto in Bridgefield (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			fair	grey		Monterado
18	Rassini Saverio	14	"	S		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	$ 30	"	Other brothers Dante and Enrico Box 22 in Bridgefield (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	brown	chest	chest		Monterado
19	Carboni Diomede	12	m	m		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	$ 30	"	His brother Carboni Benvenuto Box 338 in Ridgefield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"
20	Marcello Silvano	18	m	S		"	No	"	"	"			"	"	$ 30	"	His brother Filippo Box 22 in Bridgefield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colo.	fair	"		"
21	Carboni Giovanni	25	m	m		"	yes	"	"	"			"	"	$ 30	"	His brother Americo Box 338 in Bridgefield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Pale	chest	grey	scare of the right eye	"
22	Ricci Domenico	17	"	S		"	"	"	"	"	Cassini	Wilmington Del.	"	"	$ 30	"	His brother Ricci Nicola in Wilmington (Del).	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	colo.	"	"		Cassini
23	Cassistro Michele	32	m	m		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	$ 30	1903 at 1905 Wilmington	His brother in law Nicola Ricci Box 338 Ghent Road Avenue Wilmington Del.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colo.	"	chest		"
24	Cotto Pietro	23	m	S		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	$ 30	No	His cousin Carmelo Giuseppe 5th Street Wilmington Del.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
25	Grigne Giacomo	24	m	S		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	$ 30	No	His friend Carlo Gioni 5th Street Wilmington Del.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	grey		"
26	Bise Giovanni	25	m	S		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	$ 30	No	His cousin Canetto Giuseppe 5th Street Wilmington Del.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chest	"		"
27	Figone Bartolomeo	18	m	S		"	"	"	"	"	Vanse Ligure	San Francisco Cal.	"	"	$ 30	"	His Uncle Figone Francesco in Rockford 5th Street San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	chest		Varezzo Ligure
28	Giusso Giovanni	19	m	S		Tiller	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	His friend Oiletti Giovanni San Benito Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"		"
29	Cosolla Domenico	26	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	Cassini	Wilmington Del.	"	"	$ 30	"	His cousin Anselmi Pietro Box 338 in Wilmington Del.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chest	"		Cassini
30	Greppi Massimino	25	m	m		Laborer	No	"	"	"	Varnasco	New York	"	"	$ 30	"	His friend Giuseppe Vilchini Box 22 Aust 24 New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	col.	chest	"		Roparelli

Read

List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Robin Lieut 2e Officer : of the LA TOURAINE , from Havre , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible] 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1910
125

I, Vire Marcel , Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE : sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Paris , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ninety nine number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible] 1907

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
Dutch-Flemish
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian North
Italian South
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian Russniak
Scandinavian Norwegian Dane Swede
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre March 9th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March, 1907

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	For in place or admission.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Moretti Enrico	29	m	m		Tailor	Yes		Italy	Italian	Ascoli	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	himself	$ 30	1903 at 1905 Philadelphia Pa	His brother in law Sant Silvestro Lucenzo in Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	brown	dark	dark		Ascoli
2	" Pietro	11	m	S										Father	—	No								4	8	"	"	"		"
3	Bruni Bianca	24												himself	30	No	His friend Bartolo Giuseppe 1960 Philadelphia Pa							5	8	"	"	"		"
4	Moretti Antonio	24	m	m											60	1903 at 1905 Philadelphia Pa								5	3	Pale	"	"		"
5	" Pasqualina	20	f	m	housewife																			5		"	"	"		"
6	de Paolis Amedeo	17	m	S	Tailor		No							himself	$ 15	No	His Cousin Valeriano Tuscango in Reading Pa							4	8	"	"	"		"
7	Carrozzi Battista	24	m	S	"		Yes				Bocco	New York			10		His friend Carlo Peter Carrozzi 814 N. Hancock St. Phil. Pa							4	6	brown	brown	brown		Bocco
8	Ferriozzi Antonio	29									Ascoli Piano	Philadelphia Pa			35		His friend Bartolo Giuseppe 1960 Avenue Philadelphia Pa							5	7	Pale	chestnut	chestnut		Ascoli
9	Ghiotto Luigi	33	m	S	Laborer						S. Vito	Chicago Ill			12		His friend Carlos Andrea 2569 Chicago Ill.							5	3	"	"	Black		Ferradelmonte
10	Artico Mariano	44	m	S	"		No								12									5	3	brown	"	chest		Livenza
11	Camai Vincenzo	31	m	S	"		Yes								12									5	3	"	black	gray		Ceggio
12	Dantarotto Ernesto	26		S	"										12		His brother Dantarotto Agostino Box 1409 Ft. 33 in Chicago (Ill).							5	4	Pale	chestnut	chest		Venezzia
13	" Giovanni	27		S	"										12									5	6	"	Fair	"		"
14	Fingolo Angelo	24	f	m	"										12		His friend Eugene Alexandre 25 North							5	3	brown	black	chest		"
15	Dantarotto Pietro	21		S	"										12		His brother Dantarotto Agostino Box 1409 Ft. 33 in Chicago (Ill).							5	6	color	chestnut	blue		"
16	" Angela	28	f	S	housemaid										12									5	3	Pale	black	chest		"
17	Crosariol Luigi	33	m	m	laborer									himself	10		His uncle Tantarello Tagliamento 22 street n. 407 Chicago Ill.							5	5	"	Fair	blue		"
18	Bima Giuseppe	40	m	m	Potter						Levone Canavese	Leechburg Pa			30		His brother in law Cantando Andrea Norma Land Leechburg Pa.							5	7	color	chestnut	chestnut		Levone
19	Pazzianello Pietro	42	m	m	Laborer						S. Vito	Chicago			20		His friend Marcon Luigi 22 street							5	6	Pale	"	"		Venezzia
20	Bottan Caterina	23	f	m	housewife	No								himself	$ 30		Her Husband Bottan Giovanni 1413 - 21 st in Chicago (Ill).							4	10	brown	black	chest		"
21	Mattiuzio Antonio	27	m	m	Laborer	Yes								himself	$ 30	1903 at 1906	His brother Oswald 22 street n. 407 Chicago Ill.							5	6	Pale	chest	"		"
22	Artico Pietro	29	m	S	"										8		His brother Artico Andrea Canal 1960 - 3505 in Chicago (Ill).							5	5	color	chestnut	gray		"
23	Bonasso Francesco	21	m	S							Paris	Los Segas			30		Her Father Giuseppe Bonasso Salez Mercerol in Los Segas (Hautes)							5	5	Light	chestnut	Blue		S. Giovanni
24	Maina Antonio	21	m	m	Merchant						Torino	Main Str. Los Angeles Cal.			50		His friend Queste Commodo 1st Angeles - Cal.							5	7	"	"	brown		Torino
25	Sessi Annunciata	44	f	m	housewife						Gualtieri	Pittsburg Penn.		himself	$ 40	1896 at 1905 Pittsburg	Her Husband Ettore and Son Enrico Italiana 96.1198 Anderson St.							5	3	col.	"	chest		Valtieri
26	" Caroline	18	f	S	None																			5		"	"	blue		"
27	" Ulderico	11	m	S													Same address													
28	Castagna Ant.	21	m	S	Laborer	Yes					Fabbrica	Chicago Ill.		himself	$ 60	1903 at 1906	His Father Olinto and Rosa Castagna in Clinton (Ind).							5	8	Pale	"	black		Toletto
29	Franzino Guido	15	m	S											40	No	His Father Giulio Franzino in Clinton (Ind).							5	3	"	black	chest		"
30	Prestenda Pietro	23	m	S	Laborer						Roddino	Ste Barbara Calif.			40	No	Says don't know nothing no above							5	5	brown	chest	"		Roddino

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

* Here insert the word "Hebrew," "Negro," "Spanish," "Italian," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Roumanian," "Magyar," "Ruthenian," "Lithuanian," "Finnish," "Scandinavian," "Slavonian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Indian," "Mexican," or other race or people to which these persons and the languages spoken belong. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

27 S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre March 9th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 18th, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ins in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in any capacity whatever, paid for by any person, company, partnership, corporation, or other employer.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Moretti Ermidio	39		m	m	Teller	Yes		Italy	Italian	Arcole Verona	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	himself	30	1903 at 1905 Philadelphia	His brother in Law Edoardo Vincenzo in Philadelphia (Pa).	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	brown	dark	dark		Ascoli
2	" Pietro	11	m	S		"			"	"	"	"		Father	—	No	do							4	8	"	"	"		"
3	Bruni Bianco	24				"			"	"	"	"		himself	20	No	do							5	8	"	"	"		"
4	Moretti Antonio	24	m	m		"			"	"	"	"		"	60	1903 at 1905 Philadelphia	His friend Bartolo Giuseppe 'Post' avenue 4960. Philadelphia Pa							5	3	Pale	"	"		"
5	" Pasqualina	30	f	m	housewife				"	"	"	"		—	—	No	do							5		"	"	"		"
6	de Paolis Amedeo	19		S	Teller		No		"	"	"	"		himself	15	No	His Cousin Valeriano Vincenzo in Reading Pa							4	8	"	"	"		"
7	Carrozzi Battista	21		S	"		Yes		"	"	Rocco	York	"	"	10	"	His friend Califegna Felice Carrozzi n° 4 Hudson Pl. N. Y. City							4	6	brown	brown	brown		Rocco
8	Ferrozzi Antonio	29	"	"	"		"		"	"	Ascoli Piano	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	35	"	His friend Bartolo Giuseppe 'Post' avenue n° 4960 Philadelphia Pa							5	7	Pale	chest	chest		Ascoli
9	Ghiotto Luigi	33	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	S. Stino	Chicago Ill	"	"	12	"	His friend Carlo Andrea Canal street 2583. Chicago Ill.							5	3	"	"	Blue		Terrodelmare
10	Artico Marriano	44	m	S	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	— do —							5	3	brown	"	chest		Livenza
11	Carnai Vincenzo	21	m	S	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	— do —							5	3	"	black	gray		Ceggio
12	Pantarotto Ernesto	26	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	His brother Pantarotto Agostino Box 409 29-33 in Chicago (Ill).							5	4	Pale	chest	chest		Venezzia
13	" Giovanni	24	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	— do —							5	6	"	Fair	"		"
14	Fingolo Angelo	24	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	His friend Eugene Alexandre 29 north Chicago Ill							5	3	brown	black	chest		"
15	Pantarotto Pietro	21		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	His brother Pantarotto Agostino Box 409 29-33 in Chicago (Ill)							5	6	color	chest	blue		"
16	" Angela	28	f	S	housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	herself	12	"	Her brother — do —							5	3	Pale	black	chest		"
17	Crosariol Luigi	33	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Levone Canavese	Cecchburg Pa	"	"	10	"	His cousin Pantarotto Agostino 22 street n° 1127 Chicago Ill							5	5	"	Fair	blue		"
18	Zima Giuseppe	40	m	m	potter	"	"	"	"	"	S. Stino	Chicago Ill	"	"	20	"	His brother in Law Garlando Andrea 1017 mc Lane Cecchburg Pa							5	7	color	chest	chest		Levone
19	Cazzianello Pietro	42	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	His friend Marion Luigi 22 street n° 1127 Chicago Ill							5	6	Pale	"	"		Venezzia
20	Bottan Caterina	23	f	m	housewife	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	herself	20	"	Her Husband Bottan Giovanni 113 " St. 22 in Chicago (Ill).							4	10	brown	black	chest		"
21	Mattiuzzio Antonio	27	m	m	laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	20	1903 at 1905	His brother Oswald 22 street n° 1127 Chicago Ill							5	6	Pale	chest	"		"
22	Artico Pietro	29	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	No	His brother Artico Andrea Canal St. 2583 in Chicago (Ill).							5	5	color	chest	gray		"
23	Borasso Francois	21	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Los Angeles Cal	"	"	20	"	His brother Guiseppe Borasso Safety Mineral in Los Angeles (Cal).							5	5	light	chest	Blue		S. Giovanni
24	Maina Antonio	31	m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Torino	Mex. Mex. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	50	"	His friend Guerin Dominico Los Angeles Cal.							5	7	"	"	brown		Boirino
25	Sessi Annunciata	44	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Gualtieri	Pittsburg Pa	"	herself	40	1896 at 1905 Pittsburg	Her Husband Ettore and Son Enrico Malena Ap. 1108 Cambrai Pa.							5	3	col.	"	chest		Valtieri
26	" Caroline	18	f	S	None									—	—	—	Same address							5		"	"	blue		"
27	" Ulderico	11	m	S										—	—	—														
28	Castagna Ant.	21	m	S	laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Tolmin	Chicago Ill	"	himself	60	1902 at 1906	His Father Clara and Rosa Calligna in Linton (Ind).							5	8	Pale	"	black		Toletto
29	Franzino Guido	15	m	S										"	40	No	His Father Guelfo Franzino in Clinton (Ind).							5	3	"	black	chest		"
30	Pressenda Pietro	33	m	S	laborer						Roddino	Sta Barbara Calif.		"	40	No	Says Dad know nothing no address.							5	5	brown	chest	"		Roddino

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

*Give the race or people to which each alien belongs (such as English, Scotch, Irish, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Polish, Russian, Finnish, Hebrew, Bohemian, Magyar, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Armenian, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Negro, Mexican, Indian, etc., as the case may be, and the immigrant speaks. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Collin Sion 2e officer *, of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1910
126

I, Chas Marcel, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian Russniak)
Scandinavian Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre March 9th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 17th March, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Di Medio Donato	33		M	S	tiller	No	Italy	Italian	Civitella	Jeannette Pa	Yes	himself	$ 10	1902 at Pittsburg	Bro in law Nicola Mattiacantonio Box 503 in Jeannette Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	brown	chestnut	brown		Civitella
2	Masciantonio Arnaldo	17									Philadelphia Pa			10		Bro Cousin Francesco & Guglielmo Kensal St 931 in Philadelphia Pa							5	3	color				"
3	Battistone Orazio	32			laborer	Yes				S. Stefano	Fort Frances Ont.			10	1903 at Pittsburg	Bro Brother in Law Pasquale Cadogne in Fort Frances Ont.							5	5	Pale	black	chest		S. Stefano
4	Guistizio Stefano	34		M										10	1901 at Pittsburg	Bro friend Francesco Cardelli Fort Frances Ont. Pighius propria Box 292 Fort Frances							5	3	color	chestnut			"
5	Masciantonio Francesco	17		S		No				Civitella	Grindstone Pa			10		Bro Father Filippo Mattiacantonio in Grindstone (Pa)							5	6	"	"	"	Scare of the face	Civitella
6	Sclacci Giovanni	32		S		Yes				S. Stefano	North Bay Ont.	Yes		10		Bro Brother Sclacco Pasquale in North Bay (Ont).							5	4	Pale	"	"		S. Stefano
7	Sabato Leone	21									Fort Frances Ont.			10		Bro Cousin Pasquale Necca in Fort Frances (Ont.)							5	1	color	"	"		"
8	Di Medio Ennidio	21			tiller	No				Civitella	Jeannette Pa			20	1903 at Pittsburg	Bro Cousin Nicola Mattiacantonio Box 503 in Jeannette (Pa).							5	5	"	"	"		Civitella
9	Ciarocca Vandidio	33		M	laborer	Yes				S. Stefano	Fort Frances Ont.			10	1903 at Pittsburg	Bro friend Francesco Cardelli Fort Frances P.O. Box 292 Antonio Sangio							5	6	Pale	"	"		S. Stefano
10	Del Medio Enidio di Nicola	17		S	tiller	No				Civitella	Jeannette Pa			10		Bro Cousin Nicola Mattiacantonio Box 503 in Jeannette (Pa).							5	6	Brown	black	"		Civitella
11	Canova Gioachino	27	X			Yes	X		X	Cosagno	Montagne Col.			20		Bro Friend Flavero Giovanni Castellano in Montagne (Col).							5	8	color	chest	"		Cosagno
12	Comin Nicola	32	X	S	laborer									30		Bro Friend Bazzeamon Guiard in Montagne (Col)							5	7	Pale	black	chest		Recoaro
13	Cailotto Celeste	25		S	tiller					Vicenza	Kansas City Mo.			22		Bro Brother Carlotto Luigi in Kansas City (Mo).							5	6	"	"	"		"
14	Manfrese Antonio	42		M										8	12	Bro Friend Tonin Luigi in Kansas City (Mo).							5	3	brown	"	"		"
15	Facchin Adolfo	21		S	laborer									8	12	Bro Brother Facchin Luigi in Kansas City (Mo).							5	3	"	dark	blue		Treviso
16	Cavarzan Angelo	33		M	tiller					Treviso	San Francisco Cal.				16	Says he is Returning to no friend							5	5	"	"	slate		"
17	Sartor Salvatore	18		S	tiller										14	— do —							5	6	"	"	blue		Mogliano
18	Facchi Livio	44													16	Bro Friend Frumstrock Antony in San Francisco Cal.							5	4	"	"	grey		Treviso
19	Fegrando Pietro	23			blacksmith					Torino				8	24	Bro Uncle Andreoppi Luigi 61 Jay Francisco							5	6	Pale	"	chest		Carsetta
20	Guyon Agostino	33			tiller					Udine	Chicago Ill			8	20	Bro Brother in Law Guzzi Giuseppe # 46 Ohio St. in Chicago (Ill).							5	8	Pale	fair	blue		Mortegna
21	Mattelig Francesco	26		S	Waiter										20	Bro Friend Guzzi Giuseppe 29 Jefferson Street Chicago							5	3	"	dark	chest		S. Pietro
22	Jussa Giuseppe	23		S	Merchant										20	Bro Brother in Law Guzzi Giuseppe # 46 Ohio St. Chicago							6		brown	black			Vestzona
23	Chicterini Salvatore	20		S	tiller					Veggana	Mahonoy City Pa	The Father		20		Bro Father Chicterini Giovanni in Mahonoy City							5	2	"	"	blue		"
24	Garbari Enrico	28		M								Himself		12		Bro Brother in Law Chicterini Giovanni Same address							5	4	"	fair	brown		Virgolo
25	Bridi Leonardo	24		M						Virgolo	Mt Carmel Pa			85	1902 at Niagara Falls Can. 1906	Bro Brother Lenardo Bridi Box 212 Mount Carmel Pa							5	3	pale	gray	gray		"
26	Covela	20		f	Wife			Austria					Tenself	55		Same address							5	3	Pale	dark	dark		Capurzo
27	Soria Alfredo	24		M	Merchant			Italy		Capurzo	N York City		Himself	$ 140		Bro Father in Law Pignatore Enrico # 454 Arthur av. 178 N York City							5	3	"	"	"		"
28	" Antonietta	19		f	housework											Same address													
29	" Cesare	4	m	S	none											— do —													
30	Longhi Antonio	22		M	Barmaker	Yes				Tresegrandinaria			Himself	20		Bro Cousin Domenico Tagnone 109 W. 28 and Sedgwick N York							5	3	Pale	black	black	Scare of the left	Tresegrandinaria

Line of page will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

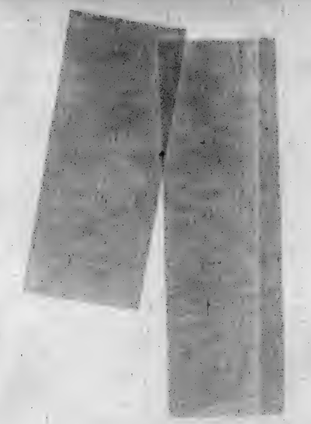
13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre March 9th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 11th March, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Age in years of all persons over 16	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Di Medio Donato	33	M	S	tiller	No		Italy	Italian	Civitella	Jeannette Pa. Philadelphia Pa.	Yes	himself	$ 10	1903 at 1904 Ellesport	His Cousin Nicola Matteantonio Box 233 in Jeannette Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	brown	chestnut		Civitella
2	Masciantonio Armidoro	17	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	1903 at 1904 Ellesport	His Cousin Francesco di Guglielmo Kimball St., 934 in Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	cole	"	"	"
3	Battistone Orazio	22	"	"	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	S. Stefano	Fort Frances Ont.	"	"	10	1903 at 1905 Pittsburg	His brother in Law Pasquale Casalone in Fort Frances Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Pale	black	short	S. Stefano
4	Guistizio Stefano	24	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	1901 at 1905 Pittsburg	His friend Francesco Cardelli Fort Thomas prolongo Duca 272 Savoia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colar	clear	"	"
5	Masciantonio Francesco	17	"	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	Civitella	Grindstone Pa	Yes	"	10	No	His father Filippo Masciantonio #56 in Grindstone Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Scars of both hands	Civitella
6	Selacci Giovanni	22	"	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	S. Stefano	North Bay Ont. Fort Frances Ont.	Yes	"	10	No	His brother Selacca Pasquale in North Bay (Ont.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Pale	"	"		S. Stefano
7	Sabato Leone	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	Wife Cousin Pasquale Vecca in Fort Frances Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	cole	"	"		"
8	Di Medio Emidio	21	"	"	tiller	No	"	"	"	"	Civitella	Jeannette Pa.	"	"	$ 20	1903 at 1906	His Cousin Nicola Matteantonio Box 233 in Jeannette Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Civitella
9	Ciarrocca Pandidio	33	"	M	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	S. Stefano	Fort Frances Ont.	"	"	10	1903 at 1906 Pittsburg	His friend Francesco Cardelli Fort Frances P.O. Ont. 292 ontario Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Pale	"	"		S. Stefano
10	Del Medio Emidio di Nicola	17	"	S	tiller	No	"	"	"	"	Civitella	Jeannette Pa.	"	"	10	No	His Cousin Nicola Matteantonio Box 233 in Jeannette Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Col.	"	"		Civitella
11	Carrova Gioachino	24	X	"		X Yes	X	X	"	X	Bossagno	Montagne Cal.	"	"	20	"	His friend Romeo Giovannini Stockton in Montagne Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	black	"		Bossagno
12	Connin Nicola	22	X	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	His friend Bastiannon Gennart in Montagne Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	col.	clear	"		"
13	Cailotto Celeste	25	"	S	tiller	"	"	"	"	"	Vicenza	Kansas City Mo.	"	"	32	"	His brother Carlotto Luigi 20 Kansas City (Mo.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Pale	black	short		Recoaro
14	Mantese Antonio	42	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	"	His friend Cesare Luigi in Kansas City (Mo.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
15	Facchin Adolfo	21	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	"	His brother Facchin Luigi 20 Kansas City (Mo.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	"		"
16	Cavergan Angelo	33	M	M	tiller	"	"	"	"	"	Treviso	San Francisco Cal.	"	"	16	"	Says has Relations in no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	blue		Treviso
17	Santon Salvatore	18	M	S	tiller	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	dark		"
18	Sacchi Silvo	44	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	His Friend Commissariato Ottorino in San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue		Mayhano
19	Tegrando Pietro	23	"	"	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Corino	"	"	"	$ 34	"	His Uncle Andrea Luigi 20 San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey		Corino
20	Guyon Agostino	33	"	"	tiller	"	"	"	"	"	Udine	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 20	No	His brother in Law Guzzi Giuseppe #56 So. 24th St. in Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pale	"	clear		Carsetta
21	Mattelig Francesco	36	"	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	His friend Corra Giuseppe 45 Forest street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Pale	fair	blue		Mezzana
22	Jessa Giuseppe	23	"	S	Merchant (Ex 31947)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	His brother in law Corra Giuseppe 45 Forest street Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	clear		S. Pietro
23	Chietini Salvatore	20	"	S	Tiller	"	"	"	"	"	Veggana	Mahonoy City Pa.	No Relation	"	20	"	His brother Ghelmo Tiporino Pine Street 187 in Mahonoy City	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		brown	black			Vezzona
24	Garbari Enrico	28	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Himself	"	40	"	His brother in law Ghelmo Tiporino Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	clear		"
25	Bridi Leonardo	24	M	M							Tiggio	Mt. Carmel Pa.	"	"	85	1902 at 1906 visited Canada	His brother Tenardo Bridi 1902 1 time	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	brown		Vigolo
26	Coresa	60	F	Wife					Austria	"	"	"	Herself	"	55	90	212 Mont Carmel Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	pale	grey	grey		"
27	Soria Alfredo	24	M	M	Merchant				Italy	"	Capurgo	N. York City	Himself	"	40	"	His Father in Law Pignocari Enrico 1858 Arthur Av. 183 St N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Pale	dark	dark		Capurgo
28	" Antonietta	19	F	M	Housewife				22 109087	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"
29	" Cesare	4	M	S	None	No			7/5/07	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"							
30	Longhi Antonio	22	M	M	Shoemaker	Yes			22986 7/10/07	"	Frosagerandinaria	"	Himself	"	20	"	His Cousin Domenico Fiorone 189 E. 4th. and Sedgwick N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Pale	black	black	Scars of Left	Frosagerandinaria



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Collin Scott 2d officer, of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Mch, 1907

Wm Jackson

Immigration Officer at Ny

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1910
127

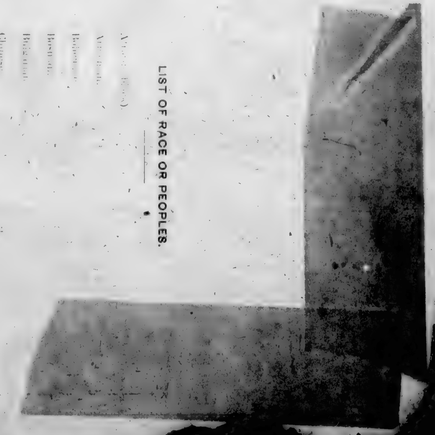
I, Elie Marcel, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Mch, 1907

Wm Jackson

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.



LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
Finnish
Filipino
French
Flemish
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian North
Italian South
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian Russniak
Scandinavian Norwegian Danes and Swedes
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. MAR 19 1907 MAR

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre March 9th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March , 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Zolezzi Giacomo fu Giacomo	39		m	m	tiller	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Scurtabo	Stockton Cal.	Yes	Himself	$ 30	No	His brother Zolezzi Giovanni in Stockton (Cal)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	colo.	chan.	hazel		Scurtabo
2	Filipelli Filippo fu Domenico	32		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	" Reno Nevada	"	"	"	30	"	His Cousin F. Filipelli - Domenico Box 350 in Reno Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"
3	Pucci Pelegro	18		"	S	Laborer	No	"	"	"	Chiesino Lucanese	Chicago Ill	"	his father	10	"	His Cousin Carlesi Angelo 67 Hanover Str in Chicago (Ill).	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pale	"	"		Chiesino
4	Rosellini Alfredo	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" altopascio	"	"	"	10	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
5	Talamidessi Egidio	15		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chiesino Lucanese	"	"	"	10	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	col.	"	"		"
6	Corteti Giulio	30		m	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	10	"	His brother Corteti angelo 67 Hanover Str in Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"		"
7	Giovanetti Alessandro	21		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pieve Compito	"	"	"	10	"	His brother Regieri Pongnetti 82 & 82 Ravenna Road in Chicago (Ill).	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Lucca
8	Niccolassi Francesco	24		"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	His Cousin Regieri Eugenio in Chicago (Ill).	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
9	Amidei Pietro	19		"	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	S. Andrea	Udson Ohio	"	"	10	"	His brother Amedei Dino in Hudson Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		S. Andrea
10	Giannoni Paolino	26		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Pieve Compito	Chicago Ill	"	"	30	3 Years in Chicago	His Cousin Udoni Dante 1673 Princeton Road in Chicago (Ill).	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Pieve
11	Udoni Anacleto	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	90 His brother Udoni Dante	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
12	D'Annibale Orsi	37		"	m	"	No	"	"	"	"	Udson Ohio	"	"	10	90	His Cousin D'Angelotto Bernardo in Udeson (Ohio).	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
13	Giovannoni Ettorio	19		"	S	"	yes	"	"	"	S. Andrea	"	S	"	10	"	His brother Giovannoni Bernardo in Udson Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		St Andrea
14	Sibau Luigi	20		"	m	tiller	"	"	"	"	S. Leonardo	Chicago Ill	"	"	8 12	"	His Cousin Sibau Guglielmo 2376 S 24th Street in Chicago (Ill).	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colo.	fair	grey		St Leonardo
15	Primosig Valentino	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8 30	"	His Uncle Primosig Luigi 23rd Street & N 2376 in Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"
16	Bardini Giuseppe	15		"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ciedoli	San Francisco Cal.	"	St Balbo	50	1893 & 1897 San Francisco	His Uncle Bugeroy Cappanelli 1972 Mission Street in San Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	chest	"		Albarel
17	" Giuseppe	28		"	S	tiller	"	"	"	"	Borgolaro	"	"	Himself	50	No	His brother Luigi Caspar Box Cantile Medonano C.T. (Calif.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	col.	"	chest		Ciedoli
18	Giovannini Italo	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rendinara	Detroit Mich.	"	"	10	No	His Cousin Puglio Erschine 465 N 2nd Detroit (Mich).	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Rendinara
19	de Domenici Anatucia	33		"	m	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	His Cousin Giuseppe Erschine 465 N 2nd in Detroit (Mich).	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"		"
20	Zuppiori Giovanno	33		"	m	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	His brother in Law Raffaele Jaghia Erschine 465 N 2nd Detroit (Mich).	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chest	"		"
21	de Cicchi Giuseppe	15		"	S	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	His Brother in Law Marchiani & Co. # 462 N 2nd - Detroit (Mich).	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"
22	Giovannino Angelo	32		"	Wid	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	His Cousin Marchian Guiseppe Same address - do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	black		"
23	Viti Alfredo	15		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	His brother in law Marchioni & Co. Same address -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Pale	black	"		"
24	Craperi Erminio	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Colorina	Truckee Cal.	"	"	40	"	Has Friends in Switzerland.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chest	chest		Colorino
25	Tanti Andrea	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"
26	Zamboni Lodovico	44		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8 44	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"
27	Fapti Lazzaro	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8 60	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
28	Marroini Angelo	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Civitella	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	30	"	His Uncle Pietro Di Lullo Kimbold # 1330 in Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	colo.	"	"		Civitella
29	Castripolito Antonio	17	✓	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	His Uncle Domenico 42 Modigo # 1035 in Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue		"
30	— " — Angelo	21	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue		"

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. MAR 19 1907

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre March 9th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 19 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Zolezzi Giacomo fu Giacomo	25	m		m	tiller	Yes		Italy	Italian	Scurtabo	Stockton Cal.	Yes	Himself	$ 30	No	His brother Zolezzi Giovanni in Stockton (Cal)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	colo.	chestnut			Scurtabo
2	Filippelli Filippo di Domenico	22	"		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reno Nevada	"	"	50	"	His Cousin Filippelli Domenico Box 350 in Reno Nevada							5	6	Pale	"	"		Chiesino
3	Succi Pelegro	18	"		S	Laborer	No	"	"	"	Chiesino Lizzanese	Chicago Ill	"	his father	10	"	His Cousin Cortesi Angelo 67 Hanover Street in Chicago Ill.							5	6	"	"	"		"
4	Rosellini Alfredo	18	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	altopascio	"	"	"	10	"	d°							5	6	col.	"	"		"
5	Palamidessi Virgilio	15	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Chiesino Lizzanese	"	"	Himself	10	"	d°							5	10	"	"	"		"
6	Cortesi Giulio	30	"		m		Yes		"	"	"	"	"		10	"	His brother Cortesi angelo in Chicago Ill							5	5	"	"	"		Lucca
7	Giovanetti Alessandro	21	"		S	"	"	"	"	"	Pieve Compito	"	"	"	10	"	His Cugino Rizieri Giovanetti 8832 Vincennes Road in Chicago Ill.							5	6	"	"	"		"
8	Piccolotti Francesco	24	"		S	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	His Cugino Rizieri Giovanetti in Chicago Ill.							5	7	"	"	"		S. Andrea
9	Amidei Pietro	19	"		S	"	Yes		"	"	S. Andrea	Hudson Ohio	"	"	10	"	His brother Amedeo Rossi in Hudson Ohio							5	7	"	"	"		Pieve
10	Giannoni Paolino	26	"		m	"	"		"	"	Pieve Compito	Chicago Ill	"	"	30	3 Years in Chicago	His Cousin Veloni Alonty 3832 Vincennes Road in Chicago (Ill).							5	4	"	"	"		"
11	Udoni Anacleto	18	"		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	90	His brother Udoni Luigi 3832 Vincennes Road in Chicago Ill							5	6	"	"	"		"
12	D'Annibale Orsi	37	"		m	"	No		"	"	"	Udson Ohio	"	"	10	90	His Cousin D'Angelella Fernando in Hudson (Ohio).							5	6	"	"	"		St Andrea
13	Giovannoni Vittorio	19	"		S	"	yes		"	"	S. Andrea	"	"	"	10	"	His brother Giovannoni Fernando in Udson Ohio							5	7	colo.	fair	grey		St Leonardo
14	Sibau Luigi	30	"		m	tiller	"		"	"	S. Leonardo	Chicago Ill	"	"	12	"	His Cousin Sibau Guglielmo 3832 Vincennes Road in Chicago Ill.							5	8	"	"	"		"
15	Primosig Valentino	33	"		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	His Uncle Primosig Luigi 3832 & 34 Vincennes Road in Chicago Ill							5	2	"	dark	"		Albaret
16	Bardini Giuseppe	15	"		S	Laborer	"		"	"	Cividoli	San Francisco Cal.	No Relation	"	50	1898 & 1904 San Francisco	His Uncle Bugnoni Leopoldo 1532 Filbert St San Francisco (Cal)							5	7	col.	"	dark		Cividoli
17	" Giuseppe	32	"		S	Tiller	"		"	"	Borgolaro	"	"	Himself	50	90	His brother Luigi Carbon Box Campi Medenciano C.T. (Calif.)							5	3	"	"	Bx		Rendinara
18	Giovannini Italo	17	"		"	"	"		"	"	Rendinara	Detroit Mich.	"	"	10	90	His Cousin Pieghia Ercolano 1853 W. Lafayette Detroit Mich.							5	3	"	black	"		"
19	de Domenici Amatucci	33	"		m	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	His Cousin Amatucci Innocenzo Corso Regina 78. 1852 in Detroit Mich							5	3	"	olive	"		"
20	Zappioni Gennaro	33	"		m	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	His brother in Law Raffaele Pieghia 1853 W. Lafayette Detroit Mich.							5	3	"	"	"		"
21	da Cicchi Giuseppe	15	"		S	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	His brother in Law Marchioni Gio # 1852 W. - Detroit (Mich).							5	5	"	grey	black		"
22	Giovannino Angelo	32	"		Wid	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	His Cousin Marchioni Giuseppe Same address							5	3	Pale	black	"		"
23	Viti Alfredo	15	"		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	His brother in law Marchioni Gio - same address -							5	3	"	chestnut	chestnut		Colorino
24	Crapeci Erminio	17	"		S	"	"		"	"	Colorina	Truckee Cal.	"	"	40	"	Has Employment to return to Europe no address —							5	3	"	"	"		"
25	Fanti Andrea	20	"		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	— do —							5	3	"	"	"		"
26	Zambori Lodovico	44	"		m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	— do —							5	3	"	"	"		"
27	Tapti Lazzaro	43	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	— do —							5	6	"	"	"		"
28	Marroini Angelo	16	"		S	"	"		"	"	Civitella	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	20	"	His Uncle Pietro Di Lullo Kimbolton # 1830 in Philadelphia							5	1	colo.	"	"		Civitella
29	Mastripolito Antonio	17	"		"	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	His Uncle Domenico Di Medio 918 # 1833 in Philadelphia							5	3	"	black	"		"
30	— " — Angelo	21	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	— do —							5	2	"	"	chest		"

* In "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dellas Leon 2nd officer * of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three, xxxx in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1910
128

I, Clare Marcel, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three, xxxx in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1910

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

English
French
German
Italian
Spanish
Portuguese
Dutch
Flemish
Belgian
Swiss
Danish
Norwegian
Swedish
Finnish
Russian
Polish
Lithuanian
Magyar
Bohemian (Slovak)
Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, and Bosnian
Roumanian (Roumanian)
Greek
Turkish
Syrian
Hebrew
Armenian
Arabian
Negro
West Indian
Other

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

14

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre March 9th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 14th March 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	*Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, Length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Sivi Giacomo Luigi	30		m	m	tiller		No	Italy	Italian	Varazze	San Francisco Cal	Yes	himself	$ 30	1903 at 1905	His brother in law Franzone Antonio 1 Magazine St San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	chestnut	brn		Genova
2	Baldini Domenico	25		"	"	"		Yes	"	"	Succiana	"	"	"	$ 30		His friend Pietro Sormattei Savona 1 Ocean View Pl in San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colo.	"	"		Pontremoli
3	Franzone Luigi	23		"	S	"		"	"	"	Varazze	"	"	his brother	30	90	His brother Franzone Giuseppe 1 Magazine Av. 330 St San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	colo	"	"		Varazze
4	Gatto Filippo	36		"	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	himself	30	"	His friend Franzone Giuseppe Same address as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Spotorno
5	Sivi Stefano	22		"	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	His brother in law Scaffidi Gianbattista 1 San Matteo 9 in San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pale	"	"		Mortino
6	Franzone Giov. Bta	15		"	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	His brother Franzone Antonio 1 Magazine 330 in San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Colo.	"	"		Varatze
7	Grai Gaudenzio	24		"	S	laborer		"	"	"	Romagnani	Great Falls Mont.	"	"	$ 40	"	Same address with his friend Sivori Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Romanina
8	Uselini Antonio	24		"	m	"		"	"	"	Sestri	"	"	"	$ 40	"	Same address with his friend Sivori Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Pale	"	clear		"
9	Barbero Carlo	22		"	S	tiller		"	"	"	Castelbolone	Florence Col.	"	"	30	"	His friend Borgo Giuseppe 22 Grevisse (Col.) Portland Or.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"		Castelnuovo
10	Carelli Giuseppe	25		"	m	farmer		"	"	"	San Margone	"	"	"	40	"	His brother in law Borgo Giuseppe Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colo.	black	"		Montferrato
11	— " — Margherita	22		f	m	housewife		"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	2	"	fair	blue		"
12	Cattel Giovanni Domenico	28		m	m	laborer		"	"	"	Vittorio	Pittsburg	"	"	30	1899 at 1903	His uncle Ciotta Martino Pennsylvania 1 in Pittsburg (Pa)							5	4	Pale	chest	"		Vittorio
13	Bertoldo Domenico	26		m	m	Miner		"	"	"	Sevone	Ebensburg Pa	"	"	50	1903 at 1906	His Cousin Agosto Domenico in Mastellon (Pa) Box 21 (Cambriaco) Same address							5	8	colo.	"	"		Sevone
14	— " — Lucia	18		f	m	housewife		"	"	"													5	3	"	fair	"		"
15	Scopel Vittore	23		m	m	Workman		"	"	"	Seren	Seven Del Mde	"	"	30	1904	His brother in law Mazzari Luigi Box 230 Seven Del (Mde)							5	6	brown	"	"		Seren
16	— " — Giacomo	18		m	S	"		"	"	"					30		Same address							5	6	col.	hair	blue		"
17	Erogno Michele	28		"	Wid	tiller		"	"	"	Isola d'Asti	Oakland Cal	"	"	15	1906	His friend Fiore Antonio 455 Clay in Oakland (Cal)							5	4	Pale	black	"		Isola d'Asti
18	— " — Angelo	21		"	S		8-129352-12/15/36			"					15	1906								5	8	"	"	"		"
19	Mussatto Giacomo	22		"	S	joiner		"	"	"	Bairo	Bessemer Mich.	"	himself	$ 30	"	His friend Mussatto Agostino 1 Box 54 in Bessemer (Mich)							5	7	col.	chest	chest		Bairo
20	Rigoni Illario	24		"	S	laborer		"	"	"	Montorso	Stoneco Pa	"	"	$ 15	1906	His friend Alfieri Antonio in Stoneco (Pa)							5	7	col.	"	"	Scarce of the left cheek	S. Giovanni
21	Nicolato Pietro	27		"	m	"		No	U. S. A.	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				$ 30	1901	Same address with his friend Nicolato Giuseppe in Stoneco (Pa)							5	6	"	"	"		"
22	Bessegato Guglielmo	22		m	S	"		"	Italy	"	Morgano	Copper Cliff Ont	Himself		30		His Cousin Domenico Bessegatto in Copper Cliff							5	7	Pale	black	chest	Scarce of the left cheek	Morgano
23	Signorin Giuseppe	46		m	m	"		"	"	"	Montorso	Stoneco Pa	Yes		$ 15	1901 at 1906	His Cousin Forzil Angelo in Stoneco (Pa)							5	7	brown	grey	blue		Montorso
24	Baldan Matteruigliano	40		"	"	"		"	"	"					$ 15		His Friend Castagno Francesco in Stoneco (Pa)							5	5	col.	"	"		"
25	Albiero Giov Bta	45		"	m	"	Yes			"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				$ 15	1901 at 1905	His brother in law Fontana Domenico in Stoneco (Pa)							5	7	"	chest	"		"
26	Zecotto Luigi	20		"	S	"	8-146763 3/31/08			"					$ 15		His Friend Nicolato Giuseppe in Stoneco (Pa)							5	3	"	"	chest		"
27	Bevilacqua Francesco	24		"	S	"		"	"	"					$ 15	1901 at 1905	His Friend Perico Domenico in Stoneco (Pa)							5	6	col.	"	"		"
	Albiero Pietro Giuseppe	18		"	"	"		"	"	"					$ 15		His brother Giorgi Angelo and Federico in Stoneco (Pa)							5	7	brown	"	"		"
	— " — Pietro	28		"	m	"		"	"	"					$ 15	1901 at 1906	His friend Giuseppe Nicolato in Stoneco (Pa)							5	7	Pale	"	blue		"
	Gelli Pietro	21		"	m	"		"	"	"	Fontana Freda	Napa Cal	"	"	$ 50		His friend Juan Domenico in Napa (Calif)							5	8	Pale	"	clear		Fontana Freda

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

14

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-X, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre March 9th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 14th March, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable society.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under the head of Contract Labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Sisi Giacomo Luigi	16		m	m	tiller	No		Italy	Italian	Varazze	San Francisco Cal	Yes	himself	$ 30	1903 at Sam Francisco	Bro in law Franzone Antonio a Magn 330 in San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	chest.	chest.		Genova
2	Baldini Domenico	25		"	"	"	Yes		"	"	Sicciana	"	"	"	$ 30	1903	Bro friend Pietro Formaletti, Sarzana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colo.	"	"		Sestramoli
3	Franzone Luigi	23		"	S	"	"		"	"	Varazze	"	"	bro brother	30	1903	Bro friend Franzone Giuseppe a Magn 330 in San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	colo	"	"		Varatze
4	Gatto Filippo	26		"	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	himself	30	"	Bro friend Franzone Giuseppe Salve address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Spotorno
5	Sisi Stefano	32		"	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Bro brother in law Suffalla Giambattista a Mato 9 in San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pale	"	"		Mortino
6	Franzone Giov. Bta.	15		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Bro brother Franzone Antonio a Magn 330 in San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Colo.	"	"		Varatze
7	Grasi Gaudenzio	31		"	S	laborer	"		"	"	Romagnano Sesia	Great Falls Mont.	"	"	$ 45	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray		Romanina
8	Uselline Antonio	24		"	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Pale	"	chest		"
9	Barbero Carlo	32		"	S	tiller	"		"	"	Castelbolone	Florence Col.	"	"	30	"	Bro Friend Bonzo Giuseppe in Florence (Col.) Portland 9. 33.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"		Castelnovo
10	Carelli Giuseppe	25		"	m	farmer	"		"	"	San Marzone Novito	"	"	"	140	"	Bro brother in Law Bonzo Giuseppe Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colo	black	"		Montferrato
11	— " — Margherita	22		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	3		— " — Same address							5	2	"	fair	blue		"
12	Cattal Giovanni Domenico	28		m	m	laborer	"		"	"	Vittorio	Pittsburg	"	"	30	1899 at 1903	Bro Uncle Crotta Martino Same address in Pittsburg (Pa).	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Pale	chest	"		Vittorio
13	Bertoldo Domenico	26		m	m	Miner	"		"	"	Serone	Ebensburg Pa	"	"	30	1903 at 1906	Bro Cognin Rosetto Domenico in Mastellon (Pa) Box 21 (Cambriaco)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	colo.	"	"		Sessone
14	— " — Lucia	18		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	3		— " — Same address							5	3	"	fair	"		"
15	Scopel Vittore	23		m	m	Workman	"		"	"	Seren	Avon Old Mine	"	"	30	1903	Bro brother in law Mazzari Luigi Box 250 Le Roy (Col. Mine)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"		Seren
16	— " — Giacomo	18		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	col.	fair	blue		"
17	Cregno Michele	28		"	Wid	tiller	"		"	"	Isola Vaste	Oakland Cal	"	"	15	1906 at 1906	Bro Friend Fiore Antonio Box 84 in Oakland (Cal).	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Pale	black	"		Isola d'Asti
18	— " — Angelo	21		"	S		8-129352-12/15/06		"	"	"	"	"	"	15	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"
19	Mussatto Giacomo	22		"	S	farmer	"		"	"	Bairo	Bessemer Mich.	"	himself	30	"	Bro friend Mussatto Agathino Box 54 in Bessemer (Mich).	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	col.	chestnut	"		Bairo
20	Pigorei Illario	24		"	S	laborer	"		"	"	Montenzo	Stoneco N.Y.	"	"	15	1906	Bro friend Allevi Antonio in Stoneco (N.Y.).	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	col.	"	"	Scars of the left cheek	S. Giovanni
21	Nicolato Pietro	27		m	"	"	No	U.S.A.	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				30									5	6	"	"	"		"
22	Bezzegato Guglielmo	22		m	S	"	"	Italy	"	"	Morgano	Copper Cliff Mich	himself	"	30	"	Bro Cousin Domenico Bezzegato in Copper Cliff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Pale	black	chest	Scars of the left cheek	Morgano
23	Signorin Giuseppe	46		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Montenzo	Stoneco N.Y.	"	"	15	1906 at 1906	Bro Cousin Jorgi Angelo in Stoneco (N.Y.).	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	gray	blue		Montenzo
24	Baldan Massimigliano	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Bro Friend Castagno Francesco in Stoneco (N.Y.).	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	col.	"	"		"
25	Albiero Giov. Bta.	45		"	m	"	Yes	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				15	1901 at 1906	Bro brother in Law Fontana Domenico in Stoneco (N.Y.).	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chest	"		"
26	Peretto Luigi	20		"	S	"	8-146763 3/31/08		"	"	"	"	"	"	15	1906	Bro Friend Nicolato Giuseppe in Stoneco (N.Y.).	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	chest		"
27	Bevilacqua Francesco	24		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	1901 at 1906	Bro Friend Rocco Pietro Stoneco (N.Y.).	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	col.	"	"		"
28	Albiero Pietro Giordano	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	1906	Bro Friend Rocco Domenico in Stoneco (N.Y.).	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	"		"
29	— " — Pietro	28		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	1901 at 1906	Bro brothers Jorgi Angelo and Federico in Stoneco (N.Y.).	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Pale	"	blue		"
30	Gelles Pietro	31		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Fontanafredda	Napa Col.	"	"	50	1906	Bro Friend Gian Domenico in Napa (Calif.).	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Pale	"	blue		Fontanafredda

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Collin Léon 2d officer : of the LA TOURAINE , from Havre , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March , 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1910
129

I, Clerc marcel , Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE : sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March , 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

(Use Latin Letters)

Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Canadian-French
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
English Welsh
Finnish
French
French Canadian
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian (Great Russian)
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre March 9th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 17th March, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20			PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. of the List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Valli Carlo	35		m	m	Carman	yes		Italy	Italian North	Castano	Crocchecett Cal.	yes	Himself	$ 35	No	His brother in L. Angelo Cassinero av. 161 Va San Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	colo.	fair	gray		Castano
2	Cranick Antonio	21				Workman	"	"	"		Drenchia	Chisholm Minn	"	"	$ 12	"	His brother angelo Cranick in Chisholm (Minn)							5	8	Pale	chest	"		Austria
3	Bellavia Pietro	21			s	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Italian North	Castano	Crocchecett Cal.	"	his brother	140	"	His brother Bellavia Carlo in Crocchecett (Cal)							5	5	Pale	black	chest		Castano
4	Liboli Candido	18			s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco Cal.	"	his Cousin	140	"	His Cousin Simonlacchi Luigi in Ethurgh (Cal)							5	5	Pale	black	chest		"
5	Cicigoi Valentino	19			s	Workman	"	"	"		Drenchia	Chicago Ill.	"	himself	$ 12	"	His friend Cranick Antonio in Chicago (Ill).							5	7	colo.	chest	gray		Austria
6	Rivolta Giuseppe	22			s	Weaver	"	"	"		Magnago	Crocchecett Cal.	"	his brother	140	"	His brother Rivolta Battista in Crocchecett (Cal).							5	6	"	"	black		Vinzagallo
7	Bacetti Jacopo	24			m	Laborer	"	"	"		Macunata	Tacoma Wash.	"	himself	$ 12	"	His brother in Law Mazzola Raffaello in Tacoma (Wash.).							5	5	"	"	"		Lucca
8	Fracca Giovenale	26			s	Miller	"	"	"		Trinita	San Vincenzo Cal.	"	"	$ 10	"	His friend Farino Giovanni Maria in San Vincenzo (Cal).							5	3	brown	"	black		Trinita
9	Lippi Paolino	22			m	Laborer	"	"	"		Guarno	Santa Cruz Cal.	"	"	$ 10	"	His brother Francesco Lippi in Santa Cruz (Cal).							5	6	"	"	"		Lucca
10	Curti Giovenale	44			s	Miller	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Carrie	Crocchea Cal.	"	"	$ 30	1899 at 1905 Crocchea	His bro. Marco Curti in Crocchea (Cal).							5	4	Pale	"	"		Carrea
11	Cucchi Angelo	16			s	Laborer	"	"	"		Cugiono	Joliet Ill.	"	"	$ 20	No	His brother Cucchi Guiseppe in Joliet Ill. 901 Ea Joliet (Ill).							5	3	olo.	"	"		Cugiono
12	Garavaglia Giovanni	21			s	Miller	"	"	"		Inverno	St. Louis Mo	"	"	$ 30	"	His Cousine Novarro Luigi and Pietro Daggi av. 5407 in St Louis (Mo)							5	6	brown	"	"		Inverno
13	Ferrario Luigi	9		X	s	None		X	"	"	Buscate			his family	$ 12	"	His parents Ferrario Carlo and Giuseppa Edward St. 1778 in St Louis							4	5	colo.	fair	chest		Buscate
14	Turicelli Antonio	29		X	m	Miller		X	"	"	"	"	"	himself	$ 30	1903 at 1905 St Louis	His brother Cupicelli Gaetano Jagger Av. 2127 in St Louis.							5	3	"	chest	chest		"
15	Favero Giovanni	48			m	Laborer	"	"	"	NEW IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Campanovo	Pittsburg Pa	to Pittsburg	"	"	$ 30	1899 at 1905 Pittsburg (Kansas)	His son Favero Giovanni in Hagustan Pittsburg Kans 180. Pittsburg Kansas							5	7	Pale	chest	chest		Crespano
16	Sabastiano	16			s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	No	His Brother Favero Giovanni Box 180 in Pittsburg Kansas							5	7	"	"	"		"
17	Favero Gaspare	41		X	m	"		X	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	1896 at 1902 Pittsburg (Kansas)	His Friend Favero Giovanni — Same address —							5	6	"	black	black		"
18	Pastore Battista	16			s	Laborer	"	"	"		Levone	Ebensburg Pa	yes	"	$ 30	No	His Uncle Pasolo Nicholas Cambria Co Box 51 - in Mossetar (Pa).							4	8	Colo.	black	chest		Levone
19	Faggion Marco Antonio	24									Cristino	Gd. Rapids Mich.	yes	"	$ 15	1905 / 1906 Gd. Rapids Mich.	His Friend Rossi Battista in Grand Rapids (Mich).							5	9	brown	"	"	Finger of R. hand cut off	Cristino
20	Darieli Pietro	24									"	"	"	"	$ 15	910	— do —							5	3	colo.	"	"		"
21	Pelizzaro Domenico	26				Laborer	No				"	Richmond Furnace Mass	to N York	"	$ 15	910	— do —							5	3	Pale	"	"		"
22	Faggion Andrea	28			m	Miller	yes				"	Gd. Rapids Mich	yes	"	$ 15	"	His Friend Chiarello Santo in Richmond Pittsfield (Mass)							5	4	colo.	"	"		"
23	Morosin Agostino	33			m	Farmer					Cumpano	Pittsburg Kansas	"	"	$ 30	1901 / 1906 Pittsburg (Kansas)	His Friend Favero Giovanni Box 180. in Kansas Pittsburg							5	6	brown	gray			Crespano
24	Peraro Emilio	33				Miller					Cristino	Rausseglon Pa	"	"	$ 15	910	His brother in Law Bruttamesso Giovanni Av. 3408 in Chicago (Ill).							5	6	"	"	blue		Ericsimo
25	Pelizzaro Ricardo	33				do	No				"	Richmond Furnace Mass	to N York	"	$ 15	910	His Friend Chiarello Santo in Richmond Pittsfield (Mass).							5	6	Pale	"	chest		"
26	Moschini Emilio	23			s	Laborer	yes				Ponte Buzzone	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	$ 10	"	His Cousin Emilio Paoletta in Chicago (Ill).							5	7	Colo.	"	brown		Lucca
27	Daverio Santino	33	8		s	Mason	"	"	"		Piendromo	Sharon Pa	"	"	$ 30	1173	His brother Daverio Giuseppe 5th Ordine av. in Sharon (Pa)							5	7	colo.	black	chest		Como
28	Braggi Guido	33			s	do	"	"	"		Luisnate	N York	"	"	$ 30	1906 N York	Father Branchi							5	8	"	Fair	Grey		Lenate
29	Parasci Pietro & Gte	20			s	Miller	"	"	"		Delalbio	Fort Kenny Mont.	"	"	$ 76	910	His brother Paraboi Benedetto in Fort Kenny (Mont).							5	3	"	chest	chest		Delalbio
30	Testolara Candido	20			s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	to N York	"	$ 76	"	His Friend Parasci Benedetto — Same address —							5	5	brown	"	"		"

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre March 9th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 17th March, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs	Age. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.												
1	Valli Carlo	35		m	m	Carman	yes		Italy	Italian	Castano	Crocchetti Cal.	yes	Himself	$ 25	No	His brother in Law Cattaneo Angelo 161 Va San Francisco Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	colo.	fair	gray		Castano
2	Cramick Antonio	21	"	"	s	Workman	"	"	"	"	Drenchia	Chisholm Minn.	"	"	12	"	His brother Angello Cramick in Chisholm (Minn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Pale	chest	"		Arcinik
3	Bellavia Pietro	21	"	s	s	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Italian	Castano	Crocchetti Cal.	"	his brother	40	"	His brother Bellavia Carlo in Crocchetti (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Pale	black	black		Castano
4	Tebali Candido	18	"	"	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"		San Francisco Cal.	"	his Cousin	40	"	His Cousin Simonlacchi Luigi in Edburgh (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colo.	chest	gray		Cerreto
5	Cicigoi Valentino	19	"	"	s	Workman	"	"	"	"	Drenchia	Chicago Ill.	"	himself	12	"	His friend Cerreto Antonio in Chicago (Ill).	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	black		Vinzaglio
6	Rivolta Giuseppe	22	"	"	s	Weaver	"	"	"	"	Magnago	Crocchetti Cal.	"	his brother	40	"	His brother Civolta Battista in Crocchetti (Cal).	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Luca
7	Bacetti Jacopo	24	"	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Mas Macinaia	Tacoma Wash.	"	himself	12	"	His brother in Law Moriviola Raffaello Via Tacoma (W.).	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	black		Cerretta
8	Trucca Giovenale	26	"	s	s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Trinità	San Vincenzo Cal.	"	"	10	"	His friend Tamino Giovanni Maria in San Vincenzo (Col).	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Lucca
9	Lippi Paolino	32	"	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Guamo	Santa Cruz Cal.	"	"	$ 10	"	His brother Francesco Lippi in Santa Cruz (Cal).							5	4	Pale	"	"		Carrara
10	Curti Giovenale	44	"	s	s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Carrara	Crocchee Cal.	"	"	$ 30	1899 al 1905	His Sogi Marco Curti in Crocchee (Cal).							5	3	opla.	"	"		Corletta
11	Cucchi Angelo	16	"	s	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Cuggiono	Joliet Ill.	"	"	10	No	His brother Cucchi Giuseppe 1901 in Joliet Ill.							5	6	brown	"	"		Inveruno
12	Garavaglia Giovanni	21	"	s	s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Inveruno	St. Louis Mo.	"	"	30	"	His Cousins Mariani Luigi and Pietro Dagger av. 2547 in St Louis (Mo)							4	5	colo.	fair	chest		Busnate
13	Ferrario Luigi	9	X	s	Dona	X	X	X	X	X	Busnate	X	X	Sent for by family	12	"	His parents Ferrario Carlo and Giuseppa Edvard N. 1718 in St Louis							5	3	"	chest	blue		"
14	Puricelli Antonio	29	X	m	Tailor	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Himself	30	1903 al 1905	His brother Puricelli Gulgoraggio Leger av. 2547 in St Louis.							5	7	Pale	chest	chest		Crespano
15	Favero Giovanni	48	"	m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Curpano	Pittsburg Pa	Pittsburg	"	30	1899 al 1905 Canada (Canada)	His son Favero Giovanni in Hequian - Pittsburg Box 180 Pittsburg Pa							5	7	"	"	"		"
16	" Sebastiano	16	"	s	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	1906	His Brother Favero Giovanni Box 180 in Pittsburg. Pa							5	6	"	black	black		"
17	Favero Gaspare	41	X	m	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	1896 al 1902 Columbe (Texas)	His friend Favero Giovanni — Same address —							4	8	Colon	chest	chest		Lerone
18	Pastore Battista	16	"	s	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Lerone	Ebensburg Pa	yes	"	30	No	His Uncle Pasolo Michela Cantoria Box 51 - in Masselon (Ohio).							5	9	brown	"	"	Finger of the Left hand cut off	Cristino
19	Faggion Marco Antonio	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cristino	Gd. Rapids Mich.	"	"	15	1905/1906 Gd. Rapids	His friend Rossi Battista in Grand Rapids (Mich).							5	3	colo.	"	"		"
20	Zanicli Pietro	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	No	— do —							5	3	Pale	"	"		"
21	Velizzaro Domenico	26	"	s	s	Laborer	No	"	"	"	"	Richmond Furnace Mass	yes	"	15	No	— do — His friend Guarello Santo in Richmond Pittsfield (Mass)							5	4	colo.	"	"		"
22	Faggion Andrea	28	"	m	s	Tailor	Yes	"	"	"	"	Gd. Rapids Mich.	yes	"	15	"	[illegible] Rapids Mich							5	6	brown	"	grey		Crespano
23	Morosin agostino	33	"	m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Curpano	Pittsburg Bandan	"	"	30	1901/1906 To Duluth (Texas)	His Friend Favero Giovanni Box 180 in Bandan Pittsburg							5	5	"	"	blue		Cristino
24	Zerulo Emilio	23	"	s	s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Cristino	Kensington Pa	"	"	15	No	His Brother in law Breitfanneto Giovanni av. 2547 in Chicago (Ill).							5	6	Pale	"	chest		"
25	Velizzaro Ricardo	33	"	"	do	No	"	"	"	"	"	Richmond Furnace Mass	yes	"	15	No	His Friend Guarello Santo in Richmond Pittsfield (Mass).							5	7	Colo.	"	brown		Lucca
26	Moschini Emilio	23	"	s	s	Laborer	yes	"	"	"	Ponte Buzzinese	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	10	"	His Cousin Emilio in Caoletta							5	7	colo.	black	chest		Como
27	Daverio Santino	23	8	s	s	Mason	"	"	"	"	Biendronno	Sharon Pa.	"	"	30	1179	His brother Daverio Giuseppe 54 Bridge av. in Sharon (Pa.)							5	8	"	Fair	Grey		Lunate
28	Broggi Guido	33	"	s	s	Do.	"	"	"	"	Lunate	W. York	"	"	30	1906 for N.	Mother Bianchi 28 Simpson st. N. York city							5	3	"	chest	chest		Delebio
29	Paravici Pietro & Gfa	20	"	s	s	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Delebio	Fort Gregg Mont.	"	"	36	1906	His brother Paravici Benedetto in Fort Gregg (Mont).							5	5	brown	"	"		"
30	Fistolera Candido	20	"	s	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	His friend Paravici Benedetto — Same address —													

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Allister 2d officer, of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under prepaid or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1910
130

I, Elie Morel, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Oct, 1907

H. Jackson

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Armenian.
Arnaut.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Cantonese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
French.
Georgian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

12 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre March 9th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 19th March, 1907

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Have you a ticket or admission to any State, Territory, or place beyond the port of landing?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in this country.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Giavedoni Giovanni	16	m		S	laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Cadrojpo (Hamilton Ont.)	Hamilton Ont.	Yes	himself	$ 12	No	His brother Giuseppe Giavedoni in Hamilton (Ont.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	col.	chest	chest		Cadrojpo
2	Crinca Pietro	19	8	m	S	"	yes		"	"	Mussolente	Fernie B.C. Canada	"	"	$ 50	"	His brother Domenico Box 6. B.C. in Fernie (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Pale	"	"		Mussolente
3	Artuso Giuseppe	17	m		S	"			"	"			"	"	$ 30	"	His brother Luigi Box 6 B.C. in Fernie (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		S Zenone
4	Pacini Enrico	19	m		S	"			"	"	Lunate	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 10	"	His Cousin Aurelio Peroni 1 Stephenson St. Chicago (Ill).	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colo.	"	"		Lunate
5	Bertoncello Giovanni	21	"		S	"	"		"	"	Romano	Montreal Canada	"	"	$ 20	"	His friend Pordignon Jeffonio in Montreal (Canada) Via the Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Romano di Treviso
6	" Gior. Maria	16	9	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	-	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	black	black		"
7	Chiesa Valentino	17	"	"	"	tiller	"	"	"	"	Sedegliano	Sudbury Ontario	"	"	$ 12	"	His Cousin Ernesto Castellana in Sudbury (Ontario).	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colo.	chest	grey		S. Lorenzo
8	Benvenuti Vito	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cadrojpo	Hamilton Ont.	"	"	$ 12	"	His Cousin Benvenuti Antonio in Hamilton Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"		Camino
9	Lencioni Lorenzo	40	m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Segromigno	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 10	3 Years in Chicago	His Nephews Alberto Lencioni and Egisto Lencioni in Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	chest		Segromigno
10	Barilletta Giovanni	33	m	m	tiller	"	"	"	"	"	Trentano	Colfax Cal.	"	"	$ 30	"	His Cousin Barilletta Gabriele Nevada City Box 55.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Trentano
11	Moretto Giuseppe	32	m	m	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Mercatello	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 18	"	His friend Waldi Giovanni Indiana St. 84 in Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Pale	Black	black		Mercatello
12	Ugolini Francesco	33	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$ 25	1903 at Chicago	His brother Ugolini Paolo Indiana St. 84 in Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	col.	chest	"		"
13	Bambini Lino	20	m	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Furzzano	San Francisco Cal.	"	"	$ 30	1 Chicago 1905	His Cousin Bambini Andrea in Marin Count (Calif.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Scare of the Foreh	Antigo
14	Angenti Attilio	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castelo	Boston Mass.	"	"	$ 30	1903 at 1906	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Pale	"	"		Casola
15	Pellicelli-Scaletti Maria	28	f	m	housewife	No	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Stoniton Me	himself	"	$ 30	1903 at 1906 Rockland Me.	Her husband Pellicelli Dante in Stoniton (Me.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colo.	"	"	Scare of the Foreh	"
16	" Ines	5	f	S	None	No	"	"	"	"																				
17	" Domenico	2	m														Her Father (Same address).												
18	Zezia	6	f	"																										
19	Scaletti Ida	22	f	S	house Maid	No	"	"	"	"			himself		$ 30	No	His brother in Law Pellicelli Dante in Stoniton (Me.)							5		colo.	chest	hair		Casola
20	Cardellini Giuseppina	28	f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Furzzano	Iron Mountain Mich.	"	"	$ 30	"	His Cousin Cardellini Maria in Iron Mountain (Mich).							4	10	"	"	"	Scare of the Foreh	Curzzano
21	Matteo Primo	35	m	m	stone cutter	U. S. A.	"	"	"	"	Palazza	Barre Vermont	"	"	$ 30	1905 at Barre Vermont	[illegible]							5	5	"	fair	"		Paludza
22	Del Grossi Giovanni	44	m	S	tiller	"	Italy	"	"	"	Trentano	Colfax Cal.	"	"	$ 30		His Cousin Del Grosso Pietro Box 14 Nevada City (Calif).							5	6	brown	chest	"		Trentano
23	Verri Paolo	25	m	m	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Rocaro	Galisteo N. Mex.	"	"	$ 30	"	His Brother in Law Caviggia Lorenzo Box 633 in Galisteo (New Mex).							5	3	Pale	black	black		Caltignaga
24	Caviggia Francesco	23	"	S	painter	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	$ 30	"	His Cousin Degiorgio Pietro Box 15 in Edgemeadow (Penn).							5	5	colo	chest	chest		Rocaro
25	Bondi Elvira	20	f	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Furzzano	Barre Vermont	"	"	$ 30	"	Her Cousin Dainesi Luigia 108 Northfield in Barre Vermont							5	3	"	"	"		Colignago
26	Caviggia Seconda	18	f	S	Workwoman	"	"	"	"	"	Rocaro	Galisteo N. Mex.	"	"	$ 10	"	Her brother Caviggia Lorenzo box 633 in Galisteo.							5	6	Pale	fair	grey		Rocaro
27	" Antonio	24	m	m	Mason	"	"	"	"	"		Los Angeles Calif.	"	"	$ 30	"	His Cousin Gaetano Degiorgio San Gottardo Valle Anzona Italy 108 in Los Angeles							5	7	colo.	"	"		"
28	Pacetti Adele	28	f	m	housewife	No	"	"	"	"	Furzzano	Barre Vermont	"	"	$ 30	1901 at 1906 Barre Vermont	[illegible]							5	3	brown	chest	black	Scare of the Foreh	Colignago
29	Angenti Antonio	20	m	S	laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"		Boston Mass.	"	"	$ 30	1905 at 1906	[illegible]							5	9	colo.	"	"		Casola
30	Bacchi M. Gregorio	18	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Iron Mountain Mich.	"	"	$ 30	"	His brother Pietro Bacchi Box 363 in Iron Mountain.							5	7	"	"	"	Scare of the Foreh	Curzzano

1-152467 4/25/32
1-282576 2-25-40
22-123242 - 9-15-42

P. O'Callaghan
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1910
131

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dellin Jean 2d officer *, of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Mch, 1910

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clerc Marcel, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Mch, 1910

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

(Alphabetical.)

American.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak.
Scandinavian Norwegian, Danes, and Swedish.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre March 9th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 15th March, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Giannini Maria	24		f.	S	Housewife	No		Italy	Italian	Borcatti	S. Francisco Cal.	Yes	Himself	$ 10	No	Brother Luigi Co. California	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	colo.	black	black		Faccani
2	Bellotti Angelo Savino	25		m	S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	Furzzaro	Sisson Cal.	"	"	40	"	Brother Silvio Bellotti in Sisson Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chest	"	Scars of the Left Cheek	Spiccciano
3	Cesolin Luigi	16		m	m	Digger	"		"	"	Sequal	Seattle Wash.	"	friend	20	"	friend Orzelli Pietro 935-942 South Kaimer boule. Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	fair	blue		Mongrigoli
4	Ceslini Oreste	16		m	S	Laborer	No		"	"	Furzzano	Sisson Cal.	"	Himself	30	"	Uncle Novelli Ferdinando in Sisson California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	dark		Curitzano
5	Cimonelli Battista	33		m	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Cousin Balloglini Battista Sisson S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chest	"		Lastano
6	Comat Davide	41		m	m	Stonecutter	No		"	"	Sestanos	Seattle Wash.	"	friend	20	"	friend Orzelli Pietro 935-942 Rainier Blvd. Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Curitzano
7	Turza Agostino	36		m	S	Laborer	"		"	"	Furzzano	Sisson Cal.	"	Himself	30	"	friend Orzelli Pietro Sisson California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colo.	"	"		Toccani
8	Faniecchi Ernesto	28		"	"	"	"		"	"	Borcari	San Francisco Cal.	"	"	10	"	Uncle Luigi Giannini Box 1317 Richmond California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
9	Giannini Emilio	19		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	1903-1904	— d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Agnino
10	Paolini Massimo	24		"	m	"	No		"	"	Furzzaro	Sisson Cal.	"	"	30	Sisson	Friend Paloni Ernesto in Sisson California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	pale	gray	blue		"
11	" Angelo	57		"	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colo.	brown	brown		Lunesa
12	Lencioni Alessandro	42		"	m	"	"		"	"	Lunate	Chicago Ill.	"	"	20	No	Cousin Lencioni Egisto Box 561 Ontario California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"
13	" Giulio	15		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Caufrigrano
14	Pasquini Amato	33		m	m	"	Yes		"	"	Cotignano	Bachesfield San Francisco	"	"	$ 20	6 years Bachesfield	Cousin Pasquini Antonio 1st Medo St. Fresno Co. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
15	Ghilarducci Zelinda	22		f	m	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Husband Ghilarducci Alfonso in San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"							
16	" Olando	3		m	S	None	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colo.	dark	grey		Cachraipo
17	Baldassi Davide	17		m	S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	Codroipo	Hamilton Ont.	"	"	12	No	His cousin Baldassi Giacomo in Hamilton Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	chin		Marlio
18	Carlotti Giovanni	36		"	m	"	"		"	"	Marlio	San Francisco	"	"	30	10 years	Cousin Pentoni Domenico 1122 Filmore st. San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"
19	Modena Silvio	18		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	No	— d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
20	Puccini Ruggero	16		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	No	— d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey		Caminio
21	Benvenuti Dionisio	17		"	"	Tiller	No		"	"	Cavenzano	Hamilton Ont.	"	"	12	"	His cousin Benvenuti Antonio in Hamilton Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	chest		Codroipo
22	Scagnetto Giovanni	16		"	"	Laborer	Yes		"	"	Codroipo	— d° —	"	"	12	"	His friend Rosa Gabriele in Hamilton Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	grey		Carborado
23	Odorico Celeste	48		"	m	"	No		"	"	Varano	"	"	"	12	"	His nephew Odorico Virgilio in Hamilton Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Castraipo
24	Galassi Dante	17		"	S	"	Yes		"	"	Codroipo	Hamilton Ont.	"	"	12	1903-1905	His brother Angelo Hamilton Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
25	Bertoia Geremia	33		m	m	Tiller	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	12	Hamilton	Brother in l. Rosa Gabriele in Hamilton Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"
26	Galassi Enrico	16		m	S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	12	No	— d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"
27	Gravedoni Pietro	41		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	12	1904-1906 Hamilton	His nephew Gravedoni Giuseppe Hamilton Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Lonago
28	Castellani Valentino	24		m	m	"	"		"	"	Sedegliano	Sudbury Ont.	"	"	12	No	His brother Gio. Battista in Sudbury Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Codroipo
29	Meglo Antonio	17		m	S	"	"		"	"	Codroipo	Hamilton Ont.	"	"	12	"	His cousin Piccini Luigi Hamilton Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	chest		"
30	Casadellaro Santo	23		m	S	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"	— d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"							

INSPECTOR.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1600 B.

11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **11**

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21 S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre March 9th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 15th March 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Giannini Maria	34		f	S	Worker	22-12-2010	No	Italy	Italian	Porcari	S. Francisco Cal.	Yes	Himself	$ 50	No	Brother Luigi Box 3313 Mineta Co. California	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	colo.	black	black		Porcari
2	Bellotti Angelo Saviano	23		m	S	laborer	yes		"	"	Turrzano	Sisson Cal.	"	"	30	"	Brother Bellotti Bellotti Box Sisson Cal.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chest	"	Scars of the Left Cheek	Spicciano
3	Tesolin Luigi	16		m	m	Digger	"	"	"	"	Sequal	Seattle Wash.	"	friend	20	"	Friend Bonelli Pietro 535-1/2 South Weisner boule. Washington	"	"	"	"	5	10	Pale	fair	gray		Sequal
4	Peglini Oreste	16		m	S	laborer	No		"	"	Turrzano	Sisson Cal.	"	Himself	30	"	Uncle Novelly Ferdinando in Sisson California	"	"	"	"	5	3	Swarthy	fair	blue		Monzigoli
5	Simonelli Battista	23		m	S	—	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Cousin Balloglini Battista Sisson S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chest	"		Lestano
6	Comat Davide	41		m	m	Agricultor	Yes		"	"	Sestanos	Seattle Wash.	"	friend	20	"	Friend Bonelli Pietro 535-1/2 Rainier Boul. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Curitzano
7	Furia Agostino	26		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Turrzano	Sisson Cal.	"	Himself	30	"	Friend Bonelli Pietro Sisson California	"	"	"	"	5	6	colo.	"	"		Toccani
8	Fanucchi Ernesto 294098 6-30-07	23		"	"	"	Color/Sc	"	"	"	Porcari	San Francisco Cal.	"	"	10	"	Uncle Luigi Giannini Box 3313 Mineta Co. California — d° —	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
9	Giannini Emilio	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	1903-1905	— " —	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Agnino
10	Paolini Massimo	24		"	m	"	No		"	"	Turrzano	Sisson Cal.	"	"	$ 30	Sisson	Friend Bertoni Ernesto in Sisson California — d° —	"	"	"	"	5	4	pale	gray	blue		"
11	" Angelo	57		"	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— d° —	"	"	"	"	5	6	colo.	chestnut	hazel		Lunasa
12	Lercioni Alessandro	42		"	m	"	"		"	"	Sunate	Chicago	"	"	20	No	Cousin Pasquini Antonio Box 561 Gardola Illinois — d° —	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"
13	" Giulio	15		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	6 Years in Bachesfield	— d° —	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Campignano
14	Pelgrini Amato	33		m	m	"	Yes		"	"	Copignano	Bachesfield San Francisco	"	"	$ 20	Bachesfield	Cousin Pasquini Antonio Box Woods Ste. Pierre Co. Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
15	Ghilarducci Zelinda	22		f	m	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Husband Ghilarducci Stefano in San Francisco — d° —	"	"	"	"							
16	" Olando	3		m	S	None	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	— d° —	"	"	"	"	5	5	colo.	dark	gray		Cachraipo
17	Baldassi Davide	17		m	S	laborer	yes		"	"	Cadroipo	Hamilton Ont.	"	"	12	No	His cousin Baldassi Giacomo in Hamilton Ontario	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	chest		Marlio
18	Carlotti Giovanni	35		"	m	"	"		"	"	Marlio	San Francisco	"	"	50	10 Years	Cousin Ventuni Domenico 3722 Belmont Ste. Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"
19	Modena Silvio	18		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	No	— d° —	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
20	Guccini Ruggeri	16		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	No	— d° —	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray		Carmino
21	Benvenuti Demitrio	17		"	"	tiller	No		"	"	Cadroipo	Hamilton Ont.	"	"	12	"	His cousin Benvenuti Antonio in Hamilton Ontario	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	chest		Cadroipo
22	Scagnetto Giovanni	16		"	"	laborer	yes		"	"	Cadroipo	"	"	"	12	"	His friend Rosa Gabriele in Hamilton Ontario	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	gray		Carbonara
23	Odorico Celeste	46		"	m	"	No		"	"	Tarano	"	"	"	12	"	His nephew Odorico Angelos in Hamilton Ontario	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Cadroipo
24	Galassi Dante	17		"	S	"	yes		"	"	Cadroipo	Hamilton Ont.	"	"	12	1903-1905	His brother Angelo Hamilton Ontario	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
25	Bertoia Geremia	33		m	m	tiller	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	12	Hamilton	Brother in L. Rosa Gabriele in Hamilton Ontario — d° —	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"
26	Galassi Enrico	16		m	S	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	12	No	— " —	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Lavazo
27	Gravedoni Pietro	41		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	12	1904-1906	His nephew Giovedoni Giuseppe Hamilton Ontario	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Cadroipo
28	Castellani Valentino	24		m	m	"	"		"	"	Sedeghiano	Sudbury ont.	"	"	12	Hamilton	His brother Gio Battista in Sudbury Ontario	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
29	Meglo Antonio	17		m	S	"	"		"	"	Cadroipo	Hamilton Ont.	"	"	12	No	His cousin Perini Luigi Hamilton Ontario — d° —	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	chest		"
	Casellaro Santo	23		m	S	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	12	"		"	"	"	"							

IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* If "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Odlin Geo 2d Officer *, of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1910
132

I, Chas Marcel, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE *sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian North
Italian South
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre March 9th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 11th March, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs	Age. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	
1	Giordano G. B. di Giuseppe	26		m	S	~~[illegible]~~ Miller 22-103319-2-41-41	No		Italy	Italian	Mongardino	S. Francisco Cal.	Yes		$ 50	No	Yes, Theodoro Giordano Fresco Uncle S. Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	brown	black	black		Montjardino
2	Cordone Luigi	24		m	m										30		Brother in law G. B. Viglieri 1st cousin Lev. S. Pasquale Cal							5	3	colo.	chestnut	gray		"
3	Ferrari Pasquale	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Bro. Brother Ferrari Luigi Box 240 S. Francisco Cal							5	3	"	"	"		"
4	Giordano Davide	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Fr. friend Giordano Giacomo 115 Pacific st. S. Francisco Cal.							5	2	brown	"	light		"
5	Martini Giuseppe	17		m	S	Laborer 22-123429-505-4-18-47			"	"	Dueville	Kensington Ill.	"	"	20	"	Fr. cousin Dovigo Antonio Box 814 Kellerton Kensington Ill							5	3	colo.	fair	chestnut		Vicenza
6	Avanzino Pasquale	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Mongardino	S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	30	"	His brother Giacomo Avanzino 1895 - 17th st. Oakland California							5	5	brown	chestnut	gray		Montjardino
7	Dall'Osto Giuseppe	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Montecchio	Rockford Ill.	"	"	20	"	Brother Dall'Osto Giacomo 733 Clinton St. Rockford Ill.							5	8	colo.	"	chestnut		Montecchio
8	Paristotto Bortolo	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kensington Ill.	"	"	20	"	Cousin Davide Quatio 2415 Bonita St. Kensington Ill.							5	5	"	fair	"		Vicenza
9	Marchiovato Eugenio	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rockford Ill.	"	"	20	"	Brother Marchiovato Giuseppe 323 Main st. Rockford Ill							5	3	"	"	"		Montecchio
10	Caretta Felice	22		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Brother Caretta Silvio 323 Ill. St. Rockford Ill.							5	4	"	"	"		"
11	De Peron Pietro	25		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Villaverla	Kensington Ill.	"	"	20	"	Cousin Barbieri Giovanni 115 Hopkins st. Kensington Ill.							5	6	"	"	"		Villaverla
12	Bonetti Marcino	25		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Velciano	Hoboken N. J.	"	"	30	"	Friend Corrazolo Giuseppe 214 of 2d st. Hoboken N. Y.							5	6	Pale	gray	"		Velciano
13	Nicolini Davide	43		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Villaverla	Kensington Ill.	"	"	$ 20	"	Cousin Barbieri Giovanni 115 Hopkins st. Kensington Ill.							5	7	colo.	gray	"		Caltonis
14	Cazzeri Giacomo	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Velciano	Hoboken N. J.	"	"	$ 30	"	Friend Corrazolo Giuseppe 214 Adams st. Hoboken N. Y.							5	7	Pale	clear	light		Valdasno
15	Tuerrina Domenico	20		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Allegheny Pittsburg Pa	"	"	20	"	Cousin Tuerina Lorenzo Box 5 Allegheny " Pa							5	6	Pale	black	clear		"
16	Tuerrina Paolo	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	20	"	— " —							5	6	"	"	"		"
17	Cagliaferry Luigi	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	20	"	— do —							5	7	brown	clear	"		"
18	Micheli Michele	15		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Lunate	Chicago Ill.	"	"	10	"	His Cousin Micheli Nicolao 2 x 4th Phillips Wash.							5	6	"	"	"		Lucca
19	Gioni Serafino	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	His Uncle Fontana Serafino in Chicago Ill.							5	3	"	"	"		"
20	Monti Giovanni	25		m	m	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	His Cousin — do —							5	3	colo.	"	"		Capannore
21	Bertini Natale	21		m	m	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	10	"	— " — — do —							5	8	"	"	"		Lunate
22	Soriani Alessandro	25		m	m	"	"		"	"	Galleno	"	"	"	10	"	— " — — do —							5	6	"	"	"		Galleno
23	Sassaro Domenico	24		"	"	"	"		"	"	Senegia Pizzo Maggio	Rockford Ill.	"	"	20	"	His Cousin Raffaele Fontana 1 Morgan Ave. Chicago Ill							5	6	"	fair	"		Vincenzo
24	Gigmotti Narcido	22		"	S	"	"		"	"	Cacari	Chicago Ill.	"	"	10	"	His brother Sassaro Vittorio 1048 Cunningham st. Rockford Ill							5	6	"	clear	"		Roccani
25	Cernaru Ettore	25		"	S	digger	"		"	"	Albozaggia	Coal City Ill.	"	"	12	"	His Cousin Barchi Emilio 36 N 24 Ct st Chicago Ill.							5	3	brown	"	"		Como
26	Zapelli Bortollo	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	His friend Cambiol Luigi Box 22 Coal city Illinois							5	5	Pale	"	"		Albaggia
27	Battista Enrico	25		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	"	— do —							5	5	colo.	"	"		"
28	Martini Felice	23		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Montecchio	Kensington Ill.	"	"	20	"	— " — — do —							5	5	"	fair	"		Montecchio
29	Paristotto Domenico	21		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Brother in l. Dotti Pietro Box 1148 Kensington Ill.							5	6	"	"	"		Lavaro
30	Battaglini Michele	23		m	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Furzzano	Sisson Calf.	"	"	30	"	Cousin Derose Giuseppe 2413 st. Box 111 Kensington Ill. Brother Battaglini Battista Fox Sisson California							5	3	brown	clear	"	Scars of the face	Apicciano

"Color of people" is to be determined by the stock [illegible] and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List **10**

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre March 9th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 11th March, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution; and if so, what.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under the head of Contract Laborers, Assisted Immigrants, Criminals, Paupers, Professional Beggars, Prostitutes, Polygamists, Anarchists, Persons Dangerously Diseased, Deformed, Crippled, Epileptics, Insane, Mentally Defective, Tuberculosis, Persons Certified for Physical Defect, Stowaways, Exclusion Laws, Political Offenders, Illiterates, Unaccompanied Children under 16 Years of Age.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Giordano G. B. di Giuseppe	26	m	S		Teller 22-10319-2-41-41		No	Italy	Italian	Mongardino	S. Francisco Cal.	Yes		$ 50		Theodore Fresello Ave. S. Francisco Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	brown	black	black		Montgiardino
2	Cordone Luigi	24	m	m		22-102497-2-41-41		Yes	"	"	"	"	"		30		Brother in law V. B. Bigliori	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colo.	chan	gray		"
3	Ferrari Pasquale	31	m	S		"		"	"	"	"	"	"		20		His brother Ferrari Luigi Box 240 S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"
4	Giordano Davide	18	m	S		"		"	"	"	"	"	"		30		His cousin Giordano Giacomo Pacific St. S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	"	light		"
5	Martini Giuseppe	17	m	S		Laborer 22-123429-505-4-15-47			"	"	Dueville	Kensington Ill.	"	"	20		His cousin Duzzo Antonio Box 814 Tallman Kensington Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colo.	fair	chan		Vincenzo
6	Avanzino Pasquale	36	m	m		"		"	"	"	Mongardino	S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	30		His brother Giacomo Avanzino 315-17th st Oakland California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	chan	gray		Mongiardino
7	Dall' Osto Giuseppe	27	m	m		"		"	"	"	Montechio	Rockfort Ill.	"	"	$ 20		Brother Dall' Osto Giacomo 733 Clinton St. Rockford Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	colo.	"	chan		Montechio
8	Paridotto Bortolo	33	m	S		"		"	"	"	"	Kensington Ill.	"	"	20		Cousin Davide Grifo 243 Box 14 Ill. Kensington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"		Vincenzo
9	Marchiovato Eugenio	22	m	S		"		"	"	"	"	Rockford Ill.	"	"	20		Brother Marchiapolo Giuseppe 333 Main St. Rockford Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Montecchio
10	Carella Felice	22	m	S		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20		Brother Carella Pietro 323 Ill. St. Rockford Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
11	De Perom Pietro	25	m	S		"		"	"	"	Villaverla	Kensington Ill.	"	"	20		Cousin Barbieri Giovanni 115-11th st Kensington Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Villaverla
12	Bonetti Massimo	25	m	S		"		"	"	"	Volciano	Hoboken N. J.	"	"	30		Friend Corrazolo Giuseppe 314 1st st Hoboken N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pale	gray	"		Volciano
13	Nicolini Davide	13	m	S		"		"	"	"	Villaverla	Kensington Ill.	"	$	20		Cousin Barbieri Giovanni 115 Hopkins st. Kensington Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colo.	gray	"		Coltonis
14	Cazzeri Giacomo	21	m	S		"		"	"	"	Volciano	Hoboken N. J.	"	$	30		Friend Corrazolo Giuseppe 314 Adams st. Hoboken N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Pale	clear	light		Volciano
15	Taverina Domenico	20	m	S		"		"	"	"	"	Hoboken N. J.	"		20		Cousin Taverina Lorenzo Box 5 Alling N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pale	black	clear		"
16	Taverina Paolo	13	m	S		"		"	"	"	"	"	"		20		— " —							5	6	"	"	"		"
17	Caglia Ferry Luigi	21	m	S		"		"	"	"	"	Pollock La.	"		20		— " —							5	7	brown	clear	"		"
18	Micheli Michele	15	m	S		"		"	"	"	Lunate	Chicago Ill.	"		10		His Cousin Micheli Nicolao 232 & 234 Milton Ave. Detroit							5	6	"	"	"		Lucca
19	Gioni Serafino	17	m	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$	10		His uncle Fontana Serafino in Chicago (Ill).							5	3	"	"	"		"
20	Monti Giovanni	25	m	m		"		No	"	"	"	"	"	$	10		His Cousin — do —							5	3	colo.	"	"		Capamonti
21	Bertini Natale	21	m	m		"		Yes	"	"	"	"	"		10		— " — do —							5	8	"	"	"		Lunate
22	Soriani Alessandro	25	m	m		"		"	"	"	Galleno	"	"		10		— " — do —							5	6	"	"	"		Galleno
23	Sassaro Domenico	24	m	"		"		"	"	"	Senegia	Rockfort Ill.	"		20		His Cousin Raffaele Fontana 1 Morgan St. Chicago Ill							5	6	"	fair	"		Vicenzo
24	Gismatti Narciso	22	m	S		"		"	"	"	Palmeggio	Chicago Ill.	"		10		His brother Sassaro Vittorio 1015 Cunningham st. Rockford Ill							5	6	"	clear	"		Peccani
25	Ernani Ettore	25	m	S		digger		"	"	"	Bacari	Coal City Ill.	"		12		His Cousin Bercka Emilio 96 W 29th st Chicago Ill.							5	3	brown	"	"		Como
26	Zapelli Bortollo	28	m	m		"		"	"	"	albozzia	"	"	$	20		His friend Cambio Luigi Box 22 Coal city Illinois							5	5	Pale	"	"		Albozzia
27	Battista Enrico	25	m	S		"		"	"	"	"	"	"		12		— do —							5	5	colo.	"	"		"
28	Martini Felice	23	m	S		Laborer		"	"	"	Montecchio	Kensington Ill.	"		20		— do —							5	5	"	fair	"		Montecchio
29	Canisotto Domenico	21	m	m		"		"	"	"	"	"	"		20		Brother in l. Dall Osto Gio. Batt in Kensington Ill.							5	6	"	"	"		Lunate
30	Battaglini Michele	33	m	S		"		"	"	"	Furzzano	Lisson Calf.	"		30		Cousin Derise Giuseppe 2413 4th. Box 116 Kensington Ill.							5	3	brown	clear	"	Scars of the face	Africano
																	Brothers Battaglini Battista in Lisson in California													

* "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock [illegible] and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Odlin Leon 2d Offr *, of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of mch 1907

Immigration Officer at ley.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1910
133

I, Elie Marcel, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE *, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculti of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of mch 1907

Immigration Officer at ley

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islands.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian Norwegian, Danish and Swedish.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIE... ...UST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS ...RAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR T... U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Comma... Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre March 9th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 17th March, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States of any kind whatsoever.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Moletta Costantino	29		m	m	Stone cutter	Yes		Italy	Italian	Pallanzeno	Portland Oregon	Yes	Himself	$ 30	No	His brother Moletta Alessandro Box 54 Portland Oregon	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Brandolede Dante	35		m	s	Joiner	"	"	"	"	Cavazzana	Scranton Penn	No	"	" 20	"	His friend Biscontini Davide 700 Cook str. Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Rocchi Giovanni	24		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	S. Gennaro	Chicago Ill.	"	"	" 10	"	Brother in l. Rocchi Paolo Philip 1st Carrabie str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Marchesechi Cesare	34		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	"	His Cousin Eugenio Marchesechi 1st East Michigan str. w. Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Sommavilla Domenico	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Vittorio	Pittsburg Mass.	"	"	" 30	"	Bernardi Gio 28 Roseland str. Pittsburg Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	" Angela	25		f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Tonso Pietro	46		m	m	Tiller	"	"	"	"	Sacile	Montreal Canada	"	"	" 40	"	His cousin Pregis Francesco 234 Rue Delorme Montreal Canad	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Giovannini Pietro	27		m	m	Miller	"	"	"	"	NON NUMERATO				$ 30		— do —						
9	Manardo Carlo Umberto	23		m	m	Mason	"	"	"	"		Wallace Idaho	"	"	$ 30	"	Brother in l. Beaucenti Giuseppe Box 22 Burton Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Capp Carlo Camillo	46		m	m	Tiller	"	"	"	"	Rocchetta	S. Francisco	Yes	"	" 20	"	His brother in l. Chiesa Piccolo Roma Hotel Cadorin str. 106 Stockton St	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Gavello Gio Antonio	32		m	s	Workman	6-8	2340	(505)	10/30/39	S. Giusto	Kingston Mich.	"	Himself	" 6	"	His cousin Favretto Giovanni Box 325 Hancock Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Favello Antonio	23		m	m	Carman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Cantaregno Marcello	32		m	m	Mason	"	"	"	"	Rocchetta	S. Francisco	"	"	$ 20	"	Tonsi Pietro Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Michelizzi Giuseppe	45		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	S. Gennaro	Chicago Ill.	"	"	" 10	"	Brother in l. Sbeli Raffaelle 1st Carrabie str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Giordano Marco	23		m	s	Tiller	22-1252	89	11/20/42		Mongiardino	S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	" 30	"	His Brother Luigi 240 Ocean Ave S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Bosi Maria	33		f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Montecreto	Granville Ill.	"	Husband	10	"	Husband Bernardi Giacomo 1st Granville Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Della Santa Ferdinando	21		m	s	Workman	"	"	"	"	San Gennaro	Chicago Ill.	"	Himself	10	"	Uncle Tonsi Dario 1st Ave 511 Wells str. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Giordano Giuseppe di Giacomo	20		"	s	Tiller	"	"	"	"	Mongiardino	S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	30	"	His friend Pedro Fernando 240 S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Saricba Michele	18		m	s	Workman	"	"	"	"	Cirie	Marysville Cal.	"	"	$ 30	"	Favero Antonio — do — Marysville Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Grona Giacomo	26		m	s	Tiller	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Chiado Paolo	28		m	Mid.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	70	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Richetta Modesto	35		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Robassomero	"	"	"	40	"	fratello — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Secra Domenico	34		m	m	Tiller	"	"	"	"	Cirie	"	"	"	50	"	" — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	" Giuseppe	23		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	" — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Cerchi Arturo	28		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Pellano	New Castle Pa.	"	"	10	3 years in New Castle 15 months	His cousin Pantalli Angelo In New Castle (Pa).	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Fernando	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	1900-1906	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Giordano Giacomo	24		m	s	Tiller	"	"	"	"	Mongiardino	S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	$ 20	S. Francisco	His friend Giovanni Angelillo 118 Pacific str. S.F. In S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Bigliceri Caleati Maria	29		f	m	Wife	22-104673	4-30-41			"	"	"	"	20	No	Her husband Bigliceri Luigi 168 Point Lobos Ave S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	" Catorina	2	8	f	s	None	No				"	"	"	"	—		— do —						
30	Gogra Pasquale di Domenico	21		m	s	Tiller	Yes				"	"	"	"	30		His cousin Luigi Biglieri 8 Ohio str. S. Francisco Cal.						

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	3	colo.	chen	chen		Pallanzeno
5	4	Pale	"	light		Cavazzana
5	7	colo.	"	chest		Lucca
5	7	"	black	"		"
5	6	Pale	chen	chen		Ceriviso
5	5	"	"	"		"
5	6	brown	"	"		S. Giusto
5	7	colo.	black	"		"
5	3	"	chen	"		"
5	5	"	"	"		"
5	4	"	fair	"		Roggetta
5	6	brown	"	"		S. Giusto
5	3	"	chen	gray	scars of the face	Monzigliice
5	8	colo.	"	chen		Lucca
5	5	brown	gray	gray		Montgardino
4	10	colo.	chen	light		Montecreto
5	7	"	"	black		Lucca
5	5	"	"	chen		Montgardino
5	3	brown	black	"		Sirie
5	3	"	chen	"		"
5	5	colo	fair	gray		"
5	3	"	chen	chen		Rallamonino
5	7	brown	black	gray		"
5	3	"	chen	"		"
5	3	colo.	"	chen		Lucca
5	6	"	"	"		Pallano
5	3	"	"	"		Montgardino
4	10	brown	"	"		
—	—	—	—	—		—
5	3	brown	chen	chen		Montgardino

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

... race or people," is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1910
134

B

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Collin King 2d officer, of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

Inspector Jackson
Immigration Officer at Ny

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eloi Marel, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty nine number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

Inspector Jackson
Immigration Officer at Ny

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre March 9th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 19th 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Fontana Domenico	40	m	M	S	tiller	Yes		Italy	Italian	Albera	S. Francisco Cal.	Yes	himself	$ 25	1902 – 1904 in S. F. Cal.	His friend Ruppelli Davide	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	colo.	chest	chest		Albera
2	Cestore Luigi	29	m	m	S	"	"	"	"	"					30	1903 – 1906 Montreal	His friend Gioretto Antonio							5	5	"	"	gray		Villarioggia
3	Marini Arsenio	26	m	m	S	horsecutter	"	"	"	"	Voggera	Barre Vermont			21		Cancellieri Della Ortho. Ord. says dont know nothing. no address							5	10	"	"	chest		Voggera
4	Borghi Natale	20	m	M	S	"	"	"	"	"					30		His brother Borghi Angelo 32 291 Federal Barre, Vermont							5	1	"	"	"		"
5	Delbarba Pietro	19	m	M	S	tiller	"	"	"	"	Albera	Reno Nevada			$ 25		His friend Ruppelli Davide Box 71 Reno Nevada							5	5	"	"	"		Albera
6	Daghio Giuseppe	35	m	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco Cal.			$ 20		— d° —							5	5	"	"	"		"
7	Ruffetti Antonio	22	m	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reno Nevada			20		brother — d° —							5	3	"	Pale	"		"
8	Bonini Angelo	24	m	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Olezzio	San Francisco Cal.			20		His cousin Barberi Teodoro 120 Mississippi St. San Francisco Cal.							5	3	"	black	chest		Olleggio
9	Cantone Luigi	16	m	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Omaha Nebraska			30		His brother Cantone Giulio 1024 Dodge St. Omaha Nebraska							4	10	colo.	chestnut	"		"
10	Cardani Michele	16	m	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sant. Rafael Calif.			30		Brother in l. Varioni Giacomo in S. Raphael Marin co. Cal.							4	9	"	black	blue		"
11	Omarini Eusebio	32	m	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			30		His cousin Fortina Santino S. Raphael Marin co. Cal.							5	5	"	fair	blue		"
12	Paracchini Andrea	25	m	M	S	22-38560	"	"	"	"	"	Martinez Cal.			$ 30		His cousin Antonio Colombani Box 411 Tamalpais St. Martinez Cal.							5	5	"	black	chest		"
13	Omarini Pietro	20	m	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Rafael Cal.			30		His cousin Santino Fortina S. Raphael Marin co. Cal.							5	4	"	chest	blue		"
14	Pignocco Bocardo	21	m	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Stranbino	Syracuse			30		His cousin Cardoni Giuseppe 1200 Willis Ave. Syracuse							5	3	brown	"	chest		Stranbino
15	Boita Angelo	17	m	M	S	joiner	"	"	"	"	Albiano	New York			30		His cousin Lanelli Giacomo Box 233 W. 27th St. N. York							5	3	colo.	"	"		Albiano
16	Bellardi Giovanni	24	m	M	S	tiller	"	"	"	"	Borgomasino	Springfield Mass.			30		His friend Fessia Giuseppe Box 218 Springfield Mass.							5	6	brown	blue	"		Borgomasino
17	Oira Giuseppe	33	m	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Vestigné	Uniontown Pa.			$ 30		says dont know nothing — no address							5	7	colo.	chest	"		Vestigné
18	Vacchino Benigno	24	f	M	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"			30		Her husband Burglione Giacomo in Uniontown Pa.							5	7	colo.	"	"		Algiera
19	Perighono Giacomo	3	6	m	S	None	No		"	"	"	"			—		— d° —							—	—	"	"	—		—
20	Marchedo Antonio	24		M	M	farmer	Yes		"	"	"	"			30	1906 Uniontown	— d° —							5	7	colo.	chest	gray		Vestigné
21	" Anna	24		f	M										—	No	— d° —							5	7	"	black	black		"
22	" Paolo	11		m	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"			—		— d° —							4	8	"	chest	chest		"
23	" Secondo	8		m	S		"	"	"	"	"	"			—		— d° —							4	5	"	"	"		"
24	Chiocca Basilio	24		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	S. Gennaro	Chicago			$ 10	No	— d° —							5	6	"	"	"		Lucca
25	Vaccaro Carlo	29		m	S	tiller	"	"	"	"	S. Giusto	Mt. Vernon Ind. Ter.			30		His cousin Tavarelli Davide 425 S. Devonshire Chicago Ill.							5	6	brown	"	"		S. Giusto
26	Vaccaro Giovanni	32		m	M						Vallangeno	Portland Oregon			30		His friend Vaga Carlo Mt. Vernon Ind. Ter.							5	6	colo.	"	"		Vallemano
27	[illegible] Antonio	21		m	S	Miner 24-2356	Yes		Italy	"	"	"			30		His cousins Mogelli Alessandro Box 54 Portland Oregon says dont know nothing no address							5	6	"	black	black		"
28	[illegible] Pietro	18		m	S	Italy			"	"	Valbrevenna	S. Francisco			—		His brother Virgo Pietro 1739 – 11th St. S. Francisco Cal. — d° —							5	6	brown	chest	chest		Vallebrevenna
29	[illegible]	20		f	M										$ 40		— d° —							5	6	"	"	"		"
30	[illegible]	14		m	S	"	No		"	"	"	"			$ —		— d° —							5	5	"	"	"		"

*Give the people or race to which they belong, as the Italian, German, Hebrew, Bohemian, Polish, Spanish, Scandinavian, Negro, Mixed, Indian, or other people. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STERRAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

NOTE.—This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre March 9th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 17th March, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, etc.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Fontana Domenico	40	m	S		Miller	Yes		Italy	Italian	Albera	S. Francisco Cal.	Yes	Himself	$ 20	1902 - 1904	His friend Peppetti Davide Box 71 Reno Nevada	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Cedrone Luigi	29	m	m		"	"		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	30	1903 - 1906 Montreal	His friend Gravetto Antonio Stockton Calif. Box 1110 and says don't know exactly no address	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Marini Arsenio	26	m	m		Stone cutter	"	"	"	"	Voggina	Barre Vermont	"	"	50	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Borghi Natale	20	m	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30		His brother Borghi Angelo Via 24 Maggio Genoa (Italy)	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Delbarba Pietro	19	m	S		Miller	"	"	"	"	Albera	Reno Nevada	"	"	$ 20	"	His friend Peppetti Davide Box 71 Reno Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Daglio Giuseppe	25	m	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco Cal.	"	"	$ 20	"	— d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Peppetti Antonio	22	m	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Reno Nevada	"	"	$ 20	"	brother — d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Bonini Angelo	24	m	S		Laborer	"	"	"	"	Olezzio	San Francisco Cal.	"	"	20	"	His cousin Barberi Teodoro 120 Mississippi St. S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Cantone Luigi	16	m	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Omaha (Nebraska)	"	"	30	"	His brother Cantone Guido 1024 Doige St. Omaha Nebraska	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Cardani Michele	16	m	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Sant. Rafael Calif.	"	"	30	"	Boarding in S. Pardoni Governo con P. Tropical Marin Co. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Omarini Eusebio	22	m	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	His cousin Fortina Secondino P. Raphael Marin Co. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Paracchini Andrea	25	m	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Martinez Cal.	"	"	$ 30	"	His cousin Antonio Pastarini Box 711 Smith St. Martinez Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Omarini Pietro	30	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Rafael Cal.	"	"	30	"	His cousin Secondino Fortina P. Raphael Marin Co. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pignocco Berardo	21	m	S		"	"	"	"	"	Strambino	Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	30	"	His cousin Carbone Giuseppe 120 Willis St. Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Botta Angelo	17	m	S		Joiner	"	"	"	"	Albiano	New York	"	"	30	"	His cousin Zanelli Giacomo Box 233 W. 27th St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Bellardi Giovanni	24	m	S		Miller	"	"	"	"	Borgomasino	Springfield Mass.	"	"	30	"	His friend Fessia Giuseppe Box 218 Springfield Mass. says don't know exactly no address	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Oria Giuseppe	33	m	m		Farmer	"	"	"	"	Vestigne	Uniontown Pa.	"	"	$ 30	"	His husband Pierglione Giacomo in Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Vacchino Benigna	24	f	m		Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	— d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Perighino Giacomo	3 6	m	S		None	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	1906 —	— d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Manfredo Antonio	44	m	m		Farmer	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	Uniontown	— d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	" Anna	31	f	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	1906	— d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	" Paolo	11	m	S		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	— d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	" Secondo	8	m	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ -	"	— d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Chiocca Basilio	24	m	S		Laborer	"	"	"	"	S. Gennaro	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 10	1906	His cousin Turzoli Davide 205 E. Illinois St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Cattano Carlo	29	m	S		Miller	"	"	"	"	S. Giusto	Mt. Vernon Ind. Ter.	"	"	30	"	His friend Vega & Cash Mt. Vernon Indian Terr.	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible]anni	22	m	m		None [illegible]	"	"	"	"	Vallanzeno	Portland Oregon	"	"	30	"	His cousin Mezzelli Alessandro Box 54 Portland Oregon says don't know exactly no address	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible]nio	21	m	S		Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]le	18	m	S		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Valbrevenna	S. Francisco	"	"	"	"	His brother Pietro Tiebro 1739 - 11th St. S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]	20	f	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	"	— d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible]	14	m	S		"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"	— d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	2	colo.	chest. chest.			Albera
5	5	"	"	gray		Villaviggia
5	10	"	"	chest.		Voggina
5	1	"	"	"		"
4	9	"	"	"		Albera
5	5	"	"	"		"
5	5	Pale	"	"		"
5	3	"	black	chest.		Olleggio
4	10	colo.	chest.	blue		"
4	9	"	black	blue		"
5	5	"	fair	blue		"
5	5	"	black	chest.		"
5	4	"	chest.	blue		"
5	3	brown	"	chest.		Strambino
5	3	colo.	"	"		Albiano
5	6	brown	blue	"		Borgomasino
5	7	colo.	chest.	"		Vestigne'
5	7	colo.	"	"		Algiera
—	—	"	"	—		—
5	7	colo.	chest.	gray		Vestigne'
5	7	"	black	black		"
4	8	"	chest.	chest.		"
4	5	"	"	"		"
5	6	"	"	"		Lucca
5	6	brown	"	"		S. Giusto
5	6	colo.	"	"		Vallanzeno
5	6	"	black	black		"
5	6	brown	chest.	chest.		Vallebrenna
5	6	"	"	"		"
5	5	"	"	"		"

Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1910
135

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Collis Seary 2d Officer *, of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

H.O. Jackson
Immigration Officer at Ivy.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clare Chaval, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculte of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

H.O. Jackson
Immigration Officer at Ivy.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian Russniak
Scandinavian Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

7 IMMIGRATION SERVICE Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS [illegible] BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre March 9th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 17th March, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution or a public charge.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Marzocchi Ambrogio	19	M	S		tiller	Yes		Italy	Italian	Pontremoli	Sacramento Calif.	Yes	himself	$ 40	No	His uncle Marzocchi Lorenzo in Sacramento Calif.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	colo.	black	black		Pontremoli
2	Antiga Silvestro	42	M	M		"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	40		His cousin in Sacramento (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	chestnut		"
3	Micheli Valentino	26	M	M		"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	40		His brother Micheli Agostino Box 4 Sterling city California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	chestnut		"
4	Marzocchi Luigi	44	M	M		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50		His cousin — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"		"
5	Gasperini Ino	22	M	S		"	"		"	"	S. Giovanni in Persiceto	N. York	"	"	$ 30		His friend Borzoni Raffaele 93 Court str Plymouth Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chest	"		Bologna
6	Cantelli Enrico	18	"	"		laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	30		His brother Giuseppe 200 Spring str Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	"		"
7	Cozzi Ermenegildo	16	10	M	S	teller	"		"	"	Pontremoli	Sacramento Cal.	"	"	50		His friend Marzocchi Lorenzo in Sacramento	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	colo.	"	"		Pontremoli
8	Marzocchi Lino	18	10	M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	50		His father — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
9	Mussetti Giuseppe	33	M	S		1-[illegible]	3	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40		Friend Micheli Agostino Sacramento	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	black		"
10	Gasperini Cesare	24	M	S		laborer	"		"	"	S. Giovanni in Persiceto	New York	"	"	$ 30		His cousin Marzocchi Adolfo Box 4 Belmont Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	chestnut	chestnut		Bologna
11	Gazzotti Mauro	20	M	M		tiller	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	30		His friend Pandolfi Giovanni West Meriden Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colo.	"	"		"
12	Dal Bosco Gaetano	17	M	S		laborer	"		"	"	Rovene	Roseland Ill.	"	"	30		His brother Dal Bosco Agostino in Roseland Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pale	fair	blue		Vicenza
13	Boschetto Giuseppe	35	M	M		"	"		"	"	Vorma Ponca	Cenaffas Ill.	"	"	15	1885 to 1892 Twenty M.	His cousin Boschetto Adolfo Box 260 Tunaffay Ill. Jefferson	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chest	"		Ponca
14	Zacchini Valentino	27	M	M		"	"		"	"	Chiuppano	Rockford Ill.	"	"	36	No	His brother in l. Marchini Pietro 733 South str Rockford Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	Scars of the right cheek	Chiuppano
15	Grosso Pietro	21	M	S		worker	"		"	"	Rovene	Roseland Ill.	"	"	$ 30		His cousin Dal Bosco Agostino Vegetoni Carlisara Pll. 1748.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colo.	black	black		Rovene
16	Stefanetta Valentino	28	M	M		stone Cutter	"		"	"	Voggona	Barre Vermont	"	"	$ 50		His cousin Bottaro Antonio Box 219 Barre Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	chest	chest		Voggona
17	Marinello Marco	29	M	M		laborer	"		"	"	Zugliano	Kensington Ill.	"	"	$ 30		His cousin Lucatello Gius 2542 Ill. Street Kensington Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colo.	"	"		Cuglidano
18	Fratini Bernardino	24	M	M		Stone cutter	"		"	"	Voggona	Barre Vermont	"	"	$ 30		His cousin Fratini Carlo Box 251 Barre Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	"	"		Voggona
19	Zagliano Maria	17	F	S		Workwoman	No		"	"	Montanaro	Coal City Ill.	"	"	30		His brother Giuseppe Box 583 Coal city Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	colo.	"	blue		Chivasso
20	Lucello Teresa	22	F	S		housewife	Yes		"	"	"	Spangler Pa	"	"	20		His brother Giovanni Box 307 Spangler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	chest		Montanaro
21	Rondolini Giuseppe	24	M	M		Mason	"		"	"	Vallangeno	Portland City	"	"	30		His address Says dont know anybody. — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Cuglidano
22	Falconi Silvino	35	M	M		stone cutter	"		"	"	Voggona	Barre Vermont	"	"	$ 30			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pale	"	"		Cardezza
23	Bolegno Matteo	19	M	S		tiller	"		"	"	Villaraggia	Coal City Ill.	"	"	25		His cousin Bolegno Guglielmo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colo.	"	"		Villaraggia
24	Tocco Giovanni	28	M	M		"	"		"	"	[illegible]	Orillia Ontario	"	"	27	1903-1906 Montreal C.	Box 113 Coal city Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	black	blue		"
25	Arriagno Bartolomeo	25	M	M		"	"		"	"	"	Coal City Ill.	"	"	35		His friend Bolegno Antonio — Milton — Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colo.	chest	chest		"
26	Cifri Luigi	17	M	S		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	25	No	His brother in l. Bolegno Box 29 Coal city Illinois — do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	gray		"
27	Puga Angelo	26	M	M		Stone cutter	"		"	"	Voggona	Barre Vermont	"	"	$ 30		His brother Puga Giuliano Box 219 Barre Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chest	chest		Gozzano
28	De Regibus Giuseppe	24	M	M		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	30		His cousin Agolino Bortolini regret str Barre Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Voggona
29	Sasso Pietro	24	M	M		teller	No		"	"	Villaraggia	Joliet Ill.	"	"	27		His friend Sadie Angelo Box 422 Midland Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Villaraggia
30	Lacchia Fermino	20	M	M		Carman	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	24		His br. in l. Sasso Francesco 1016 Joliet Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gray		Salerola

IMMIGRANT ALIENS

[illegible] from which they came, and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

7 IMMIGRATION SERVICE Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS [illegible] BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre March 9th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 14th March, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	*Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21	22	Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Marzocchi Ambrogio	19		M	S	tiller	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Pontremoli	Sacramento Calif.	Yes	Himself	$ 40	No	Sister in law Marzocchi Lorenzo Sacramento	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	colo.	black	black		Pontremoli
2	Antiga Silvestro	42		M	M	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40		Wife " " in Sacramento (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	chest		"
3	Micheli Valentino	56		M	M	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40		Brother Micheli Agostino Box 4 Sterling city California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"		"
4	Marzocchi Luigi	44		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50		Wife " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chest	"		Bologna
5	Gasperini Ino	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	S Giovanni in Persiceto	N York	"	"	$ 30		Friend Bizzari Raffaele 93 Court st Syracuse N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	"		"
6	Cantelli Enrico	18		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30		Brother Giuseppe 406 Spring st Syracuse N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colo.	"	blue		Pontremoli
7	Cozzi Ermenegildo	15	10	M	S	tiller	"	"	"	"	Pontremoli	Sacramento Cal.	"	"	50		Bro Marzocchi Lorenzo in Sacramento	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
8	Marzocchi Lino	13	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50		Bro father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	black		"
9	Musotti Giuseppe	23		M	S	1-Pr. 3 Cl. Pass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40		Friend Micheli Agostino Sacramento	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	chest	chest		Bologna
10	Zaccarini Cesare	14		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	S Giovanni in Persiceto	New York	"	"	$ 30		Bro Marzocchi Adolfo Box 7 Cremont Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colo.	"	"		"
11	Gazzotti Mauro	50		M	M	tiller	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30		Wife " " Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pale	fair	blue		Vicenza
12	Dal Bosco Gaetano	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Caverne	Roseland Ill.	"	"	30	1905 Italy	Bro father Dal Bosco Agostino in Roseland Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chest	"		Roncà
13	Boschetto Giuseppe	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Vicenza Roncà	Tenafly N.J.	"	"	15	Tenafly N.J.	His cousin Boschetto Adolfo Box 260 Tenafly N. Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	Scars of the right cheek	Chiuppano
14	Zacchini Valentino	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Chiuppano	Rockford Ill.	"	"	16	1/16	His brother in law Maestan Pietro 423 South st. Rockford Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colo.	black	black		Caverne
15	Grosso Pietro	21		M	S	varnisher	"	"	"	"	Caverne	Rockford Ill.	"	"	$ 30		His cousin Dal Bosco Agostino Rogelone Carlisana Ill. 1943	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	chest	chest		Vezzagna
16	Stefanetta Valentino	28		M	M	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	"	Vezzagna	Barre Vermont	"	"	$ 50		His cousin Bottaro Antonio Box 219 Barre Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colo.	"	"		Cugliano
17	Marinello Marco	29		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Cugliano	Kensington	"	"	$ 30		His cousin Zaccotto Gius 2842 Ill. Street Kensington Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	"	"		Vezzagna
18	Pratini Beniamino	34		M	M	Stone Cutter	"	"	"	"	Vezzagna	Barre Vermont	"	"	$ 30		His cousin Calini Carlo Box 251 Barre Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	colo.	"	blue		Chiavacco
19	Pagliano Maria	17	f	S	S	Workwoman	Yes	"	"	"	Montanaro	Coal City Ill.	"	"	30		His brother Giuseppe Box 383 Coal city Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	chest		Montanaro
20	Guelfo Teresa	22	f	S	S	housewife	Yes	"	"	"	"	Spanglerville Pa	"	"	20		His brother Girolamo Box 304 Spangler Pa Mother dead	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Pallejano
21	Rondolini Giuseppe	24		M	M	Mason	"	"	"	"	Pallanzeno	Portland Conn.	"	"	$ 30		Says has know nothing	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pale	"	"		Cardezza
22	Falcioni Selmino	36		M	M	stone cutter	"	"	"	"	Vezzagna	Barre Vermont	"	"	$ 30		— d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colo.	"	"		Villarizia
23	Balegno Matteo	19		M	S	tiller	"	"	"	"	Villareggia	Coal City Ill.	"	"	25		His cousin Balegno Guglielmo Box 113 Coal city Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	black	blue		"
24	Zgero Giovanni	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN Orillia Ontario		"	"	27	1903-1906 Montreal C.	His friend Isabelle Antonio Milan Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colo.	chest	chest		"
25	Arciagno Bartolomeo	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coal City Ill.	"	"	25		His brother in law Balbesa Box 29 Coal city Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	gray		"
26	Vitti Luigi	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Vezzagna	Barre Vermont	"	"	$ 30	1/16	— d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chest	chest		Gozzano
27	Ruga Angelo	26		M	M	stone cutter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30		His brother Ruga Giuliano 1894 219 Barre Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Vezzagna
28	De Regibus Giuseppe	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30		His cousin Cipolino Bortolein 22 Barre Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Villarizia
29	Sasso Pietro	34		M	M	tiller	No	"	"	"	Villareggia Ontario	Joliet Ill.	"	"	27		His friend Podio Alvedro Box C22 Midland Ontario	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey		Salvarola
	Sacchia Erminio	30		M	M	Carman	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24		His brother in law Sasso Francesco 1076 Joliet Illinois													

* Race or people should show the nationality or stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

1910
136

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Collin Sing 2d Officer, of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

Immigration Officer at Ellis Island

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marc Marcel, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

Immigration Officer at Ellis Island

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

(Nationality.)

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak).
Scandinavian Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-½, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "LA TOURAINE" sailing from Havre March 9th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 17th March, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Few in prison or almshouse; or institution for the insane; or supported by charity? Fill with "Yes" or "No."	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any contract, express or implied, made previous to landing? Answer "Yes" or "No."	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Zeno Duca Giovanni	24		m	m	Workman	Yes		Italy	Italian	Crecale	St Louis Mo	Yes	Himself	$ 20	No	His friend S. Scolaro 199 Walnut St. St Louis Miss.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	brown	chen	gray		Crecale
2	Caravaglia Giuseppe	34		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	His friend Bertini Antonio 308 St Louis (Missouri)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	chen		Serano
3	Geddo Giuseppe	20		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	His friend Jean Molieri North Levee 205 St Louis Missouri	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Pale	chen	gray		Crecale
4	Zeno Pietro	22		m	S	"	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 60	"	His friend S. Scolaro 199 Walnut St. St Louis Miss.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
5	Mattino Giuseppe	26		m	m	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	1901 Ill.	— d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colo.	"	chen		"
6	Giovanni	22		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	St Louis Mo	— d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"		"
7	Bellona Gaudenzio	18		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	No	His friend Bertini Antonio 308 Courtois St Louis Missouri	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	"		"
8	Contini Giovanni	20		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	His friend Ernesto Guidici 401-402 North Levee St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colo.	fair	gray		"
9	Travaglino Gaudenzio	18		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	His friend Ernesto Guidici 401-402 North Levee St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pale	chen	"		"
10	Zanotti Giuseppe	20		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	His friend Giovanni Molieri 205 North Levee St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	"	"		"
11	Brugnano Angelo	34		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	His br. in law — d° — — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	chen		"
12	Jacometti Carlo	26		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	friend — d° — — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Pale	"	gray		"
13	Geddo Pietro	26		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	" — d° — — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"
14	Paglino Vittorio	26		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	" — d° — — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"
15	Rafina Corrado	24		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	" — d° — — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
16	Simonetti Giovanni	34		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 25	"	His friend Bertini Antonio 308 Courtois St Louis Missouri	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	chen		"
17	Geddo Carlo	24		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	His friend Jean Molieri 205 North Levee St Louis Missouri	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Pale	black	"		"
18	Berardo Luigi	20		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	— d° — — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	gray		"
19	Fragonara Angelo	20		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	His friend Ernesto Guidici 401-402 North Levee St Louis Mo. — d° — — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	"		"
20	Canna Michele	20		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	His friend F. Scribante 199 Walnut St St Louis Miss.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Pale	"	chen		"
21	Maggini Giuseppe	15		m	S	22 21 37	"		"	"	Lamari	Cruchia Calif.	"	"	$ 10	"	His brother Pietro Maggini in Crucheel Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	colo.	"	"		Lucca
22	Ruccori Giuseppe	28		m	m	"	"		"	"	"	Reno Nevada	"	"	$ 10	"	His brother in l. Domenico Martinelli in Reno Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	black	"		"
23	Zipoletti Giovanni	20		m	Sd.	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	Brother Paolino Zipoletti in Reno Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colo.	chen	"		"
24	Parigini Enrico	16		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	"	Pietro Zangini in Reno Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"
25	Piccinini Lorenzo	16		m	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	"	uncle Padino Nicelli in Reno Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
26	Ansaloni alfredo	28		m	S	"	No		"	"	Sala Bolognese	Spring Valley Ill.	"	"	$ 30	No	His friend Vicenzo Zarlberni Spring Valley Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Pale	black	"		Bologna
27	Bergonzoni Gaetano	28		m	S	"	Yes		"	"	Calderara	Spring Valley Illinois	"	"	$ 30	"	His cousin Martini Delmagro Spring Valley Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	chen	gray		Bologna
28	Nascatelli Battista	24	M	S	Miner	"	"		"	"	Pontremoli	Sacramento Cal.	"	"	$ 60	"	His friend Mazzoschi Lorenzo Sacramento Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colo.	"	light		Pontremoli
29	Michelli Battista	23	M	M	Miner	"	"		"	"	Sacramento	Cal.	"	"	$ 40	"	His brother Michelli Agostino # Long Canyon Valley City Sacramento	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	gray	Scare of Face	"
30	Gaetano	18		m	S	Workman	"		"	"	S. Giovanni	Springfield Mass.	"	"	$ 30	"	His uncle Manozzi Ottilio Springfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chen	chen		Bologna

*Give the race or people to which alien belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Magyar, Moravian, Polish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other designation of race or people. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "TOURAINE" sailing from Havre March 9th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 11th March, 1907

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height		Color of Complexion.		Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs	Age. Mos.	Sex. Male	Sex. Female	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can read (or cannot read)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet	Inches	Hair.	Eyes.		
1	Zeno Duca Giovanni	34		m		m	Workman	Yes		Italy	Italian	Crecale	St Louis Mo	Yes	Himself	$ 20	No	friend L. Scalzetti 129 Walnut str St Louis Miss.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	brown	chen gray		Crecale
2	Garavaglia Giuseppe	34		m		m	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	$ 30	"	His friend Barbini Antonio 308 Courtois St Louis (Missouri)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair chen		Berano
3	Geddo Giuseppe	20		m		S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	$ 30	"	His friend Jean Moliere North Levee 205 St Louis Missouri	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "		Crecale
4	Zeno Pietro	22		m		S	"	No		"	"	"	"		"	$ 60	"	His friend L. Scalzetti 129 Walnut str St Louis Miss.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colo.	" chen		"
5	Mittino Giuseppe	26		m		m	"	Yes		"	"	"	"		"	$ 36	1904 1905	— d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black "		"
6	Giovanni	29		m		m	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	$ 30	St Louis Mo	His friend Barbini Antonio 308 Courtois St Louis Missouri	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	" "		"
7	Bellora Gaudenzio	18		m		S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	$ 30	No	His friend Ernesto Guidicci 401-402 North Levee St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colo.	fair gray		"
8	Contini Giovanni	20		m		S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	$ 30	"	His friend Ernesto Guidicci 401-402 North Levee St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Pale	chen "		"
9	Travaglino Gaudenzio	18		m		S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	$ 30	"	His friend Giovanni Moliere 205 North Levee St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	" "		"
10	Zanotti Giuseppe	20		m		m	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	$ 30	"	His br in law — d° — — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" chen		"
11	Brugnano Angelo	34		m		m	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	$ 30	"	friend — d° — — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Pale	" gray		"
12	Jacometti Carlo	26		m		m	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	$ 30	"	" — d° — — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "		"
13	Geddo Pietro	26		m		m	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	$ 30	"	" — d° — — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "		"
14	Zaglino Vittorio	26		m		m	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	$ 30	"	" — d° — — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "		"
15	Rafina Tomaso	24		m		m	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	$ 30	"	His friend Barbini Antonio 308 Courtois St Louis Missouri	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	" chen		"
16	Simonetti Giovanni	34		m		m	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	$ 35	"	His friend Jean Moliere 205 North Levee St Louis Missouri — d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Pale	Black "		"
17	Geddo Carlo	24		m		m	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	$ 30	"	— d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chest gray		"
18	Borando Luigi	20		m		m	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	$ 30	"	His friend Ernesto Guidici 401 1402 North Levee St Louis Mo. — d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	" "		"
19	Fragonara Angelo	20		m		m	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	$ 30	"	— d° —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Pale	" chest		"
20	Canna Michele	20		m		S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	$ 30	"	His friend L. Scalzetti 129 Walnut str St Louis Miss.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	colo.	" "		Lucca
21	Mazzini Giuseppe	15		m		S	"	"		"	Lamnari	Truchas Calif.	"		"	$ 10	"	His brother Pietro Mazzini en Truchas Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	black "		"
22	Ciccori Giuseppe	28		m		m	"	"		"	"	Reno Nevada	"		"	$ 10	"	His brother in L. Domenico Martinelli en Reno Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colo.	chest "		"
23	Picciotto Giovanni	20		m		Md.	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	$ 30	"	Brother Joachino Picciotto en Reno Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "		"
24	Parigini Bianco	16		m		S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	$ —	"	Uncle Lorigini en Reno Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "		"
25	Piccinini Lorenzo	16		m		S	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	$ —	"	uncle Padino Martelli en Reno Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Pale	black "		Bologna
26	Ansaloni alfredo	28		m		S	"	No		"	Lake	Bolgnese Spring Valley Ill.	"		"	$ 30	No	His friend Vicenzo Lacchera Spring Valley Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	dar.	chest gray		Bologna
27	Borgonzoni Gaitano	28		m		S	"	Yes		"	"	Caldonara	"		"	$ 30	"	His cousin Martini Delmagro Spring Valley Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colo.	" light		Pontremoli
28	Moscatelli Battista	24	M			S	Miner	"		"	"	Pontremoli Sacramento Cal.	"		"	$ 60	"	His friend Majocchi Pietro Sacramento Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black gray	Scare of head	"
29	Michelli Battista	13		m		S	Miner	"		"	"	"	"		"	$ 40	"	His brother Michelli Agostino 4 Long Camp, Valley alt Sacramento	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chest chest		Bologna
30	Gaetano	18		m		S	Workman	"		"	"	"	"		"	$ —	"	His uncle Manozzi Attilio in Springfield Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"						

*Race or people. Specify to which race or people each alien named on the list belongs, as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Magyar, Moorish, Pole, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slovak, Slovenian, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other race or people, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Collin Leon 2d officer,* of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

W. B. Jackson
Immigration Officer at Ivy

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1-1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

1910
137

I, Alex Marcel, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE,* sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

W. B. Jackson
Immigration Officer at Ivy

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner's thereof," as the case may be.

1-1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1-1070

5

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre March 9th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 17th March, 1907

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Tomasetig Antonio	35		m	m	Workman	Yes		Italy	Italian	S. Pietro Natisone	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Himself	$ 40	No	His cousin Vaga Giuseppe in Chicago Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Maruti Pietro	31		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Carpignano Sesia	Syracuse N.Y.	No	"	$ 20		His cousin Barzano Giovanni Box 102 Summit Ave Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lazzari Eliseo	38		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Arzignano	Kensington Conn.	Yes	"	$ 35	Stonco Mass	His friend Dal Chiele Luigi in Kensington Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Cuschiavo Erminio	29		m	m	Workman	"	"	"	"	Gambellara	Rough Riddle Ill.	"	"	$ 15	No	His friend Feligaro Monale in Monaco N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Zamparutti Antonio	34		m	S		"	"	"	"	S. Pietro Natisone	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 30		His brother in l. Ernesto Moli 24-14th Ave Kensington Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Cora Luigi	48		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Montorso	Stonco N.J.	"	"	$ 20	Stonco N.J.	His nephew Zonia Giovanni in Stonco N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Sorato Girolamo	35		m	m	Workman	"	"	"	"	Arzignano	Stonco N.J.	"	"	$ 15	No	His friend Dall Chiele Luigi in Stonco N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Remedi Stefano	18		m	m	(illegible)	"	"	"	"	Massa Ca.	S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	$ 50	"	No relatives	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Natali Alessandro	16		m	m	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	"	says don't know anybody	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Remedi Francesco	23		m	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Natali Battista	21		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Spinetti Enrico	28		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Corutti Ferdinando	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Madonna Augusto	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Remedi Antonio	24		m	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Fontana Pasquale	35		m	m	Workman	"	"	"	"	Giannoti	S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	$ 40		His brother in l. Giovanni Mori	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Marchi Oreste	18		m	S		"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 20		His cousin Della Maggiora Nicolas Box 137 Morgan st Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Fontana Giot. Domenico	21		m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 70		His cousin Della Maggiora Nicolas Box 137 Morgan st Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Verona Domenica	33		f	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	Giorgne	Bridwood Ill.	"	"	$ 30		His brother Verona Antonio Box 65 Bridewood Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Fontana Francesco	24		m	m	Workman	"	"	"	"	Giannoti	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 70	8 Years in Chicago	His cousin Della Maggiore Nicolas Box 137 Morgan st Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Buzio Maria	28		f	S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	Font Cde Cornio Frassinetto	Barre Vermont Ladd Ill.	"	"	$ 30	No	His uncle Antonio Giochetto Box 155 Barre Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Verono Maria	20		f	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 25		His brother in l. Marchiando Martino Box 111, in Ladd Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Chiarore Leonardo	33		m	m	Workman	"	"	"	"	Aymaguilles	Nebraska City	"	"	$ 100		His uncle Billy Francesco R. F. D. No 2 Nebraska city (Nebraska)	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Della Cora Paolo	21		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Sp. Anna	S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	$ 10		His cousin Borsolli Basilio P.O. Grace County S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Barbetti Amedeo	35		m	m	"	No		"	"	"	Wells Nevada	"	"	$ 20	5 Years S. Francisco 2 Years in Wells	His brother Basilio Barbetti	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Ferdinando	33		m	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	2 Years S. Francisco 2 Yrs in Wells	His father do in Wells (Nevada).	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Bianchi Luigi	21		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Ste Maria	Reno Nevada	"	"	$ 10	S. Francisco	His cousin Guglielmo Scaleno in Reno Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Pisani Giuseppe	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	No 2 Years in	His brother in l. Bortolini Giuseppe in Reno Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Fondi Giuseppe	30		m	m							Chicago Ill.			$ 10	Chicago	His Uncle Zacchinetti Lorenzo 460 Ogden Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Fondi Pietro	17		m	S		No		"	"	Lamuari Lucca	Wells Nevada	"	"	$ 10	No	His uncle Tercenzi Lorenzo in Wells (Nevada).	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	5	7	colo.	chest.	chest.	S. Pietro
2	5	5	brown	black	black	Villavarago
3	5	6	Pale	chest.	blue	Marciano
4	5	7	"	fair	chest.	Montago
5	5	5	colo.	chest.	grey	S. Pietro
6	5	5	brown	"	chest.	Montago
7	5	7	pale	chest.	blue	Arzignano
8	5	7	"	"	chest.	Villafranca
9	5	5	colo.	"	"	"
10	5	8	"	"	"	"
11	5	9	"	"	"	"
12	5	7	"	"	"	"
13	5	5	"	"	blue	"
14	5	6	"	black	chest.	"
15	5	7	pale	fair	grey	"
16	5	7	colo.	black	chest.	Capannori
17	5	7	"	chest.	"	"
18	5	7	"	fair	blue	"
19	5	3	"	chest.	"	Lucca
20	5	6	"	fair	chest.	Capannori
21	5	3	"	"	blue	Pont (Cne
22	5	2	brown	brown	black	Frassinetto
23	5	7	colo.	chest.	grey	Aymaville
24	5	5	"	"	chest.	S. Anna
25	5	7	"	"	"	"
26	5	6	"	"	"	"
27	5	6	"	"	"	S. Maria
28	5	6	"	"	"	"
29	5	7	"	"	"	"
30	5	3	"	black	black	Lannari

5

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

15 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre March 9th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 17th March, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Port in prison or almshouse, or supported for care and treatment of insane in case of non-citizens, by charity. If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner contributed to, by any other person or corporation, or by the Government of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Tomasdig Antonio	35		m	m	Workman	Yes		Italy	Italian	S. Pietro Settime	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Himself	$ 40	No	His cousin Vaga Giuseppe in Chicago Illinois	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Moarutti Pietro	31		"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Carpignano Prov	Syracuse N.Y.	No	"	$ 20		His cousin Barzano Gioramni Box 102 Summit Av Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lazzari Eliseo	38		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Argignano	Kensington Ill.	Yes	"	$ 25		Stonico Mass. His friend Dal Chiesa Luigi in Kensington Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Buschiavo Erminio	29		m	m	Workman	"	"	"	"	Lambellara	South Kaukie Ill.	"	"	$ 15	No	His friend Salisaro Monati in Stonaco N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Zamparutti Antonio	34		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	S. Pietro Natisone	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 30		His brother in S. Ernesto Holi 24-14 Clive Kensington Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Lora Luigi	43		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Montesto	Stonico N.Y.	"	"	$ 20	1902 to 1906	Stonico N.Y. His nephew Lora Giovanni in Stonico N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Sogato Girolamo	35		m	m	Workman	"	"	"	"	Argignano	Stonico N.Y.	"	"	$ 15	No	His friend Dall Chiele Luigi in Stonico N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Remedi Stefano	48		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Massa Ca.	S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	$ 50	"	No address. Says don't Know anything	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Natali Alessandro	16		m	m	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Remedi Francesco	23		m	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Natali Battista	21		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Spinetti Enrico	28		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Corsetti Ferdinando	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Madonna Augusto	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Remedi Antonio	24		m	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	Cojanuoli	S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	$ 50	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Fontana Pasquale	35		m	m	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 10	"	His brother in S. Giovanni Mori	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Marchi Oreste	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	His uncle Della Maggiora Nicolas Box 167 Morgan St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Fontana Giov. Domenico	21		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	His cousin Della Maggiora Nicolas Box 137 Morgan St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Pezona Domenica	33		f	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	Cuorgne	Braidwood Ill.	"	"	$ 30	5 Years in Chicago	His brother Pezona Antonio Box 65 Braidwood Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Fontana Francesco	24		m	m	Workman	"	"	"	"	Cojannoti	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 10		His cousin Della Maggiore Nicolas Box 137 Morgan St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Buzio Maria	25		f	S	Weaver	"	"	"	"	Sant Ca. Torino	Barre Vermont	"	"	$ 30	No	His uncle Antonio Giochisto Box 155 Barre Vermont.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Perono Maria	20		f	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	Frassinetto	Ladd Ill.	"	"	$ 20	"	His brother in L. Marchiando Martino Box 111 in Ladd Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Chiavere Leonardo	33		m	m	Workman	"	"	"	"	Aymaglllos	Nebraska City Neb.	"	"	$ 100	"	His uncle Belley Francesco R.F.D. No 2 Nebraska city (Nebraska)	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Della Cova Paolo	21		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Sp. Anna	S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	$ 10	5 Years	His cousin Barsotti Basilio P.O. Space Cavanta S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Barsotti Amedeo	35		m	m	"	No		"	"	"	Wells Nevada	"	"	$ 20	S. Francisco 2 Years	His brother Bedilla Barsotti in Wells Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	" Ferdinando	23		m	S	"	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	S. Francisco 2 Yrs	His father — do — in Wells (Nevada).	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Bianchi Luigi	21		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Sta. Maria	Reno Nevada	"	"	$ 10	S. Francisco	His cousin Guglielmo Scalino in Reno Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Pesarini Giuseppe	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	No 2 Years in	His brother in L. Pesarini Giuseppe — Reno Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Remedi Giuseppe	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 10	Chicago	His Uncle Zagglianti Firenzo 458 Peters Avenue Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Lamuari Pietro	17		m	S	"	No		"	"	Lamuari Lucca	Wells Nevada	"	"	$ 10	No	His uncle bercoro Lorenzo in Wells (Nebraska).	"	"	"	"	"	"

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of — Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
5	7	colo.	chest.	chest.		S. Pietro
5	5	brown	black	black		Villavago
5	6	Pale	chestnut	blue		Marciano
5	7	"	fair	chest.		Montago
5	5	colo.	chest.	grey		S. Pietro
5	5	brown	"	chest.		Montago
5	7	pale	chestnut	blue		Assignano
5	7	"	"	chest.		Villafranca
5	5	colo.	"	"		"
5	8	"	"	"		"
5	9	"	"	"		"
5	7	"	"	"		"
5	5	"	"	blue		"
5	6	"	black	chest.		"
5	7	pale	fair	grey		"
5	7	colo.	black	chest.		Capannori
5	7	"	chest.	"		"
5	7	"	fair	blue		"
5	3	"	chest.	"		Barcorano
5	6	"	fair	chest.		Capannori
5	3	"	"	blue		Forti Cna
5	2	brown	brown	black		Fromentato
5	7	colo.	chest.	grey		Aymaglllos
5	5	"	"	chest.		S. Anna
5	7	"	"	"		"
5	6	"	"	"		"
5	6	"	"	"		S. Maria
5	6	"	"	"		"
5	7	"	"	"		"
5	3	"	black	black		Lamuari

1910
138

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Arthur Leon 2nd Officer* of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

W. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer at Ivy

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Elen Moral, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE; sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculti of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

W. O. Jackson
Immigration Officer at Ivy

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PE

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian Russniak).
Scandinavian Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—889

4 IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre March 9th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 19th, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, & City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Francesatte Giovanni	26		m	m	laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	NON-IMMIGRATION LEAVEN Palazza Grand Forks	Grand Forks	Yes	himself	$ 12	No	His friend Castellarin Geo. Box 11 In Grand Forks (In the Station)	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	brown	brown	brown		S. Giovanni
2	Ercuani Paulo	24		m	m	"	"		"	"	S. Giovanni Ud. Casarsa		"	"	$ 20	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Pale	"	"		"
3	Custante Antonio	17		m	S	"	"		"	"	Casarsa		"	"	$ 12	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark	dark		"
4	Culos Antonio	39		m	m	"	"		"	"			"	"	$ 12	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
5	Maufiri Giulio	24		m	m	"	"		"	"	Marsiano Sudbene		"	"	$ 20	"	Ud. friend Gio. Ball (cousin) Prudente Antonio Leonardo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	"	"		Mortano
6	Sclippa Carlo	37		m	m	"	"		"	"	NON-IMMIGRATION LEAVEN Casarsa Udine		"	"	$ 12	"	His friend Castellarin Geo. Box 11 In Grand Forks (In the Station)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Pale	"	blue		S. Giovanni
7	Dallafiore Carolina	24	f	m	Housewife	"			Italy	Italian	Garaghetto Ud. Italy		"	"	$ 12	"	Her friend Tercesi Pietro 132 Mc Dougal st. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	color. fair	"			Giano
8	Faggiani Giovanni	17		m	S	Laborer	"		"	"	Casarsa Udine		"	"	$ 12	"	His friend Christante Geo. Box 15 Grand Forks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Pale	brown	brown		Casarza
9	Tercesi Maria Carolina	21		f	S	Housework	"		"	"	Garaghetto N. York		"	"	$ 12	"	His father Tercesi Pietro 132 Mc Dougal st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	shed light			Garaghetto
10	Cavani Maurizio	23		m	S	Workman	"		"	"	"		"	"	$ 12	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	clear		"
11	Trombella Giuseppe	44		m	S	Laborer	No		"	"	Massa Ca. Millford mass.		"	"	$ 30	"	His friend Belfari Antonio in Millford Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	color. black	"		Portkrwn	Villafranca
12	Razzoli Andrea	19		m	S	"	yes		"	"	Massa Car.a		"	"	$ 30	"	His friend Forzani Aurelio in Millford Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	color. clear	"			"
13	Drovandi Ernesto	32		m	m	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	$ 30	"	His friend Fragomi Alberino in Millford Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	"		"
14	Cornellini Antonio	39		m	m	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	$ 30	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
15	Bellava Cora Pietro	23		f	m	Housework	yes		"	"	Quero	Hillsboro Ill.	"	himself	$ 30	"	His husband V. Bellova East Cmp. Hillsboro Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Pale	"	"		Cuero
16	" Alberto	3		m	S	Sons	No		"	"	"		"	Father	$ —	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"
17	" Bianca	18		f	S	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	$ —	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"
18	Schievenin Teresa	62		f	Wid.	Wid.	yes		"	"	Belluno Udine	S. Francisco Cal.	"	himself	$ 30	No	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Pale	Grey	Grey		Pieve
19	Pagavan Angelo fu Francesco	21		m	m	Workman	"		"	"			"	"	$ 20	No	His friend B. Saccaro General Delivery Co. S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	clear	clear		Arzie
20	Tagro Gio di Domenico	32		m	m	18-12-1906 Farmer	12/mo/34		"	"			"	"	$ 30	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey		"
21	Grosso Lorenzo	17		m	S	"	"		"	"	Troy Ill.		"	"	$ 20	"	His brother Grosso Angelo Box 67 Troy Illinois.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	dark		Rivasi
22	De Nordo Giuseppe	3		m	m	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	$ 30	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
23	Fedon Pietro	20		m	S	Miner	"		"	"	Belluno (Utach) Bingham		"	"	$ 20	"	His cousin Fedon Pietro Box 56 Bingham Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Rivamonte
24	" Domenico	18		m	S	"	"		"	"	" Bingham (Utach)		"	"	$ 20	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"
25	" Angelo	26		m	S	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	$ 20	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	color.	fair	grey		"
26	" Calisto	18		m	S	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	$ —	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Pale	clear	clear		Arzie
27	[illegible] Antonio	25		m	m	Workman	"		"	"	" Troy (Ill).		"	"	$ 30	"	His brother Fosol Vittorio in Troy Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
28	[illegible]	24		m	S	"	"		"	"	" S. Francisco Cal.		"	"	$ 20	"	His friend B. Saccaro General Delivery Co. S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Rivamonte
29	[illegible]	8		m	S	Miner	"		"	"	" Bingham (Utach)		"	"	$ 20	"	His friend Fedon Pietro Box 56 Bingham Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	color.	"	Grey		S. Pietro
30	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Via Pietro di Mattina	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 20	"	His cousin Castellarin Giovanni U.S. Motor Co in Chicago Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

PLACE OF BIRTH.

4

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre March 9th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 16th, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution; and if so, what and why.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Francesaulti Giovanni	26		m	m	laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Labarsa (Udine)	Grand Forks	No	himself	$ 12	No	His friend Castellarin Gio Batt. 24 Grand Forks (In the Station)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brown	brown			S. Giovanni
2	Cruant Sante	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	S. Giovanni di Casarsa	"	"	"	$ 30	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Pale	"	"		"
3	Custante Antonio	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Casarsa	"	"	"	$ 12	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chest	chest		"
4	Culos Antonio	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	"					$		do							5	6	"	"	"		"
5	Maufiri Giulio	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Maniago Libero	"	"	"	$ 30	"	Cappuzzo Gio Batt. Cousin Lodovico Cavarzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	"	"		Meriano
6	Schippa Carlo	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Casarsa (Udine)	Grand Forks	"	"	$ 12	"	His friend Castellarin Gio Batt. 24 Grand Forks (In the Station)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Pale	"	blue		S. Giovanni
7	Dallafiore Carolina	24		f	m	Housewoman	"	"	"	"	Gonars	"	"	"	$ 12	"	His friend Tocchi Pietro 132 Mc Dougal st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	color. fair	"			Gonars
8	Faggiani Giovanni	17		m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Casarsa (Udine)	Grand Forks	"	"	$ 12	"	His friend Christante Gio. Batt. 24 Grand Forks	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Pale	brown	brown		Casarzo
9	Tocchi Maria Carolina	21		f	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	Gonars	"	"	"	$ 12	"	His father Tocchi Pietro 132 Mc Dougal st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	clear light			Gonars
10	Cavarzi Meritore	23		m	S	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 12	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	clear		"
11	Trombella Giuseppe	44		m	S	Laborer	No	"	"	"	Massa Ca.	Milford Mass.	"	"	$ 30	"	His friend Pelfali Antonio in Milford Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	color.	black	"		Villafranca
12	Razzoli Andrea	19		m	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	Massa Ca.	"	"	"	$ 30	"	His friend Fazzani Charlie in Milford Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	color.	clear	"		"
13	Drovandi Ernesto	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	His friend Brasoni Ottavio in Milford Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	"		"
14	Tomellini Antonio	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
15	Bellava Cora Pietro	23		f	m	Housework	Yes	"	"	"	Quero	Hillsboro Ill.	"	Husband	$ 30	"	His husband V. Pellissa East Eng. Hillsboro Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Pale	"	"		Cuero
16	" Alberto	3		m	S	Home	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$ —		do							—	—	—	—	—		—
17	" Bianca	18		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —		do							—	—	"	"	—		"
18	Schievenin Teresa	62		f	Wid.	Wid.	Yes	"	"	"					$ —		do							4	10	Pale	Grey	Grey		Cuero
19	Pastaran Angelo fu Francesco	21		m	m	Workman	"	"	"	"	Belluno Ussie	S. Francisco Cal.	"	himself	$ 30	No	His friend B. Torcano General Delivery Co. S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chest	brown		Ussie
20	Tagro Gio di Domenico	32		m	m	18-223 12-19-06	1/2/907/34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey		"
21	Grosso Lorenzo	17	8	m	S	2-2-34	"	"	"	"	"	Troy Ill.	"	"	$ 30	"	His brother Grosso Angelo Box 69 Troy Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	chest		Rivarei
22	De Nardo Giuseppe	21		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
23	Toson Pietro	20		m	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	Belluno	Utach Bingham Bingham (Utach)	"	"	$ 20	"	His cousin Toson Pietro 1333 56 Bingham Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Rivamonte
24	" Domenico	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —		do							5	3	"	"	"		"
25	" Angelo	26		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	color.	fair	grey		"
26	" Calisto	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —		do							5	5	Pale	clear	clear		Ussie
27	Del Mestro Antonio	25		m	m	Workman	"	"	"	"	"	Troy (Ill).	"	"	$ 20	"	His brother Fosel Vittorio in Troy Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
28	Colo	26	11	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	$ 20	"	His friend B. Torcano General Delivery Co. S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	7	"	"	"		Rivamonte
29	"	8		m	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Bingham (Utach)	"	"	$ 20	"	His friend Tosolo Pietro 1333 56 Bingham Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	color.	"	Grey		A. Pietro
30	[illegible]										San Pietro di Natisone	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 20	"	His cousin Castaperaria Giovanni 1133 Centre St. in Chicago Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Collin Jean 2e Officier, of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Mch, 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1910
140

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Clermaud, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Mch, 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre March 9th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 17th March, 1907

38

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Manfredo Domenico	23	M	S		Miller	Yes		Italy	Italian	Stambiatello	Calumet, Mich.	Yes	Himself	$ 30	No	My brother Pietro Box 138 Houghton Michigan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	colo.	chest.	chest.		Cavigliano
2	Garzerone Mauizio	41	"	m		Workman	"	"	"	"	Castellamonte	Calumet, Mich.	"	Friend	$ 30		Friend Ruggero Olivio 311 Express St. Oakland California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chest.	"		Segromigno
3	Lavirani Daniele	35	"	m		Laborer	"	"	"	"	Segromigno	Chicago, Ill.	"	Himself	$ 10	Yes, 1903 Chicago	His Cousin Egisto Lavarini Box 561 Denbury Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	colo.	fair	brn.		Lunata
4	Mariani Massimo	18	"	S		"	"	"	"	"	Massa Ca	Sitton, Fayette Co.	"	"	$ 30	No	Giuseppe Lesson (Antonio Branch) in Lesson California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chest.	"		Genova
5	Bono Domenico	32	"	S		Miller	"	"	"	"	Castellamonte	Lead City, S. D.	"	"	$ 30		My brother Pietro Box 201 Lead City S. Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue		"
6	Bezzetti Giuseppe	33	"	m		24-14507-7/13/41	"	"	"	"	Aglie	Hoboken, N. J.	"	"	$ 30	89-913 Hoboken	My brother Giovanni Bernardo c/o Monroe st. Hoboken N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"							
7	Calvetti Pietro	36	"	S		Miner	"	"	"	"	Sale Castellamonte	Butte, Montana	"	"	$ 30	No	My brother Battista Box 96 Mandorville Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	chest.	black		Cavaglio
8	Giachetto Anna Domenica	27	f	S		Miller	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	My uncle Odoardo Vedilista Box 136 Mandorville Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colo.	"	"		"
9	Bertaglio Antonio	25	m	m		miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	fair	"		"
10	Vecchia-Bacoli Angela	36	f	m		Workwoman	"	"	"	"	Sabbio	Beckett, Berkshire Co. Mass.	No	"	$ 20	"	My husband Vecchia Romeo Box 168 Becket Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colo.	chest.	"		Porcaro
11	" Michele	10	m	S		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
12	" Andrea	7	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	"	— do —													
13	" Maria	1	6	f		"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	"	— do —							5	6	"	"	"		Antroccoli
14	Macinata Giovanni	26	V	m	S	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	Bago	Conntz (Calif.) Box 96	"	"	$ 30	"	His cousin Gustavo Gattano Box 196 Humboldt Co. California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"		Boccaini
15	Loubardi Maurizio	23	m	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	His brother Gaetano Bacoli Box 190 Humboldt Co. California	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"
16	Monti Daniele	18	m	S		Miller	"	"	"	"	Cabarzo	New York	Yes	"	$ 10	"	His friend Bianco Francesco 176 Bleecker St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"
17	Varvelli Clelio Santino	20	m	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10	"	— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"
18	Soffone Giorgio	27	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	His friend Russo Alessandro 781 W. 38th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	fair	chest.		Lanzamondi
19	Gatti Oreste	32	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco	"	"	$ 30	"	His friend Salvatore Russo 781 W. 38th St. New York Ca.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	chest.	"		Arsiero
20	Margiglio Maria	25	f	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"	$ 30	"	Her husband Ettore Gatti 176 Bleecker St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		Eretta
21	Calcagno Giovanni	26	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Oakland, Cal.	"	"	$ 28	"	His cousin Negro Luigi 1452 - 12th St. Oakland Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"
22	Cima Luigi	18	M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	N. York	"	"	$ 22	"	His cousin Francesco Martinelli 131 West 25th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	gray		"
23	Gaudio Francesco	21	m	Wid.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	His nephew Alessio Francesco 176 Bleecker St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	colo.	brown	"		Castellamonte
24	Calcagno Giulio	18	m	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	His friend Pratori Francesco 452 E. 9th St. New York							5	5	"	fair	"		Bienate
25	Lorenzo	24	m	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	His friend Russo Alessandro 781 W. 38th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	chest	chest		Italy
26	Oreste	21	m	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Oakland Calif.	"	"	$ 38	"	His brother in l. Negro Luigi 1452 - 12th St. Oakland Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"		"
27															$ 22		— do —													
28												N. York			$ 20		His friend Alessio Francesco 176 Bleecker St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	black	"		Italy
29															$ 30		His brother in l. Chiaverina Antonia Box 47 Canton Illinois	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Color	"	"		Miyani
30															$ 68		His brother in l. Lavarini Egisto Box 13 [illegible] Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"		

NOTE. — This slip must by attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

38

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre March 9th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 17th March 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	How much money in possession?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or a person likely to become a public charge?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of land-offer, advertisement, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Manfredo Domenico	23	No	S		Miller	yes		Italy	Italian	Strambinello	Calumet Mich.	Yes	Himself	$ 30	No		My brother Pietro Box 158 Louisiana Mississippi	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Garzierone Mauricio	41	"	m		Workman	"	"	"	"	Castellamonte	Calumet Col.	"	Friend	$ 30			My fr. in L. Ruggero Elevio 310 Espresso St. Alameda California	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lovisoni Daniele	25	"	m		Laborer	"	"	"	"	Segromigno	Chicago Ill.	"	Himself	$ 10		Yes in Chicago Ill.	His Cousin Egisto Lovisoni Box 561 Century Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mariani Massimo	18	"	S		"	"	"	"	"	Barga Pr. Lucca	Sutton Fergano Cal.	"	"	$ 30	No		Thomsen Sisson (Antonio Branchi in Sisson California	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Bono Domenico	22	"	S		Miller	"	"	"	"	Castellamonte	Lead City S.D.	"	"	$ 30		9th 1903	Mr. Walter Pietro Box 201 Lobelig S. Dakota	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Vezzetti Giuseppe	33	"	m		Miner	"	"	"	"	Aglie	Hoboken N.J.	"	"	$ 30		Hoboken	My brothers Giovanni & Bernardo 75 Monroe str. Hoboken N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Calvetti Pietro	26	"	S		"	"	"	"	"	Sale Castellamonte	Butte Montana	"	"	$ 30	No		My brother Battista Box 106 Maiscapolle Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Giachetto Maria Domenica	27	f	S		Miller	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30			Domenica Calvetti Battista Box 106 Maiscapolle Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Bertoglio Antonio	25	m	m		miner	"		"	"			"	"	$ 30			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Vecchia-Bacoli Angela	26	f	m		Workwoman	"		"	"		Sabbio Beckst mem.	No	"	$ 20			Her husband Vecchia Compare in Beckst. Box 168 Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	" Michele	10	m	S		None	"		"	"			"	"	$ —			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	" Andrea	7	m	"		"	"		"	"			"	"	$ —			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	" Maria	1	6	f		"	"		"	"			"	"	$ —			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Macinata Giovanni	26	V	m	S	Laborer	Yes		"	"	Bago	Conntz (Calif.) Col.	"	"	$ 30			Co cousin Gaetano Tartelli Italiano Box 178 Mansolla Co Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Lombardi Martino	23	m	S		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20			My brother Gaetano Brocchi Box 170 Humboldt Co California	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Monti Daniele	18	m	S		Miller	"		"	"	Cabarzo	New York	Yes	"	$ 10			My friend Nasio Francesco 176 Bleecker str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Varvelli Clelio Santino	20	m	S		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 10			— do —	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Soffione Giorgio	27	m	m		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30			My friend Nasso Alessandro 251 W. 38th str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Gatti Exode	42	m	m		"	"		"	"	"	San Francisco	"	"	$ 30			My friend Antonio Francesco 1237 W. 9th str. Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Margiglio Maria	26	f	m		"	"		"	"	"	New York	"	"	$ 30			Her husband Maria Felice 176 Bleecker str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Calcagno Giovanni	26	m	m		"	"		"	"	"	Oakland Cal.	"	"	$ 28			His cousin Negro Luigi 1452 - 12th str. Oakland Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Cima Luigi	18	m	S		"	"		"	"	"	My York	"	"	$ 22			His cousin Francesco Marinelli 131 West 25th str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Gaudio Francesco	21	m	Wid.		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30			His nephew Alessio Francesco 176 Bleecker str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Calcagno Giulio	18	m	S		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20			His friend Italiani Francesco 176 E. 3rd str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Calcagno Vincenzo	27	m	M		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20			His friend Nasso Alessandro 251 W. 38th str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Cima Dario	21	m	S		"	"		"	"	"	Oakland Cal.	"	"	$ 28			His brother in law L. Negro Luigi 1452 - 12th str. Oakland Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27															$ 22			— do —						
28												My York	"	"	$ 20			His friend Alessio Francesco 176 Bleecker str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
29													"	"	$ 30			His brother in L. Chiaperina Antonio Box 49 Canton Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"
30													"	"	$		1898 - 1906 New York	His brother in L. Nasini Giacinto Box 13 New York Colorado						

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
	2	colo.	chest.	chest.		Caviglino	1
	6	chest.	"	6		Sogromigno	2
	10	colo.	fair	"		Lunata	3
5	6	"	chest.	"		Genova	4
5	4	"	fair	chest.		"	5
							6
							7
5	5	Roast	chest.	back		Caviglio	8
5	7	colo.	"	fair		"	9
5	7	brown	fair	"		"	10
5	7	colo.	chest.	"		Porcani	11
5	4	"	fair	"		"	12
							13
5	6	"	"	"		Antraccoli	14
5	6	fair	"	"		Boccami	15
5	7	"	"	"		"	16
5	5	"	"	"		"	17
5	4	"	"	"		"	18
5	6	brown	fair	chest.		Lamanna	19
5	7	Red	chest.	"		Arbino	20
5	7	"	"	"		Eretto	21
5	3	"	"	"		"	22
5	5	"	grey	grey		"	23
5	5	colo.	brown	"		Castellamonte	24
5	5	"	fair	"		Biscardo	25
5	6	Red	chest.	chest.		Bra	26
5	6	"	black	"		"	27
5	3	brown	chest.	"		Aosta	28
5	7	Color	"	"		Mirano	29
5	3	"	black	"			30

14
139

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Collis Lan 2d Officer, of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

H. B. Jackson
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

...rvice as a Physician
...ealth of Paris
...have made a personal examination of
...forty nine in number, are, according
...ticulars, relative to the mental and physical

...1907

1916
139

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the re... gress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding ... board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

... March 9th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 17th March, 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Marsalli Andrea	17	m	S	Laborer				8			No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	fair	blue		Stiamblinelli
2	Dora Salvatore	39	"	M	"				5			"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	chest	grey		Pradebra
3	Foletto Armando	13	"	S	"				10			"	"	"	"	5	10	color	"	chest		Segromigno
4	Dovichi Domenico	37	m	M	Laborer				30			"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	light	Scare of the face	Turrigiano
5	" Italia	30	f	M	housewife							"	"	"	"	5	5	Pale	light	grey		Castellamonte
6	" Amalia	7	f	S	None							"	"	"	"	5	1	"	chest	chest		Aglié
7	Mello	1	f	S	None	No						"	"	"	"	5	7	color	fair	chest		Colleretto
8	Barbagelata Luigi	23	m	S	Laborer	yes			10			"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chest	.		Torino
9	Cassale Luigi di Lorenzo	26	m	S	"	"			25			"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Torino
10	Cattale Giovanni di Paolo	23	m	S	"	"			30			"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue		Sabbio
11	Matteoni Daniele	29	m	S	"	"			10													
12	Del Carlo Viola	24	f	M	housewife	"			25			"	"	"	"							
13	" Giulio	1	m	S	None	"			8													
14	Martinelli Amedeo	44	m	M	laborer	"						"	"	"	"	5	6	color	chest	chest		Baccolino
15	Di Giulio Adolfo	18	m	S	"	"						"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	black	black		
16	Ferroni Gabrielle	41	m	M	"	"			10			"	"	"	"	5	3	color	chest	chest		Cassarzo
17	" Serafino	14	m	S	"	"			8			"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"
18	Dardi Daniele	21	m	S	"	"			5			"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"
19	Cucari Sebastiano	20	m	M	"	"			10			"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
20	Comparin Paolo	32	m	M	"	"			30			"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Rozanallo
21	Zoffonato Giuseppe	31	m	M	"	"			30			"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Cassarzo
22	Terrazzini Angelo	17	m	M	Laborer	"			20			"	"	"	"	5	6	color	"	"		"
23	Della Vecchia Valentino	14	m	M	"	"			6			"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"
24	Calcagno Domenico	21	m	S	"	"			30			"	"	"	"	5	4	Pale	"	"		"
25	Angelis Emilio	33	m	S	Sculptor	"			10			"	"	"	"	5	3	color	"	"		"
26	Canavesio Guido	24	m	S	Cook	"			100			"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"
27	Bonardo Bernardo	33	m	S	Laborer	"			100			"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey		"
28	Paul															5	6	.	"	blue		Altonetta
29									30							5	7	brown	black	black		Canavese
30									30									brown	chest	blue		Cassazzo

MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
TEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the r… gress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding … board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

…arch 9th 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 17th March , 1907

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-5, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Marital Status or Single	Occupation	Final Destination (City, or Town, and State)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Marsalli Andrea	17	m	S	Laborer		Caviglione	Yes	Himself	$8	No	To father Salvatore Marsalli	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	hair blue			Stiambirelli
2	Dora Salvatore	39	"	M	"	"	Segregino Cal.	"	"	8	10	Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	chest grey			Tradebra
3	Poletto Armando	13	"	S	"	"	Lugato Chicago	"	"		10	No		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	color	" chest			Segregnino
4	Doriche Domenico	37	m	M			S. Gennaro	"			30			"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" light	Scare of the fields		Burijano
5	" Italia	30	f	M	housewife		"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Pale	light grey			Castelmonte
6	" Amalia	7	f	S	None		"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chest chest			Ogli
7	" Mello	1	m	S	None		"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colo	fair chest			Colloretto
8	Barbagallata Luigi	23	m	S	Laborer	Yes	Cotiglia	"	"		30			"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chest			Torino
9	Casale Luigi di Lorenzo	26	m	S	"	"	Corriglia	"	"		40			"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Torino
10	Casale Giovanni di Paolo	23	m	S	"	"	"	"	"		30			"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue		Balbio
11	Matteoni Daniele	29	m	S	"	"	Porcari	"	"		10			"	"	"	"	"							
12	Del Carlo Nicola	24	f	M	housework		"	"	"		30			"	"	"	"	"							
13	" Giulio	1	m	S	None		"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"							
14	Martinelli Amedeo	44	m	M	laborer		Lucca	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	colo	chest chest			Baccolino
15	Di Giulio Adolfo	18	m	S	"	"	Porcari	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	black black			"
16	Ferroni Gabriella	41	m	M	"	"	"	"	"		10			"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colo	chest chest			Casargo
17	" Serafino	14	m	S	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"
18	Dardi Daniele	21	m	S	"	"	"	"	"		10			"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"
19	Cucconi Sebastiano	20	m	M	"	"	Canmori Minnesota	"	"		10			"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"
20	Compagnin Paolo	22	m	M	"	"	Antrieno Chicago	"	"	8	30	No		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Rozanello
21	Zoffmato Giuseppe	21	m	M	"	"	Cretto Trinidad Col.	"	"		20			"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		Casargo
22	Ferrazin Angelo	24	m	M	tiller		Cretto — do —	"	"		20			"	"	"	"	"	5	6	color	"	"		"
23	Della Vecchia Valentino	14	m	M	"		"	"	"		30			"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"
24	Galasso Domenico	21	m	S	"		Castellamonte Chicopee Mass.	"	"	8	30			"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Pale	"	"		"
25	Progetti Emilio	23	m	S	Sculptor	"	Biella New York	"	"	8	0			"	"	"	"	"	5	3	colo	"	"		"
26	Canavesso Guido	24	m	S	Cook	"	Ivrea S. Francisco Col.	"	"		100			"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"
27	Bonardo Bernardo	23	m	S	Cook	"	"	"	"		100			"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey		"
28	Paolo						Ancieno Chicago				30								5	6	"	"	blue		Altovilla
29										8	30								5	7	brown	black black			Canavesso
										8	30										brown	chest chest			Casargo

1910
141

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Adlin Sion 2e officer, of the LA TOURAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Elie Marcel, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, forty nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of March, 1907

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF R

Aryan (Hindu)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian, N.
Italian, S.
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information therein created by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre March 9th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 11th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Colari Giulio	21	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Bagnidi Montecalvo	Chicago Ill.	Yes	himself	$ 15	no	Cousin Nicolas Franco 1934 S. Oakley avenue Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	5	5	colored	Black	black		Bagnidi
2	Malavica Emilio	22	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Altopascio	Torrington	"	"			Harrinsley Avenue 191 Torrington	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Altopascio 2
3	Rosellini Ferdinando	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Chicago Ill.	"	father	10			"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		" 3
4	Biglchini Maria	35	f	"	Maid	"	"	"	"	Padulo di Modena	Oglesby Ill.	"	himself	$ 5			Gonsalo box 119 Torrington	"	"	"	"	5	1	red	"	black		Parrillo 4
5	Pattarozi Vincenzo	39	M	m	Teller	"	"	"	"		via Salle Ill.	"					Her brother Pattarozi box 107 Oglesby Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	blue		5
6	Marchini Giuseppe	52	X	"	X	X	"	X	"		Lonago Staunton Ill.	"						"	"	"	"	5	3	Pale	"	black		Polinago 6
7	Toldo Giovanni	17	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Rotzo Chisholm Minn.	yes		20				"	"	"	"	5	6	colo	"	"		Rotzo 7
8	Bartolucci Giovani	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"		Marcatello Chicago Ill.	"		$ 25				"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Marcatello 8
9	Zoletto Marcellino	15	6	S	"	"	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Mussolente Verona Canada	"		$ 20				"	"	"	"	5	8	Pale	"	"		Mussolent 9
10	Odorico Angelo	22	"	S	Miller	"	"	"	"		Vicenza Albidino Canada	"		30				"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Parigi 10
11	Odorico Pietro	17	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Marcellise Verona	"		14				"	"	"	"	4	10	col.	"	"		Cadrippo 11
12	Allegrico Giov. Batta	29	"	"	Miller	"	"	"	"		Balangero Cardiff Ill.	"		$ 30	yes			"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue		Balalgero 12
13	Lupselino Emanuele	33	"	m	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"		Cognino Lauzent Santa Cruz Cal.	yes		40				"	"	"	"	5	5	Pale	"	chest.		Cuneo 13
14	Molinero Francesco	28	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. S. Jacopo Cuneo	no		40				"	"	"	"	5	7	col.	"	"		Coglizzo 14
15	Caroli Giovanni	29	"	"		"					Massa Ca. S. Francisco Cal.	yes		30								5	8	"	"	"		Villafranca
16	Cleris Pietro Antonio	24	"	S		"	"	"	"		Roisan Leadville Col.	yes		$ 30								5	3	brown	"	"		Aosta
17	Rosset Vittorio Agostino	21	"	S		"	"	"	"		"	"		20								5	8	col	fair	"		Roisan 17
18	Cruchod Onorato	30	"	"		"		M. to A.	"		"	S. Francisco Cal.	"		—	1901 - 1902 Yolomith	His friend Peter Grosy Grand Calistoma San Francisco Cal.					5	6	"	black	"		" 18
19	Riperto Giacomo	32	"	"	Miller	yes	Italy	"	"	Sanfront	Santa Cruz Cal.	"		30								5	5	"	chest	"		Cuneo 19
20	Lombardo Battista	25	"	"	Miller	yes		"	"	"	"			$ 40								5	6	"	"	"		Sanfront 20
21	Chiri Corrado	20	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"					30								5	4	"	fair	gray		" 21
22	Toldo Agostino	24	"	m	Miner	"	"	"	"	Rotzo	Chisholm Minn.			40								5	7	Pale	chest	chest		Rotzo 22
23	Zacchini Giovanni	40	"	m		"	"	"	"					20								5	6	brown	"	"		" 23
24	Bigliccelli Paolino	18	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Chicago Ill.			10			Carlo Colonga in Chicago Ill					5	7	col.	"	"		Capannori 24
25	Chiarchia										Chicago St. Francisco Cal.			10		3 years at Chicago Ill.					5	7	"	"	"		" 25
26	Pelizzoni										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Cameron Chicago Ill.			20								5	7	"	"	"		" 26
														4 months								5	6	"	"	"		"
														—								5	3	"	"	"		"
														10		3 years						5	7	Pale	chest	blue		Valli
														30								5	7	"	"	chest		Caniglione

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE. — This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Ord. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from Havre March 9th, 1907 Arriving at Port of New York March 19th, 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under the head of contract labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of. Complexion.	Color of. Hair.	Color of. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
1	Corbari Giulio	21	m	M		Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Bagnidi Montecatini	Chicago Ill.	Yes	Friend	$ 10	No	Bro cousin Nicolai Tarasco 1959 S. Oakley avenue Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	olive				Bagnidi	1
2	Malanca Emilio	32	"	S		"	"	"	"	"	Altopascio	Corrington Ill.	"	"	"	"	His cousin Pietro Franceschi 1961 Harrinston Avenue 191 Farmington Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Altopascio	2
3	Rosellini Ferdinando	16	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	Gonzalez box 119 Farmington Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	3
4	Biglichini Maria	25	f	"	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	Pardo di Mistona	Oglesby Ill.	"	"	$ 30	"	Her brother Cattarozzi Box 117 Oglesby Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	red	"	black		Parrillo	4
5	Cattarozzi Pancrazio	39	m	m	Tiller	"	"	"	"	"	"	La Salle Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	blue		"	5
6	Marsini Giuseppe	52	X	"	X	X	X	X	X	X	Borago	Staunton Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Pale	"	dark		Polinago	6
7	Toldo Giovanni	17	"	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Pozzo	Chisholm Minn.	yes	"	$ 30	No	Bro Pietro Antonio Chisholm Minnesota	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	col.	"	"		Rotzo	7
8	Bartolucci Giovanni	18	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marcatello	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 25	"	Bro Antonio Bartolucci 1961 Farmington Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Marcatello	8
9	Zoletto Marcellino	15	6	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Mussolente	Vicenza	"	"	$ 20	"	Bro Antonio Zoletto Via Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Pale	"	"		Mussolente	9
10	Odorico Angelo	22	"	S	Tiller	"	"	"	"	"	Albiano	New York	"	"	$ 30	"	Bro Antonio Odorico Box 115 Farmington Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Parigi	10
11	Odorico Pietro	17	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Odorico	Farmington Ill.	"	"	$ 15	No	Bro Antonio Odorico Farmington Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	col.	"	"		Cadroipo	11
12	Albrico Gio. Bta	22	"	"	Tiller	"	"	"	"	"	Balangero	Cardiff Ill.	"	"	$ 30	"	Bro Antonio Albrico Cardiff Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue		Balalgnero	12
13	Lupertino Emanuele	33	"	m	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Cacciano	Santa Cruz Cal.	yes	"	$ 50	No	Bro Pietro Lupertino Santa Cruz Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Pale	"	blue		Cuneo	13
14	Molinero Francesco	18	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. S. Jacopo	Comada	no	"	$ 40	"	Bro Antonio Molinero Comada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	col.	"	"		Voglizzo	14
15	Carali Giovanni	29	"	"	Cook	"	No	"	"	"	Massa	Ca. S. Francisco Cal.	yes	"	$ 50	"	Sarg Dist Atnor notify no address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		Villafranca	15
16	Claris Pietro Antonio	24	"	S	Tiller	"	"	"	"	"	Roisan	Leadville Col.	yes	"	$ 30	"	Bro Pietro Claris Leadville Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	"		Aosta	16
17	Rastelli Vittorio Agostino	21	"	S	Tiller	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	do — "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	col.	fair	"		Roisan	17
18	Trichod Onorato	20	"	"	"	"	M. to A.	"	"	"	"	San Francisco Cal.	"	"	—	1901-1903 Redsmith	His friend Victor Gremy Arcata California San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	heavy	"		"	18
19	Ripento Giacomo	32	"	"	Tiller	Yes	Italy	"	"	"	Sanford	Santa Cruz Cal.	"	"	$ 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	slow	"		Cuneo	19
20	Lombardo Battista	25	"	"	Miller	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Sanford	20
21	Chiri Corrado	20	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	gray		"	21
22	Toldo Agostino	24	"	m	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Rotzo	Chisholm Minn.	"	"	$ 60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Pale	slow	slow		Rotzo	22
23	Sanfini Giovanni	40	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	"		"	23
24	Bertuccelli Fabino	18	m	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	col.	"	"		Capannori	24
25	Cinco [illegible]	[illegible]									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Francisco	S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	$ 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	7	"	"	"		"	25
26	[illegible]	[illegible]									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Capannori	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$ 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	26
															—		— do —							5	6	"	"	"		"	
															14 months									5	3	"	"	"		"	
															$ 10									5	7	dark	dark blue			Vallis	
															$ 30									5	7	"	"	dark		Caniglione	

N. Y. Form 89
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. La Touraine (French Line) arrived, March 19th, 1907. 19 . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION				DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓	1 [illegible] Messina Messina	6	24		3	To relg for $	Gatti & Co	to bro	Mats	Cleallum Wash	Johnson	19	11	-	-	-
✓	[illegible] Michelangelo	29	15		1	To fri.	Cousin	Lupo	Lupozzi	247 E 27 Nyc	Fray	20	10 35		/	/
✓	[illegible] Gisoll and 2 ch	25	20	2	3	To husb.	Husb		Chester	31-33 Market Nyc	Fray	19	3 47	-	3	-
✓	[illegible]	25	27		1	To relg for $	By W.	to aunt	Louis	Walter 2021 Menard St Louis Mo	Fisher	20	2 -		/	/
✓	[illegible]	20	20		1	To relg for $	By W.	fro	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	[illegible]	19	11/19		2	To " "	By	to	husb.	Luigi Vaiuta 222 81 Sumner Nyc	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
✓	7 [illegible] Jacob	25	25		1	To " "	By W.	to	frd	Sohan Fitzenthaler Bannington Ill	Johnson	19	1 05	-	/	-
✓	[illegible]	24	4		1	To Cousin	Cousin Uncle	Mrs	Giuseppa Angelo	Lazzi 10 Barrow ~~315 E 104~~ Nyc	Fray	19	3 22	-	/	-
✓	[illegible] nova Amelia	3	20		1	To Husb	Husb		Felice	Allara 131 E. 25 "	Fray	"	4 30	-	/	-
✓	[illegible] Maria	25	3		1	" "			Ferdinand	135 Adam Hoboken NJ	Green	19	4 45	-	/	-
✓	[illegible] Loedler Victoria	26	4		1	To uncle	Uncle		Frank	Lussenberger 945 Graptagin N Bergen NJ	"	"	5 22	-	/	-
✓	[illegible] Engler Rosalia	4	9		1	To father	Father		Pietro	197 Mc Dougal Nyc	Fray	"	3 07	-	/	-
✓	12 [illegible] Vergesi Ma Carolina	19	7		1	To Uncle	Uncle		Angelo	Brayoli 315 E 104 Nyc	"	"	3 22	-	/	-
	13 Brayoli Gaetano															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

Form 1515.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. LA TOURAINE (French Line) *arrived* March 19, 1907. , 190 , M., , *from*

H'ds.		NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	MANIFEST No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY — DEP. EXCL. Date	Page	Sec'y	REMARKS Date	Page	Sec'y	ADMITTED Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXEC — Date	Record No.	Ord	MEALS — Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
			II Cabin																				
22m	1	✓ Leuba, Charles	1	18	1	L. P. C. Notice #45,273	Odeneal	3/19	24												1	2	1
			II Cabin			Dr. Cert. Placed in Hosp. on arrival																	
18m	2	✓ Magarian, Marian	4	2	1	Trachoma " HOLD Withdrawn	Toner	3/19	156	6				3/20	120	2	1						
			II Cabin			" Placed in Hosp. on arrival																	
	3	✓ Manoochian, Veksuhi	4	1	1	" " HOLD Withdrawn	"	3/19	141	6				3/20	126	2	1						
		✓ Pavloff, Vilia	25	7	1	"	Warren	3/19	18	Em				3/20	4						1	2	1
40m	5	✓ Saveff, Vilia	25	12	1	"	"							3/20	14	Em						1	
27m	6	✓ Cannova,	16	11	1	C.L.	Snider														1	2	1
	7	✓ Cocuzzi, Nicola	16	12	1	"	"			K											1		
28f	8	✓ Miller, Charlotte	25	24	1	L. P. C. Single Pgt. (E.A.F.)	Stucklen	3/19	166	6				3/		Em	42						
		✓ Pavlova, Vera	25	18/9	2	"	Warren	3/19	65	Em				3/20	7		10				2	2	2
29m	10	✓ Policelli, Antonio	13	14	1	" Guardian of #11	Stucklen														1	1	1
9m	11	✓ Ferraro, Luigi	13	13	1	" Ward of #10	"														1	1	1
~~22m~~	~~12~~	~~Arkia, Canaro~~	~~27~~	~~16~~	~~1~~	~~"~~	~~Reynolds~~																
30f	13	✓ Deid, Teresa	16	26	1	" Dr. Memo.	Snider																
27f	14	✓ Belldfiore, Carolina	4	7	1	"	Eager	3/20	38	S											1	2	1
66m	15	✓ Sebeli, John	27	8	1	"	Remh't							3/19	146		33					1	
54f	16	✓ Lorenzini, Rosa	28	11	1	" Dr. Memo.	Racz.															1	
19m	17	✓ de Paolis, Amedeo	17	6	1	" Dr. Cert.	Reynolds															2	
11m	18	✓ Vucinich, Mahsin	25	2	1	"	Warren	3/20	140												1	2	
86m	19	✓ Trantoff (Wife Lazar Cora Isidore Lazar	25	13	1	" Dr. Cert.	"																
52m	20	✓ Marini, Giuseppe	1	8	1	" Dr. Cert. "	Reynolds														1		
39m	21	✓ Ticchi, Oreste	19	3	1	" HOLD withdrawn 3/20	Schwartz														4	3	
23m																							
~~2m~~	22	✓ Barbagelata, Luigi	4	28	1	" HOLD withdrawn 3/	Jones							3/20	132	M					1	1	
31m	23	✓ Sanlorenzo, Giovanni Battista	2	28	1	" HOLD withdrawn 3/21	Schwartz							3/22	47						3	4	3
41m	24	✓ Favero, Gaspare	13	17	1	" HOLD withdrawn 3/20	Stucklen							3/21	97		45				2	1	2
~~40m~~	~~25~~	~~Arkia, Vissla~~	~~27~~	~~6~~	~~1~~	~~" Dr. Cert.~~	~~Reynolds~~																
~~25m~~	~~26~~	~~Bial, Abram~~	~~16~~	~~2~~	~~1~~	~~"~~	~~Race~~																
16m	27	✓ Commezzi, Battista	17	7	1	L. P. C. HOLD withdrawn 3/	Reynolds							3/23	70	M	11				4	3	
52f	28	✓ Schimanieri, Teresa	4	18	1	"	Eager							3/	107	K	43						
15m	29	Execart Martin	2	2226		" Left from Ins 3/21 12	Adams							3/21	28	L	2					1	
11m	30	✓ Jargian, Sarkis	29			" from Hosp 3/27/07	Warren							3/27	82	K	2						

Form 1518.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. LA TOURAINE (French Line) arrived March 19, 1907. , 190 , M., , from

HTS.

			NAMES	MANIFEST: GROUP	MANIFEST: No.	MANIFEST: No. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEF. EXCL. Date	Page	Secy	REHEARINGS. Date	Page	Secy	ADMITTED. Date	Page	Secy	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXEC: DATE	RECORD NO.	ORD	MEALS: BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER
				II Cabin																						
28m	1	✓	Leuba, Charles	1	18	1	L. P. C. Notice #45,273	Odeneal	3/19	24	8								3/20	120	9	1st Div. 7 days U.S.C.		1	2	1
				II Cabin			Dr. Cert. Placed in Hosp. on arrival																			
16f	2	✓	Magarian, Marian	4	2	1	Trachoma HOLD Withdrawn	Toner	3/19	154	6								3/20	126	9	1st " 7 " U.S.C.				
				II Cabin			" " Placed in Hosp. on arrival																			
32f	3	✓	Nakashima, Taksuhi	4	1	1	" " HOLD Withdrawn	"	3/19	141	6								3/20	4	9	1st " 30 " U.S.C.		1	2	1
17m	4	✓	Pavloff, Illia	25	7	1	"	Warren	3/19	148	Em								3/19	14	Em				1	
40m	5	✓	Zaveff, Illia	25	12	1	"	"																1	2	1
27m	6	✓	Carnova,	16	11	1	C.L.	Snider			9													1		
29m	7	✓	Cunini, Fiocla	16	12	1	"	"			X															
22f	8	✓	Muller, Charlotte	25	24	1	L. P. C. Single Pgt. (E.A.F.)	Stucklen	3/19	166	6								3/20	Em	42			4	3	
51m	9	✓	Braunstein, Sura & child	25	18/9	2	"	Warren	3/19	165	Em								3/20	2	10	55		2	2	2
29m	10	✓	Ponicel I, Antonio	13	14	1	" Guardian of #11	Stucklen																1	1	1
9m	11	✓	Ferrarro, Luigi	13	13	1	" Ward of #10	"											3/20							
xxxx	x	x	xxxx

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1910

MARCH 19, 1907

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of JUN 27 194- ....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 27 1944
Date

Camera Operator